The Register of the Kentucky Historical Society
Index 1990-2007
Volumes 88-105

A
A&M College (Lexington, Ky.), 96:55–58
Abbey, M. E., 93:289
Abbot, W. W.: ed., *The Papers of George Washington: Confederation Series*, Vol. 4: *April 1786—January 1787*, reviewed, 94:183–84
Abbott, Augustus H., 97:270
Abbott, Dorothy: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:400
Abbott, Edith, 93:32
Abbott, Grace, 93:32
Abbott, H. P. Almon, 90:281
Abbott, Richard H.: *For Free Press and Equal Rights: Republican Newspapers in the Reconstruction South*, reviewed, 103:803–5
Abercrombie, Mary, 90:252
Abernathy, Jeff: *To Hell and Back: Race and Betrayal in the American Novel*, reviewed, 101:558–60
Abernathy, Ralph David, 99:29
Abernethy, Thomas, 91:299
Abiding Faith: A Sesquicentennial History of Providence, Kentucky, 1840–1990, by James Duane Bolin: noted, 89:118
Abilene, Kan., 105:463
Abingdon, Va., 93:273, 274
abolitionists, 96:224, 225, 228, 229; and John G. Fee, 105:619–21; John T. Harrington's opinion of, 105:665; opposition to filibustering, 105:572
Abraham, Herbert, 90:353
Abraham, Jo Walder, 90:353
Abraham Lincoln, Constitutionalism, and Equal Rights in the Civil War Era, by Herman Belz: reviewed, 96:201–3
Abraham Lincoln, Contemporary: An American Legacy, edited by Frank J. Williams and William D. Pederson: reviewed, 94:182–83
Abraham Lincoln and a New Birth of Freedom: The Union and Slavery in the Diplomacy of the Civil War, by Howard Jones: reviewed, 98:431–32
Abraham Lincoln and the Second American Revolution, by James M. McPherson: reviewed, 89:411–12
Abraham Lincoln: A Press Portrait, edited by Herbert Mitgang: noted, 88:490
Abraham Lincoln: Redeemer President, by Allen C. Guelzo: reviewed, 98:429–34
Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership, edited by Frank J. Williams, William D. Pederson, and Vincent J. Marsala: reviewed, 93:341–42
Abram, Morris B., 99:41
Abrams, Douglas Carl: book review by, 102:131–33
Abrams, Regina, 89:63
Abramson, Jeffrey: *We, the Jury: The Jury System and the Ideal of Democracy*, reviewed, 94:212–13
Absentee Landowning & Exploitation in West Virginia, 1760–1920, by Barbara Rasmussen: reviewed, 93:490–92
Absolute Massacre: The New Orleans Race Riot of July 30, 1866, by James G. Hollandsworth Jr.: reviewed, 99:315–17
Academy and College: The History of the Woman's College of Furman University, by Judith T. Bainbridge: reviewed, 99:412–13
Academy Awards, 98:368, 370, 371, 423
Academy of Philadelphia, 105:255–56
Acheson, Dean, 102:315, 104:431–32, 459
Acheson and Empire: The British Accent in American Foreign Policy, by John T. McNay: reviewed, 100:249–50
Acker, Caroline Jean: *Creating the American Junkie: Addiction Research in the Classic Era of Narcotic Control*, reviewed, 101:185–87
Acklen, Adelicia, 93:84
acroosteolysis: at B. F. Goodrich plant, 102:159–63; investigation of, 102:161–67; medical journal article about,

102:165; symptoms of, 102:161; and vinyl chloride, 102:166–69
Across Fortune's Tracks: A Biography of William Rand Kenan Jr., by Walter E. Campbell: reviewed, 95:110–11
Actors, Audiences, & Historic Theatres of Kentucky, by Marilyn Casto: reviewed, 99:81–82
Acts of God: The Unnatural History of Natural Disaster in America, by Ted Steinberg: reviewed, 99:442–44
Adair, John, 88:246, 100:341
Adair County, Ky., 90:328, 98:396, 399; school integration, 101:254–55
Adams, Elvira, 93:138
Adams, George, 88:18
Adams, George Rollie: *General William S. Harney: Prince of Dragoons*, reviewed, 100:77–78
Adams, George W., 91:269
Adams, Green, 88:18
Adams, James, 88:410, 91:283
Adams, John, 95:42, 350, 100:55, 311–12, 341–43, 345, 424, 471, 101:293, 296, 105:48, 272–73; attitude to slavery, 101:283–84; and Fr. John Thayer, 101:283–84, 289; illus., 101:283; opposition to in Ky., 101:290
Adams, John Quincy, 88:253, 91:287, 94:355, 361, 100:55, 442, 451, 465, 471; and Andrew Jackson, 100:452; election of 1824, 102:504–5; George C. Herring's estimate of, 102:309–10; and Henry Clay, 100:444–45, 447, 449–50; and John Tyler, 100:461–62
Adams, Luther J.: "African American Migration to Louisville in the Mid-Twentieth Century," 99:363–84
Adams, Michael C. C., 92:260, 262; *The Best War Ever: America and World War II*, reviewed, 92:337–38; book reviews by, 88:231–32, 89:221, 419–20, 90:309, 396–97
Adams, Michael C C.: book reviews by, 93:106–7
Adams, Michael C. C.: book reviews by, 96:101–2, 98:120–22, 217–18, 298–99; *The Great Adventure: Male Desire and the Coming of World War I,* reviewed, 89:318–19; "The Historian Humbly Declines to Have A Nice Day: Thoughts on the Role of the Historian in Contemporary Society," 92:400–410; "'When the Man Knows Death': The Civil War Poems of Nathaniel Southgate Shaler," 96:1–28
Adams, Randolph G.: manuscript collection of, 103:60
Adams, R. J. Q.: ed., *The Great War, 1914–18: Essays on the Military, Political and Social History of the First World War*, reviewed, 89:419–20
Adams, Sherman: scandal of, 105:471
Adams, Virginia Matzke: ed., *On the Altar of Freedom: A Black Soldier's Civil War Letters from the Front*, reviewed, 90:300–301
Adams, William Taylor: Civil War book series, 102:388–89
Adams Express Company (Mass.), 91:378
Adaptable South: Essays in Honor of George Brown Tindall, edited by Elizabeth Jocoway et al.: reviewed, 91:229–30
Addams, Jane, 90:346, 93:32, 96:354
Adkins, John: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:545; Daniel Boone's survey for, illus., 102:546
Adkinson, Kandie: book review by, 92:80–81
Advancing Democracy: African Americans and the Struggle for Access and Equity in Higher Education in Texas, by Amilcar Shabazz : reviewed, 102:270–71
Adventures in Good Cooking, 97:27, 31
Adventures in Good Eating, 97:30, 33, 35, 36, 40, 41
"Adventures in Good Eating: Duncan Hines of Kentucky," by Emma S. Weigley, 97:27–41

"Adventures of Col. Daniel Boon," by John Filson, 88:374
Affairs of Honor: National Politics in the New Republic, by Joanne B. Freeman: reviewed, 100:71–73
Afghanistan: analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355; oral history in, 104:666
AFL-CIO: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179–80
African American Communities Project, 103:739
African American Educational Convention (1873), 98:156
African American Environmental Thought: Foundations, by Kimberly K. Smith: reviewed, 105:346–48
African American Life in the Post-Emancipation South, 1861–1900, Vol. 10: *African Americans and Education in the South, 1865–1900*, edited by Donald G. Nieman: reviewed, 92:428–29
African American Methodist Church (Covington, Ky.), 98:161
"African American Migration to Louisville in the Mid-Twentieth Century," by Luther J. Adams, 99:363–84
African American Miners and Migrants: The Eastern Kentucky Social Club, by Thomas E. Wagner and Phillip J. Obermiller: reviewed, 104:293–95
African American Orphan's Home (Lexington, Ky.), 98:6
African Americans: *See also* black history
African-Americans, 90:115
African Americans: articles on, 98:1–22, 155–77, 241–59; attitudes toward, 99:53, 56, 58, 64–68; as attorneys, 98:174–75; and Axis POWs, 105:437–38; and Berea College, 105:617; businesses of, 99:372–74; in Christian County, 99:8, 9, 16–20; in Cincinnati, Ohio, 105:641; The Civilian Conservation Corps and Mammoth Cave National Park, 93:446–64; and Civil War emancipationist memory, 102:397; Civil War recruitment issue, 101:459–60; and the criminal code, 102:366–67; education for, 99:368, 370; effects of busing on in Fayette County, 101:268–69, 271–72; employment opportunities for, 99:363, 365; exodus of from deep South, 100:301; and the family of John G. Fee, 105:617, 621, 624–25, 654–55; film depiction of, 98:369, 370; on frontier, 95:121–34, 102:465–70, 481–82; George C. Wright's research on, 89:339–61; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:383–416; integration of baseball, 99:113–21; in Kentucky after World War II, 104:515; and Kentucky education, 88:318–34; and Ky. civil rights legislation (1964–66), 99:8, 26–28, 33–34, 45–48; in Ky. General Assembly, 99:63, 271–73, 364–65, 371, 374–76, 384; letters of a Civil War soldier, 101:457–78; in Lexington, 89:147–78; Melungeon ancestry, 102:214, 221; migration to northern cities, 99:367; military recruitment of during Civil War, 105:54–55; and minstrelsy, 93:290–91; as musicians, 98:401–3; and Native Americans on frontier, 102:480; opposition to railroad segregation, 98:241–59; and oral history projects, 104:610–13; Paducah, Ky., during 1937 flood, 102:191; passing for white, 102:210; percentage of Ky. population, 98:243; as property owners, 98:246; public housing and, 99:377–78; racial attitudes in central Kentucky, 105:386–89; as railroad workers, 98:288–89; removal from Corbin, 100:293–310; resistance to discrimination, 105:389–90; return of escapees to Kentucky, 102:481–82; review of *A History of Blacks in Kentucky*, 91:65–76; in San Antonio, Texas, 105:641–42; school integration in Fayette County, 101:243–

74; segregation and, 99:57, 114–15, 368–69, 379–80; segregation of Louisville Free Public Library system, 93:159–79; slave labor and Ky. agriculture, 89:190–96; slavery on Ky. frontier, 92:1–23; soldiers in Civil War, 101:477–78; soldiers in Louisville, Ky., 104:695; stereotypes of, 100:296, 302; support for railroads, 105:403–4; transition from slavery to freedom, 91:403–19; Union enlistment of, 103:682–83; Union soldiers, 105:677; in U.S. Army, 99:145–49; violence against, 100:293–310; voting rights of, 99:14, 251, 379; and whipping issue, 100:15–27; during World War II, 100:131, 101:302; worship practices of, 98:400–401

"African Americans on the Kentucky Frontier," by Marion B. Lucas, 95:121–34

African-American Women: A Biographical Dictionary, edited by Dorothy C. Salem: noted, 92:126

African Methodist Episcopal Church (San Antonio, Texas): John G. Fee preaches at, 105:641

African Republic, An: Black and White Virginians in the Making of Liberia, by Marie Tyler-McGraw: reviewed, 105:703–5

Afrika Korps: POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., illus., 105:440, 444; POWS from in Ky., 100:134

Afro-American Sources in Virginia: A Guide to Manuscripts, by Michael Plunkett: noted, 89:237

After Brown: The Rise and Retreat of School Desegregation, by Charles T. Clotfelter: reviewed, 102:440–44

After Franklin: The Emergence of Autobiography in Post-Revolutionary America, 1780–1830, by Stephen Carl Arch: reviewed, 100:365–66

After Redemption: Jim Crow and the Transformation of African American Religion in the Delta, 1875-1915, by John Giggie: reviewed, 105:720–22

After Wilson: The Struggle for the Democratic Party, 1920–1934, by Douglas B. Craig: reviewed, 91:358–60

Age of Federalism: The Early American Republic, 1788–1800, by Stanley Elkins and Eric McKitrick: reviewed, 92:321–22

Agonito, Joseph A., 97:350

Agos River (Philippines), 104:50

Agrarianism and Reconstruction Politics: The Southern Homestead Act, by Michael L. Lanza: reviewed, 89:104–6

Agrarian Letters: The Correspondence of John Donald Wade and Donald Davidson, 1930–1939, edited by Gerald J. Smith: reviewed, 102:259–60

Agrarians: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 91; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:271–72

"'A Great Deal More That Could Be Done': Lowell H. Harrison on Statecraft, Scholars, and Kentucky History," edited by James Russell Harris, 105:33–92

agribusiness: and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:466

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (AAA), 90:271–73, 98:385, 395; oral history project with African American farmers, 104:612–13

Agricultural and Industrial Development Board: Clements Administration, 104:519–21

Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.), 88:431–56

agriculture: and farmers' Chautauquas, 92:267–87; and German POWs in Ky., 100:144–47; Henry Clay and, 100:438–40; historiography of antebellum agriculture in Ky., 89:179–99; for tobacco, 92:1–23

"Agriculture entry from the *Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:159–66

Aguinaldo, Emilio, 104:48; Filipino insurgency, 104:45; illus., 104:46; tactics of, 104:47
Aiken, George: MA thesis about, 104:646
Ainsley Cochran and Company, 94:53, 54
Airco: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:164
aircraft: production during World War II, 100:178–92
Aircraft Down! Evading Capture in WW II Europe, by Philip D. Caine: noted, 96:116–17
Air Force ROTC building (University of Kentucky): illus., 102:303
air pollution: in Louisville, 102:158–60
Airwaves of Zion: Radio and Religion in Appalachia, by Howard Dorgan: noted, 92:118–19
Akenson, James E.: and Charles K. Wolfe, eds., *Country Music Annual 2002*, reviewed, 100:420–21; and Charles K. Wolfe, eds., *Country Music Goes to War*, reviewed, 104:210–12
Akin, Lillian, 94:404
Akron, Ohio, 94:268, 278, 286
Akron Indians, 97:428
Alabama, 95:5, 98:241, 376, 99:39, 250, 101:413; oral history projects in, 104:610; POW camps in, illus., 105:447; POW escapes in, 105:448; and secession, 101:417–18; Supreme Court: and forced confessions, 102:368; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
Alabama & Florida Railroad, 97:253
Alabama Baptists: Southern Baptists in the Heart of Dixie, by Wayne Flynt: reviewed, 97:223–24
Alabama State College, 88:319
Alabama: The History of a Deep South State, by William Warren Rogers: noted, 93:253–54
Alabaster Cities: Urban U.S. since 1950, by John Rennie Short: reviewed, 105:168–69
Alamo, Tenn., 101:75
Alan-A-Dale: 1902 Ky. Derby winner, 100:492–93
Alanbrooke, Lord: Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview, 104:676
Alaska: purchase of, 102:510
Albanese, Catherine L.: *Republic of Mind and Spirit, A: A Cultural History of American Metaphysical Religion*, reviewed, 105:337–39
Albany, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Albany Plan, 105:253
"Alben Barkley's Rise from Courthouse to Congress," by James K. Libbey, 98:261–78
"Alben W. Barkley: The Farmer's Son," by James K. Libbey, 92:24–43
"Alben W. Barkley: The Making of the 'Paducah Politician,'" by James K. Libbey, 96:249–68
Albert, Carl: with Danney Goble, *Little Giant: The Life and Times of Speaker Carl Albert*, reviewed, 89:232–33
Albisetti, James C.: book note by, 93:254; book reviews by, 88:113–15, 96:211–12
Albisone, "Dago," 95:168
Albrecht, George W., 98:57
alcohol, consumption of, 94:275–79
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, 98:350
Alcorn, J. W., 93:415
Alderson, Mrs. Joseph, 93:17
Aldrich, Mark: *Death Rode the Rails: American Railroad Accidents and Safety, 1828–1965*, reviewed, 104:177–79
Aldrich, Woodrow, 100:136
Aleutian Islands, 96:79
Alexander, Adele Logan: *Ambiguous Lives: Free Women of Color in Rural Georgia, 1789–1879*: reviewed, 91:89–90
Alexander, Alexander John, 91:162
Alexander, Charlton: and the *Green v.*

Gould case, 105:403–4
Alexander, Fayette Wood, 94:397
Alexander, George H.: state capital relocation issue, 104:267; supports state capital relocation to Louisville, 104:270–71
Alexander, John M., 94:397
Alexander, Philip, 94:397
Alexander, Preston Pope, 94:400
Alexander, Reuben, 94:397
Alexander, Robert, 91:397, 103:502
Alexander, Roberta Sue: book review by, 92:422–23
Alexander, Ronald R.: book reviews by, 93:226–27, 355–56
Alexander, Shawn Leigh: book review by, 104:770–71
Alexander, Wayland, 97:289, 290, 294–95, 296–97, 298, 302, 303
Alexander, William Fayette, 94:397, 398, 400, 403, 404, 407, 408, 411, 413–14, 415, 418
Alexander Campbell: A Literary Biography, Vol. 2: *Adventurer in Freedom*, by Eva Jean Wrather, edited by D. Duane Cummins: reviewed, 105:281–82
Alexander Smith Drug Company (Burkesville, Ky.), 94:413
Alexander Watkins Terrell: Civil War Soldier, Texas Lawmaker, American Diplomat, by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 102:428–29
Alexandria, Va.: capture by British, 105:224
Alford, Mitchell C., 88:25, 36, 37, 42; state capital relocation issue, 104:269
Alford, Roscoe, 92:69
Alfreda, Mary: illus., 105:452
Alfred H. Barr Jr. and the Intellectual Origins of the Museum of Modern Art, by Sybil Gordon Kantor: reviewed, 100:240–42
Alger, Russell A., 98:68, 70, 75
Algeria, 101:310
Algonquian Indians: dialects of, 92:162
Algonquin Round Table, 90:368
Algood, William, 98:80
Alhambra Theater (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 100:129, 135
Ali, Mohammad, 101:4
All Abraham's Children: Changing Mormon Conceptions of Race and Lineage, by Armand L. Mauss: reviewed, 101:361–62
All According to God's Plan: Southern Baptist Missions and Race, 1945–1970, by Alan Scot Willis: reviewed, 103:826–28
Allais, Ky., 95:64
Allardice, Bruce S.: *More Generals in Gray*, reviewed, 94:84–85
All at Sea: Coming of Age in World War II, by Louis R. Harlan: reviewed, 95:112–13
Allegrante (horse), 100:478
Allen, _____, 89:6
Allen, Austin: *Origins of the Dred Scott Case: Jacksonian Jurisprudence in the Supreme Court, 1837–1857*, reviewed, 104:714–16
Allen, Barbara, 90:46
Allen, Bobby, 96:134–36
Allen, Charles, 101:84, 90
Allen, Douglas R.: and Jerry V. Grant, *Shaker Furniture Makers,* reviewed, 89:86–87
Allen, Ethan: sword, 101:14; sword, illus., 101:15
Allen, James Lane, 91:27, 44, 49, 176, 95:78, 97:375, 377
Allen, Jeffrey Brooke, 101:96
Allen, John, 98:49; biographical sketch of, 105:588–89; Ky. Regiment, 105:579, 598, 605, 610–12
Allen, John B., 89:384
Allen, John O.: and Clayton E. Jewett, *Slavery in the South: A State-by-State History*, noted, 104:805
Allen, Michael: *Western Rivermen, 1763–1861: Ohio and Mississippi Boatmen and*

the Myth of the Alligator Horse, noted, 89:434
Allen, Robert C: *Horrible Prettiness: Burlesque and American Culture*, reviewed, 89:415–16
Allen, Terry de la Mesa, 96:279, 283
Allen, Thomas B.: and Norman Polmar, *Code-Name Downfall: The Secret Plan to Invade Japan—And Why Truman Dropped the Bomb*, reviewed, 94:200–201
Allen, William A., 93:317
Allen, William B., 92:244
Allen County, Ky., 90:328, 99:293, 294
Allen Male and Female College (Allen County, Ky.), 99:293
Alley, J. P., 94:260
Alley, Norman, 100:129
All for the Regiment: The Army of the Ohio, 1861–1862, by Gerald J. Prokopowicz: reviewed, 99:159–60
Allibone, Thomas, 91:27
Allied Golf Club of Chicago, 93:451
Allied Organization for Civil Rights (AOCR), 99:29, 36, 37
Allies and Adversaries: The Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Grand Alliance, and U. S. Strategy in World War II, by Mark A. Stoler: reviewed, 100:408–10
Allies in War: Britain and America against the Axis Powers, 1940–1945, by Mark A. Stoler: reviewed, 104:353–55
Allington, Clarinda, 89:23, 25, 26, 27
Allington, David, 89:23
Allington, James, 89:27
Allington, Jonathon, 89:19, 23
Allington, Mrs. ____, 89:23
Allington, William, 89:26
Allison, Finis N., 89:251
"'All issues are women's issues': An Interview with Governor Martha Layne Collins on Women in Politics," by Elizabeth Fraas, 99:213–48
Allman, J., 95:267
"All of A Place: The Literary Soil of Todd County," by Joy Bale Boone, 90:368–76
All of This Music Belongs to the Nation: The WPA's Federal Music Project and American Society, 1935-1939, by Kenneth J. Bindas: reviewed, 94:449–50
All Quiet On the Western Front, 99:127
All Rise: A History of Sayre School, 1854–1900, by William Trent Williams: noted, 93:125–26
Allswang, John M.: book review by, 101:175–77
All the King's Men, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:2, 79, 94; analysis of, 104:84–87; film based on, 104:80–81, 80–83, 85–87, 93; popularity of, 104:80; restored edition of, 104:80–81
Allyson, June: illus., 100:198
Almond, J. Lindsay, 99:17
"'Almost Like a Storybook': A Childhood in Frankfort, Ky., 1901–1911," edited by Virginia Van der Veer, 103:465–91
Almstedt, Henry, 92:67
Almstedt, William C., 92:62
Along Came You (film), 100:199
Alonso, Harriet Hyman: *Growing Up Abolitionist: The Story of the Garrison Children*, reviewed, 101:139–41
Alpern, Sara: et al., *The Challenge of Feminist Biography: Writing the Lives of Modern American Women*, noted, 92:452–53
Alsop, Joseph, 104:463
Alter, Jonathan, 92:402
Altschuler, Glenn C.: and Stuart M. Blumin, *Rude Republic: Americans and Their Politics in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 99:173–74
Alvah, Donna: book reviews by, 100:561–63, 101:194–96; *Unofficial Ambassadors: American Military Families Overseas and the Cold War*, reviewed, 105:360–62
Alves family: genealogy, 101:20

Alvey, R. Gerald: *Kentucky Bluegrass Country*, reviewed, 91:331–33
Alvic, Philis: *Weavers of the Southern Highlands*, reviewed, 101:120–21
Always a River: The Ohio River and the American Experience, edited by Robert L. Reid: reviewed, 91:425–27
Alzate, Ricardo: map of, 92:167
Ambiguous Justice: Native Americans and the Law in Southern California, 1848-1890, by Vanessa Ann Gunther: reviewed, 105:310–12
Ambiguous Lives: Free Women of Color in Rural Georgia, 1789–1879, by Adele Logan Alexander: reviewed, 91:89–90
Ambivalent Churchmen and Evangelical Churchwomen: The Religion of the Episcopal Elite in North Carolina, 1800–1860, by Richard Rankin: noted, 92:120
Ambrose, Stephen E., 99:135, 138, 100:467, 469, 101:484–85, 104:107; meeting with Forrest C. Pogue, 104:684
Ambrose, William C.: *Traction in the Blue Grass: The Trolley and Interurban Lines of Lexington and Central Kentucky*, reviewed, 105:680–81
Ambrose Bierce Is Missing and Other Historical Mysteries, by Joe Nickell: reviewed, 91:118
Ambrosius, Lloyd E.: *Wilsonianism: Woodrow Wilson and His Legacy in American Foreign Relations*, reviewed, 101:373–75
Amburgey, Jethro, 97:114
"A Memoir Is As A Memoirist Does: A Kentucky Bandsman in World War II," 92:288–304
Amenda, Phyllis: book review by, 104:346–48
America (horse), 100:492
America, From Client State to World Power: Six Major Transitions in United States Foreign Relations, by Paul A. Varg: reviewed, 89:226
American Adventure Series, 102:520
American Ascendancy, The: How the United States Gained and Wielded Global Dominance, by Michael H. Hunt : reviewed, 105:546–49
American Association for State and Local History Award: Ky. Historical Society award, 101:32
American Association Limited, 98:50
American Association of Retired Persons (AARP), 99:257
American Association of University Professors: and institutional review boards, 104:672
American Association of University Women (AAUW), 99:255
American Athletic Union (AAU), 93:439
American Backwoods Frontier: An Ethnic and Ecological Interpretation, by Terry G. Jordan and Matti Kaups: reviewed, 88:87–88
American Ballot Box in the Mid-Nineteenth Century, The, by Richard Franklin Bensel: reviewed, 102:243–46
American Baptist, 97:314
American Baptist Convention, 94:293–96
American Bar Association: oral history projects of, 104:625
American Baseball Guild, 99:113
American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 91:295
American Boy, 95:70
American Car Company, 95:404, 415
American Child, 91:186
American Civil Liberties Union, 90:86, 91:190, 99:257; and the Braden case, 104:224; Louisville chapter, and support for the Bradens, 104:229; and Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation case, 105:9
American Civil Liberties Union and the Making of Modern Liberalism, by Judy Kutulas: reviewed, 105:152–53
American Civil War: A Handbook of Literature and Research, edited by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 95:443–

45
American Colonial State in the Philippines, The: Global Perspectives, by Julian Go and Anne L. Foster: reviewed, 101:370–71
American Colonies, by Alan Taylor: reviewed, 99:405–7
American Colonization Society: founding, 102:36; and Liberia, 102:37
American Confluence: The Missouri Frontier from Borderland to Border State, by Stephen Aron: reviewed, 104:309–11
American Convention for the Abolition of Slavery, 88:139
American Creosote Works (New Orleans, La.): John McClelland Van Derveer's career at, 103:491
American Derby, 100:495
American Dreams and Nazi Nightmares: Early Holocaust Consciousness and Liberal America, 1957–1965, by Kirsten Fermaglich: reviewed, 104:189–90
American Eagle, 104:242
American Empire: Roosevelt's Geographer and the Prelude to Globalization, by Neil Smith: reviewed, 102:136–38
American exceptionalism, 102:309–10
American Expeditionary Force (AEF), 99:128, 130, 131
American Experience in Vietnam: A Reader, edited by Grace Sevy: reviewed, 88:364–65
American Federationist, 96:355
American Federation of Labor, 96:354–55, 372
American Film Institute, 96:132
American First Ladies: Their Lives and Their Legacy, edited by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 94:429–30
American Foreign Legion, The: Black Soldiers of the 93rd in World War I, by Frank E. Roberts: reviewed, 102:437–39
American Friends Service Committee, 90:345–67
American Frontier: Pioneers, Settlers, and Cowboys, 1800–1899, by William C. Davis: reviewed, 98:229–30
American Frontiersmen on Film and Television: Boone, Crockett, Bowie, Houston, Bridger and Carson, by Ed Andreychuk: noted, 104:816
American Hegemony and the Postwar Reconstruction of Science in Europe, by John Krige: reviewed, 105:358–60
American Heritage, 101:482
American Historical Association, 92:242, 99:141, 143, 104:683; and institutional review boards, 104:672
American Historical Review, 104:619
American Iconoclast, The: The Life and Times of the Bad Boy of Baltimore, by Marion Elizabeth Rodgers: reviewed, 104:179–80
American Iliad: The Story of the Civil War, by Charles P. Roland: reviewed, 89:310–11
American Indians and World War II: Toward a New Era in Indian Affairs, by Alison R. Bernstein: reviewed, 90:213–14
Americanization of Benjamin Franklin, The, by Gordon S. Wood: review essay, 105:247, 257–61
Americanization of West Virginia: Creating a Modern Industrial State, 1916–1925, by John C. Hennen: reviewed, 95:206–8
Americanization of Zionism, 1897–1948, The, by Naomi W. Cohen: reviewed, 102:129–31
American Legion, 98:202; guards during 1937 flood, 102:201
American Legion Weekly, 98:203
American Legislative Leaders in the South, 1911–1994, edited by James Roger Sharp and Nancy Weatherly Sharp: noted, 98:337–38
American Library Association, 93:159, 164, 165, 95:59

American Library Journal, 93:159
American Machiavelli: Alexander Hamilton and the Origins of U.S. Foreign Policy, by John Lamberton Harper: reviewed, 103:554–55
American Medical Association: Norwood-Dingell HMO bill, 102:8–9
American Medical News, 102:172
American Mercury, 91:188, 104:425
American Military Institute, 99:123
American Missionary Association, 89:63, 93:200–201, 203, 98:162, 105:652; and John G. Fee, 105:620, 626, 629, 636, 651
American Monthly Review of Reviews, 91:180
American Orientalism: The U. S. and the Middle East Since 1945, by Douglas Little: reviewed, 101:198–201
American Party: *See* Know-Nothing Party
American Pharmaceutical Association, 94:398–99
American Pharmacy Services Corporation of Frankfort, Ky., 94:420
American Philosophical Society (Philadelphia, Pa.), 105:248
American Photography and the American Dream, by James Guimond: reviewed, 90:317–18
American Physical Education Association (APEA), 93:437–38, 439, 440
American Physical Education Review (APER), 93:441
American Presidency: An Intellectual History, by Forrest McDonald: reviewed, 92:417–19
American Professional Football Association, 97:403
American Protective League, 98:182
American Radiator and Standard Sanitary Company (Louisville, Ky.), 99:365
American Red Cross: and American POWs in Germany, 105:445; and George Chescheir, 105:459
American Revolution, 92:76, 131, 156, 95:223, 225, 99:144, 100:5, 39, 331, 334, 346, 473, 484, 101:422, 440, 102:16, 17, 496, 515, 525, 105:610; and Daniel Boone, 100:499, 502, 102:492–93, 496, 523, 526–27; and France, 105:582; and George Rogers Clark, 102:523; heroes of, 105:578; historiography of, 104:118; impact on slavery, 102:18, 20; and Jefferson Davis, 101:434; and Ky., 105:41–43; as Native American war, 102:493
American Rolling Mill Company (Armco), 97:405, 407, 408, 409, 410
Americans and Their Forests: A Historical Geography, by Michael Williams: reviewed, 89:405–6
American Slavery, 1619–1877, by Peter Kolchin: review essay, 103:727–41
American Slavery, American Freedom, by Edmund S. Morgan, 105:247, 252–53
American Soldiers: Ground Combat in the World Wars, Korea, and Vietnam, by Peter S. Kindsvatter: reviewed, 101:543–44
American Statesman, 88:400
American System, 89:42; Henry Clay and, 100:36, 51, 444; and Lexington's economic situation, 100:433–35
American Tobacco Company, 89:377, 379, 386, 387, 389, 393, 395
American Towns: An Interpretive History, by David J. Russo: reviewed, 99:181–83
American Trotting Register, 100:490
American University, 88:180
American University (Washington, D. C.), 104:616
American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature, edited by Danny L. Miller, Sharon Hatfield, and Gurney Norman: noted, 104:812
American War Poetry: An Anthology, edited by Lorrie Goldensohn: reviewed, 104:378–82
American Women in the Progressive Era,

1900–1920, by Dorothy and Carl J. Schneider: noted, 92:237–38
America's Forgotten Pandemic: The Influenza of 1918, by Alfred W. Crosby: reviewed, 89:223–24
America's Great War: World War I and the American Experience, by Robert H. Zeiger: reviewed, 100:100–101
America's Longest War: The United States and Vietnam, 1950–1975, by George C. Herring, 98:341, 102:284–85, 287, 349; background of, 102:290; illus., 102:291; popularity of, 102:296–97
America's Miracle Man in Vietnam: Ngo Dinh Diem, Religion, Race, and U. S. Intervention in Southeast Asia, 1950–1957, by Seth Jacobs: reviewed, 104:198–99
Americus, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
AME Zion Church, 99:375
Amhurstburg, Ohio: during the War of 1812, 105:216
Amiens to the Armistice: The BEF and the Hundred Days Campaign, 8 August–11 November 1918, by J. P. Harris and Niall Barr, 99:133
Amneus, Cynthia: *Separate Sphere, A: Dressmakers in Cincinnati's Golden Age, 1877–1922*, reviewed, 102:120–21
Amoss, David, 90:181–82
Amtrak, 104:462
Anatomy of a Lynching: The Killing of Claude Neal, by James R. McGovern: noted, 91:247–48
Anchorage Community College (Alaska), 102:4
Anchorage Independent School District: school desegregation suit, 105:6
Anderegg, Michael: book review by, 105:183–84
Anderson (Ky.) News (Lawrenceburg, Ky.), 100:14
Anderson, Charles W. Jr., 89:357, 99:374–76, 383, 104:221; illus., 104:220
Anderson, David L.: ed., *Facing My Lai: Moving Beyond the Massacre,* reviewed, 97:232–34; *Trapped by Success: The Eisenhower Administration and Vietnam, 1953–1961*, reviewed, 89:426–28
Anderson, David R.: book review by, 104:203–5
Anderson, Douglas: *Radical Enlightenment of Benjamin Franklin, The*, 105:250
Anderson, Duncan: and Richard Connaughton, and John Pimlott, *The Battle for Manila: The Most Devastating Untold Story of World War II*, reviewed, 94:198–200
Anderson, Eleanor Copenhaver, 93:83
Anderson, Eric: and Alfred A Moss Jr., eds., *The Facts of Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of John Hope Franklin*, reviewed, 90:302–4
Anderson, Franklin D.: ed., *Pogue's War: Diaries of a WW II Combat Historian*, reviewed, 100:203–4
Anderson, Fred: *Dominion of War, The: Empire and Liberty in North America, 1500–2000*, 104:121–25
Anderson, Gary Clayton: *Conquest of Texas, The: Ethnic Cleansing in the Promised Land*, reviewed, 104:145–46
Anderson, Ind., 94:281
Anderson, James, 97:424
Anderson, James D.: *Education of Blacks in the South, 1860–1935*, reviewed, 88:98–100
Anderson, LaDonna Dixon: and William L. Turner, *Cerulean Springs and the Springs of Western Kentucky*, noted, 104:807
Anderson, Leon, 104:503
Anderson, Linda: book notes by, 88:371, 91:242–43, 92:444, 93:505, 94:111–12
Anderson, Matthew William, 100:484

Anderson, Mrs. William H., 98:254
Anderson, Patrick: *Electing Jimmy Carter: The Campaign of 1976*, reviewed, 93:248–50
Anderson, Paul Christopher: book by, 103:524
Anderson, Pressley, 92:9, 10
Anderson, Robert: command of Union volunteers, 103:671
Anderson, Robert (slave), 91:403
Anderson, S., 98:175
Anderson, T., 98:175
Anderson, Terry H.: *The Movement and the Sixties: Protest in America from Greensboro to Wounded Knee*, reviewed, 94:98–99
Anderson, William H., 98:253–54
Anderson Hospital (Houston, Tex.), 102:161
Anderson's Station, Montgomery County, Ky., 89:22
Andersonville, Ga.: Confederate prison at, 97:23
Andersonville: The Last Depot, by William Marvel: reviewed, 93:226–27
"'. . . And Not to Make Athletes of Them': Banning Women's Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1902–24," by Gregory Kent Stanley, 93:422–45
Andrew, J. Cutler, 103:640
Andrew Jackson and the Constitution: The Rise and Fall of Generational Regimes, by Gerard N. Magliocca : reviewed, 105:489–91
Andrew Jackson and the Politics of Martial Law: Nationalism, Civil Liberties, and Partisanship, by Matthew Warshauer: reviewed, 105:117–19
Andrew Jackson: A Portrait Study, by James G. Barber: reviewed, 90:292
Andrew Jackson: His Life and Times, by H. W. Brands: reviewed, 104:143–45
Andrews, Dee E.: "Benjamin Franklin Turns 301—A Review Essay," 105:247–75; book review by, 100:363–65
Andrews, Frank, 98:348; illus., 98:349
Andrews, L. W., 93:402
Andrews, Phil, 93:54, 63, 64
Andrews School (Maury County, Tenn.), 93:61
Andreychuk, Ed: *American Frontiersmen on Film and Television: Boone, Crockett, Bowie, Houston, Bridger and Carson*, noted, 104:816
And They All Sang: Adventures of an Eclectic Disc Jockey, by Studs Terkel: noted, 104:810–11
Anesko, Michael: book review by, 104:743–45
Angel, Heather, 98:372
angiosarcoma, 102:177; at B. F. Goodrich Plant, Louisville, Ky., 102:172–75; varieties of, 102:172
Angle, Paul M.: ed., *Three Years in the Army of the Cumberland*, by James A. Connelly, noted, 95:218
An Honest Calling: The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln, by Mark E. Steiner: reviewed, 105:301–3
"An Honorable Profession": A Tribute to Robert F. Kennedy, edited by Pierre Salinger et al.: noted, 91:464
Animated Man, The: A Life of Walt Disney, by Michael Barrier: reviewed, 105:532–34
Anniston, Ala., 98:69–72, 76–77, 79–81, 84
Annotated Bibliography of Southern American English, by James B. McMillan and Michael B. Montgomery: reviewed, 88:236–37
Annville Institute (Jackson County, Ky.), 95:77
"'A noble-minded, honest people, full of high patriotism': Traugott Bromme's Observations on Kentucky and Kentuckians" translated and introduced by Richard Bland, 94:59–66
Another Such Victory: President Truman and the Cold War, 1945–1953, by Arnold

A. Offner: reviewed, 100:410–12
Ansell, Martin R.: book review by, 95:108–9; *Oil Baron of the Southwest: Edward L. Doheny and the Development of the Petroleum Industry in California and Mexico*, reviewed, 96:106–8
Ansen, David, 92:405–6
Antal, Sandy: *A Wampum Denied: Proctor's War of 1812*: noted, 97:238
Antebellum Architecture of Kentucky, by Clay Lancaster: reviewed, 90:383–85
Antebellum Kanawha Salt Business & Western Markets, by John E. Stealey III: reviewed, 92:212–13
Anthony, Allen: comp., *Columbus, Ky., as the Nation's Capital: Legend or Near Reality?*, reviewed, 93:213–14
Anthony, Carl Sferrazza: *First Ladies: The Saga of the Presidents' Wives and Their Power*, reviewed, 89:326–27; *Florence Harding: The First Lady, the Jazz Age, and the Death of America's Most Scandalous President*, reviewed, 96:412–16
Anthony, Howard: and POW laborers, 105:430
Anthony, Susan B.: and the Nineteenth Amendment, 93:6, 10, 14–15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 25, 29, 34–36
anti-Catholicism: in Kentucky, 104:418–19
Antietam, Va.: battle of, 96:315, 345, 348, 97:282
Antietam: Essays on the 1862 Maryland Campaign, edited by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 88:351
anti-evolution legislation, 96:298, 299
Antioch College (Yellow Springs, Ohio), 97:46
Anti-Redeemers: Hill-Country Political Dissenters in the Lower South from Redemption to Populism, by Michael R. Hyman: reviewed, 89:418–19
Anti-Saloon League of America, 92:181–82, 189
Anti-Separate Coach Committee convention of, 98:251, 252
Anti-Separate Coach Movement: *See* Separate Coach Law
antislavery: and evangelicals, 102:13–38; immigration of antislavery activists from the South, 102:14; in the South, 102:20; varieties of, 102:20; *See* emancipation
Antislavery Violence: Sectional, Racial, and Cultural Conflict in Antebellum America, edited by John R. McKivigan and Stanley Herrold: reviewed, 98:315–16
Antwerp (Belgium), 96:282
Antwerp, Howard Van, 93:146
Anzilotti, Cara: book review by, 105:688–90
AOL: *See* acroosteolysis
Apnys, Anne: book review by, 104:340–41
Apocalypse Undone: My Survival of Japanese Imprisonment in World War II, by Preston John Hubbard: reviewed, 89:320–21
Apostle of Vengeance, 96:124
Appalachia, 90:85–86, 96:119–36, 98:141–53, 367, 368, 379–80, 381, 383, 387; black workers in, 100:301–2; crafts of, 94:243; education in, article about, 93:180–206; folktales, 104:656–57; guerrilla warfare in, 103:525–28; image in popular magazines, 91:176–202; the pack horse library in, 95:57–77; racial violence in, 100:300–301; reform efforts in, 94:225–46; similarity of to South, 100:300, 302
Appalachia Inside Out: A Sequel to Voices from the Hills, edited by Robert T. Higgs, Ambrose N. Manning, and Jim Wayne Miller: reviewed, 93:466–67
Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century, edited

by Mary Beth Pudup, Dwight B. Billings, and Altina L. Waller: reviewed, 94:300–302
Appalachian Folkways, by John B. Rehder: noted, 104:811
Appalachian Frontiers: Settlement, Society, and the Development in the Preindustrial Era, edited by Robert D. Mitchell: reviewed, 90:191–92
Appalachian Mountain Religion: A History, by Deborah Vansau McCauley: reviewed, 94:302–3
Appalachian New Deal: West Virginia in the Great Depression, by Jerry Bruce Thomas: reviewed, 97:228–30
Appalachian Photographs of Earl Palmer, by Jean Haskell Speer: reviewed, 88:458–59
Appalachian Regional Commission: Twenty-Five Years of Government Policy, by Michael Bradshaw: reviewed, 91:212–13
Appalachians, The: America's First and Last Frontier, edited by Mari-Lynn Evans, Robert Santelli, and Holly George-Warren: noted, 104:811
Appalachian State University (Boone, N. C.), 96:131
Appalachian Values, by Loyal Jones: reviewed, 93:96–97
Appalachian Volunteers, 91:198
Appalachia's Path to Dependency: Rethinking a Region's Economic History, 1730–1940, by Paul Salstrom: reviewed, 93:92–93
Appalshop (Whitesburg, Ky.), 96:131, 132, 133, 135
Apple, Lindsey: book review by, 90:287–88; *Cautious Rebel: A Biography of Susan Clay Sawitzky*, reviewed, 96:196–98; and Frederick A. Johnston, and Ann Bolton Bevins, eds., *Scott County, Kentucky: A History*, reviewed, 92:310–11; "The Evolution of a Family: Gendered 'Spheres' and the Spanish-American War," 94:363–95
Applebaum, Diane Karter: *The Glorious Fourth: An American Holiday, An American History*, noted, 88:116
Appleby, Joyce, 104:106, 115; reputation of, 104:107; *A Restless Past: History and the American Public*, review essay, 104:101–4, 108–10
Appleby, Monica: and Helen M. Lewis, *Mountain Sisters: From Convent to Community in Appalachia*, reviewed, 101:497–99
Applegate, Darlene: and Robert C. Mainfort Jr., eds., *Woodland Period Systematics in the Middle Ohio Valley*, reviewed, 103:767–69
Appleman, Roy E.: *Disaster in Korea: The Chinese Confront MacArthur*, noted, 88:243
Appleton, Thomas H. Jr.: appreciation of, 98:138, 240; book notes by, 88:118–19, 238, 369–70, 89:118, 435, 90:220, 221–22, 319–20, 91:121–22, 122–23, 241–42, 243, 245, 369, 92:236–37, 344–45, 93:383, 511–12, 94:113–14, 215–16, 343–44, 347, 95:461, 97:242, 100:270; and John David Smith, eds., *A Mythic Land Apart: Reassessing Southerners and Their History*, reviewed, 95:441–43; and Melba Porter Hay, and Dianne Wells, eds., *Roadside History: A Guide to Kentucky Highway Markers*, reviewed, 100:204–5; note by, 98:134–36; *Register* editor, 101:2, 43; valedictory, 97:480
Appomattox, Va., 101:477, 105:388; U. S. Colored Troops at, 101:458, 468
Appy, Christian G.: *Working-Class War: American Combat Soldiers and Vietnam*, reviewed, 91:362–64
Arapaho Indians, 95:233
Ararat (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:357
Arcadia School (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:193
Arch, Stephen Carl: *After Franklin: The Emergence of Autobiography in Post-*

Revolutionary America, 1780–1830, reviewed, 100:365–66
archaeology: at Locust Grove, 96:167–91
Archaic period: Ky. during, 90:7
Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory, edited by Olaf H. Prufer, Sara E. Pedde, and Richard S. Mendl: reviewed, 100:349–50
Archer, Michael: *Patch of Ground, A: Khe Sanh Remembered*, reviewed, 102:449–52
Archibald Grimke: Portrait of a Black Independent, by Dickson D. Bruce Jr.: reviewed, 92:222–24
Architects to the Nation: The Rise and Decline of the Supervising Architect's Office, by Antoinette J. Lee: reviewed, 99:185–87
architecture: in Ky., article about, 103:493–515
Architecture of Madness, The: Insane Asylums in the United States, by Carla Yanni: reviewed, 105:700–701
Archives of Environmental Health: vinyl chloride article in, 102:167
Archives of Memory: A Soldier Recalls World War II, by Alice M. and Howard S. Hoffman: noted, 89:333–34
Arcola (horse), 100:482
Ardery, Julia S.: *The Temptation: Edgar Tolson and the Genesis of Twentieth-Century Folk Art*, reviewed, 96:391–94
Ardery, Mrs. W. B., 104:535
Ardery, Philip P., 104:409; book note by, 92:445; book review by, 88:111–12, 92:204–6; book reviews by, 89:114–15, 401–2
Ardery, Phillip P.: 1946 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:511–12, 531–32; and Ed Prichard's conviction for ballot-stuffing, 104:534–36, 538, 541; law practice with Ed Prichard, 104:507–9; political differences with Ed Prichard, 104:516
Ardery, W. B., 104:545; and Ed Prichard's conviction for ballot-stuffing, 104:529, 534–38, 541; judicial race, 104:531–32; political campaign of, 104:415–17
Argus of Western America (Frankfort, Ky.), 100:39, 440; state capital at Frankfort, Ky., 104:255
Ariel Academy (Camp Nelson, Ky.), 105:621; Howard Samuel Fee at, 105:630–32, 634
Aristocratic Journey, by Mrs. Basil Hall, 90:30
Aristocrats of Color: The Black Elite, 1880–1920: by Willard B. Gatewood, 102:210
Aristocrats of Color: The Black Elite, 1880–1920, by Willard B. Gatewood: reviewed, 89:416–17
Arizona, 99:39
Arizona Cross-Cut Canal: POW escape, 105:443
Arkansas, 94:286, 287, 95:5, 98:241, 99:250, 100:144, 200; during Civil War, 101:449; guerrilla warfare in, 103:537; Ky. Regiment veterans in, 105:614; and secession, 101:412–13, 417; state ranking in education, 105:41
Arkansas Post, Ark.: battle of, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:664, 672
Arkansas Post, Ark., battle of: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:660
Arlington Avenue Baptist Church (Indianapolis, Ind.), 94:286
Arlington school district (Lexington, Ky.), 101:260
Armagh, Northern Ireland, 105:404
Armco Employees Mutual Association, 97:407, 408, 411, 419, 421, 424, 425, 430, 431, 432, 436, 437, 441, 442
Armco Park (Ashland, Ky.), 97:410, 411, 412, 414, 416, 417, 419, 429, 434, 439,

440, 441, 443
Armco Steel, 94:271
Armed with Cameras: The American Military Photographers of World War II, by Peter Maslowski: reviewed, 92:225–27
Armenians: in Virginia, 102:218
Arming America: The Origins of a National Gun Culture, by Michael A. Bellesiles: reviewed, 99:303–5
Arming the Free World: The Origins of the United States Military Assistance Program, 1945–1950, by Chester J. Pach Jr.: reviewed, 90:314–16
Arms and Men, by Walter Millis, 99:141
Armstrong, David: 1987 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
Armstrong, Edwin Howard, 90:60
Armstrong, Ellena, 90:104
Armstrong, John, 105:224; Fort Meigs, defense of, 104:14–15, 21; Fort Meigs, proposed abandonment of, 104:12–13; letter of William Henry Harrison to, 104:10–13; relationship with William Henry Harrison, 105:222
Armstrong, Norris, 93:146
Armstrong, Raleigh, 98:87
Armstrong, William H.: *Major McKinley: William McKinley and the Civil War*, reviewed, 98:319–21
Army and Navy Journal, 104:59–60
Army Corps of Engineers, 88:191, 192, 197, 201, 203, 204, 94:396
Army Generals and Reconstruction: Louisiana, 1862–1877, by Joseph G. Dawson III: noted, 93:383
Army Historical Foundation: Distinguished Writing Award, 105:2
Army of Manifest Destiny: The American Soldier in the Mexican War, 1846–1848, by James M. McCaffrey: reviewed, 91:219–20
Army of Northern Virginia, 94:149, 101:444, 103:535
Army of Tennessee, 93:270, 274, 94:152, 159, 162, 165, 166, 170, 99:358, 101:453; Jefferson Davis's failure with, 101:451–52
Army of the Cumberland, 93:292
Army of the Mississippi, 97:252, 254, 257, 262, 275, 277, 284
Army of the Ohio, 96:320, 324, 327, 330, 335, 337, 340, 342, 344, 345, 348
Army of the Potomac, 96:335
Army of the Tennessee: Ky. troops with, 103:630; praise for, 103:657; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:644
Army Public Relations Office, 105:432
Army Regulars on the Western Frontier, 1848–1861, by Durwood Ball: reviewed, 99:413–16
Army Service Forces: and World War II POW camps, 105:419–20, 424, 427
Army Specialized Training Program (ASTP), 96:273–74, 277–78, 292; at University of Alabama, 101:307–8
Arnett, Edward G., 98:241, 259
Arnett, Farish, 98:92
Arnett, Larry L., 97:90; *Call to Arms: A Collection of Fascinating Stories, Events, Personalities, and Facts about Kentucky's Military History*, noted, 94:451
Arnett, Meda, 94:266
Arnold, Eddy, 93:287
Arnold, George F.: book review by, 93:120–21
Arnold, Isaac N., 97:444; *The Life of Abraham Lincoln*, noted, 94:108–9
Arnold, Scott: book review by, 100:204–5
Arnold, Thomas F., 100:138
Arnow, Harriette Simpson, 90:64, 96:129, 136; book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:275; *Old Burnside*, noted, 94:346; *Seedtime on the Cumberland*, noted, 94:456–57; Thomas D. Clark correspondence with, 103:272–75
Aron, Cindy S.: *Working at Play: A History of Vacations in the United States*, reviewed, 98:131–33

Aron, Stephen, 91:326, 92:239, 257, 95:339, 97:85, 100:34, 36, 474, 504, 102:23, 103:499, 741; *American Confluence: The Missouri Frontier from Borderland to Border State*, reviewed, 104:309–11; book review by, 94:67–68; book reviews by, 89:307–8, 91:338–39, 420–21, 93:343–44, 95:181–82; on early Ky., 105:49–50, 202–3; *How the West Was Lost: The Transformation of Kentucky from Daniel Boone to Henry Clay*, reviewed, 94:422–23; "Review Essay: Renewing the History of Kentucky," 96:307–14; "The Legacy of Daniel Boone: Three Generations of Boones and the History of Indian-White Relations," 95:219–35; "The Significance of the Kentucky Frontier," 91:298–323
Arsenal of World War II: The Political Economy of American Warfare, 1940–1945, by Paul A. C. Koistinen: reviewed, 103:819–21
Arsenault, Raymond: book review by, 88:85–86
Arter, James, 89:19
Arter, William, 89:19
Arthur, Alexander A., 98:50
Arthur, Chester A., 99:15
Arthur, Lila Bently, 90:369
Arthur Campbell: Pioneer and Patriot of the "Old Southwest," by Hartwell L. Quinn: noted, 89:332
Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr., and the Ideological History of American Liberalism, by Stephen P. DePoe: reviewed, 93:118–20
Artisans in the North Carolina Backcountry, by Johanna Miller Lewis: reviewed, 93:472–74
Artists on the Left: American Artists and the Communist Movement, 1926–1956, by Andrew Hemingway: reviewed, 100:404–6
Art of Carving in the Home, 97:31
Art of Command in the Civil War, edited by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 97:474–75
Art of Lee Miller,The, by Mark Haworth-Booth: reviewed, 105:741–42
ARVN: Life and Death in the South Vietnamese Army, by Robert K. Brigham: reviewed, 105:362–63
Asbury College (Ky.), 100:322–24
Ash, Stephen V., 97:89; book by, 103:525, 532; *When the Yankees Came: Conflict and Chaos in the Occupied South, 1861-1865*, reviewed, 94:189–90
Ashby, LeRoy: *With Amusement For All: A History of American Popular Culture since the 1830s*, reviewed, 105:185–87
Ashcroft, John, 100:459
Ashe, Thomas, 90:38, 94:12, 19, 29, 30
Ashe County, N. C.: guerrilla warfare in, 103:527; Melungeon migration from, 102:211
Ashland (Henry Clay estate, Lexington, Ky.), 93:26; *See also* Ashland Stud; Clay, Henry; Clay, James Brown
Ashland (Henry Clay Estate, Lexington, Ky.), 94:367
Ashland (Henry Clay estate, Lexington, Ky.): article on, 100:583–84; Henry Clay and, 100:435, 437, 440, 475–81, 495–96, 583–84; historical interpretation at, 100:467, 584; horse breeding at, 100:473–96; illus., 100:479, 489; James B. Clay and, 100:436, 437, 486–88, 584; McDowell family and, 100:488–93, 584
Ashland (Ky.) Daily Independent, 99:289, 290
Ashland (Ky.) Independent, 97:405, 414, 422, 425, 428, 435, 441
Ashland (Ky.) Republican, 96:38
Ashland (Lexington, Ky.): John T. Harrington's visit to, 105:667
Ashland, Ky., 90:96, 95:60, 396, 97:404; Ed Prichard's imprisonment at,

104:529, 533, 538–42; illus., 102:390
Ashland Armcos, 97:403–43
Ashland Bulldogs, 97:405
Ashland Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:262; integration of, 101:267
Ashland-on-Tates Creek Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:481, 486–87
Ashland Park Stock Farm (Lexington, Ky.), 100:489
Ashland Playhouse, 97:405
Ashland Stud (Lexington, Ky.): end of, 100:486, 493; established, 100:473, 478; Henry Clay and, 100:478–81; Henry Clay McDowell and, 100:488–92; John M. Clay and, 100:481–85; Josephine Clay and, 100:483, 485–86
"Ashland--The Henry Clay Estate," by Kelly B. Hall, 100:583–84
Ashland Tomcats, 97:405, 442
Ashland Woman's Club, 99:289
Ashley, Linda Ramsey: book review by, 90:285–86
Ashley, Turner: biography of, 103:524
Askew, Thomas Lee, 89:276
As Long as They Don't Move Next Door: Segregation and Racial Conflict in American Neighborhoods, by Stephen Grant Meyer: reviewed, 100:400–401
Associated Press, 92:190
Association Against the Prohibition Amendment, 92:191
Association for the Accreditation of Human Research Protection Programs: and institutional review boards, 104:672
Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, 93:164
Association of Catholics Favoring Prohibition, 92:182, 184, 188, 189, 194
Association of Personal Historians, 104:619
Association of Women Students: University of Missouri, 102:397
"'Assurance that Someone Cares': The Baptist Home for Business Girls, Louisville, Kentucky, 1923–1928," by Keith Harper, 98:23–42
At America's Gates: Chinese Immigration During the Exclusion Era, 1882–1943, by Erika Lee: reviewed, 101:362–64
At Berkeley in the '60s: The Education of an Activist, 1961–1965, by Jo Freeman: reviewed, 102:147–48
Atchison, Samuel, 92:137
At Freedom's Edge: Black Mobility and the Southern White Quest for Racial Control, 1861–1915, by William Cohen: reviewed, 90:202–3
Atherton High School (Louisville, Ky.): and school segregation, 105:18
Athletic Association (University of Ky.), 88:166, 167, 170, 171, 174, 175, 178, 179
athletics: integration of at the University of Ky., 103:446–47; University of Ky., Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:445–58; women's sports at the University of Ky., 93:422–45
Athol, Mass., 93:181
At Home in the Hoosier Hills: Agriculture, Politics, and Religion in Southern Indiana, 1810–1870, by Richard F. Nation: reviewed, 103:786–87
At Home in the Studio: The Professionalization of Women Artists in America, by Laura R. Prieto: reviewed, 100:386–89
Atkin, Natalie: book review by, 99:330–32
Atkins, Hiram, 102:70–71
Atkins, Jacqueline Marx: *Shared Threads: Quilting Together—Past and Present*, noted, 94:111–12
Atkins, Jonathan M.: *Parties, Politics, and Sectional Conflict in Tennessee, 1832–1861*, reviewed, 95:194–97
Atkinson, Henry: and the Black Hawk War, 102:506–7
Atkinson, John, 90:100
Atkinson, Ted: book review by, 105:341–43
Atlanta, Ga., 93:61, 94:162, 165, 166, 95:7, 26, 98:261, 99:372; black branch

library in, 93:162, 168, 174; Chamber of Commerce, 92:72; Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:445; state capital relocation issue, 104:266
Atlanta & West Point Railroad, 97:253
Atlanta University (Atlanta, Ga.), 99:375; buildings of, 92:71
Atlantic Charter (1941), 95:292
Atlantic Monthly, 104:425, 543; on female singleness, 93:76
Atlas of Historical County Boundaries: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island, edited by John H. Long: noted, 93:511
Atlas of Kentucky, edited by Richard Ulack, Karl Raitz, and Gyula Pauer, 97:84; reviewed, 97:445–47
At the Crossroads: Indians and Empires on a Mid-Atlantic Frontier, 1700–1763, by Jane T. Merritt: reviewed, 101:126–28
At the Falls: Richmond, Virginia, and Its People, by Marie Tyler-McGraw: noted, 93:385–86
At the Water's Edge: American Politics and the Vietnam War, by Melvin Small: reviewed, 104:200–201
Atwood, Rufus B., 99:12, 20, 21, 101:1; civil rights and Kentucky State College, 88:318–34
Auburn, Ky., 94:47
Auchincloss, Louis: *The Vanderbilt Era: Profiles of a Gilded Age*, noted, 88:241–42
Audoin-Rouzeau, Stephane, 100:14–18; *Understanding the Great War*, reviewed, 100:541–43
Audubon, John James: biography of, 103:58; and Daniel Boone, 102:533
Audubon: A Retrospective, edited by James H. Dorman and Allison Heaps de Pena: reviewed, 89:303
Audubon magazine, 91:202
Auerbach, Jerold, 98:183
Auerbach, Nina, 93:73–74
Auglaize River (Philippines), 104:18
Augusta, Ga., 99:63
Augusta, Ky., 94:64, 95:169, 187
Augusta College (Bracken County, Ky.), 105:639; and John G. Fee, 105:619
Augusta County, Va., 100:330, 332; Matthew Kennedy family in, 103:495
Augustana College (Sioux Falls, S. Dak.): and Arthur Larson, 105:469
Augustin, Donatien: Louisiana Legion, 105:586
Aunt Jane of Kentucky, by Eliza Calvert Hall: noted, 93:505–6
Au Revoir (horse), 100:495
Aurora, Ky., 97:49, 50, 54, 55, 60, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 72, 76, 80
Auschwitz, 95:139–41
Austerlitz (horse), 100:485
Austin, Allan W.: book review by, 105:156–58; book reviews by, 101:362–64, 104:359–61
Austin, Chapman: bill of Daniel Boone, 102:550
Austin, Colonel, 99:349–50
Austin, Hilary Mac: and Kathleen Thompson, eds., *Children of the Depression*, reviewed, 100:406–7
Austin, Moses, 90:69, 91:322
Austin, Tex.: Bergstrom Field, 102:45
Austin, Texas: American Missionary Association ministers in, 105:636; Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:637–39, 639
Austin, Verne, 105:443
Australia's Vietnam War, by Jeff Doyle, Jeffrey Grey, and Peter Pierce: reviewed, 100:417–18
Austria: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:236–37
Authorized to Heal: Gender, Class and the Transformation of Medicine in Appalachia, 1880–1930, by Sandra Lee Barney: reviewed, 99:320–22

Autobiography of a Female Slave, by Mattie Griffith: noted, 96:217
Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin, 105:249, 256, 260, 262, 266–67
Auto Mechanics: Technology and Expertise in Twentieth-Century America, by Kevin L. Borg: reviewed, 105:528–30
Averill, William H., Frankfort: biographical sketch of, 103:479
Averill family: genealogy, 101:20
Avondale Heights (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:193, 195–96, 199; illus., 102:197, 198; refugees moved to, 102:198
Avon Lake, Ohio: B. F. Goodrich plant, 102:162–63
Avrich, Paul: *Sacco and Vanzetti: The Anarchist Background*, reviewed, 89:420–21
awards: given by the Ky. Historical Society, 105:277–80
Away Down South: A History of Southern Identity, by James C. Cobb: reviewed, 104:785–87
Away I'm Bound Away: Virginia and the Westward Movement, by David Hackett Fischer and James C. Kelly: reviewed, 92:415–17
"A Woman Rebels? Gender Roles in 1930s Motion Pictures," by Julie Human, 98:405–28
Axis POWs: Fort Benning, Ga., 105:417–60
Axson, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Axson, Stockton: *"Brother Woodrow": A Memoir of Woodrow Wilson*, reviewed, 92:429–30
Axtell, James: *Natives & Newcomers: The Cultural Origins of North America*, reviewed, 99:165–67
Ayers, Edward L., 98:244; *The Promise of the New South: Life after Reconstruction*, reviewed, 91:355–57; *What Caused the Civil War: Reflections on the South and Southern History*, reviewed, 104:787–89
Aztec Club: Mexican War veterans, 105:582

B

Babbage, Bob, 99:276; 1995 gubernatorial primary, 102:73–74
Babcock, Stephen Moulton: milk tester of, 92:278
Baber, Adin, 92:132
Bache, Benjamin, 105:260
Bache, Franklin, 94:399
Bache, Richard, 105:255
Bache, Sarah, 105:255
Bachman, Frank, 93:317
Backcountry Towns of Colonial Virginia, The, by Christopher E. Hendricks: reviewed, 105:285–87
Backenstos, Jacob B., 105:246
Background to Glory: The Life of George Rogers Clark, by John Bakeless: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:338–39
Back of the Big House: The Architecture of Plantation Society, by John Michael Vlach: reviewed, 91:435–36
Back to the Front: An Accidental Historian Walks the Trenches of World War I, by Stephen O'Shea: reviewed, 96:102–5
Backus, Gertrude, 92:39
Bacon, _____, 89:29
Bacon, Jacqueline: *The Humblest May Stand Forth: Rhetoric, Empowerment, and Abolition*, reviewed, 100:528–29
Bacon, Margaret Hope: *But One Race: The Life of Robert Purvis*, reviewed, 105:493–94
Badge, Oliver, 89:29
Badgett, J. Chester: *History of Campbellsville University, 1906–2006*, noted, 104:808
Badin, Stephen Theodore, 97:352, 353, 354, 357, 359, 360, 362, 364, 365, 366, 367–68, 369; as a confessor, 101:293–94; and Fr. John Thayer, 101:282, 285,

287, 289, 290, 294; illus., 101:288; slaves of, 101:287, 288
Baer, Michael A.: et al., eds., *Political Science in America: Oral Histories of a Discipline*, noted, 90:430–31
Baer Field (Fort Wayne, Ind.), 102:48
Baesler, Scotty, 102:8, 9
Bagdad, Ky., 99:246
Bagley, W. H., 94:254
Bahr, Ehrhard: *Weimar on the Pacific: German Exile Culture in Los Angeles and the Crisis of Modernism*, reviewed, 105:536–38
Bailey, Ann, 93:84
Bailey, Anne J.: *The Chessboard of War: Sherman and Hood in the Autumn Campaigns of 1864*, reviewed, 98:119–20
Bailey, Fred Arthur: "Race Ideology and the Missionary Quest of Lucinda and Mary Helm: What Kentucky Patricians Thought They Knew about the 'negro element'," 99:53–68
Bailey, James: antislavery stance, 102:24
Bailey, Joseph, 98:95
Bailey, Mark Warren: *Guardians of the Moral Order: The Legal Philosophy of the Supreme Court, 1860–1910*, reviewed, 103:576–77
Bailey, Richard A.: book review by, 103:549–50
Bailyn, Bernard, 102:18; reputation of, 104:106; United States historiography, current state of, 104:96–97, 99–100, 103; *Whither the Early Republic: A Forum on the Future of the Field*, review essay, 104:123–24
Bainbridge, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Bainbridge, Judith T.: *Academy and College: The History of the Woman's College of Furman University,* reviewed, 99:412–13
Baird, Nancy D., 101:234, 237; "An Opportunity to Meet 'Every Kind of Person': A Kentuckian Views Army Life during World War II," 101:297–318; book reviews by, 89:223–24, 90:383–85, 91:227–29, 98:305–7, 100:516–18, 102:415–17, 103:600–601, 104:735–38; and Carol Crowe-Carraco, and Sue Lynn Stone McDaniel: *Western Kentucky University: The First 100 Years, 1906–2006*, noted, 104:808; *Healing Kentucky: Medicine in the Bluegrass State*, noted, 104:805–6; "'To Lend You My Eyes . . .': The World War II Letters of Special Services Officer Harry Jackson," 88:287–317
Baize, James: *See* James Baythe
Bakeless, John, 103:65; book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:338–39
Baker, Abner: trial and execution of, 88:1–23
Baker, Abner Sr., 88:1, 4, 6, 8, 13, 14, 15, 19, 21
Baker, Benjamin S., 89:356
Baker, David L.: article by, 102:284, 103:463; "The Joyce Family Murders: Justice and Politics in Know-Nothing Louisville," 102:357–82
Baker, Isaac, 89:13, 14, 25
Baker, Jean H., 90:78; book review by, 102:246–48; *Sisters: The Lives of America's Suffragists*, reviewed, 103:580–82; *The Stevensons: A Biography of an American Family*, reviewed, 94:332–35
Baker, John, 89:13, 24, 25, 26
Baker, John MacRay, 99:1
Baker, Lisle Jr., 99:33, 389
Baker, Lucille, 100:304
Baker, Mark A.: *Sons of a Trackless Forest: Cumberland Long Hunters of the Eighteenth Century*, noted, 97:240–41
Baker, Nancy E.: book review by, 101:554–56
Baker, Newton D., 92:184, 193, 99:152

Baker, R. A.: Labrot & Graham Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:489
Baker, Ray Stannard, 90:179, 96:363
Baker, Richard A.: and Roger H. Davidson, eds., *First Among Equals: Outstanding Senate Leaders of the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 90:423–24
Baker, Susan White, 88:2, 3, 5, 6, 17, 21, 22
Baker, T. Harri: book review by, 88:222–23
Baker, Thomas N.: book review by, 105:696–97
Baker, William, 88:21
Baker's Station, Ky., 89:13, 14
Balangiga Massacre: Philippine War, 104:66
Balch, Jennie Marie Wilkins, 99:301
Baldridge, Olus, 94:287–88
Baldwin, Bill: Ed Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:537
Baldwin, Davarian L.: *Chicago's New Negroes: Modernity, The Great Migration, and Black Urban Life*, reviewed, 105:521–22
Baldwin, James, 92:406
Baldwin, Lewis V.: book review by, 103:828–29, 105:363–66
Baldwin, Simeon E., 100:26
Baldwin, Yvonne Honeycutt: book reviews by, 96:196–98, 98:333–34, 101:495–97; *Cora Wilson Stewart and Kentucky's Moonlight Schools: Fighting for Literacy in America*, reviewed, 104:134–36; illus., 102:307
Balgowan Stock Farm (Ky.), 100:494–95
Ball, Bonnie: *The Melungeons*, 102:216
Ball, Charlie, 104:400
Ball, Douglas B.: book review by, 100:227–29
Ball, Durwood: Army Regulars on the Western Frontier, 1848–1861, reviewed, 99:413–16
"Ballad of Billie Potts," by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Ballance, John G., 98:53, 67
Ballard, Bland, 95:16
Ballard, Michael B.: book reviews by, 89:214–15, 90:301–2, 93:486–87, 95:304–5, 98:319–21; *Vicksburg: The Campaign That Opened the Mississippi*, reviewed, 102:419–22
Ballard, Sandra L.: and Patricia L. Hudson, eds., *Listen Here: Women Writing in Appalachia*, listed, 102:152
Ballard, S. Thruston, 101:27; Ky. Historical Society, 101:26
Ballard County: concealed weapons in, 91:379–82
Ballard County, Ky., 98:274, 99:341, 343, 348, 355; rural progressivism, 96:137–66
Ballet (horse), 100:485, 495
Ballew, George: 114th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, 101:463; daughter of, 101:463–64
Ballinger, Frank, 88:18
Ball's Bluff, Va.: battle of, 103:673
Balser, James: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:598
Balser, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:598
Baltimore, Md., 97:356, 358, 99:115, 375, 100:40, 494, 102:18
Baltzell, E. Digby: *Sporting Gentlemen: Men's Tennis from the Age of Honor to the Cult of the Superstar*, reviewed, 94:207–9
Bancroft, Frederic, 103:697, 712; interpretation of slavery, 103:699; racial views of, 103:701–2; *Slave Trading in the Old South*, noted, 94:454
Bandana, Ky., 96:148
Band of Angels, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 93:379
Band Played Dixie, The: Race and the Liberal Conscience at Ole Miss, by Nadine Cohodas: reviewed, 95:453–55
Bangenville, Ky., 94:63
banking: in Ky., 100:34–35, 39, 433–35
Bankmules: The Story of Van Lear, a

Kentucky Coal Town, by James E. Vaughn: noted, 104:815
Bank of Kentucky, 90:334, 97:364, 386, 100:39
Bank of the United States, 91:265, 94:358, 360
Bank of the United States (BUS), 100:36, 43–44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 434–35, 461
Banks, Daniel C.: death, 101:11; Ky. Historical Society, 101:10
Banks, G. T., 97:260
Banks, William, 99:145–47
Bankston, Carl L. III: and Stephen J. Caldas, *A Troubled Dream: The Promise and Failure of School Desegregation in Louisiana*, reviewed, 100:257–60
Bannan, Regina: book review by, 105:731–33
Banners to the Breeze: The Kentucky Campaign, Corinth, and Stone River, by Earl J. Hess: reviewed, 99:69–70
Banning, Lance, 95:365, 366, 99:95; obituary, 103:617–19; reputation of, 104:106; review essay by, 99:153–57; *The Sacred Fire of Liberty: James Madison and the Founding of the Federal Republic*, reviewed, 94:311–12; University of Ky., 104:3
Banshee (horse), 100:485
Banta, Richard E.: book collection of, 103:59; and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Baptised Licking-Locust Association, 88:133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140
Baptist, Edward E.: *Creating an Old South: Middle Florida's Plantation Frontier before the Civil War*, reviewed, 100:520–22
Baptist Board for Foreign Missions, 91:263
Baptist General Committee of Virginia: opposition to slavery, 102:19
Baptist Herald, 97:314
Baptist Home for Business Girls (Louisville, Ky.): article on, 98:23–42; closes, 98:36; goals, 98:29, 33; rules, 98:31–32
Baptist Ministers' Conference of Chicago and Vicinity: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Baptist Missionary Society of Kentucky, 91:267
Baptist Normal and Theological Institute (Louisville, Ky.): organization of, 105:392
Baptists, 93:137, 142–43, 157, 97:305–22, 98:23–24, 41, 399, 400, 99:66; African American churches in Ky., 105:383, 416; and care of orphans, 90:236–55; and Carter Tarrant, 88:121–47; in San Antonio, Texas, 105:641; and the Traveling Church, 103:75–92
Baptists on the American Frontier: A History of Ten Baptist Churches of which the Author Has Been Alternately a Member by John Taylor, edited by Chester Raymond Young: noted, 94:451–52
Barbee, E. L., 95:269
Barbee, John: curfew for slaves, 102:363, 365; illus., 102:377; inquest on Briar Creek slaves, 102:375
Barbee, Thomas, 99:208
Barber, Captain, 92:357
Barber, Flavel C.: *Holding the Line: The Third Tennessee Infantry, 1861–1864*, reviewed, 93:224–25
Barber, James G.: *Andrew Jackson: A Portrait Study*, reviewed, 90:292
Barber, John, 95:13
Barber, Walter "Red," 99:107
Barbour, James, 91:268, 269, 100:478
Barbour, John: testimony in *Green v. Gould* case, 105:409
Barbour, Joseph, 93:410–11
Barbour, Roger: and Mary E. Wharton, *Bluegrass Land and Life: Land Character, Plants, and Animals of the Inner Bluegrass Region of Kentucky,*

Past, Present, and Future, reviewed, 91:80–81
Barbourville, Ky., 95:396
Barbuto, Domenica M.: and Martha Kreisel, *Guide to Civil War Books: An Annotated Selection of Modern Works on The War Between the States*, noted, 94:217–18
Barclay, James T., 97:5
Barclay, Robert Heriot, 105:220
Bardaglio, Peter W.: *Reconstructing the Household: Families, Sex, and the Law in the Nineteenth-Century South*, reviewed, 94:82–83
Barde, Robert E., 97:48
Bardstown, Ky., 90:55, 140–64, 93:268, 94:64, 95:18, 29, 396, 96:322, 337–38, 97:353, 355, 358, 359, 360, 365, 367, 99:224–25; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254
Bardstown: Hospitality, History, and Bourbon, by Dixie Hibbs: reviewed, 100:507–8
Bardstown Road (Louisville, Ky.), 105:7
Barkan, Elliott Robert: *From All Points: America's Immigrant West, 1870s–1952*, reviewed, 105:510–12
Barker, Cliff, 90:114
Barker, Elihu, 94:7; 1792 map, illus., 104:251; map of, illus., 102:479
Barker, Garry: *Notes from a Native Son: Essays on the Appalachian Experience*, noted, 94:347
Barker, Henry, 93:432, 433
Barker, J. C., 100:304
Barker family, 90:370, 371
Barker Hall (University of Ky.): *See* Buell Armory, University of Ky.
Barkley, Ada, 92:31
Barkley, Alben, 93:35
Barkley, Alben Graham, 92:28, 29
Barkley, Alben W., 97:68, 71, 72, 75, 77, 79, 80, 99:285–86, 101:1, 104:406, 442, 452, 563; 1938 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:442–44, 453; 1948 presidential campaign, 104:521–22; 1954 senatorial campaign, 104:545; article about, 92:24–43; article on, 98:261–78; as candidate, 98:262–63, 266–70, 273–78; as county attorney, 98:263–68; as county judge, 98:270–73; death of, 104:561; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:449–50; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:358; political philosophy of, 98:261–62; relationship with Franklin D. Roosevelt, 104:449–50; tax problems, 104:524, 562–63; Thomas D. Clark letter to, illus., 103:336
Barkley, Amanda Louise, 92:28, 32, 33
Barkley, Andrew, 96:267
Barkley, Bernice, 92:31, 33
Barkley, Clarence, 92:31
Barkley, David Murrell (Bud), 96:263, 98:262
Barkley, Dorothy Brower (Mrs. Alben Barkley), 96:258, 259, 262–64, 265, 98:262
Barkley, Electra Eliza, 92:29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 96:250, 263
Barkley, George, 92:31
Barkley, Harry, 92:31
Barkley, Ima, 92:31
Barkley, John, 92:31, 96:250, 254, 263, 98:261, 272
Barkley, John Wilson, 92:27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 36, 37, 39, 43
Barkley, Laura Louise, 96:263, 98:262
Barkley, Marian Frances, 96:263
Barkley, Mary Frances, 98:262
Barkley Dam, 97:82
Barkley Dam (Lyon County, Ky.): and the relocation of Eddyville and Kuttawa, 88:183–204
Barksdale, Richard: *Mint Julep, The*, noted, 103:847–48
Barlow, James, Fayette County, Ky.: school board, 101:258–59
Barlow, Ky., 96:145, 149
Barnes, Harper: *Standing on a Volcano: The Life and Times of David Rowland*

Francis, reviewed, 100:66–67
Barnes, Ivan, 93:329
Barnes, Thomas: *Kentucky's Last Great Places*, listed, 102:152
Barnett, Ross, 103:251
Barnett, Walter E.: red-scare tactics used against, 104:223, 243
Barnett. David, 94:36
Barnette, W. J., 88:66
Barnett's Creek Baptist Church (Adair County, Ky.), 98:396
Barnett's Creek United Brethren Church (Adair County, Ky.), 98:399
Barneville, France, 96:281
Barney, Sandra Lee: *Authorized to Heal: Gender, Class and the Transformation of Medicine in Appalachia, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 99:320–22
Barney, William L.: book reviews by, 91:221–23, 93:483–85, 95:200–202, 98:309–10, 102:112–14
Barnstable, Dale, 90:114
Barr, Daniel P.: *Boundaries between Us, The: Natives and Newscomers Along the Frontiers of the Old Northwest Territory, 1750–1850,* reviewed, 104:702–3
Barr, Frances Keller: *Ripe to the Harvest: History of the Episcopal Diocese of Lexington, 1895-1995*, reviewed, 94:177–79
Barr, James Jr., 97:285
Barr, John W., 98:254
Barr, Niall: and J. P. Harris, *Amiens to the Armistice: The BEF and the Hundred Days Campaign, 8 August–11 November 1918*, 99:133
Barren River, 92:269
Barret, Elizabeth, 96:135
Barrett, Alex, 93:316
Barrett, David M.: *Uncertain Warriors: Lyndon Johnson and His Vietnam Advisers,* reviewed, 92:232–34
Barrett, Faith: and Cristanne Millers, eds.,*"Words for the Hour": A New Anthology of American Civil War Poetry*, reviewed, 105:131–33
Barrett, Paul F.: Mark H. Rose and Bruce E. Seely, *Best Transportation System in the World, The: Railroads, Trucks, Airlines, and American Public Policy in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 105:560–62
Barrier, Michael: *Animated Man, The: A Life of Walt Disney*, reviewed, 105:532–34
Barron, William W., 99:40
Barrow, David, 88:123, 125, 132, 133, 134, 138, 140, 146, 97:353–54
Barrows, Joe, 99:222
Barry (Berry?), John, 94:164
Barry, Edward B., 88:66
Barry, William, 88:253, 255, 256
Barry, William T., 91:397
Barry Bingham: A Man of His Word, edited by Samuel W. Thomas: reviewed, 93:88–89
Barry Goldwater, by Robert Alan Goldberg: reviewed, 94:204–6
Barry Goldwater: Native Arizonan, by Peter Iverson: reviewed, 95:456–58
Barrymore, John, 98:417
Barrymore, Lionel, 98:419
Bartlett, E. B., 91:164
Bartlett, Edward B.: Know-Nothing Party (American Party), 102:362
Bartlett, Irving H.: *John C. Calhoun: A Biography*, reviewed, 93:348–50
Bartley, Numan V.: *History of the South*, Vol. 11: *The New South, 1945–1980*, reviewed, 94:328–30
Barton, Mary, 98:2, 6, 15
Barton, O. S.: *Three Years with Quantrill: A True Story Told By His Scout John McCorkle*, noted, 91:122
Barton, Rayburn: book review by, 103:832–34
Barton, William: Lincoln biography of, 103:64

Barton, William E.: at Berea, 98:2–4, 6–9, 13–16; first teaching experience, 98:7–8
Barton, William H.: 1850 López expedition, 105:611; Ky. Regiment, 105:594
Barton, William R., 98:8
Baruch, Bernard, 99:125; and the War Production Board, 104:495–96
Barzun, Jacques, 101:481–82; on history, 101:479, 480, 488
baseball: 1910 in Kentucky, illus., 90:112; during the Chandler era, 99:99–121; integration of, 99:110–16; players' conditions, 99:104–7; in society, 99:95
Baseball's Pivotal Era, 1945–1951, by William J. Marshall: reviewed, 99:74–75
Bashaw, Carolyn T.: book reviews by, 91:82–83, 96:390–91
Bashaw, Carolyn Terry: "'She Made a Tradition': Katherine S. Bowersox and Women at Berea College, 1907–1937," 89:61–84
Bashford, Mary, 104:401–2, 404
Basic City, Va., 97:195
Basil Wilson Duke: The Right Man in the Right Place, by Gary Robert Matthews: reviewed, 104:128–30
basketball, 90:112, 114; scandal at the University of Ky., 103:450–57
Basketry of the Appalachian Mountains, 90:98
Baskin, Andrew: book review by, 93:369–71
Bass, Amber, 94:47
Bass, Amy: ed., *In the Game: Race, Identity, and Sports in the Twentieth Century,* reviewed, 104:382–84
Bassett, John Spencer, 103:271
Bast, Homer: illus., 102:299; Roanoke College, 102:298–99
Bastian, Robert W.: and John A. Jakle, and Douglas K. Meyer, *Common Houses in America's Small Towns: The Atlantic Seaboard to the Mississippi Valley*, reviewed, 88:365–66
Bataan, 93:334; Death March, 93:338
Bataan, Philippines, 100:132
Bataan Death March: A Survivor's Account, by William E. Dyess: noted, 101:232–33
Bataan: Our Last Ditch, by John W. Whitman: reviewed, 91:106–7
Batchelor, Bob: and Thomas Heinrich, *Kotex, Kleenex, Huggies: Kimberly-Clark and the Consumer Revolution*, reviewed, 103:816–17
Bates, Daniel: and the trial of Abner Baker, 88:2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 16, 17, 21, 22
Bates, Edward C., 97:6
Bates, Hunter: lieutenant governor candidacy, 102:10
Bates, Ida W., 89:156
Bates, Joe: 1956 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:560–61; Greenup, Ky., 104:452
Bates, John C.: supports Preston Brown, 104:63
Bates, Joseph B., 99:296
Bates, Kitty, 101:465
Bates, Mary, 88:21
Bates, Sarah, 94:44
Bath County, Ky., 94:270
Batista y Zaldivar, Fulgencio: gift of bust of Jóse Martí, 105:571
Bator, Francis, 95:288
Batteau, Allen W.: *The Invention of Appalachia*, reviewed, 91:421–23
Batten (horse), 100:492
Batterton, Benjamin F., 94:159, 169
Battle, John S., 99:17
Battlefire! Combat Stories from World War II, by Arthur L. Kelly: reviewed, 97:230–32
Battle for Manila: The Most Devastating Untold Story of World War II, by Richard Connaughton, John Pimlott, and Duncan Anderson: reviewed, 94:198–200
Battle from the Start: The Life of Nathan

Bedford Forrest, by Brian Steel Wills: reviewed, 91:437–39
Battle of Belmont: Grant Strikes South, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr.: reviewed, 90:397–99
Battle of Blue Licks, 94:18–19
Battle of Fallen Timbers, 94:8, 22
Battle of New Orleans: Andrew Jackson and America's First Military Victory, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 98:112–13
Battle of the Bulge, 96:283, 284; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:676
Battle of the Wilderness: May 5-6, 1864, by Gordon C. Rhea: reviewed, 93:108–9
Battle Rages Higher, The: The Union's Fifteenth Infantry, by Kirk C. Jenkins: reviewed, 101:490–92
Battle Scars: Gender and Sexuality in the American Civil War, edited by Catherine Clinton and Nina Silber: reviewed, 104:724–25
Battle Tactics of the Civil War, by Paddy Griffith: noted, 88:241
Baugh, Sammy, 96:276
Baughman, James L.: *Same Time, Same Station: Creating American Television, 1948-1961*, reviewed, 105:558–60
Baum, Willia K.: and David K. Dunaway, *Oral History: An Interdisciplinary Anthology*, 104:689
Bauman, John F.: book review by, 102:139–41
Bauman, Mark K.: book review by, 105:352–55
Baumholtz, Frank, 99:106
Bavarian Brewing Company (Covington, Ky.), 98:184, 196
Baxter, Maurice G., 100:454; book review by, 89:411–12, 91:76–77; *Henry Clay and the American System*, reviewed, 94:67–68; *Henry Clay the Lawyer*, reviewed, 98:205–7
Bayard, Mary Sophia Carroll: and Henry Clay, 100:431–32
Bayard, Tania: trans. and ed., *A Medieval Home Companion: Housekeeping in the Fourteenth Century*, noted, 90:320–21
Baye, Nancy, 89:3
Baylor, Orval: *Woodford Sun*, 104:448
Baylor College of Medicine: oral history project, 104:609
Baylor University Institute for Oral History, 104:644, 648, 659
Bayne, Bijan C.: book review by, 100:267–68
Baythe, James, 92:142, 143
Beach, Edward L.: *Scapegoats: A Defense of Kimmel and Short at Pearl Harbor*, reviewed, 94:325–26
Beacon Light of Knott County (Caney Creek, Ky.), 93:186
Beadles, James N.: reports on Mayfield Convention, 99:347, 348, 353, 359–60
Beale, Calvin I., 102:213
Beale, Howard K., 97:1
Beall, Archibald, 97:157
Beall, Walter, 89:9
Beamish, Thomas D.: *Silent Spill: The Organization of an Industrial Crisis*, reviewed, 100:576–78
Beard, Charles A., 103:734
Beard, Dan, 100:504; and Covington, 102:518; Sons of Daniel Boone, 102:487, 518
Beard, Ralph, 90:114
Beargrass Station, Ky., 91:261
Bearman, Alan: book review by, 98:321–22
Beasley, John, 89:5, 6–7
"'Beat the Tanks': A Chronicle of the Ashland Armcos, 1925–30," by Carl M. Becker, 97:403–43
Beattie, L. Elisabeth: book review by, 103:776–78; ed., *Savory Memories*, reviewed, 96:418–19; oral history interview with Thomas D. Clark, 103:205–6
Beatty, Adam, 89:198–99, 100:439–40

Beatty, David L., 95:13, 14
Beatty, Harlan T., 98:55–56
Beatty, Martin, 94:401
Beattyville, Ky., 95:369, 370, 372, 381, 383–86, 389–92
Beauchamp, Emerson "Doc": 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; 1955 gubernatorial campaign, 104:557–58; Combs administration, 104:577–778; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:555–56
Beauchamp, Frances E., 98:63
Beauchamp, Jereboam, 103:296–97; and Robert Penn Warren's *World Enough and Time*, 104:2, 79, 88–90
Beaumont (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 98:397
Beauregard, P.G.T., 88:284, 285
Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant, 93:263, 265, 267, 268, 282, 97:174, 252, 101:450; relationship with Jefferson Davis, 101:441
Beauregard, Robert A.: *When America Became Suburban*, reviewed, 104:776–77
Beauty, Ky., 97:200
Beaver Dam, Ky., 98:285, 101:300
Beaver Wars, 91:306, 307, 320
Beccaria, Marchese de (Cesare Bonesa): influence on Thomas Jefferson, 91:132–33
Beccaria Marchese de (Cesare Bonesa): influence on Thomas Jefferson, 91:134
Beck, Charlotte H.: *Robert Penn Warren*, reviewed, 105:94–96
Beck, Jeremiah, 88:147
Beck, Mary Menessier, 90:79
Becker, Annette, 100:14–18; *Understanding the Great War*, reviewed, 100:541–43
Becker, Carl, 92:265, 96:291
Becker, Carl M.: "'Beat the Tanks': A Chronicle of the Ashland Armcos, 1925–30," 97:403–43
Becker, Jane S.: *Selling Tradition: Appalachia and the Construction of an American Folk, 1930–1940*, reviewed, 97:226–28
Becket, G. Campbell, 93:149–50
Beckham, Christopher: book reviews by, 98:322–23, 99:312–13; "The Paradox of Religious Segregation: White and Black Baptists in Western Kentucky, 1855–1900," 97:305–22
Beckham, J.C.W., 88:440, 447
Beckham, J. C. W., 90:174, 93:35, 95:29–55, 98:96, 269, 101:1, 5, 104:532; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:446; illus., 101:17; Ky. Historical Society, 101:20–22
Beckham, Julia Wickliffe, 95:29
Beckham, Julie W., 94:121
Beckham, Sue Bridwell: *Depression Post Office Murals and Southern Culture: A Gentle Reconstruction*, reviewed by, 89:88–89
Beckham, William, 95:29
Beckner, Jacob Locke, 96:31
Beckner, Lucien, 96:44–45, 58; illus., 102:486
Beckner, Nancy Lancaster, 96:31
Beckner, William Morgan: article about, 96:29–60
Becksvoort, Andrea: book review by, 100:383–84
"Becoming a Soldier," by Charles P. Roland, 101:75–92
Becoming Bourgeois: Merchant Culture in the South, 1820-1865, by Frank J. Byrne: reviewed, 105:297–98
Becoming Free, Remaining Free: Manumission and Enslavement in New Orleans, 1846–1862, by Judith Kelleher-Schafer: reviewed, 101:516–18
Becoming Free in the Cotton South, by Susan Eva O'Donovan: reviewed, 105:500–502
Becoming Native to This Place, by Wes Jackson: reviewed, 93:121–22
Becoming Old Stock: The Paradox of German-American Identity, by Russell A.

Kazal: reviewed, 103:806–12
Becraft, Abraham, 89:19, 22, 23, 25
Becraft, Betsy, 89:25
Becraft, Mrs. Abraham, 89:24
Bedford, Ind., oolitic limestone, 92:47
Bedford-Bowling Green Stone Company, 92:56
Bedinger, Henry, 92:6
Bednarek, Janet R. Daly: and Roger D. Launius, eds., *Reconsidering a Century of Flight*, reviewed, 101:531–34
Beebe, Katherine: textbook by, 102:517
Beecher, Henry Ward, 105:622
Beecher, Lyman, 102:38
Beecher Terrace (Louisville, Ky.), 99:378
Beech Grove Church (Edmonton, Ky.), 98:400
Beechwood Park (Ironton, Ohio), 97:415, 439, 443
Beers & Lanagan map: illus., 101:285
Beery, Wallace, 98:417
Bees in America: How the Honey Bee Shaped a Nation, by Tammy Horn: noted, 104:816
Before Big Blue: Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1880–1940, by Gregory Kent Stanley: reviewed, 95:88–90
Before Freedom Came: African-American Life in the Antebellum South, edited by Edward D. C. Campbell Jr.: reviewed, 90:295–96
Before Scopes: Evangelicalism, Education, and Evolution in Tennessee, by Charles A. Israel: reviewed, 102:576–78
Begley, Carl E., 100:138
Behind the Bamboo Curtain: China, Vietnam, and the World beyond Asia, edited by Priscilla Roberts: reviewed, 105:162–64
Beisner, Robert L.: *Dean Acheson: A Life in the Cold War*, reviewed, 105:549–51
Beiswanger, William L.: Peter J. Hatch, Lucia Stanton, and Susan T. Stein, *Thomas Jefferson's Monticello*, reviewed, 100:217–18
Beito, David T.: *Taxpayers in Revolt: Resistance during the Great Depression*, reviewed, 88:110–11
Belcher, Carolyn, 99:274
Belcher, William, 98:82, 83
Belgium, 96:281
Belknap, Mrs. Dexter, 89:155
Belknap & Dumesnil Stone Company (Louisville, Ky.), 92:53
Bell, Becca, 90:71
Bell, Bernard W.: *Contemporary African American Novel, The: Its Folk Roots and Modern Literary Branches*, reviewed, 104:203–5
Bell, Bernice W., 93:176–77
Bell, Bob: 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584; Breathitt administration, 104:594–95; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:598–99
Bell, Bonnie: *The Melungeons: Notes on the Origin of a Race*, 102:210–11
Bell, C. W., 98:165
Bell, Daniel: on white racism, 102:388
Bell, Derrick: *Silent Covenants: Brown v. Board of Education and the Unfulfilled Hope for Racial Reform*, reviewed, 102:440–44
Bell, Floyd, 89:274, 286
Bell, James, 90:326
Bell, Jim: illus., 100:313, 327
Bell, John, 89:59, 90:343, 97:394; and election of 1860, 103:668, 759–64
Bell, Joshua, 92:354, 357, 358, 360, 362
Bell, Joshua F., 89:250, 251
Bell, Madison "Matty," 93:146
Bell, Mary Margaret: book review by, 100:206–7
Bell, Mrs. F. C., 89:288
Bell, Thomas F.: arrest of, 102:377
Bell, T. S., 97:9
Bell, Vanessa, 90:373
Bell, Virginia, 90:244
Bell County, Ky., 100:16, 21; coal mining

investigation in, 105:421
Bellepoint, Ky., 95:395, 398
Bellesiles, Michael A., 100:276; *Arming America: The Origins of a National Gun Culture,* reviewed, 99:303–5; and Christopher Waldrep. eds., *Documenting American Violence: A Sourcebook*, reviewed, 104:798–99
Belleville, Ill.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:655
Bellingham, ____, 88:11
Bell Irvin Wiley Reader, The, edited by Hill Jordan, James I. Robertson Jr., and J. H. Segars: reviewed, 100:83–85
Bellows, Barbara L.: *Benevolence Among Slaveholders: Assisting the Poor in Charleston, 1670–1860*, reviewed, 92:213–14
Bellows, Donald: book review by, 91:348–49, 93:230–31
Bellows, Virginia: book review by, 89:232–33
Bellows, Virginia H.: book review by, 90:423–24
Belmon, Henry, 99:38
Belmonte, Laura A.: book review by, 100:252–53, 101:389–90
Belohlavek, John M.: book note by, 90:427, 93:380–81; book reviews by, 88:469–70, 90:194–95, 91:90–92, 92:417–19, 93:98–99, 95:96–98, 97:234–35, 104:143–45; *Broken Glass: Caleb Cushing and the Shattering of the Union*, reviewed, 105:124–25; and Lewis N. Wynne, eds., *Divided We Fall: Essays on Confederate Nation-Building*, noted, 90:319
Belonging in the Army: Camp Followers and Community during the American Revolution, by Holly A. Mayer: reviewed, 95:311–12
Belue, Ted Franklin: ed., *A Sketch of the Life and Character of Daniel Boone: A Memoir* by Peter Houston, reviewed, 95:181–82; *Hunters of Kentucky, The: A Narrative History of America's First Far West, 1750–1792,* reviewed, 102:89–91; *The Long Hunt: Death of the Buffalo East of the Mississippi*, reviewed, 95:182–83
Belvel, Samuel, 88:147
Belvin, Betty McLain: *Ray McLain and the National Guard*, noted, 93:126
Belz, Herman: *Abraham Lincoln, Constitutionalism, and Equal Rights in the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 96:201–3
Bemar, Nicholas: arrest of, 102:377
Benchley, Robert, 90:368
Bender, Thomas: United States historiography, current state of, 104:97
Bendl, Gerta Koperek, 99:271, 273
Benedict, David, 88:133, 140, 145
Benediction of Place: Historic Catholic Sacred Sites of Kentucky and Southern Indiana, by Clyde F. Crews: reviewed, 100:206–7
Benet, Stephen Vincent, 97:15; portrayal of Simon Girty in "The Devil and Daniel Webster," 102:527–28
Benevolence Among Slaveholders: Assisting the Poor in Charleston, 1670–1860, by Barbara L. Bellows: reviewed, 92:213–14
Benfolly (Tennessee home of Caroline Gordon and Allen Tate), 90:372, 373
Benham, Ky., 97:191, 199
Benjamin Franklin, by Carl Van Doren, 105:250
Benjamin Franklin, by Edmund S. Morgan: review essay, 105:247, 252–53
Benjamin Franklin, Politican, by Francis Jennings, 105:250
Benjamin Franklin, Writer and Printer, by James N. Green and Peter Stallybrass: review essay, 105:247, 264–67
Benjamin Franklin: A Documentary Essay: Web site, 105:249
Benjamin Franklin: An American Life, by Walter Isaacson: review essay, 105:247, 254–57
Benjamin Franklin and His Enemies, by

Robert Middlekauff, 105:250; reviewed, 95:188–89
Benjamin Franklin and His Gods, by Kerry S. Walters, 105:250
Benjamin Franklin and Women, edited by Larry Tise, 105:250
Benjamin Franklin in American Thought and Culture, 1790-1990, by Nian-Sheng Huang: reviewed, 94:74–76
Benjamin Franklin's Science, by I. Bernard Cohen, 105:250
"Benjamin Franklin Turns 301—A Review Essay," by Dee E. Andrews, 105:247–75
Benjamin Lincoln and the American Revolution, by David B. Mattern: reviewed, 94:306–8
Benjamin V. Cohen: Architect of the New Deal, by William Lasser: reviewed, 100:549–51
Benkert, Jacob, 98:59
Bennett, Benjamin F.: state capital relocation issue, 104:264–65
Bennett, Caswell Jr., 88:32, 35, 36, 37
Bennett, Edward M.: book review by, 92:339–41; communications by, 93:207–8
Bennett, James Gordon: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:650–51
Bennett, Lyn Ellen: book review by, 104:738–39
Bennett Building (Peoria, Ill.), 92:72
Bennett's New York Herald and the Rise of the Popular Press, by James L. Crouthamel: reviewed, 88:222–23
Benning, Thomas R., 94:126–28
Benningfield, Wendy R.: book review by, 104:311–13
Benny, Jack, 100:198–99
Bensel, Richard Franklin: *American Ballot Box in the Mid-Nineteenth Century, The*, reviewed, 102:243–46; *Political Economy of American Industrialization, 1877–1900*, reviewed, 99:317–18
Benton, M. M., 93:400, 401
Benton, Thomas Hart, 93:258
Bentsen, Lloyd, 99:214
Berbers: Melungeon ancestry, 102:215
Bercaw, Nancy D.: *Gendered Freedoms: Race, Rights, and the Politics of Household in the Delta, 1861–1875*, reviewed, 101:355–57
Berch, Bettina: *The Woman Behind the Lens: The Life and Work of Frances Benjamin Johnston, 1864–1952*, reviewed, 99:421–23
Berea, Ky., 105:651–52; Ariel Academy, 105:630–32, 634; and the family of John G. Fee, 105:621–26, 628, 634; migration of African Americans to, 105:630
Berea College (Berea, Ky.), 91:196, 407, 409, 93:183, 203, 94:225, 226, 230–39, 242, 243–46, 96:42, 44, 59, 123, 131, 99:22, 100:322, 324, 105:617, 636, 647; article on, 98:1–22; and Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:631–32; disciplinary committee, 98:16–18; and Edwin ("Eddie") Summer Fee, 105:646; founding of, 105:621; impact of Burritt Hamilton Fee's death on, 105:654–56; leadership of, 105:654–56; new scholarship on, 95:79–85; news of in Texas, 105:639–41; quality of education, 98:3; recreation, 98:12; relationship of John G. Fee with, 105:622; rules, 98:4, 5, 8, 14, 15, 17; student labor, 98:5, 6
Berea College: An Illustrated History, by Shannon H. Wilson: reviewed, 104:285–87
"Berea College in the 1870s and 1880s: Student Life at a Racially Integrated Kentucky College," by Marion B. Lucas, 98:1–22
Berea Temperance Society, 98:10
Berg, George: and Bloody Monday, 102:360
Berg, Gordon O., 95:157

Berge, Bill: oral history at Eastern Ky. University, 104:629
Berger, Victor, 96:366
Bergerhoff, Hans, 95:153, 158
Bergeron, Arthur W. Jr.: book review by, 93:104
Bergeron, Paul H.: ed., *The Papers of Andrew Johnson*, Vol. 10: *February–July 1866*, reviewed, 91:443–44; ed., *The Papers of Andrew Johnson*, Vol. 11: *August 1866–January 1867*, reviewed, 94:86–87; ed., *The Papers of Andrew Johnson*, Vol. 12: *February–August 1867*, reviewed, 94:446–47; ed., *The Papers of Andrew Johnson*, Vol. 13: *September 1867–March 1868*, reviewed, 95:323–24; ed., *The Papers of Andrew Johnson*, Vol. 9: *September 1865–January 1866*, reviewed, 90:407
Berger v. New York, 98:199
Berglund, Ed, 100:137
Bergstein, Nico, 88:304–6
Bergstrom Field (Austin, Tex.), 102:45, 46
Berkeley, Kathleen C.: book reviews by, 89:229–30, 412–13
Berki, R. N., 89:40
Berks County, Penn., 102:489
Berlin, Ira, 101:93, 99; *Generations of Captivity: A History of African-American Slaves*, review essay, 103:727–41
Berlin, Jean W.: ed., *A Confederate Nurse: The Diary of Ada W. Bacat, 1860–1863*, reviewed, 92:324–25
Berlin, Sir Isaiah, 104:432, 460
Berman, Larry, 102:349
Bernath, Michael T.: book review by, 103:801–3
Bernhard, Virginia: ed., *Hidden Histories of Women in the New South*, reviewed, 93:238–40; et al., *Southern Women: Histories and Identities*, noted, 92:127
Bernheim Distillery (Louisville, Ky.), 96:61, 65, 66n
Bernstein, Alison R.: *American Indians and World War II: Toward a New Era in Indian Affairs*, reviewed, 90:213–14
Bernstein, Lee: book review by, 100:245–47
Bernstein, Mark F.: *Football: The Ivy League Origins of an American Obsession*, reviewed, 99:194–95
Berolzheimer, Alan: book review by, 105:727–29
Berra, Allen: *Last Coach, The: A Life of Paul "Bear" Bryant,* reviewed, 104:295–97
Berrien, John M., 100:461
Berrien County, Mich., 94:289
Berry, A. S., 100:14
Berry, Chad, 99:379, 383; book reviews by, 93:214–15, 104:184–86; *Southern Migrants: Northern Exiles*, reviewed, 98:213–14; "The Great *White* Migration, Alcohol, and the Transplantation of Southern Protestant Churches," 94:265–96
Berry, George Franklin, Frankfort, Ky., 103:486; biographical sketch of, 103:478; mansion of, illus., 103:486, 488
Berry, John "Denes," 100:298, 306
Berry, John M.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:276, 277
Berry, Mary Clay: *Voices From The Century Before: The Odyssey of a Nineteenth-Century Kentucky Family*, reviewed, 95:429–33
Berry, Stephen: book review by, 104:322–23
Berry, Wendell, 92:263, 97:114, 98:383, 101:4; *Harlan Hubbard: Life and Work*, reviewed, 90:186–87; and James Baker Hall, *Tobacco Harvest, an Elegy*, noted, 104:807–8; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:275–77; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:276
Berry, William T., 101:15
Berry Hill (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:473, 480; sledding on, 103:466, 487

Berryman, John: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Bert Combs the Politician: An Oral History, edited by George W. Robinson: reviewed, 90:185–86
Bertram, Joseph, 100:9
Berwanger, Eugene H.: book review by, 89:310–11; *British Foreign Service and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 93:230–31
Besch, Michael D.: book review by, 105:504–5
Beshear, Steven L., 99:243
Best American Short Stories, 97:114
Best-Loved Stories of Jesse Stuart, compiled by Harold E. Richardson: reviewed, 98:332–33
Bestor, Arthur, 101:409
Best Places to Eat, 97:32
Best Transportation System in the World, The: Railroads, Trucks, Airlines, and American Public Policy in the Twentieth Century, by Mark H. Rose, Bruce E. Seely, and Paul F. Barrett: reviewed, 105:560–62
Best War Ever: America and World War II, by Michael C. C. Adams: reviewed, 92:337–38
Beta Theta Pi (Centre College), 93:148, 151
Beth, Loren P.: *John Marshall Harlan: The Last Whig Justice*, reviewed, 91:209–10
Bethel Baptist Church (Maysville, Ky.): and Elisha W. Green, 105:416
Bethel College (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 93:48, 50, 51, 53, 55, 57, 60, 62, 64, 66, 67, 69, 78
Bethlehem Steel (Pa.): investigation of, 104:439
Better Homes and Gardens, 91:199
Better in Darkness: A Biography of Henry Adams, His Second Life, 1862–1891, by Edward Chalfant: reviewed, 94:193–95
Betterton, T. Lee, 97:414
Bettman, Alfred, 98:200–202
Betts, Raymond F.: book review by, 94:322–23; book reviews by, 88:108–10, 91:213–14, 92:92–94, 93:477–78, 96:102–5, 98:131–33, 224–25; "'Sweet Meditation Through This Pleasant Country': Foreign Appraisals of the Landscape of Kentucky in the Early Years of the Commonwealth," 90:26–44
Between North and South: The Letters of Emily Wharton Sinkler, 1842–1865, by Anne Sinkler Whaley LeClercq: reviewed, 99:314–15
Between the Lines: Banditti of the American Revolution, by Harry M. Ward: reviewed, 101:334–35
Between War and Peace: Woodrow Wilson and the American Expeditionary Force in Siberia, 1918–1921, by Carol Willcox Melton: reviewed, 99:423–25
Bever, John, 88:147
Beveridge, Albert J.: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:321
Beverly Hillbillies, 96:127
Bevins, Ann Bolton: book review by, 94:298–300; Frederick A. Johnston, and Lindsey Apple, eds., *Scott County, Kentucky: A History*, reviewed, 92:310–11
Beyond Measure (film), 96:131
Beyond the Barrier: The Story of Byrd's First Expedition to Antarctica, by Eugene Rodgers: reviewed, 89:224–25
Beyond the Blue Mountains, by Jane Wilson Joyce: noted, 91:121
Beyond the Double Night, by Ken D. Thompson: noted, 95:462
Beyond the Gibson Girl: Reimagining the American New Women, 1885–1915, by Martha H. Patterson: reviewed, 104:739–41
Beyond the Household: Women's Place in the Early South, 1700–1835, by Cynthia

A. Kierner: reviewed, 97:468–70
Beyond the Lines: Pictorial Reporting, Everyday Life, and the Crisis of Gilded Age America, by Joshua Brown: reviewed, 101:358–59
Beyond the Missouri: The Story of the American West, by Richard W. Etulain: reviewed, 104:789–91
B. F. Goodrich plant (Avon Lake, Ohio), 102:162–63
B. F. Goodrich plant (Louisville, Ky.), 99:377, 102:155–56, 179, 181; and acroosteolysis, 102:159–65, 168; air pollution caused by, 102:158–60; angiosarcoma at, 102:171–75; announcement of medical test results, 102:174; article about, 102:157–81; cancer among workers, 102:171–75; illus., 102:159, 164; liver disease at, 102:171–75; and polyvinyl chloride, 102:158, 169; shares data with National Institute of Occupational Safety and, 102:176; testing program, 102:172
Bibb, George M., 101:11; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8
Bibb, P. W.: arrest of, 102:377
Bibb family: genealogy, 101:20
Bibliographies in History: Vol. 1: *An Index to Bibliographies in History Journals and Dissertations Covering the U. S. and Canada*; Vol. 2: *An Index to Bibliographies in History Journals and Dissertations Covering All Countries of the World Except the U. S. and Canada*, noted, 88:244
Bickerstaff, T. A.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:253–56, 296–97, 345–46
Bickford, Charles, 98:378
Bickford, James, 102:79
Bicknell, Thomas, 96:39
Bicycles, Bangs and Bloomers: The New Woman in the Popular Press, by Patricia Marks: reviewed, 89:314–15
Biddle, Francis, 104:463, 482, 486
Biddle, Nicholas, 91:133, 100:44
Bidermann, Evalina (DuPont), 88:419
Bidermann, Jacques Antoine, 88:419
Biegert, M. Langley: book note by, 99:92; book reviews by, 99:88–89, 101:392–93, 562–63
Bielakowski, Alexander M.: book review by, 105:146
Bien Hoa, Vietnam: illus., 102:325
Bierce, Ambrose, 92:408, 96:7
Bierstecker, Thomas, 95:289, 302
Big Bone Lick, 94:62
Biggers, Minnie, 98:33–34
Biggs, Tom, 92:36
Bigham, Darrel E.: *On Jordan's Banks: Emancipation and Its Aftermath in the Ohio River Valley*, reviewed, 104:130–32
Big Hominy (Shawnee chief), 90:20
Big Kenhawa River, 94:62
Big Lever (film), 96:132
"Big River," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:23–46
Big Rivers (Henderson, Ky.), 104:511–12
Big Sandy Health Care (Ky.), 90:86
Big Sandy River: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment near, 105:667
Big Show in Bololand, The: The American Relief Expedition to Soviet Russia in the Famine of 1921, by Bertrand M. Patenaude: reviewed, 101:183–85
Big Tomorrow: Hollywood and the Politics of the American Way, by Lary May: reviewed, 99:88–89
Big Turtle (Shel-tow-ee): Shawnee name of Daniel Boone, 102:494
Biles, Roger: book review by, 88:107–8; *The South and the New Deal*, reviewed, 92:335–37
Biles, Steven, 92:142
Bilibid Prison (Philippines), 93:338
Billinger, Robert D. Jr.: *Hitler's Soldiers in the Sunshine State: German POWs in Florida*, 105:419
Billings, Dwight B.: and Gurney Norman, and Katherine Ledford, eds., *Confronting*

Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region, reviewed, 97:453–55; and Mary Beth Pudup, and Altina L. Waller, eds., *Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 94:300–302
Billings, John D.: *Hardtack and Coffee: The Unwrittten Story of Army Life*, noted, 92:450–51
Billingsley, Carolyn Earle: book review by, 99:434–35; Melungeon article by, 102:156; "Melungeons: A Study in Racial Complexity–A Review Essay," 102:207–23
Billington, Ray Allen, 97:350
Bill of Rights, 90:171
Bill of Rights Fund: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Bindas, Kenneth J.: *All of This Music Belongs to the Nation: The WPA's Federal Music Project and American Society, 1935-1939*, reviewed, 94:449–50; book review by, 105:355–56; book reviews by, 101:381–83, 104:210–12
Bingham, Barry Jr., 104:549, 577, 593
Bingham, Barry Sr., 92:196, 94:249, 99:33, 104:549, 571; coverage of civil rights stories, 104:243–44; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:364, 374
Bingham, Eleanor E., 94:247
Bingham, George Caleb: *Daniel Boone Escorting Settlers through the Cumberland Gap*, 102:522, 530
Bingham, J. S., 98:95, 100
Bingham, Mary, 99:33
Bingham, Mary Lily Kenan Flagler, 94:247, 252, 96:301
Bingham, Robert Worth, 92:184, 95:44, 45, 96:296, 301, 302, 304; takeover of the *Louisville Courier-Journal* and *Louisville Times*, 94:247–61
Bingham, Sallie, 90:83
Biographical Dictionary of the Union: Northern Leaders of the Civil War, edited by John T. Hubbell and James W. Geary: reviewed, 94:192–93
Birchfield, James D.: book note by, 93:124–25; book review by, 94:177–79; book reviews by, 88:82–83, 90:186–87, 95:330–31; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Bird, Henry, 91:251
Bird, Livey: store of, 103:468
Birdnow, Brian E.: *Communism, Anti-Communism, and the Federal Courts in Missouri, 1952–1958*, reviewed, 103:824–26
Birdwell, Michael E.: and W. Calvin Dickinson, eds., *Rural Life and Culture in the Upper Cumberland*, noted, 104:809
Birdwhistell, Terry, 90:271, 104:619, 628, 634, 650–51; book review by, 100:354–56; "Divided We Fall: State College and the normal school movement in Kentucky, 1880–1910," 88:431–56; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:201–4, 221, 223–29, 231–34, 271–72, 277, 284, 292–93, 299–300, 310–11, 313–14, 324–25, 333–34, 356–59, 381–83, 385, 390–91, 396–99, 417–20, 438–44; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:609–42
Birkner, Michael J.: book reviews by, 88:342–43, 89:425–26, 91:360–61, 92:113–16, 93:348–50, 94:332–35, 104:783–85; "What Was Modern Republicanism?—A Review Essay," 105:461–74
Birks, Hammond, 88:293
Birmingham, Ala., 99:6–7; black branch library in, 93:162, 174
Birthing a Slave: Motherhood and Medicine in the Antebellum South, by Marie Jenkins Schwartz: reviewed, 104:315–16
Birth of a Nation (film), 104:410–11

Birth of a Salesman: The Transformation of Selling in America, by Walter A. Friedman: reviewed, 102:251–53
Bischof, Gunter: book review by, 100:107–10
Bischoff, Kent, 90:141, 144, 146, 149, 153, 154–55
Bischoff, Mrs. Kent, 90:143, 149–50, 158–59
Bishir, Catherine W.: *Southern Built: American Architecture, Regional Practice*, reviewed, 105:112–13
Bishop, W. H., 97:268, 285
Bishop, William S., 96:255
Bissett, Jim: book review by, 105:321–22
Bitter Fruits of Bondage: The Demise of Slavery and the Collapse of the Confederacy, 1861–1865, by Armstead L. Robinson: reviewed, 103:796–98
Bittersweet: Diabetes, Insulin, and the Transformation of Illness, by Chris Feudtner: reviewed, 101:377–78
Bittersweet: The Louisville and Nashville Railroad and Warren County, by Jonathan Jeffrey and Michael Dowell: reviewed, 99:332–33
"Bivouac of the Dead," by Theodore O'Hara, 105:574, 603
Bix, Amy Sue: book review by, 105:742–44
Bixel, Patricia B.: book review by, 99:442–44
Black, Bob: *Come Hither to Go Yonder: Playing Bluegrass with Bill Monroe*, noted, 104:810
Black, Brady, 97:425, 427, 433, 435, 438, 442
Black, Emma, 98:176
Black, Hugo, 104:455, 477; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:473; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:464–67, 469–70
Black, Isaac E.: article on, 98:155–77
Black, Isaac E. Jr., 98:176
Black, James D., 93:35, 37
Black, Jennings & Ross (Louisville, Ky.), 98:175
Black, Rowena, 98:176
Black, White, and Olive Drab: Racial Integration at Fort Jackson, South Carolina, and the Civil Rights Movement, by Andrew H. Myers: reviewed, 105:348–50
"Blackberry Winter," by Robert Penn Warren: evaluations of, 104:82, 87–88
Blackburn, H. C., 97:163, 164
Blackburn, Henrietta, 88:28, 32, 33, 37, 41, 43
Blackburn, Joe, 92:144
Blackburn, Joseph C. S., 97:163, 164, 444, 98:87, 260, 269
Blackburn, Lucy, 93:427
Blackburn, Luke P., 91:381; gift to Ky. Historical Society, 101:18; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 14; portrait, 101:18
Blackburn, Robert, 98:53, 83
Blackburn, William, 98:160, 165
Blackburn Correctional Complex (Fayette County, Ky.), 96:298–99
Black Cadet in a White Bastion: Charles Young at West Point, by Brian G. Shellum: reviewed, 104:132–34
Black Cinema Treasures: Lost and Found, by G. William Jones: reviewed, 90:206–7
Blackcoats among the Delaware: David Zeisberger on the Ohio Frontier, by Earl P. Olmstead: reviewed, 90:289–90
Black Confederates and Afro-Yankees in Civil War Virginia, by Ervin L. Jordan Jr.: reviewed, 94:440–42
Black Dutch: Melungeon ancestry, 102:208
Black Educator in the Segregated South: Kentucky's Rufus B. Atwood, by Gerald L. Smith: reviewed, 92:411–12
Blackett, R. J. M.: *Divided Hearts: Britain and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 100:80–82; ed., *Thomas Morris Chester, Black Civil War Correspondent: His Dispatches from the Virginia Front*, reviewed, 89:102–3

Blackfish (Shawnee chief), 88:389, 91:251, 95:123, 124, 125, 129, 223, 224; and Daniel Boone, 100:502, 102:470, 485, 490, 493–96, 529; and Leslie Combs, 104:22
Black Hawk: autobiography of, 102:501–2, 506–7; illus., 102:500; tour of white territory, 102:477
Black Hawk War, 95:229, 102:506–7
Black Hawk War of 1832, The, by Patrick J. Jung: reviewed, 105:491–93
Black Hearts of Men: Radical Abolitionists and the Transformation of Race, The, by John Stauffer: reviewed, 100:526–27
black history: slave houses at Locust Grove, 96:167–91; and William English Walling, 96:351–76; *See also* African Americans
Black Hoof (Shawnee chief), 91:249
Black Hoof (Shawnee Chief): illus., 102:475
Black Judas: William Hannibal Thomas and the American Negro, by John David Smith: reviewed, 98:312–13
Blackmur, R. P.: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Black Neighbors: Race and the Limits of Reform in the American Settlement House Movement, 1890–1945, by Elisabeth Lasch-Quinn: reviewed, 93:111–12
Blackout: The Untold Story of Jackie Robinson's First Spring Training, by Chris Lamb: reviewed, 104:773–74
Black Patch: farming in, 89:266–86, 377–99; tobacco fields of, 91:179
Black Patch War, 89:377–99, 90:180, 92:305–9, 100:313, 101:4, 104:82
Black Power: Radical Politics and African American Identity, by Jeffrey O. G. Ogbar: reviewed, 103:829–32
Black Property Owners in the South, 1790–1915, by Loren Schweninger: reviewed, 89:306–7
Black Prophets of Justice: Activist Clergy Before the Civil War, by David E. Swift: reviewed, 88:345–46
Black Regulars, 1866–1898, The, by William A. Dobak and Thomas D. Phillips: reviewed, 100:231–32
Black Rice: The African Origins of Rice Cultivation in the Americas, by Judith A. Carney: reviewed, 100:216–17
blacks: *See* African Americans
Black San Francisco: The Struggle for Racial Equality in the West, 1900–1954, by Albert S. Broussard: reviewed, 92:110–12
Black Scholar: Horace Mann Bond, 1904–1972, by Wayne J. Urban: reviewed, 91:238–39
Blackstone, Sir William, 91:132
Black Struggle, Red Scare: Segregation and Anticommunism in the South, 1948–1968, by Jeff Woods: reviewed, 102:266–70
Black Swamp (Ohio), 105:205
Black Unionism in the Industrial South, by Ernest Obadele-Starks: reviewed, 100:88–90
Blackwell, Deborah L.: book note by, 93:128; book reviews by, 99:320–22, 101:497–99, 104:350–51; "Eleanor Marsh Frost and the Gender Dimensions of Appalachian Reform Efforts," 94:225–46
Black Winning Jockeys in the Kentucky Derby, by James Robert Saunders and Monica Renae Saunders: reviewed, 101:112–13
Black Women in the Ivory Tower, 1850-1954: An Intellectual History, by Stephanie Y. Evans: reviewed, 105:717–18
Black Women of the Old West, by William Loren Katz: noted, 94:219–20
Blackwood Coal Company (Dorton, Ky.), 90:360–62
Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, 93:72

Blair, Anne: *Lodge in Vietnam: A Patriot Abroad*, reviewed, 94:341–42
Blair, Francis, 100:39
Blair, Jayson, 100:276
Blair, Karen J.: book review by, 102:248–50
Blair, William Alan: book review by, 91:346–48
Blair Bill, 96:35
Blake, Angela M.: *How New York Became American, 1890-1924*, reviewed, 105:322–24
Blake, Eubie: oral history interview of, 104:648–49
Blakely, George T., 95:57
Blakely, Stephens L., 98:185–86, 202
Blakeman, Edward Scott: book notes by, 92:121, 96:218–19
Blakeman, Robert L., 98:56, 74, 76, 78, 80
Blakeman, Scott: book note by, 93:251–52
Blakey, Clayton, 98:90
Blakey, George T., 90:270, 97:93
Blanc, Mel: illus., 100:197
Blancett, R. N., 102:63; identification of Gene Wheeler's body, 102:54
Blanchard, Paul: book review by, 97:449–51; "Governor Paul E. Patton," 102:69–87; profile of Paul Patton, 102:1
Bland, Larry I.: et al., eds., *George C. Marshall Interviews and Reminiscences for Forrest C. Pogue*, reviewed, 90:420–21; and Sharon Ritenour Stevens, eds., *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, Vol. 3: *The Right Man for the Job, December 7, 1941–May 31, 1943*, reviewed, 90:418–19; and Sharon R. Ritenour, and Clarence E. Wunderlin Jr., eds., *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, Vol. 2: *"We Cannot Delay": July 1, 1939–December 6, 1941*, reviewed, 88:232–33
Bland, Richard: translator, "'A noble-minded, honest people, full of high patriotism': Traugott Bromme's Observations on Kentucky and Kentuckians," 94:59–66
Bland, Richard A.: book review by, 94:80–81; book reviews by, 93:350–52, 96:199–201, 98:112–13, 102:225–26
Bland, Sidney R.: book note by, 94:348–49; book reviews by, 93:480–82, 94:429–30, 95:326–27, 96:105–6, 98:231–32; *Preserving Charleston's Past, Shaping Its Future: The Life and Times of Susan Pringle Frost*, reviewed, 94:91–92
Blandford, John B., 97:62
Blanding, Sarah, 93:435–40, 442–44
Blanford, Elizabeth Clay, 94:366
Blanke, David: book note by, 94:351–52; book review by, 101:529–31, 105:528–30
Blanton, Bill, 104:416
Blanton, Carlos Kevin: book review by, 102:242–43
Blanton, L. D., 91:159–63, 166, 171–74
Blassingham, John W., 91:68, 97:337
Blayney, J. McClusky, 88:36
Blaze (horse), 100:475
Blazer, Paul G.: illus., 103:365; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:361, 364–66, 386, 407, 425
Blazer, Richard, 103:523
Blazer Hall (University of Ky.): illus., 102:303
Bledsoe, Anthony, 97:139, 140, 143
Bledsoe, Joseph Sr.: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:555
Bledstein, Barton J., 96:151
Blee, Kathleen M., 104:642; book note by, 89:433–34; *Women of the Klan: Racism and Gender in the 1920s*, reviewed, 90:310–11
Bleidt, Mary Emma, 89:267
Blethen, H. Tyler: and Richard A. Straw, eds., *High Mountain Rising: Appalachia in Time and Place*, reviewed, 102:592–93
Blevins, Ashby, 97:409
Blick, David G.: book review by, 92:411–

12
Blight, David W.: and Brooks D. Simpson, eds., *Union and Emancipation: Essays on Politics and Race in the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 95:448–49; Civil War memorial days, 102:391–92; meaning of the Civil War, 102:387, 398
Blight, James, 95:289, 303
Blind Oracles: Intellectuals and War from Kennan to Kissinger, by Bruce Kuklick: reviewed, 104:364–66
Bliss, Leonard Jr.: death, 101:11
Bliss v. Commonwealth (1822), 91:372–74
Block, Nelson: *Thing of the Spirit: The Life of E. Urner Goodman*, noted, 99:92
Block, Sharon: *Rape and Sexual Power in Early America*, reviewed, 105:101–2
Blonde Venus (film), 98:408–12, 415
Blood and Irony: Southern White Women's Narratives of the Civil War, 1861–1937, by Sarah E. Gardner: reviewed, 102:114–16
Blood Brothers: A Short History of the Civil War, by Frank E. Vandiver: reviewed, 91:346–48
Blood Horses: Notes of a Sportswriter's Son, by John Jeremiah Sullivan: noted, 103:847
Blood of Government, The: Race, Empire, the United States, and the Philippines, by Paul A. Kramer: reviewed, 104:338–40
Blood on the Moon: The Assassination of Abraham Lincoln, by Edward Steers Jr.: reviewed, 100:375–77
Bloody Dawn: The Story of the Lawrence Massacre, by Thomas Goodrich: reviewed, 90:399–400
Bloody Harlan: The United Mine Workers of America in Harlan County, Kentucky, 1931–1941, by Paul F. Taylor: noted, 89:118–19
Bloody Monday (Louisville, Ky.), 102:357, 359–62, 375, 381; and Benedict J. Webb, 102:362; fatalities of, 102:360; Quinn's Row, 102:360
Bloody Valverde: A Civil War Battle on the Rio Grande, February 21, 1862, by John M. Taylor: noted, 94:454–55
Bloom, Khaled J.: *The Mississippi Valley's Great Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878*, reviewed, 92:327–29
Bloom, Nicholas Dagen: *Merchant of Illusion, The: America's Salesman of the Businessman's Utopia*, reviewed, 102:139–41
Bloomsbury group, 90:368, 373
Blotner, Joseph: *Robert Penn Warren: A Biography*, reviewed, 95:435–36
Blue, Thomas Fountain, 93:162, 163, 164, 166, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177
Blue and The Gold (Bethel College): on flirting, 93:51; on G.D.M.F. Club, 93:65; on society notes, 93:69
Blue Boar cafeteria (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 104:239
bluegrass, 94:24
Bluegrass: A History, by Neil V. Rosenberg: noted, 104:810
Blue-Grass and Rhododendron, by John Fox Jr.: noted, 93:124–25
Bluegrass-Aspendale project (Lexington, Ky.), 101:271
Bluegrass Cavalcade, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208
Bluegrass Clipper, 100:9, 17, 19
Blue Grass Confederate: The Headquarters Diary of Edward O. Guerrant, edited by William C. Davis and Meredith L. Swentor: reviewed, 98:117–19
Bluegrass Country Club (Warren County, Ky.), 93:451
Blue Grass Field (Lexington, Ky.), 99:101, 119
Bluegrass Land and Life: Land Character, Plants, and Animals of the Inner Bluegrass Region of Kentucky, Past,

Present, and Future, by Mary E. Wharton and Roger Barbour: reviewed, 91:80–81
Bluegrass Odyssey: A Documentary in Pictures and Words, 1966–1986, by Carl Fleischhauer and Neil V. Rosenberg: reviewed, 100:418–19
Blue Grass Park (Lexington, Ky.), 95:406, 407, 417
Bluegrass region, 90:7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 19, 24, 95:132; depicted in film, 98:370–72, 376, 381, 382, 383; and horse breeding, 100:476–77, 487
Bluegrass State Poll, 99:254
Bluegrass Symposium, 101:234; call for papers, 104:385–86
Bluegrass Traction Company (Fayette County, Ky.), 95:406
Blue Jacket, 92:131, 141–42, 143
Blue Jacket (Shawnee chief), 91:249
Blue Jacket: Warrior of the Shawnees, by John Sugden: reviewed, 99:168–71
Blue Licks, Ky.: battle of, 88:376, 380, 90:68, 91:252, 100:502, 103:52; battle of and Simon Girty, 102:526–27; capture of Daniel Boone at, 95:223; Daniel Boone at, 102:493; Daniel Boone's capture at, 102:529
Blue Ridge Mountains, 95:121
Blue Sky Boys, 93:305
Blue Spring Farm, 91:289
Blue Spring Farm (Scott County, Ky.), 91:263
Blue Wing (steamer), 95:247
Blum, Edward J.: book reviews by, 99:190–92, 100:62–66, 377–79, 101:154–56, 354–55, 525–26, 102:588–89, 103:576–77, 104:154–55; *Reforging the White Republic: Race, Religion, and American Nationalism, 1865–1898*, reviewed, 103:578–79
Blum, Virginia L.: *Flesh Wounds: The Culture of Cosmetic Surgery*, noted, 103:847
Blumberg, Melanie J.: book review by, 100:124–26
Blume, Norbert L., 99:28
Blumenberg, Horst, 105:447
Blumhofer, Edith L.: and Mark A. Noll, eds., *Sing Them Over Again to Me: Hymns and Hymnbooks in America*, reviewed, 104:800–802
Blumin, Stuart M.: and Glenn C. Altschuler, *Rude Republic: Americans and Their Politics in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 99:173–74
Blunt, Roscoe C. Jr.: *Inside the Battle of the Bulge: A Private Comes of Age*, reviewed, 93:242–44
Bly, Robert: criticism of George C. Herring, 102:294–96
Blyth, Benjamin: portrait of John Adams, 101:283
Blythe, A. K., 97:262, 263, 268, 269, 270, 271, 285
Blythe, James: antislavery commencement speech, 102:20; antislavery influences, 102:20–21; arrival in Kentucky, 102:21–22; article about, 102:13–38; and Barton W. Stone, 102:28–30; early career, 102:16–17, 24–25; early education, 102:17; emancipates his slaves, 102:36–37; exposure to slavery, 102:17; family of, 102:16; gradual emancipation, 102:35–36, 38; and Hanover College, 102:36–38; historiography of, 102:17; illus., 102:15; leaves Kentucky, 102:36; revivalism of, 102:19–20; seeks advice of David Rice, 102:31–32; slave-owner exclusion, 102:35–36; and Transylvania University, 102:16–17
Blythe, Sorney: 114th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, 101:471
Board of Children's Guardians (Louisville, Ky.), 98:176
Board of Commissioners of Jackson County, Kansas v. U. S.: and Felix Frankfurter, 104:468–69
Bock, Carl, 97:50–51, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63

Bodley, Thomas, 91:135
Bodnar, John: *Remaking America; Public Memory: Commemoration, and Patriotism in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 91:109–11
Boerne, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:642, 648–50; climate of, 105:648
Boer War: and guerrilla warfare, 103:535
Boewe, Charles: ed., *C. S. Rafinesque Anthology, A,* noted, 104:804–5; ed., *Profiles of Rafinesque*, listed, 102:152
Bogart, Charles: book review by, 105:680–81
Bogart, Charles H.: book review by, 99:163–65; "Frankfort's Streetcars and Interurbans: The Bluegrass Route," 95:395–425
Bogart, Humphrey, 101:315; film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85–86
Bogart, W. H.: illus., 102:524; portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Daniel Boone and the Hunters of Kentucky*, 102:517
Boggs, Lillburn W.: Mormon expulsion order, 105:230
Bogue, Allan G.: *Frederick Jackson Turner: Strange Roads Going Down*, reviewed, 96:411–12
Boisbriant, Pierre Dugue de, 92:166
Bold, Christine: book review by, 104:794–95
Boldrick, Charles H., 98:72
Boldt, Stephen, 105:424
Boles, John B., 103:723; *The Irony of Southern Religion*, reviewed, 93:471–72; *Religion in Antebellum Kentucky*, noted, 94:345
Boles, S. A., 93:436
Bolin, James Duane: *An Abiding Faith: A Sesquicentennial History of Providence, Kentucky, 1840–1990*, noted, 89:118; book note by, 97:243; book reviews by, 93:352–55, 95:451–53, 97:205–7, 104:295–97; *Bossism and Reform in a Southern City: Lexington, Kentucky, 1880–1940*, reviewed, 98:211–13; *Kentucky Baptists, 1925–2000: A Story of Cooperation,* reviewed, 99:72–73; "The Human Side: Politics, the Great Depression, and the New Deal in Lexington, Kentucky, 1929–1935," 90:256–83; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Bolivia (ship), 97:183
Bollingen Prize: and Ezra Pound, 104:92; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
Bolloten, Burnett: *The Spanish Civil War: Revolution and Counterrevolution*, reviewed, 90:208–9
Bologna Centre for the Prevention and Detection of Tumours and Oncological Research: polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71
Bolshevik Revolution (1917), 96:370
Bommario, Peter: United Rubber Workers, 102:179
Bonaparte, Napoleon, 100:334, 430; sells La. to United States, 100:335, 343
Bond, James, 100:303
Bonner, A. A., 100:491
Bonner, David, 100:491
Bonner, Robert E.: *Colors and Blood: Flag Passions of the Confederate South*, reviewed, 101:352–53
Bonner, Sherwood, 91:27
Bonsall, Thomas E.: *Cadillac Story, The: The Postwar Years*, reviewed, 102:141–43; *Lincoln Story, The: The Postwar Years*, reviewed, 102:141–43
Booker T. Washington Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 260, 264, 268; construction of, 101:247; illus., 101:270; integration of, 101:267
Bookman, 91:26, 33
bookmobile projects, 95:60
Book of American Diaries, edited by Randall M. Miller and Linda Patterson Miller: noted, 94:112–13

Book Thieves: illus., 103:711; intellectual interests of, 103:52; origin of, 103:48–50; and University of Ky. special collections, 103:62
"Book Thieves of Lexington: A Reminiscence," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:47–66
Boomhower, Ray E.: book review by, 105:155–56
Boone, Albert Gallatin, 95:219, 220, 230–34
Boone, Andrew R., 99:355
Boone, Charles, Washington County, Ky.: slave of, 101:287
Boone, Chloe (Van Bibber), 95:230
Boone, Daniel, 90:51–53, 66, 91, 225, 226, 91:2, 9, 67, 303, 304, 308–9, 315–16, 318, 324–29, 92:2, 7, 131, 140, 142, 245, 94:19, 95:121, 122, 123, 124, 127, 129, 96:119, 97:141, 148, 149, 151, 98:372–73, 378, 100:423–25, 101:1, 102:22, 103:53, 105:49; during American Revolution, 100:499, 502, 102:492–93, 496, 526–27; articles about, 100:497–504, 101:20, 102:489–511, 513–33, 535–66; and biographers, 100:498–501, 102:457, 461, 495, 497–503, 509–10, 514–24, 532–33, 535–37, 551, 556–57; and Blackfish, 102:470, 485, 490, 493–96, 529; and Boone family, 100:501–2, 102:464, 485, 487, 496–97, 522, 529–31, 543, 553, 555; and Boy Scouts, 102:487, 518–19; court-martial of, 100:502; document of, illus., 103:54; first view of Ky., 101:14; in French and Indian War, 102:477–78, 492; grave of, 104:261; and historical evidence, 88:373–93; illus., 102:460, 463, 491, 494, 510, 512, 514, 518, 521, 523, 531; and Isaac Shelby, 102:543; land claims of, 100:503–4, 102:535–36, 553–55, 557, 559; land holdings of (list), 102:554; legacy of, 95:219–35, 100:504; as legendary figure, 102:457–58, 485–87, 497–503, 509–11, 513–33, 535, 556; and Manifest Destiny, 102:498–99, 501, 510–11, 520, 525; in Missouri, 102:485, 489–92, 496, 499, 503, 507, 516, 532–33; and Native Americans, 100:502–3, 102:470–71, 477–78, 492–97, 524, 528–29, 544; portrait, 101:20; reburial of in Ky., 102:507–10; rescue by, 101:7; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79; and settlement of Ky, 102:457, 464, 489, 522–23; as slave owner, 102:485; as surveyor, 102:458, 522, 535–66; surveys by (list), 102:560–66; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 102:458, 103:335–38; TV series about, 102:457–58, 486; and William Fleming, 102:523, 543, 547
Boone, Daniel Morgan, 95:226, 100:498; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
Boone, Edward (Ned), 88:387, 100:502
Boone, Hugh: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:553
Boone, Isaac: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:553
Boone, Israel, 91:328; death of, 102:497–98
Boone, James, 90:226, 95:122; death of, 102:497–98, 530
Boone, Jemima, 90:66, 91:328, 95:124, 100:501–2; captured by Native Americans, 102:529; illus., 102:531; rescue, 101:7
Boone, Jemina, 97:148
Boone, Jesse Bryan, 95:230, 100:498; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
Boone, Joy Bale: "All of A Place: The Literary Soil of Todd County," 90:368–76; book note by, 91:121; book review by, 92:203–4
Boone, Nathan, 88:378, 382, 393, 95:219, 220, 225–30; and the Black Hawk War, 102:506; on Daniel Boone and Kentucky, 102:530; estimate of Daniel Boone's land claims, 102:553; interview with Lyman C. Draper, 102:528
Boone, Olive (Van Bibber), 88:382, 95:226, 230

Boone, Rebecca, 91:326, 328, 95:226, 100:501–2, 102:482, 495, 507; Daniel Boone monument, 102:525; grave of, illus., 102:510
Boone, Rebecca Bryan, 88:378, 385, 386, 388, 389, 393, 90:66, 98:372
Boone, Squire, 95:122, 102:532; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523
Boone, Susannah, 95:122
Boone Bicentennial Commission: illus., 102:486
Boone County, Ky., 90:328; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588, 595–97; state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Boone Day, 99:117, 122, 101:8–12, 43; 103rd observance, 98:139–40; 2003, talk by William J. Cooper Jr., 101:401; 2004, roundtable discussion at, 102:461–87; cancellation, 101:27; inauguration of, 101:14, 18
Boone family, 102:464
Boonesborough, Ky., 88:373, 375, 376, 385, 391, 91:325, 92:1, 8, 17, 18, 19, 94:18, 26, 95:123–28, 223–25, 97:141, 147, 148, 149, 151, 153, 155, 156, 98:372–73, 100:498, 502, 102:469, 489; African Americans at, 102:468; Daniel Boone at, 102:538; defense of, 102:493; Monk Estill at, 102:467; preservation of, 103:52; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250, 252; siege of, 102:529; siege of, illus., 102:524
Boone's Creek (Ky.): Daniel Boone's survey near, 102:552
Boone's Lick (Ky.), 95:226, 228
Boone's Station, Ky., 102:540
Booneville Academy (Owsley County, Ky.), 91:151
Boorman, John, 96:129
Boot, Max: on popular history, 101:484–85
bootlegging, 98:344
Borah, William E., 95:36
Borden, Benjamin, 100:330, 342
Borden, Benjamin Jr., 100:330, 342
Border Diplomacy: The Caroline and McLeod Affairs in Anglo-American-Canadian Relations, 1837–1842, by Kenneth R. Stevens: reviewed, 88:469–70
Border Life: Experience and Memory in the Revolutionary Ohio Valley, by Elizabeth A. Perkins: reviewed, 98:104–6
Boreing, Vincent, 98:46, 99
Borg, Kevin L.: *Auto Mechanics: Technology and Expertise in Twentieth-Century America*, reviewed, 105:528–30
Borick, Carl P.: *Gallant Defense, A: The Siege of Charleston, 1780,* reviewed, 101:128–30
Boritt, Gabor S.: ed., *Why the Confederacy Lost*, reviewed, 91:353–54
Borland, Katherine: oral history essay, 104:693–94
Borman, Kathryn M.: and Phillip J. Obermiller, eds., *From Mountain to Metropolis: Appalachian Migrants in American Cities*, noted, 92:445–46
Borne, Lawrence R.: book reviews by, 88:209–10, 91:429–30
Born for Liberty: A History of Women in America, by Sara M. Evans: reviewed, 88:205–6
Borowy, Hank, 99:112
Borrcock, R. L., 98:77
Borstelmann, Thomas: *The Cold War and the Color Line: American Race Relations in the Global Arena*, reviewed, 100:253–55
Boscolo, Armando, 105:433
Bosher, G. W., 99:349
Bosse, David: *Civil War Newspaper Maps: A Historical Atlas*, noted, 92:123–24
Bossism and Reform in a Southern City: Lexington, Kentucky, 1880–1940, by James Duane Bolin: reviewed, 98:211–13
Bostain, ____, 90:359

Boston (Mass.) *Argus*: Fr. John Thayer's essays in, 101:279
Boston (Mass.) *Transcript*: on Annie Fellows Johnston, 89:125
Boston, Mass., 93:198, 201, 202, 203, 99:103–4, 105:259; busing controversy, 101:264; library in, 93:172
Boswell, Angela: book review by, 100:522–24; and Judith N. McArthur, eds., *Women Shaping the South: Creating and Confronting Change*, noted, 104:809
Boswell, Anthony M., 89:157
Boswell, George, 88:422, 97:385
Boswell, Joseph, 88:422, 97:385
Boswell, Thomas E., 97:385
Boswell, William, 104:21, 38; advance of regiment, 104:18–19; arrival of regiment at Fort Winchester, 104:19; commands regiment of Kentucky brigade, 104:15–16; Fort Meigs, final advance to, 104:27; regiment, casualties of, 104:39
Bosworth, Benjamin, 88:428
Bott, Jefferson, 89:23
Botts, ____, 92:7
Boulder Dam (Ariz., Nev.), 97:78
Bouldin, Wiley, 94:404, 408
Boundaries Between Us, The: Natives and Newscomers Along the Frontiers of the Old Northwest Territory, 1750–1850, edited by Daniel P. Barr: reviewed, 104:702–3
Boundaries of American Political Culture in the Civil War Era, The, by Mark E. Neely Jr.: reviewed, 103:566–68
Bouquet, Henry, 97:140
Bourassa, Joseph, 91:280, 288
Bourbon County, 105:384; Court of Common Pleas, 105:384; educational institutions of, 105:395–96; exhibition on African Americans, 105:416; racial attitudes in, 105:386, 389, 402; railroad referenda in, 105:404; Republican Party in, 105:391; schools of, 105:405
Bourbon County, Ky., 90:324, 91:2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 19–20, 94:134–73, 95:128, 132, 99:358, 100:15, 104:543, 545; Cane Ridge Church, 102:34; courthouse of, 90:130; Daniel Boone in, 102:553, 555; Daniel Boone's surveys in, 102:555; Ed Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:535, 540; politics in, 104:397, 413–14, 416, 443, 528–42, 531–32; Republican Party in, 104:404; slavery in, 101:94
Bourbon County Democratic Society, 91:10–12
Bourbon County Since 1864, by H. E. Everman: reviewed, 98:103–4
Bourbon Democrats: *See* Democratic Party
Bourbon Female College (Bourbon County, Ky.), 105:395
Bourbon Iron Furnace (Owingsville, Ky.), 89:1, 3
"Bourbon to Bullets: Louisville's Distilling Industry during World War II, 1941–45," by Aaron D. Purcell, 96:61–87
Bourke, Paul: and Donald DeBats, *Washington County: Politics and Community in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 94:78–80
Bowden, Marmaduke D.: state capital relocation issue, 104:279; supports Louisville bond referendum, 104:272–73
Bowdle, Stanley, 98:187–88
Bowen, H. D., 99:217
Bowers, Mr.: oral history interview, 104:653–54
Bowersox, Katherine S.: career at Berea College, 89:61–84
Bowles, Billy: and Remer Tyson, *They Love a Man in the Country: Saints and Sinners in the South*, reviewed, 88:488–89
Bowling Green (Ky.) quarries, article about, 92:44–72
Bowling Green, by Jonathan Jeffrey: listed, 102:151
Bowling Green, Ky., 93:60, 61, 261, 262,

263, 267, 94:141, 147, 95:7, 8, 10, 389, 396, 96:269, 271, 290, 292, 318, 319, 320, 321, 326, 97:27, 30–31, 39, 98:247, 99:224–25, 357, 100:180, 102:43; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249; school integration, 101:255; vote to relocate state capital to, 104:276–77
Bowling Green and Tennessee Railroad Company, 95:14
Bowling Green Business College (Ky.): Alma Blancett Wheeler at, 102:43
Bowling Green Quarries Company, 92:62
Bowling Green White Stone Company (Louisville, Ky.), 92:57
Bowman, Abram, 92:18
Bowman, Elizabeth (Bryan), 97:138
Bowman, George Sr., 97:138
Bowman, John, 91:251, 97:137–57
Bowman, John S.: ed., *Cambridge Dictionary of American Biography*, noted, 93:512
Bowman, Joseph, 97:139
Bowman, Mary (Hite), 97:138
Bowman, Shearer Davis: "Synthesizing Southern Slavery: A Review Essay," 103:727–41
Bowman Field (Louisville, Ky.), 104:695
Bowran, Maximilian, 88:147
Bowyer, John, 100:342
Bowyer, Magdalena Wood McDowell Borden (Mrs. John McDowell), 100:330, 342
Bowyer, Michael, 100:342
Boyce, Amanda, 101:465
Boyce, Kitty, 101:465
Boyce, Lizzie, 101:465
Boyd, Doug, 99:2, 104:623, 634, 651, 662; and the Kentucky Oral History Commission, 104:392; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:643–73
Boyd, John, 91:10
Boyd, Julian, 92:74, 75, 76
Boyd, Lucinda, 90:54
Boyd, Morgan C., 100:138
Boyd, Robert, 88:328, 330
Boyd, Thomas: antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
Boyd, William Kenneth: influence on Thomas D. Clark, 103:18, 47, 206; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:210; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:324; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:327–28
Boyd County, Ky., 99:289; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660
Boykin, L. A., 94:170
Boylan, Anne M.: book review by, 90:203–4, 92:206–7; *Sunday School: The Formation of an American Institution, 1790–1880*, reviewed, 88:88–89
Boyle, Jeremiah T., 97:255, 398; military rule in Ky., 103:676
Boyle, Kevin: book review by, 99:429–31
Boyle County, Ky., 99:208–9; concealed weapons in, 91:379–82; state capital relocation issue, 104:270
Boy Pioneers of America: and Daniel Boone, 102:518
Boy Scouts of America, 90:261; and Daniel Boone, 102:487, 518–19; Daniel Boone legacy for, 100:504; and Every Boy's Library Series, 102:519
Boy Soldier of the Confederacy: The Memoir of Johnnie Wickersham, by Kathleen Gorham: noted, 104:814
Brabbling Women: Disorderly Speech and the Law in Early Virginia, by Terri L. Snyder: reviewed, 101:330–32
Bracegirdle (horse), 100:492
Bracing for Armageddon: Why Civil Defense Never Worked, by Dee Garrison: reviewed, 104:768–69
Bracken (Ky.) Chronicle: on Bill Miller, 95:169
Bracken Association, 88:126

Bracken County, Ky., 95:135, 173; and the family of John G. Fee, 105:617–20, 625, 639; Ku Klux Klan in, 104:418
Bracton, Henry de, 91:132
Braddock, Edward, 90:124; defeat of, 102:477–78
Braden, Anita: illus., 104:225
Braden, Anne, 90:86, 104:213–14, 231, 237, 245; biography of, 104:698; and communism, 104:244; conflict with C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:241; illus., 104:225; and Louisville branch of the NAACP, 104:217, 232; and the Louisville chapter of CORE, 104:232–36; and the Louisville civil rights movement, 104:217–48; political persecution of, 104:225–26; purchase of Wades' home, 104:224; radicalism of, 104:223; red-scare tactics used against, 104:247; religion of, 104:240; support for, 104:226–30; Uncommon Wealth columns, 104:213–16; *The Wall Between*, noted, 98:134; and the West End Community Council, 104:239, 240–41
Braden, Carl, 104:213–14, 229, 231, 237, 245; conflict with C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:241; convicted of contempt of Congress, 104:226; convicted of sedition, 104:217, 224; fired by *Louisville Courier-Journal*, 104:243; illus., 104:225; and the Louisville chapter of CORE, 104:232–36; and the Louisville chapter of the NAACP, 104:232; and the Louisville civil rights movement, 104:217–48; political persecution of, 104:225–26; prosecution of, 104:222; purchase of Wades' home, 104:224; radicalism of, 104:223; red-scare tactics used against, 104:247; support for, 104:226–30
Braden, Jim: illus., 104:225
Bradford, Andrew, 105:256
Bradford, Daniel, 100:39
Bradford, Fielding Jr., 100:39
Bradford, John, 91:135, 97:137, 103:53; economic views of, 100:36, 37, 39; illus., 100:38; and *Kentucky Gazette*, 100:36–40; portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Account of the Remarkable Occurrences in the Life and Travels of Col. James Smith*, 102:499
Bradford, Marlene: *Scanning the Skies: A History of Tornado Forecasting*, reviewed, 99:444–46
Bradford, M. E.: *Original Intentions: On the Making and Ratification of the United States Constitution*, reviewed, 92:207–9
Bradford, Samuel, 97:262–63
Bradford, Sarah: *The Reluctant King: The Life and Reign of George VI, 1895–1952*, reviewed, 89:233–34
Bradford, William, 105:256
Bradley, Christine, 88:55, 98:62–63
Bradley, John, 89:16
Bradley, Kenneth M., 92:153
Bradley, Lenore K.: *Robert Alexander Long: A Lumberman of the Gilded Age*, noted, 88:238
Bradley, Omar N., 96:279; Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview, 104:676
Bradley, Tom, 99:214
Bradley, V. A., 89:392
Bradley, Victor, 104:532
Bradley, William A., 91:182, 185
Bradley, William O., 88:55, 81, 89:287, 291, 95:33, 96:253, 97:158, 98:46–49, 65, 68, 83, 95–96, 97, 157, 101:5; first Republican governor of Ky., 98:256; illus., 101:17; reestablishment of Ky. Historical Society in 1896, 101:16; separate coach law, 98:256–57
Bradshaw, Charles I., 99:48–49; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:458
Bradshaw, Ernest, 93:56, 57, 66
Bradshaw, Michael: *The Appalachian Regional Commission: Twenty-Five Years of Government Policy*, reviewed, 91:212–13
Bradshaw, Nancy: book review by, 89:324–25

Bradunas, E. A.: letter of, 102:54
Brady, Erika: book review by, 105:682–83
Braestrup, Peter: on Tet Offensive, 102:344–45
Bragg, Braxton, 88:281, 282, 283, 285, 89:371, 92:369, 370, 93:263, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 274, 275, 278, 280, 94:152, 157, 96:243–44, 246, 315–47, 97:177, 252–55, 257, 260, 263, 264, 273, 275, 277–78, 281, 282–83, 103:632, 105:38, 64; failures of, 101:451–53; invasion of Ky., 105:57–59
Brainerd School: mission to Cherokee, 91:263
"Brain Trust," 104:456
Bramlette, Thomas, 88:152, 158, 160
Bramlette, Thomas E., 89:251, 253, 256, 261, 263, 93:401, 98:158, 101:460
Branch Rickey: Baseball's Ferocious Gentleman, by Lee Lowenfish: reviewed, 105:737–39
Brand, George, 99:46, 103:501
Brand, James W.: death of, 103:505; duplex of, illus., 103:505; estate of, 103:506; marriage of, 103:501; partnership with Matthew Kennedy, 103:493, 500–502, 503–6; shop in Versailles, Ky., 103:503
Brand, John, Lexington, Ky., 97:385, 103:512
Brand, Mary Smith, Lexington, Ky.: property of, 103:506
Brand, Robert, 103:501
Brand, William: and Matthew Kennedy, 103:501–2
Brandeis, Louis D., 101:4, 104:430, 455, 464, 465, 506; and Felix Frankfurter, 104:436
Brandeis and America, edited by Nelson L. Dawson: reviewed, 88:463–64
Brandenburg, Ky.: John Hunt Morgan's crossing at, 103:658
Brander Matthews, Theodore Roosevelt, and the Politics of American Literature, 1880–1920, by Lawrence J. Oliver: noted, 91:124–25
Brands, H. W.: *Andrew Jackson: His Life and Times*, reviewed, 104:143–45; *First American, The: The Life and Times of Benjamin Franklin*, 105:250
Brandt, Nat: *The Congressman Who Got Away with Murder*, reviewed, 91:220–21
Brandtner, Walter, 100:159
Brandwein, Pamela: original-intent theory, 102:397–99
Brass Ankles (S. C.): triracial isolate group, 102:212
Bratton, Mary Jo: book review by, 93:234–35
Bray, Robert: *Peter Cartwright: Legendary Frontier Preacher*, reviewed, 103:771–72
Braymen, Bob, 96:272
Brazinsky, Gregg: *Nation Building in South Korea: Koreans, Americans, and the Making of a Democracy*, reviewed, 105:759–60
Breaking the Backcountry: The Seven Years' War in Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1754–1765, by Matthew C. Ward: reviewed, 101:505–7
Breathitt, Edward T. III, 99:50
Breathitt, Edward T. ("Ned") Jr., 99:241, 255, 279
Breathitt, Edward T. "Ned" Jr., 104:398, 545, 567–68, 576; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:580–88; 1963 gubernatorial campaign, 104:587–88, 590; administration of, 104:519, 592–98, 600; civil rights issues, 104:595–96; death, 101:5; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:595–98; environmental issues, 104:595–96
Breathitt, Edward T. ("Ned") Jr.: interview with, 99:5–52; and Lyndon B. Johnson, 99:17, 37–40, 43, 50
Breathitt, Edward T. "Ned" Jr.: relationship with Earle Clements,

104:599–600; relationship with Ed Prichard, 104:397, 548, 570–72, 591–601; relationship with Harry Lee Waterfield, 104:591, 597–98
Breathitt, Edward T. ("Ned") Jr.: and state civil rights bills, 99:8, 26–28, 33–34, 36, 44–48; and strip mine bills, 99:8, 33, 47–49
Breathitt, Edward T. "Ned" Jr.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:361; Thomas D. Clark's commentary on, 103:361
Breathitt, Edward T. Sr., 99:15
Breathitt, Frances Holleman, 99:17, 50
Breathitt, James, 99:15, 100:14, 104:590
Breathitt, James Jr., 99:15
Breathitt, John, 88:255, 256, 258, 268, 272; portrait, 101:23
Breathitt, John W., 99:15
Breathitt, Lucy Alexander, 99:50
Breathitt, Mary Frances, 99:34, 35, 50
Breathitt, Mary Josephine Wallace, 99:9, 15, 16
Breathitt, Susan, 99:50
Breathitt County, Ky., 94:267, 270; concealed weapons in, 91:379–82; education in, 91:150–75; Presbyterians in, 91:150–75
Breckinridge, Clifton Rodes, 101:63, 65
Breckinridge, Desha, 89:155, 90:84, 93:26, 36, 94:253–54, 100:467, 101:58
Breckinridge, Ella, 101:55, 60
Breckinridge, Issa Desha, 101:54, 56, 59; advice to Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:57; death, 101:59
Breckinridge, James, 100:336
Breckinridge, John, 90:66, 91:12, 13–14, 135–41, 144, 149, 94:32, 100:452, 101:49; 1963 Democratic primary for lieutenant governor, 104:587; career of, 105:48–50; Combs administration, 104:577; in early Ky., 105:44–47; and Ky. Resolutions, 101:50; and the Ky. Resolutions, 105:46–48
Breckinridge, John (1760–1806), 92:4, 96:308
Breckinridge, John B.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:34
Breckinridge, John C., 88:278, 281, 282, 283, 285, 90:343, 93:258, 261, 263, 266–67, 269, 270, 271, 272, 279, 280, 94:141, 158, 97:160, 167, 176, 177, 181, 185, 186, 394, 101:63; and election of 1860, 103:668, 759–64; influence of Mary Cabell Breckinridge on, 101:50; influence of Mary Cyrene Breckinridge on, 101:51; Jefferson Davis's support for, 101:414, 420
Breckinridge, Katherine Carson, 101:63, 65; view of gender roles, 101:66
Breckinridge, Madeline McDowell, 90:83, 93:4, 6, 9, 10, 12, 14, 19, 20, 21, 24, 84, 99:298, 299; career of, 100:467; illus., 100:468; and the Nineteenth Amendment, 93:2, 25–42
Breckinridge, Mary, 90:84, 85, 101:4; illus., 101:47
Breckinridge, Mary Cabell: gender role of, 101:49–50; influence on John C. Breckinridge, 101:50
Breckinridge, Mary Carson: childhood, 101:63–64; children, 101:69–70; comparison with Sophonisba Breckinridge, 101:71–73; divorce, 101:70; education, 101:65–67; family of, 101:63–65; Frontier Nursing Service, 101:63, 69–72; illus., 101:64, 66, 71; marriages, 101:66, 68–70; name, 101:70; parental expectations, 101:64–65; University of Tenn., 101:67; vocational uncertainty, 101:62–63, 67–68, 71
Breckinridge, Mary Cyrene: influence on John C. Breckinridge, 101:51
Breckinridge, Mary Hopkins Cabell ("Polly"), 90:66–67
Breckinridge, Newton Colbert: Louisiana Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:602–4
Breckinridge, Robert J., 90:343, 96:33, 97:167; and Abraham Lincoln, 105:73; state capital relocation issue, 104:271–72

Breckinridge, Sophonisba Preston, 90:83, 93:31, 32, 101:1; comparison with Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:71–73; education, 101:54–59, 61–62; family of, 101:54–55; historiography, 101:54; and Hull House (Chicago, Ill.), 101:62; illus., 101:50, 54, 56; impact of father's scandal, 101:59–61; influence of, 101:62; relations with men, 101:60–61; teaching career, 101:61–62; University of Chicago, 101:61; vocational uncertainty, 101:58–59; Wellesley College education, 101:56–58
Breckinridge, William Campbell Preston, 98:56, 100:467, 101:54, 56–57; advice to Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:57; breach of promise suit, 101:59–61; illus., 101:60; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; progressive views of gender roles, 101:55; supports Preston Brown, 104:60
Breckinridge family, 101:2; article about, 101:45–73; reputation, 101:45–46
Breines, Winifred: *Trouble Between Us, The: An Uneasy History of White and Black Women in the Feminist Movement*, reviewed, 105:373–74
Breitman, Richard: and Norman J. W. Goda, Timothy Naftali, and Robert Wolfe, *U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis*, reviewed, 103:596–98
Brekus, Catherine A.: *Religious History of American Women, The: Reimagining the Past*, reviewed, 105:477–78; *Strangers and Pilgrims: Female Preaching in America, 1740–1845,* reviewed, 97:467–68
Bremen Street Baptist Church (Covington, Ky.), 98:159–60, 167
Brennan, Walter, 98:370–71
Brennan Mike, Louisville, Ky., 104:453–54
Brent, George, 97:307, 315
Brent, Hugh, 97:387
Brent, J. Chambers, 94:159, 160
Brent, J. Harry, 94:160, 172
Brent, Joseph E.: book note by, 91:126–27; book review by, 95:323–24; book reviews by, 94:86–87, 446–47
Brescia, Emma "Cinina": illnesses of, 104:92; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:81–82
Bretton Woods Conference: and Ed Prichard, 104:494–95
Brevard, James, 100:324
Brewer, B. E., 90:274
Brewer, Nadine, 91:201
Brewer, William M.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:694
Breyer, Stephen G.: and the *Meredith* case, 105:30
Brezing, Belle, Lexington, Ky., 90:64, 103:53; scrapbook collection of, 103:60–61
Brian, Denis: *Pulitzer, A Life*, reviewed, 100:382–83
Briar Creek (Jefferson County, Ky.): slaves and Joyce family murders, 102:357–82
Bridgeman, Annie, 93:203
Bridgeport, Ky., 95:405
Bridges, Peter: *Pen of Fire: John Moncure Daniel*, reviewed, 101:520–21
Bridging Two Eras: The Autobiography of Emily Newell Blair, 1877–1951, edited by Virginia Jeans Laas: reviewed, 98:323–25
Brien, James, 99:342
Brier, Steve: and Josh Brown and Roy Rosenzweig, *Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914*, noted, 94:113
Briggs, Asa: et al., *A Dictionary of Twentieth Century World Biography*, noted, 92:346
Briggs, John Channing: *Lincoln's Speeches Reconsidered*, reviewed,

104:157–59
Brigham, Jay: book review by, 101:366–68
Brigham, Robert, 95:287, 289; illus., 102:307, 331
Brigham, Robert K.: *ARVN: Life and Death in the South Vietnamese Army*, reviewed, 105:362–63; book review by, 94:339–41
Bright, Steve: illus., 102:304
Bright, William: *Native American Place Names of the United States*, noted, 103:845
Bright Pheobus (horse), 100:485
Bright Radical Star: Black Freedom & White Supremacy on the Hawkeye Frontier, by Robert R. Dykstra: noted, 92:345
Bright Shining Lie: *John Paul Vann and America in Vietnam, A*, by Neil Sheehan, 100:2
Brillon, Anne-Louise, 105:256
Brinson, Betsy: book review by, 101:113–15; and Kenneth H. Williams, "An Interview with Governor Ned Breathitt on Civil Rights: 'The most significant thing that I have ever had a part in'," 99:2, 5–51; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:283–84, 420
Brisbane, Arthur, 90:369
Briscoe, N. Butler, 105:437
Briss, W. W., 95:247
Bristow, Benjamin Helm, 88:282
Bristow, Frank L., 105:396; attorneys of, 105:401; confrontation with Elisha W. Green, 105:409–10; and George C. Lockhart's wedding, 105:406; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:384, 397, 399–402, 409, 414
Britain and America since Independence, by Howard Temperly: reviewed, 101:135–37
British Army, 99:133
British Foreign Service and the American Civil War, by Eugene H. Berwanger: reviewed, 93:230–31
Britt, Elmer, 93:459
Brittain, Vera, 95:52
Britton, Earl, 97:434
Britton, Julia, 98:1
Britton, Mary E., 89:156
Britz, Kevin: book review by, 104:333–35
Brizendine, Thomas, 93:64
Broadbent, Smith, 104:577
Broadwater, Jeff: *Eisenhower and the Anti-Communist Crusade*, reviewed, 91:113–14; *George Mason: Forgotten Founder*, reviewed, 105:290–91
Broadway Christian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 92:72
Broadway Methodist Episcopal Church (Paducah, Ky.), 96:257, 98:263
Broderson, A. B.: *The Honest Miller of Simpson County*, noted, 92:344–45
Brodhead, Michael J.: *Isaac Parker: Federal Justice on the Frontier*, reviewed, 102:121–22
Brodie, Janet Farrell: book review by, 100:112–15
Brokaw, Tom, 100:138, 104:107
Broke by the War: Letters of a Slave Trader, edited by Edmund L. Drago: reviewed, 90:400–402
Broken Glass: Caleb Cushing and the Shattering of the Union, by John M. Belohlavek: reviewed, 105:124–25
Broken Trusts: The Texas Attorney General Versus the Oil Industry, by Jonathan W. Singer: reviewed, 100:538–39
Brokered Justice: Race, Politics, and Mississippi Prisons, 1798–1992, by William Banks Taylor: reviewed, 92:342–43
Bromme, Traugott: observations on Ky., 94:59–66
Bronston, Charles J.: illus., 104:263; state capital relocation issue, 104:261–62
Brooke, Robert, 94:357

Brook Farm: The Dark Side of Utopia, by Sterling F. Delano: reviewed, 103:787–89
Brookhiser, Richard: *Founding Father: Rediscovering George Washington*, reviewed, 95:186–87
Brooklyn Derby, 100:485
Brooklyn Dodgers, 96:284, 99:106, 113, 115, 116, 118, 119
Brooks, Bidge, 94:156
Brooks, Cleanth, 90:375
Brooks, Cleath: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79, 82, 87
Brooks, J. Polk, 94:268
Brooks, S. Abijah, 94:169
Brooks, Stewart, 96:9
Brooks, William "Bill," 97:405
Brooks, William Henry, 96:363
Broome, John D.: book review by, 95:307–9
Brophy, Alfred L.: book review by, 104:714–16; book reviews by, 105:371–73, 489–91
Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Engineers, 98:286
Brothers, Eric: and Dale Topping, *When Giants Roamed the Sky: Karl Arnstein and the Rise of Airships from Zeppelin to Goodyear*, reviewed, 100:401–2
Brother to Dragons, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:90
"Brother Woodrow": A Memoir of Woodrow Wilson, by Stockton Axson: reviewed, 92:429–30
Broussard, Albert S., 104:612, 623; *Black San Francisco: The Struggle for Racial Equality in the West, 1900–1954*, reviewed, 92:110–12; book note by, 91:367–68; book reviews by, 88:345–46, 89:112–13, 416–17, 91:115–16, 92:331–32; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:609–42
Browder, Rufus, 89:355, 358
Browder, William, 89:388
Brower, Charles, 96:262
Brower, Charles F.: book review by, 90:217–18
Brower, Laura, 96:262
Brown, Aaron, 97:5
Brown, Ann Hart "Nancy," 100:438, 443
Brown, Annie Hord, 88:32, 103:475
Brown, Benjamin Gratz, 104:59
Brown, Birdie, 88:28, 42, 43
Brown, Bobby, 99:105
Brown, Carrie: *Rosie's Mom: Forgotten Women Workers of the First World War*, reviewed, 101:181–82
Brown, Catherine L.: compiler, *The Urban South: A Bibliography*, noted, 88:244
Brown, Daniel: slave of, 102:358, 365, 368
Brown, David E.: *Inventing Modern America: From the Microwave to the Mouse*, reviewed, 100:391–92
Brown, Elizabeth: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
Brown, Evelyn, 88:28
Brown, George, 88:255
Brown, George F. Jr., 95:152
Brown, George N., 93:409
Brown, Harold, 90:154
Brown, Henry, 88:157
Brown, Henry B.: supports Preston Brown, 104:62–63
Brown, H. Templeton, 93:150
Brown, Huntington: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
Brown, Jacob: expedition against Pottawatamie Indians, 105:224–25
Brown, James, 100:434, 438, 443, 452, 475
Brown, Jeffrey P.: and Andrew R. L. Cayton, eds., *The Pursuit of Public Power: Political Culture in Ohio, 1787–1861*, noted, 93:508
Brown, Jim: *Impact Zone: The Battle of the DMZ in Vietnam, 1967–68*, reviewed, 102:449–52

Brown, John, 97:347–48, 369, 372, 100:332, 345–46, 438, 103:475, 104:59; abolitionist, 92:377; *Frankfort (Ky.) Commonwealth*, 105:658; Ky. Historical Society, 101:7, 10; manuscript of, 103:59; raid on Harper's Ferry, 103:666; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:81
Brown, John (abolitionist): raid of, 101:97
Brown, John Mason, 104:59; illus., 104:65; portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Daniel Boone: The Opening of the Wilderness*, 102:521; relationship with Theodore Roosevelt, 104:64–66
Brown, John Y., 90:262
Brown, John Y. Jr., 90:88, 99:32, 45, 213, 218, 219, 220, 239, 257, 264, 266, 102:70, 74; appoints women to office, 99:278; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:362–63
Brown, John Young, 88:26, 42, 93:146; Ky. Historical Society, 101:15–16; Louisville city charter bill, 104:270; and separate coach law, 98:245–46, 249
Brown, John Y. Sr., 98:245–46, 249, 99:45, 46, 104:408, 443–44, 453; 1946 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:511–12, 531–32; 1946 senatorial campaign, 104:511–12; Breathitt administration, 104:594; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:445
Brown, Josh: and Roy Rosenzweig, and Steve Brier, *Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914*, noted, 94:113
Brown, Joshua: *Beyond the Lines: Pictorial Reporting, Everyday Life, and the Crisis of Gilded Age America*, reviewed, 101:358–59
Brown, Kathleen M.: *Good Wives, Nasty Wenches, and Anxious Patriarchs: Gender, Race, and Power in Colonial Virginia*, reviewed, 95:309–10
Brown, Kent Masterson: *Cushing of Gettysburg: The Story of a Union Artillery Commander*, reviewed, 92:425–26; ed., *The Civil War in Kentucky: Battle for the Bluegrass State*, reviewed, 99:394–96; "Munfordville: The Campaign and Battle Along Kentucky's Strategic Axis," 97:247–85; *Retreat from Gettysburg: Lee, Logistics, and the Pennsylvania Campaign*, reviewed, 104:722–23
Brown, Larry: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:206–7
Brown, Martin, 104:573
Brown, Mary Watts, 103:475
Brown, Mason, 89:242, 97:167, 104:59
Brown, Meredith Mason: article by, 104:1; Distinguished Writing Award, 105:2; "Killing in the Philippines, 1900: A Kentuckian Faces Insurgency and Military Justice," 104:43–76
Brown, Neil, 101:90
Brown, Orlando, Frankfort, Ky., 97:162, 389, 390; home of, 103:475; illus., 101:9; Ky. Historical Society, 101:7
Brown, Orlando Jr.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658
Brown, Phyllis George, 99:218
Brown, Preston: complaint about, 104:52–54; court-martial of, 104:53–58, 67–71; family connections of, 104:59; illus., 104:45, 75; investigation of, 104:52–53, 56; map of location of shooting, 104:52; military career of, 104:43, 49; movements after his courtmartial, 104:63–64; Philippine insurgency and, 104:1; regiment of, 104:48; relationship to Paul H. McCook, 104:55–58, 75; report of engagement, 104:52; R. L. Bullard's characterization of, 104:56–57; sentence of commuted, 104:71–72; support for, 104:59–66
Brown, Preston W., 97:169
Brown, Richard C.: book note by, 94:106–7; book reviews by, 92:310–11, 95:93–94, 427–29, 98:103–4, 99:74–75; *A History of Danville and Boyle County,*

Kentucky, 1774–1992, reviewed, 90:284–85
Brown, Richard D.: *The Strength of a People: The Idea of an Informed Citizenry in America, 1650-1870*, reviewed, 94:432–34
Brown, Richard M.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:308–9
Brown, Robert A.: investigation of Preston Brown, 104:52–53, 56
Brown, Samuel, 97:169
Brown, Thomas J.: and memorial to John C. Calhoun, 102:391
Brown, William, 88:410
Brown, William Dodd: book note by, 89:332; book review by, 95:182–83, 98:236–37; "Dangerous Situation, Delayed Response: Col. John Bowman and the Kentucky Expedition of 1777," 97:137–57
Brown, William S., 96:240
Brown, Yoder, 88:157
Browne, Francis Fisher: *Every-Day Life of Abraham Lincoln*, noted, 94:107–8
Brown family: prominence in Kentucky, 104:43; and Theodore Roosevelt, 104:43
Brown-Forman (Louisville, Ky.), 101:1; buys Labrot & Graham Distillery, 103:469
Brown Hotel (Louisville, Ky.): Queen Marie of Romania at, 105:421
Browning, C. S., 100:297
Browning, Mae, 100:322
Browning, Mary: portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Adventures in Pioneering*, 102:524
Brownsville, Ky., 93:456
Brownsville, Texas: Edward Francis letters from, 101:471–76
Brown University (Providence, R. I.), 88:179
Brown University (Providence, R.I.), 95:287, 290, 302, 303
Brown v. Board of Education, 99:16, 17, 18, 116, 101:237, 243, 244, 245, 251, 252, 254, 255, 257, 262, 271, 104:220, 232, 243, 448; refinement of, 101:247–48; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:242
Brown v. Board of Education (1954), 105:4; Louisville and Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:1
Brown vs. Board of Education of Topeka (1954), 91:74
Bruce, Benjamin G., 100:476
Bruce, Dickson D. Jr., 94:131; *Archibald Grimke: Portrait of a Black Independent*, reviewed, 92:222–24; *Kentucky Tragedy, The: A Story of Conflict and Change in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 105:93–94
Bruce, Elizabeth Helm, 99:56
Bruce, Horatio Washington, 99:56
Bruce, John, 92:18
Bruce, Jonathan, 88:12, 18
Bruce, Robert B.: *Fraternity of Arms, A: America and France in the Great War*, reviewed, 101:371–73
Bruegmann, Robert: *Sprawl: A Compact History*, reviewed, 104:207–9
Brumfield, Bob, 100:131, 136
Brundage, W. Fitzhugh, 100:308; book review by, 91:102–4; *Lynching in the New South: Georgia and Virginia, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 92:99–101
Bruner, Benjamin L., 98:49, 52, 63, 72
Bruner, Jerome, 99:41
Brunner, J. H., 93:65
Brushy Creek (Ky.): Daniel Boone near, 102:555
Bryan, A. H.: inquest on Briar Creek slaves, 102:372
Bryan, Blackshear M., 105:455
Bryan, Edward P., 95:395
Bryan, Fannie Morton, 93:43–78
Bryan, Holland G., Paducah, Ky., 102:198
Bryan, Lettice: *The Kentucky Housewife*,

reviewed, 90:189–90
Bryan, Mary Emily, 88:383
Bryan, Pearl, 98:391, 393
Bryan, William Jennings, 92:181, 182, 93:140, 94:250, 95:48, 96:252, 254, 299, 98:48, 87, 88, 260, 261, 265, 269, 275, 102:396; Bryan Clubs, 98:275; election of 1900, 104:48
Bryan family, 102:464
Bryan's Station, Ky., 90:68, 91:252, 261, 94:22, 23; siege of and Simon Girty, 102:526
Bryant, Betty: *Here Comes the Showboat!*, noted, 93:130
Bryant, Carter, 95:247
Bryant, Daniel, 88:398
Bryant, Paul ("Bear"), 88:167, 168, 169, 170
Bryant, Paul W. "Bear," 99:48
Bryant, Ron D.: book notes by, 89:238; book review by, 95:324–25; *Kentucky History: An Annotated Bibliography*, noted, 99:90
Bryant, William E., Paducah, Ky., 102:202
Bryce, James, 90:41
Bryn Mawr (Pa.), 101:52
Bryson, James W., 88:405
Buccieri, Marty, 98:360, 364
Buchanan, James, 88:279, 93:258, 97:3, 5, 7, 127, 100:453, 101:419
Buchanan, William, 97:142, 143, 145, 150, 155, 157
Buchanan, William J.: *Execution Eve*, reviewed, 92:204–6
Buchenwald (Germany), 95:141, 151, 156, 162, 163, 165, 174
Buck, Silas C.: illus., 102:385
Buckeye Schoolmaster: A Chronicle of Midwestern Rural Life, 1853-1865, edited by J. Merton England: book review by, 94:193–95; noted, 94:456
Buckeye Street (Abilene, Kan.), 105:463
Buckingham, Mary B., 90:282
Buckley, Jay H.: book review by, 100:201–2
Buckley, John T., 95:396
Buckley, Larry G.: book review by, 104:345–46
Buckley, Patricia Merritt, 102:7
Buckley, Thomas E.: book review by, 100:535–36
Buckley, William, 88:146
Buckman, James D., 99:18
Buckman, J. D., 104:594
Buckner, A. H., 89:256–57, 259
Buckner, Frank, 89:157
Buckner, Henry, 94:147, 157, 159, 162
Buckner, Mary, 94:159
Buckner, Richard A., 88:8, 15, 256, 258
Buckner, Simon Bolivar, 93:258, 261, 273–74, 275, 278, 280, 285
Buckner, Simon Bolivar Sr., 92:369
Buckner, Simon Bolivar, Sr., 94:141, 142, 147, 148, 149
Buckner, Simon Bolivar Sr., 96:340, 97:250, 276–77, 279, 281, 282, 283; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation of, 105:34–36; state capital relocation issue, 104:265–66
Buckner, William, 95:259–60
Buckner Guards, 93:294
Buck Pond Farm (Woodford County, Ky.), 100:493
Budd, Richard M.: *Serving Two Masters: The Development of American Military Chaplaincy, 1860–1920*, reviewed, 100:540–41
Budde, Frederick William, 99:142
Buddhist Peace Movement: Vietnam, 102:288
Buell, Don Carlos, 88:279, 284, 285, 90:95, 92:382, 93:263, 265, 269, 96:229, 230, 243, 244, 246–47, 315–49, 97:172, 247, 249, 252, 254, 257, 273, 275, 282, 283; antiguerrilla tactics of, 103:519; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Buell Armory (University of Ky): illus., 102:303
Buena Vista: Mexican War battle of, Ky. military units in, 105:578, 583, 586,

588, 597
Buena Vista (Mexico), 95:272, 282; battlefield of, 101:431; battlefield of, illus., 101:432
Buena Vista Springs resort (Logan County, Ky.), 93:62
Buerger, Helmut, 100:156–57
Bufalino, Jamie Mayhew: book reviews by, 104:352–53, 739–41
Buffalo, N.Y., 105:220
Buffalo Bill Wild West Show, 96:257
"Buffaloes in the Corn: James Wade's Account of Pioneer Kentucky," edited by Roseann R. Hogan, 89:1–31
Buffalo Soldiers, 99:145–49
Buff and Blue (horse), 100:485
Buford, Abraham, 100:341, 477
Buford, Charles, 100:341
Buford, Martha McDowell (Mrs. Abraham), 100:341
Buford, Napoleon Bonaparte, 96:346
Buford, Thomas, 88:157
Buford, William, 100:341
Bugle Resounding: Music and Musicians of the Civil War Era, edited by Bruce C. Kelley and Mark A. Snell: reviewed, 102:424–26
Bugniet, P. G., 91:134
Buhite, Russell D: and David W. Levy, eds., *FDR's Fireside Chats*, reviewed, 91:105–6
Buhler-Wilkerson, Karen: *No Place Like Home: A History of Nursing and Home Care in the U. S.*, reviewed, 101:173–75
Building New Deal Liberalism: The Political Economy of Public Works, 1933–1956, by Jason Scott Smith: reviewed, 104:760–62
Bulfinch, Charles, Boston, Mass., 103:513
Bulge: *See* Battle of the Bulge
Bulkley, W. H., 96:363
Bull, The (N. Y. periodical), 98:191, 194
Bullard, James G., 97:269, 285
Bullard, R. L.: characterization of Preston Brown, 104:56–57
Bulldozer in the Countryside: Suburban Sprawl and the Rise of American Environmentalism, The, by Adam Rome: reviewed, 100:262–64
Bullitt, Alexander Scott, 97:344
Bullitt, John C., 97:344
Bullitt, Joshua Fry, 93:398, 96:231n
Bullitt, Matilda Fry, 97:344
Bullitt, Thomas, 90:226, 91:310
Bullitt, William Christian, 97:344
Bullitt County, Ky., 90:328, 95:10; knobs of, 102:357; rioters from, 102:374–75; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Bullman, Gale, 97:416–17
Bullock, David, 89:27
Bullock, Edward I., 93:414
Bullock, J. J., 95:246
Bullock, Nannette McDowell, 100:584
Bullock, William F., 95:10, 96:231n; Briar Creek slave case, 102:367–69, 374, 377–78; grand jury report, 102:376; illus., 102:370; retirement of, 102:381; University of Louisville law school, 102:362
Bull Run (Va.), second battle of, 96:137–66
Bull's Head (New Orleans, La.): Ky. Regiment at, 105:602
Bunch, McDonough J.: 1850 López expedition, 105:586
Bundy, Dan: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Bundy, McGeorge, 95:294
Bundy, William P., 102:329
Bunning, James Paul ("Jim"), 99:213, 220, 233, 234, 235, 266, 282; Senate race, 102:8
Burbank, Sidney, 98:159
Burbridge, Stephen G., 93:400, 101:460; and Abraham Lincoln, 105:73; article about, 103:521; biography of, 103:520; Civil War policies in Ky., 105:67;

execution of Confederate prisoners, 103:682–83; illus., 103:522
Burcliff Industries (Ind.), 94:287
Burgess, Barbara M.: book review by, 105:119–20
Burgess-Whiting, Stephen: book review by, 105:543–45
Burgh, James, 95:341, 348
Burgin, Ky., 100:307
Burgoyne, Bruce E.: ed., *Hessian Diary of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 89:204–5
Burgoyne cannon: illus., 101:26
Burgwyn, H. James: book review by, 101:187–89
Burk, Robert F.: book review by, 100:572–73
Burke, Edmund, 90:35
Burkesville, Ky.: Smith Pharmacy in, 94:396–421
Burleigh, Angus A., 98:3, 6, 17; at Berea College, 105:631–32
Burlingame, Michael: ed., *Inside the White House in War Times: Memoirs and Reports of Lincoln's Secretary* by William O. Stoddard, reviewed, 98:329–30; *The Inner World of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 93:482–83
Burlingame, Roger, 94:254
Burlington, N. J.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
Burma, 100:137
Burman, Ben L., 91:187
Burnam, Sarah Kennedy, 90:78
Burnes, ____, 88:146
Burnet, ____, 91:281
Burnett, Henry C., 99:348, 352–55, 358
Burnett, Henry L., 97:19
Burnett, Mary Elizabeth, 99:271, 301
Burnett, R. S., 95:386, 388–89
Burning of Washington: The British Invasion of 1814, by Anthony S. Pitch: reviewed, 96:399–400
Burns, Bob, 100:200
Burns, David M.: *Gateway: Dr. Thomas Walker and the Opening of Kentucky*, reviewed, 98:236–37
Burns, Haydon, 99:38
Burns, Stewart: ed., *Daybreak of Freedom: The Montgomery Bus Boycott*, reviewed, 96:111–13
Burnside Bill (1879), 96:35
Burnt Station, Ky.: *See* Kincheloe's Station, Ky.
Burr, Aaron, 90:232, 94:127, 357–58, 100:347–48
Burr, Virginia Ingraham: ed., *The Secret Eye: The Journal of Ella Gertrude Burr*, reviewed, 89:97–98
Burris, John P.: *Exhibiting Religion: Colonialism and Spectacle at International Expositions, 1851–1893*, reviewed, 100:377–79
Burritt, Elihu: Burritt Hamilton Fee named for, 105:622
Burrows, Tom: *See* Thomas Burrus
Burr's Washington (horse), 100:487
Burrus, Thomas, 92:143
Burstein, Andrew: *Letters from the Head and Heart: Writings of Thomas Jefferson*, reviewed, 101:134–35
Burton, E. C., 88:196
Burton, Lewis W., Lexington, Ky., 103:61
Burton, Sheila Mason: and Winona L. Fletcher, and James E. Wallace, eds., *Community Memories: A Glimpse of African American Life in Frankfort*, noted, 102:149–50
Burton, Thomas, 98:5
Buschenhagen (German POW), 100:158
Bush, Asahel K., 96:341
Bush, Cornelia: Ky. Historical Society, 101:14
Bush, George H. R., 89:374
Bush, George W., 99:268, 282, 100:459, 102:9, 105:462, 470
Bush, Harold K.: *Mark Twain and the Spiritual Crisis of His Age*, reviewed, 105:312–14
Bush, Harold K. Jr.: book review by,

101:364–66
Bush, Nannie, 89:150
Bush, Phillip: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:540
Bush, William, 97:151, 152, 156, 157, 102:541; settlement of, 102:540; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:540, 541
Bushnell, Esther, 98:14
Business of Relief, This: Confronting Poverty in a Southern City, by Elna C. Green: reviewed, 102:128–29
Business Week, 91:199, 201
busing, 99:19; and Jefferson County school desegregation, 105:23–24; and Jefferson County school desegregation, illus., 105:26
Bussey, Charles: book reviews by, 92:103–4
Bussey, Charles J.: book note by, 91:464; book review by, 94:182–83; book reviews by, 88:353–54, 93:371–73, 100:566–68
Buster, William R.: "D-Day + 50 (Years, that is)," 93:333–36; illus., 104:682; Ky. Historical Society director, 101:35–36, 44
But for Birmingham: The Local and National Movements in the Civil Rights Struggle, by Glenn T. Eskew: reviewed, 96:213–15
Butler, Anne S., 99:122
Butler, Anthony, 88:246, 248, 105:224
Butler, Benjamin ("Beast"), 93:292
Butler, David, 98:370
Butler, Doug, 94:420
Butler, Kizzy (Hawkins), 92:138
Butler, Leslie: *Critical Americans: Victorian Intellectuals and Transatlantic Liberal Reform*, reviewed, 105:725–27
Butler, Mann: Ky. Historical Society, 101:10; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:343–44
Butler, Marguerite, 90:85
Butler, Marshall, 100:136
Butler, Nicholas Murray, 88:450
Butler, Pierce, 104:474; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:465
Butler, Susan: ed., *My Dear Mr. Stalin: The Complete Correspondence between Franklin D. Roosevelt and Joseph V. Stalin*, reviewed, 104:355–57
Butler, Wendell, 99:266; Combs administration, 104:577
Butler, W. F., 91:416
Butler, William H. B., 91:383
Butler, William O., 88:264, 266, 90:333, 334, 340
Butler County, Ky., 94:285
Butler County, Ohio, 94:269, 289; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572
But One Race: The Life of Robert Purvis, by Margaret Hope Bacon: reviewed, 105:493–94
Butor, Michel, 90:44
Button, Bill, 96:2
Buzzard (horse): Henry Clay buys, 100:476–77; illus., 100:476
Buzzell About Kentuck: Settling the Promised Land, edited by Craig Thompson Friend: reviewed, 98:297–98
Byars, Lauretta F.: book review by, 92:332–34; "Lexington's Colored Orphan Industrial Home, 1892-1913," 89:147–78
Bynum, Victoria E.: *Unruly Women: The Politics of Social and Sexual Control in the Old South*, reviewed, 91:216–17
Byrd, Alexander X.: book review by, 105:316–17
Byrd, Carl B., 100:158
Byrd, C. T., 98:64
Byrd, Francis Otway, 90:138
Byrd, Harry, 104:442
Byrd, James: murder of, 102:384
Byrd, William, 90:119, 120
Byrne, Edward P., 97:172, 176
Byrne, Frank J.: *Becoming Bourgeois:*

Merchant Culture in the South, 1820-1865, reviewed, 105:297–98
Byrne, Frank L.: and Andrew T. Weaver, eds., *Haskell of Gettysburg: His Life and Civil War Papers*, noted, 88:118; book reviews by, 92:325–26
Byrnes, James F., 104:450, 491, 493, 494, 497, 503; and the War Production Board, 104:495–96
Byron, George Gordon (Lord Byron): portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Don Juan*, 102:499
Byron, Lord, 100:48

C
Cabell, Edmund, 95:126
Cabell, Mary, 92:6
Cabell's Dale: and John Breckinridge, 105:48–49
Cabildo (New Orleans, La.), 103:502
Cabinet for Families and Children (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:279
Cabinet for Health Services (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:279
Cable, George W., 96:43, 98:11
Caborn-Wellborn: Constructing a New Society after the Angel Chiefdom, by David Pollack: reviewed, 102:567–69
Cacciapaglia, Marianna: correspondence with George Chescheir, 105:450
Caddoan Indians, 92:162, 165
Cadillac Story, The: The Postwar Years, by Thomas E. Bonsall: reviewed, 102:141–43
Cadiz, Ky., 99:348, 100:153
Cadwallader, Sylvanus: with Grant at Vicksburg, Miss., 103:632, 637; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:646–47
Caffrey, Margaret M.: book review by, 91:100–101, 94:317–18
Cagney, James, 98:426
Cahalan, Donald, 92:179
Cahn, Susan K.: *Sexual Reckonings: Southern Girls in a Troubling Age*, reviewed, 105:524–26
Cahokia, Ill., 92:155
Cain, William E.: book review by, 105:94–96
Caine, Philip D.: *Aircraft Down! Evading Capture in WW II Europe*, noted, 96:116–17; book review by, 99:425–27
Cairo, Ill., 99:341, 342, 346, 352; closure of Mississippi River at, 103:630
Caise, Helen Car: Lexington, Ky., school integration, 101:245
Cajans: Ala. triracial isolate group, 102:212; Miss.triracial isolate group, 102:212
Cajuns: La. triracial isolate group, 102:212
Cakes and Ale Club (Lexington, Ky.), 103:51
Calamity Jane: The Woman and the Legend, by James D. McLaird: reviewed, 104:333–35
Caldas, Stephen J.: and Carl L. Bankston III, *A Troubled Dream: The Promise and Failure of School Desegregation in Louisiana*, reviewed, 100:257–60
Caldwell, ____, 92:136
Caldwell, A. F., 88:14
Caldwell, David: Guilford Academy, N. C., 102:28
Caldwell, Isaac: Ky. Historical Society keynote speaker, 101:14
Caldwell, Karen K., 99:282
Caldwell, Ken: illus., 100:137
Caldwell, William, 90:68, 91:252
Caldwell County, Ky., 90:181, 99:346, 352, 355
Calhoun, C.C.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:20
Calhoun, Charles W.: book review by, 92:426–28
Calhoun, John C., 89:34, 91:263, 94:356, 100:426, 451, 465, 101:414; family of, 100:442; and Henry Clay, 100:453, 458; memorial to, 102:391; and nullification, 100:455–57

Calhoun, Ky., 100:142, 102:42, 43, 48; and Gene Wheeler, 102:41, 44, 62, 66; support for Alma Wheeler, 102:55
Calhoun family: migration of, 102:464–65
Calhoun Methodist Church (Calhoun, Ky.): Gene Wheeler's funeral service at, 102:66
Califano, Joseph A. Jr., 99:43
California, 88:73, 95:237, 100:464; migration of Howard Samuel Fee to, 105:621, 631–32; reported destination of López expedition, 105:585, 601; and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635
California Rising: The Life and Times of Pat Brown, by Ethan Rarick: reviewed, 104:375–76
Calk, William, 100:498; diary, illus., 103:145
Callahan, Allen Dwight: *Talking Book, The: African Americans and the Bible*, reviewed, 105:115–17
Callahan, Edith, 92:178, 196
Callahan, Patrick Henry, 89:200–202, 96:299, 301, 304; and Prohibition, 92:175–99
Callahan, Robert, 92:178
Callaway, Betsy: illus., 102:531
Callaway, Chesley, 97:157
Callaway, Edmund: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
Callaway, Elizabeth: rescue, 101:7
Callaway, Fanny: illus., 102:531
Callaway, Frances: rescue, 101:7
Callaway, James, 97:157
Callaway, Richard, 88:391, 95:122, 97:144, 153, 155, 100:502, 102:469
Calloway, Colin G.: *One Vast Winter Count: The Native American West before Lewis and Clark*, reviewed, 101:501–3; and Richard A. Sattler, and Jay Miller, comps., *Writings in Indian History, 1985-1990*, noted, 94:222–23
Calloway, Micajah, 97:157
Calloway County, Ky., 98:246, 99:341, 355; Mormons in, 105:230, 232; and whipping issue, 100:8, 15, 20, 22–25
Call to Arms: A Collection of Fascinating Stories, Events, Personalities, and Facts about Kentucky's Military History, by Larry L. Arnett: noted, 94:451
Caloway, ____, 88:187
Calumet Farm (Lexington, Ky.), 100:494
Calvary Episcopal Church (Louisville, Ky.), 98:173
Calvinism, 91:22
Camargo (Mexico), 95:267
Cambodia: U.S. invasion of, 102:292, 301, 351
Cambridge, Mass., 93:181
Cambridge Dictionary of American Biography, edited by John S. Bowman: noted, 93:512
Camden, Johnson N., 95:33
Camhi, Jane Jerome: *Women Against Women: American Anti-Suffragism, 1880–1920*, noted, 93:510
Camp, Thomas S., 95:10
Camp, Walter, 97:413
Camp Alva, Okla., 100:158
Camp Atterbury, Ind.: POWs at, 105:437
Campbell, Anne: *See* Anne G. Ritchie
Campbell, Arthur, 97:143
Campbell, D'Ann: book review by, 89:113–14
Campbell, Douglas, 99:137
Campbell, Edward D. C., 98:369, 375; book review by, 90:317–18; ed., *Before Freedom Came: African-American Life in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 90:295–96
Campbell, Edward D. C. Jr.: book review by, 88:458–59
Campbell, Gavin James: book review by, 102:253–55; *Music and the Making of a New South*, reviewed, 102:255–56
Campbell, Isabella (Mrs. John Poage), 100:335, 338, 341

Campbell, James, 99:351–52
Campbell, James R., 98:46
Campbell, Jim Tom, 98:283
Campbell, J. Nathan: book review by, 98:110–12
Campbell, John, 103:496
Campbell, John C., 93:201
Campbell, John Poage, 100:335, 338, 342
Campbell, Olive Dame, 93:180, 201, 203
Campbell, Randolph B.: book review by, 91:343–45; *An Empire for Slavery: The Peculiar Institution in Texas, 1821–1865*, reviewed, 88:474–75
Campbell, Robert: book review by, 101:523–24
Campbell, Tracy, 90:377–79; *Politics of Despair: Power and Resistance in the Tobacco Wars*, reviewed, 92:305–9
Campbell, Tracy A., 97:92; biography of Ed Prichard, 104:392–93, 397; book reviews by, 89:418–19, 100:549–51; *Deliver the Vote: A History of Election Fraud, An American Political Tradition, 1742–2004*, reviewed, 104:783–85; "'Hard Times' and Insurgent Politics: Origins of the Black Patch War, 1875–1904," 89:377–99; *Short of the Glory: The Fall and Redemption of Edward F. Prichard Jr.*, reviewed, 96:385–86
Campbell, Walter E.: *Across Fortune's Tracks: A Biography of William Rand Kenan Jr.*, reviewed, 95:110–11
Campbell, William, 91:255, 259
Campbell Canning Company (Indianapolis, Ind.), 94:267
Campbell County, Ky., 90:332, 100:14; corruption and reform efforts in, 98:343–65; Democratic Party in, 104:518–19; historical society of, 98:343; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 588; Negro State Convention representation, 98:166
Campbell County Historical and Genealogical Society: *Campbell County, Kentucky: 200 Years, 1794–1994*, noted, 92:236–37
Campbellsville, Ky., 100:9, 12, 19
Campbellsville University: A Centennial Portrait, by Robert B. Clark: noted, 104:808
Camp Boone, Tenn., 94:139, 141
Camp Breckinridge, Ky.: German POWs at, 100:140–65
Camp Campbell, Ky., 96:292; German POWs at, 100:140–65; during World War II, 100:133–335
Camp Carson, Col., 96:278, 280
Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, 103:529
Camp Chase, Ohio, 94:143, 145, 148, 149, 151
Camp Crossville, Tenn.: POWs at, 105:440–41
Camp Dick Robinson (Garrard County, Ky.), 92:349, 357
Camp Douglas, Ill., 94:151
Camp Eminence, Ky., 100:145
Camp George D. Prentice, Greenville, Ky.: John T. Harrington enrolled at, 105:657
Camp George H. Thomas (Chickamauga, Ga.), 89:288–89, 292, 293, 296–99
Camp Gordon, Ga.: branch POW camps of, 105:446
Camp Gordon Johnston, Fla.: First Italian Harbor Craft Company, 105:439
Camp Grant, Ill., 100:158
Camp H. C. Corbin, Lexington, Ky., 98:54–55, 62–63, 67
Camp Indianola, Neb., 100:159
Camp Kearney, R. I., 100:162
Camp Kilmer, N. J., 96:276, 280, 290
Camp Las Cruces, N. Mex.: POWs at, 105:440–43
Camp Lucky Strike (France), 96:289
Camp Mackall, N. C., 102:46; triracial isolate group, 102:48
Camp Maxey, Texas: Charles P. Roland's training at, 101:87–88, 90
Camp McKay, Boston, Mass.: POWs at, 105:437
Camp Merriwether, Louisville, Ky.,

95:249
Camp Morton, Ind., 94:151
Camp Nelson, Kentucky: A Civil War History, by Richard D. Sears: reviewed, 101:110–12
Camp Nelson, Ky., 101:462; Ariel Academy, 105:621, 630–32, 634; conditions at, 105:626–27; Edward Francis training at, 101:457, 460; refugee school at, illus., 105:627; Soldier's Home at, 101:461; work of John G. and Burritt Hamilton Fee at, 105:626–28; work of John G.and Burritt Hamilton Fee at, 105:641
Camp Offutt (Woodford County), 90:115
Camp Owsley, Louisville, Ky., 95:249
Camp Papago Park, Ariz.: POW escape from, 105:443; POWs at, 105:440–41
Camp Ruston, La., 100:159
Camp San Luis Obispo, Calif., 96:290
Camp Shelby, Miss.: Thirty-eighth Infantry Division, 105:424
Camp Shenango, Penn.: Carl Dee Perguson Jr. training at, 101:307
Camp Shipp, Ala., 98:69–70, 73, 75–76
Camp Stewart, Ga.: POW camp, 105:446
Camp Swigert, Greenup County, Ky.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:660
Camp Taylor, Louisville, Ky.: during World War I, 104:684
Campus Wars: The Peace Movement at American State Universities in the Vietnam Era, by Kenneth J. Heineman: noted, 93:130–31
Camp Van Dorn, Miss.: Charles P. Roland's training at, 101:82–87, 90
Camp Wheeler, Ga.: POW camp, 105:446; POW camp at, 105:454
Camp Wheeler, Macon, Ga.: Carl Dee Perguson Jr. training at, 101:300; Charles P. Roland's training at, 101:77–80
Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky., 99:148
Canada: expedition into, 105:223–25; and the Northwest Territory, 105:42; oral history in, 104:628; during War of 1812, 104:6
Canadian First Army, 96:282
Canals for a Nation: The Canal Era in the United States, 1790–1860, by Ronald E. Shaw: reviewed, 89:408–9
Canby, Henry Seidel, 93:43
cancer: and industrial pollution, article about, 102:157–82
Candler, Asa, 94:414
Candles She Lit: The Legacy of Eleanor Roosevelt, by Stella K. Hershan: reviewed, 92:230–31
cane, and soil quality, 94:17
Canedy, Susan: book review by, 92:231–32, 94:96–98
Cane Ridge, Ky., 97:357
Cane Ridge: America's Pentecost, by Paul K. Conkin: reviewed, 89:401–2
Cane Ridge Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 102:30; Great Revival, 102:28, 34; illus., 102:34; Lexington, Ky., 102:27
Cane Ridge–Concord Memorial, 102:32–33
Cane Ridge-Concord Memorial, 102:35
Cane Ridge in Context: Perspectives on Barton W. Stone and the Revival, edited by Anthony L. Dunnavant: reviewed, 91:335–36
Cane Ridge Presbyterian Church (Bourbon County, Ky.): history of, 91:1–23
Cane Run Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.), 105:6–7; desegregation, 105:20
Caney Creek (Knott County, Ky.), 93:180, 183, 184, 186, 189, 199
Caney Junior College (Knott County, Ky.), 93:188–89, 194–96, 200, 203–4
Caney Valley Settlement School (Knott County, Ky.), 91:186

Cannadine, David: *Mellon: An American Life*, reviewed, 105:148–50
Cannady, Robert B.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:208–9
Cannon, Francis Marion, 100:492
Cannon, Jouett Taylor, 103:48
Cannon, Sarah Jouett Taylor: annual report, 101:27; illus., 101:29; Ky. Historical Society, 101:28, 30; Ky. Historical Society director, 101:44; *Register* associate editor, 101:25
Cantigny at Seventy-Five: A Professional Discussion, edited by Steven Weingartner: noted, 94:349–50
Canton Bulldogs (Canton, Ohio), 97:403, 427, 428, 435, 438
Canton Rogers Jewelers (Canton, Ohio), 97:433, 435
Cantrell, Doug, 97:197; book reviews by, 90:191–92, 93:468–69, 102:592–93
Cantrell, Gregg: book review by, 91:217–18; *Kenneth and John B. Rayner and the Limits of Southern Dissent*, reviewed, 91:445–47; *Stephen F. Austin: Empresario of Texas*, reviewed, 98:214–16
Cantrill, Ethel Gist, 99:300, 103:48
Cantrill, J. Campbell, 93:17–18, 35
Capital Avenue (Frankfort, Ky.): bridge at, 103:475
Capital Hotel (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:397, 407, 420, 98:86–88, 100, 260, 101:12, 103:475; history of, 103:475; painting of, illus., 103:476
Capital Intentions: Female Proprietors in San Francisco, 1850-1920, by Edith Sparks: reviewed, 105:138–40
Capitalism, Politics, and Railroads in Jacksonian New England, by Michael J. Connolly: reviewed, 102:97–99
Capital Location Committee: controversy over vote of, 104:262–63; creation of, 104:261
"Capital Question: Efforts to Relocate Kentucky's Seat of Government," by Robert M. Ireland, 104:249–83
Capital Railway Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:396–97
Capital Transit Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:421
capitol buildings: *See* Kentucky capitol buildings
Capitol Theatre (Frankfort, Ky.), 98:366
Capitular House (Cárdenas, Cuba): Ky. Regiment attack on, 105:607–8, 615
Caplinger, Owen, 95:415
Capp, Al, 96:126
Capra, Frank, 98:423, 99:285–86
Capt. Travis (horse), 100:485
Captured Honor: POW Survival in the Philippines and Japan, by Bob Wodnik: noted, 101:232–33
Caputo, Philip: Vietnam memoir of, 102:296
Caputo, Phillip, 92:403
Carafano, James Jay: *Waltzing into the Cold War: The Struggle for Occupied Austria*, reviewed, 100:561–63
Carbon Glow, Ky., 97:191
Cárdenas, Cuba: 1850 López expedition, 105:571, 573, 600, 605–13, 615; monument at, illus., 105:607
Cardozo, Benjamin N., 104:455, 464, 465, 485
Card Sharps, Dream Books, and Bucket Shops: Gambling in 19th-Century America, by Ann Fabian: reviewed, 90:203–4
Carentan, France, 102:51, 52, 55
Carey, Alice, 93:429
Carey, Anthony Gene: book review by, 92:94–95
Carey, Dan: book review by, 99:160–62
Carey, Joseph M., 93:16
Carinci, Peter "Tito," 98:343, 355–61, 363; described, 98:355; indicted, 98:364
Carlin, John W.: "Records Everywhere, But How Are They Going to Survive?," 96:377–83
Carlisle (Ky.) Mercury: on concealed

weapons, 91:379
Carlisle, John G., 98:155–57, 168–69, 174, 177, 104:60
Carlisle, Ky., 92:294, 295; Brushy Creek near, 102:555
Carlisle Barracks (Pa.), 99:131
Carlisle County, Ky., 99:341
Carlsbad, Calif., 98:370
Carlson, Paul H.: *"Pecos Bill": A Military Biography of William R. Shafter*, reviewed, 88:355–56
Carmichael, Omar: Louisville school integration, 101:244
Carmichael, Peter S.: *Last Generation, The: Young Virginians in Peace, War, and Reunion*, reviewed, 103:799–801; *Lee's Young Artillerist: William R. J. Pegram*, reviewed, 94:442–43
Carmon, ____, 88:146
Carnahan, Lisa, 99:257
Carnegie, Andrew, 89:155, 93:161–62, 168, 169–71
Carnes, Mark C.: ed., *Past Imperfect: History According to the Movies*, reviewed, 94:206–7
Carnes, William, 92:44
Carney, Court: book reviews by, 105:309–10, 530–31
Carney, Dick, 90:169, 170–71, 173, 175, 178
Carney, John, 97:157
Carney, Judith A.: *Black Rice: The African Origins of Rice Cultivation in the Americas*, reviewed, 100:216–17
Caro, Robert, 105:473
Caro, Robert A.: *Master of the Senate: The Years of Lyndon Johnson*, reviewed, 100:255–57
Carpenter, Gilbert S., 98:77
Carpenter, Joel A.: *Revive Us Again: The Reawakening of American Fundamentalism,* reviewed, 97:224–26
Carpenter, Tibbis, 99:294
Carpenters' Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.), 103:502
Carper, James C.: "William Morgan Beckner: The Horace Mann of Kentucky," 96:29–60
Carpetbagger from Vermont: The Autobiography of Marshall Henry Twitchell, edited by Ted Tunnell: reviewed, 88:97–98
Carr, D. R., 93:418
Carr, Eugene A.: Union Fourteenth Division, 105:673
Carr, Herbert, 99:359
Carr, John W., 91:186
Carr, Philip J., 97:337–46; and Amy Lambeck Young, and Joseph E. Granger, "How Historical Archaeology Works: A Case Study of Slave Houses at Locust Grove," 96:167–91
Carradine, John, 98:372
Carr Creek Legacy, by Don Miller: noted, 94:214
Carrington, Joseph W.: attorneys of, 105:401; confrontation with Elisha W. Green, 105:409–10; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:384, 398, 414
Carroll, Bishop John, 101:278, 292; and Fr. John Thayer, 101:275–76, 281–82, 282, 285, 287, 290, 293, 294; illus., 101:279; opposition to sale of slaves, 101:291
Carroll, Charles, 101:276
Carroll, Francis M.: *A Good and Wise Measure: The Search for the Canadian-American Boundary, 1783–1842*, reviewed, 100:371–72
Carroll, John, 97:356, 358, 364, 366
Carroll, John M.: book reviews by, 89:115–16, 104:209–10
Carroll, Julian M., 99:2, 30, 52, 217, 218, 219, 241, 102:77; establishment of Kentucky Oral History Commission, 104:391
Carroll, Patrick J.: *Felix Longoria's Wake: Bereavement, Racism, and the Rise of*

Mexican American Activism, reviewed, 101:192–94
Carroll, Susan J.: ed., *The Impact of Women in Public Office*, reviewed, 100:124–26
Carroll County, Ky.: Democratic Party in, 104:518–19; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Carrollton (Ky.) Democrat, 100:10
Carry A. Nation: Retelling the Life, by Fran Grace: reviewed, 99:190–92
Carson, Clayborne: et al., eds., *Papers of Martin Luther King, Jr., The:* Vol. 6: *Advocate of the Social Gospel, September 1948–March 1963*, reviewed, 105:363–66; and others, *Papers of Martin Luther King Jr.,* Vol. 2: *Rediscovering Precious Values, July 1951–November 1955*, reviewed, 93:369–71
Carson, Fidddlin' John, Atlanta Ga., 93:304–5
Carson, James Green, 91:162
Carson, James Taylor: book note by, 94:222–23
Carson, Kit, 95:230, 100:499; textbook biography of, 102:517; as a western archetype, 102:516
Carson, Rachel: impact of *Silent Spring*, 102:155, 157–58, 165
Carstens, Kenneth C.: book review by, 101:322–24; and Nancy Son Carstens, eds., *Life of George Rogers Clark, 1752–1818, The: Triumphs and Tragedies*, reviewed, 103:769–70
Carter, A. P., 93:286
Carter, Dan T.: *From George Wallace to Newt Gingrich: Race in the Conservative Counter-revolution, 1963–1994*, reviewed, 95:213–14; *The Politics of Rage: George Wallace, the Origins of the New Conservatism, and the Transformation of American Politics*, reviewed, 94:203–4
Carter, Henry: Combs administration, 104:577; and Earle Clements's tax problems, 104:578
Carter, Hodding II: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:251–52
Carter, James Earl, 99:41, 50, 217, 231
Carter, Jimmy, 104:462; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:248; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:249
Carter, John, 94:408
Carter, John J.: book review by, 102:447–49, 105:164–66; *Covert Operations and the Emergence of the Modern American Presidency, 1920–1960*, reviewed, 101:544–46
Carter, Owen, 88:323
Carter, Rosalyn, 93:84
Carter, Ruth C.: ed., *For Honor, Glory & Union: The Mexican and Civil War Letters of Brig. Gen. William Haines Lytle*, reviewed, 98:318–19
Carter, Tim: *Oklahoma! The Making of an American Musical*, reviewed, 105:752–54
Carter, William, 88:147
Carter, William C.: ed., *Conversations with Shelby Foote*, reviewed, 88:112–13
Carter County, Ky., 99:289; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660
Carter Family, 93:286, 305
Carter Family (musical group), 98:390
Carter G. Woodson: A Life in Black History, by Jacqueline Goggin: reviewed, 93:234–35
"Carter Tarrant (1765–1816): Baptist and Emancipationist," by Charles Tarrants, 88:121–47
Carthage, Ill.: Mormons in, 105:231, 233, 245–46
Carthage College (Kenosha, Wis.), 104:644; oral history program, 104:647; oral history workshop, 104:646
Carthagenians: Melungeon ancestry, 102:222
Cartooning for Suffrage, by Alice Sheppard: reviewed, 92:430–31
Cartwright, Peter, 89:19, 90:71

Carvel, Elbert N., 99:39
Carver Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 251, 262, 264; illus., 101:259
Cary, Lorin Lee: and Marvin L. Michael Kay, *Slavery in North Carolina, 1748-1775*, reviewed, 94:72–73
Casablanca (Morocco), 101:310
Casdorph, Paul D.: book note by, 92:451–52; book review by, 88:105–6, 91:119–20, 92:212–13; *Lee and Jackson: Confederate Chieftains*, reviewed, 91:349–50; *Let the Good Times Roll: Life at Home in America during World War II*, reviewed, 88:481–83
Casement, John S., 88:149
Case of Japanese Americans during World War II, The: Suppression of Civil Liberty, edited by Minoru Kiyota: reviewed, 102:261–62
Casey County, Ky., 97:359
Caseyville River Merchant Trade & Sale Records of 1854 and 1855 and The Tradewater Valley Farmers, Planters and Miners, II, compiled by George B. Simpson: noted, 88:369
Cash, W. J., 88:184; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:324–25
Cashin, Joan E., 96:313; ed., *Our Common Affairs: Texts from Women in the Old South*, reviewed, 95:317–18; *First Lady of the Confederacy: Varina Davis's Civil War*, reviewed, 105:306–8; *War Was You and Me, The: Civilians in the American Civil War*, reviewed, 101:346–48; "Women in the Promised Land: A Review Essay of *Daughters of Canaan: A Saga of Southern Women*," 93:79–85
Casper, Leonard: correspondence with Robert Penn Warren, 104:91
Cass, Lewis, 91:272, 285, 287; at battle of the Thames, 105:217; during the War of 1812, 105:214–15
Cassaday, Ben: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:373–74
Cassell, Frank A.: book note by, 94:107–8; book review by, 89:208–10
Cassidy, Rebecca: *Horse People: Thoroughbred Culture in Lexington & Newmarket*, reviewed, 105:683–84
Cassino campaign: and Carl Dee Perguson Jr., 101:315
Castagneto, Pierangelo: book review by, 101:143–45
Castel, Albert: *Decision in the West: The Atlanta Campaign of 1864*, reviewed, 91:439–43
Castleman, John B., 98:46, 96
Castle's Woods (Russell County, Ky.), 95:122
Castle: The Story of a Kentucky Prison, by Bill Cunningham: noted, 94:105
Castle Werneck (Germany), 100:150; illus., 100:149
Casto, James E.: *Towboat On The Ohio*, reviewed, 93:503–4
Casto, Marilyn: *Actors, Audiences, & Historic Theatres of Kentucky*, reviewed, 99:81–82
Casto, William R.: *The Supreme Court in the Early Republic: The Chief Justiceships of John Jay and Oliver Ellsworth*, reviewed, 94:76–77
Catanzariti, John: et al., eds., T*he Papers of Thomas Jefferson*, Vol. 24: *1 June to 31 December 1792*, reviewed, 92:73–79; et al., Vol. 25: 1 *January to 10 May 1793*, reviewed, 92:73–79
Catawba Indians, 91:307, 310
Cate, Wirt A.: review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:723–25
Cathedrals of Kudzu: A Personal Landscape of the South, by Hal Crowther: reviewed, 99:204–6
Catholic Advocate (Louisville, Ky.), 96:48; *See also* Central Catholic Advocate

Catholic Church: *See* Roman Catholic Church
Catholic Conference of Kentucky, 99:257
Catholic Historical Review, 96:302
Catholic Review [Baltimore, Md.]: on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:175, 188
Catholics and Jews in Twentieth Century America, by Egal Feldman: reviewed, 100:396–98
Catholic Total Abstinence Society, 92:182
Catholic Union and Times [Buffalo, N. Y.]: on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:188, 189
Catholic University (Washington, D.C.), 96:301
Cat in the Pillow Case, by Virginia Jewell: noted, 91:242–43
Catledge, Turner: letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:228; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:251–53, 396
Catlettsburg, Ky., 97:359, 404, 99:287, 289
Catlettsburg Woman's Literary Club, 99:289
Catt, Carrie Chapman, 93:4, 6, 7, 9, 12, 19, 23, 35, 38, 39, 94:257
Catton, Bruce, 89:363
Catton, Philip E.: *Diem's Final Failure: Prelude to America's War in Vietnam*, reviewed, 101:549–51
Caudill, Edward: Edward Larson, and Jesse Fox Mayshark, *The Scopes Trial: A Photographic History*, reviewed, 99:70–71
Caudill, Harry M., 91:199, 202, 96:131, 136, 97:105, 111, 195, 103:347; book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:281–82; *Dark Hills to Westward: The Saga of Jenny Wiley*, noted, 93:251; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:278; *Night Comes to the Cumberlands*, 102:155; *The Senator from Slaughter County*, noted, 96:114; Thomas D. Clark correspondence with, 103:277–83, 364–65, 394, 427, 450; Thomas D. Clark report on *Theirs Be the Power: The Moguls of Eastern Ky.*, 103:353–56
Caudill, James K., 102:155
Cautious Rebel: A Biography of Susan Clay Sawitzky, by Lindsey Apple: reviewed, 96:196–98
Cavalier and Yankee: The Old South and American National Character, by William R. Taylor: noted, 92:121
Cave, Alfred A.: book review by, 99:167–68
Cave, Stan: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:7–8
Cave, The, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 104:813
Cave City, Ky., 96:322, 97:260, 261, 262, 263, 264
Cave Hill Cemetery (Louisville, Ky.), 93:285, 302, 102:372; Matthew Kennedy grave in, 103:495
Cavender, Anthony: *Folk Medicine in Southern Appalachia*, reviewed, 102:229–30
Cayton, Andrew R. L.: book reviews by, 99:174–76; "'Daniel Boone Was a Man': A Review Essay of *Daniel Boone: The Life and Legend of an American Pioneer*," 91:324–29; *Dominion of War, The: Empire and Liberty in North America, 1500–2000*, 104:121–25; *Frontier Indiana*, reviewed, 95:95–96; and Jeffrey P. Brown, eds., *The Pursuit of Public Power: Political Culture in Ohio, 1787–1861*, noted, 93:508; *Ohio: A History of a People*, reviewed, 100:358–60; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:558; United States historiography, current state of, 104:100–101
"CCC Camp 510: Black Participation in the Creation of Mammoth Cave National Park," by Jeanne Cannella Schmitzer, 93:446–64
Cecil, Frank, 98:86–87
Cecil, Jerry: book note by, 94:349–50
Cecil-Fronsman, Bill: *Common Whites: Class and Culture in Antebellum North Carolina*, reviewed, 91:217–18

"Celebrating the Ordinary: Why Common Folk Should Write Memoir," by Linda Scott DeRosier, 98:139–53
Celestial City: A History of the Cathedral Basilica of the Assumption, by Robert T. Krebs: noted, 90:426
Celia, A Slave: A True Story of Violence and Retribution in Antebellum Missouri, by Melton A. McLaurin: reviewed, 91:88–89
Celler, Emanuel, 92:184
Celluloid Wars: A Guide to Film and the American Experience of War, by Frank J. Wetta and Stephen J. Curley: reviewed, 92:227–30
Censer, Jane, 94:118
Censer, Jane Turner: book review by, 89:421–22
Centennial Crisis: The Disputed Election of 1876, by William H. Rehnquist: reviewed, 102:118–19
Center, Ky., 98:389
Center for American Women and Politics, 99:213, 250
Center of Excellence for the Study of Kentucky African Americans (CESKAA), 99:5, 122
Center of Military History (Washington, D. C.), 102:341
Center Street (Louisville, Ky.), 98:175
Central Alabama Railroad, 97:248
Central Alternative School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
Central Catholic Advocate (Louisville, Ky.), 96:48
Central High School (Louisville, Ky.), 89:347, 93:162, 105:7; and school segregation, 105:17–18
Centralized Traffic Control (Metropolis, Ill.), 98:291, 295
Central Kentucky Traction Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:403, 405
Central Methodist: on E. O. Guerrant, 91:170
Central Station (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 105:422
Central University (Eastern Kentucky University): open to women, 93:2
Central University (Richmond, Ky.), 91:156, 159, 161–62, 163–64, 173
Centre College (Danville, Ky.), 92:347, 399, 93:138, 146, 148–49, 157, 316, 96:32, 97:2, 9, 163, 165, 166, 167, 405, 413, 418, 99:107, 104:590
Centre-Harvard football game (1921), 97:413
Centreville, Miss., 101:82–83
Century of Banking: The Story of Farmers State Bank and Banking in Owsley County, 1890–1990, by James C. Klotter and Henry C. Mayer: reviewed, 88:461–62
Ceredo, Ky., 96:149
Cerro Gordo: Mexican War battle of and John Williams, 105:582
Cerulean Springs and the Springs of Western Kentucky, by William T. Turner and LaDonna Dixon Anderson: noted, 104:806–7
Ceruti, Florencio: skirmish at Capitular House, 105:607–8
Cervantes, Miguel: on history, 101:480
Chadakoff, Rochelle: ed., *Eleanor Roosevelt's "My Day": Her Acclaimed Columns, 1936–1945*, reviewed, 88:230–31
Chafee, Adna R.: illus., 104:68; and Preston Brown case, 104:68, 72; supports Preston Brown, 104:63; tactics during Philippine War, 104:66
Chafee, Zechariah, 98:183
Chaffin, Tom: *Fatal Glory: Narciso Lopez and the First Clandestine U. S. War against Cuba*, reviewed, 95:100–102
Chal, Joseph, 97:421
Chalfant, Edward: *Better in Darkness: A Biography of Henry Adams, His Second Life, 1862-1891*, reviewed, 94:193–95

Challenge and Change in Appalachia: The Story of Hindman Settlement School, by Jesse Stoddart: reviewed, 101:324–25
Challenge of Feminist Biography: Writing the Lives of Modern American Women, edited by Sara Alpern et al.: noted, 92:452–53
Chalmers, James R., 97:260–65, 267–73, 275, 285
Chamberlain, Houston Stewart, 104:423
Chamberlain, John, 100:482
Chamberlain, Joshua L., 96:14
Chamberlain, Neville, 104:479
Chambers, Frank, 95:243, 244, 249, 264, 265, 271, 279
Chambers, George, 90:337
Chambers, George W., 95:244, 260
Chambers, John, 105:221; at battle of the Thames, 105:218
Chambers, John S.: book by, 103:65; book collection of, 103:63; and the Book Thieves, 103:50; friendship with William H. Townsend, 103:65; illus., 103:49, 711
Chambers, Patrick H., 95:244
Chambers, Peter: during Dudley's Defeat, 104:34
Chambers, Thomas A.: *Drinking the Waters: Creating an American Leisure Class at Nineteenth-Century Mineral Springs*, reviewed, 101:158–60
Chambers, Thomas Jefferson, 95:244
Champion, Emilous, 90:181
Champion Paper and Fiber Company (Hamilton, Ohio), 94:266, 269, 271
Champlin, James, 88:428
Chan, Alexandra A.: *Slavery in the Age of Reason: Archaeology at a New England Farm*, reviewed, 105:686–88
Chance, Joseph E.: ed., *Mexico Under Fire: Being the Diary of Samuel Ryan Curtis, 3rd Ohio Volunteer Regiment, 1846–1847*, noted, 93:382–83; *Jefferson Davis's Mexican War Regiment;* ed., *The Mexican War Journal of Captain Franklin Smith*, reviewed, 91:94–96
Chancellorsville, Va.: battle of, 92:405, 101:439, 441, 445, 456
Chandler, Albert Benjamin ("Happy"), 88:192, 89:358–59, 90:256, 93:442, 95:55, 173, 177, 98:348, 361, 371, 396, 100:142, 102:11, 104:227, 415, 452, 527, 554, 576, 591, 593; 1935 gubernatorial campaign, 104:414, 440–43; during 1937 flood, 102:192; 1938 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:442–44, 453; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; 1954 senatorial campaign, 104:545; 1955 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:545, 555–58; 1955 gubernatorial campaign, 104:557; 1956 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:560–61; 1956 Democratic state convention, 104:560; 1956 senatorial campaign, 104:561–62; 1959 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:563–64; 1959 gubernatorial campaign, 104:510, 564–65; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:582–87; 1963 gubernatorial campaign, 104:587–89; as baseball commissioner, 99:4, 99, 107–21; and civil rights, 104:448, 559; early life, 99:99, 107; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:447–49; evaluation of by peers, 104:453; first administration, 104:569; and George Chescheir, 105:422; as governor, 99:99, 102; highway patrol, 104:520; illus., 105:463; and integration of baseball, 99:110–16; and Ky. politics, 99:5, 6, 7, 25–26, 29, 241, 266, 298; merit system, 104:569; relationship with Bert Combs, 104:579; relationship with Earle Clements, 104:524, 563, 576–79; relationship with Ed Prichard, 104:513, 540–45; school integration, 101:244; second administration, 104:559–60; support of Republicans, 104:560; tax plan, 104:590; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:356–61; University of Ky. medical center, 104:567; with

Vance H. Trimble, *Heroes, Plain Folks, and Skunks: The Life and Times of Happy Chandler*, reviewed, 88:83–84; visits North Africa, 101:311–12
Chandler, Ben: gubernatorial candidacy, 102:10–11; on Paul E. Patton's pardons, 102:85
Chandler, Burchel, 88:185, 186, 187
Chandler, Dan, 99:106
Chandler, David G.: and James Lawton Collins Jr., eds., *The D-Day Encyclopedia*, reviewed, 92:338–39
Chandler, Joe, 99:103
Chandler, Mildred, 99:106
Chandler, Mimi, 99:106
Chandler, Zachariah, 96:333
Change, Iris: *The Rape of Nanking: The Forgotten Holocaust of World War II*, reviewed, 96:108–10
Changing of the Guard: Anglo-American Relations, 1941–1946, by Randall Bennett Woods: reviewed, 89:323–24
Channing, Edward: and Arndt N. Stickles, 105:78
Channing, Steven A., 89:192, 197, 90:74, 92:248, 254, 260, 264; documentary film by, 104:611
Chapel, Luther, 90:158
Chapelle, Helene: correspondence with Alma Wheeler, 102:65–66; search for, 102:67
Chaplain River, 96:339
Chaplain to the Confederacy: Basil Manly and Baptist Life in the Old South, by A. James Fuller: reviewed, 99:312–13
Chaplin, Joyce E.: *First Scientific American, The: Benjamin Franklin and the Pursuit of Genius*, 105:250
Chapman, Mike: book review by, 105:542–43
Chapman, Sam, 99:106
Chapman, Thomas, 94:22
Chapman, Virgil: 1948 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:533–34; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:453–54; pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:538; Paris, Ky., 104:452
Chappell, David L.: *Inside Agitators: White Southerns in the Civil Rights Movement*, reviewed, 92:438–39; *Stone of Hope, A: Prophetic Religion and the Death of Jim Crow*, reviewed, 102:266–70
Chapperal Coal Company (Ky.): and Paul E. Patton, 102:70
Chapultepec: Mexican War battle of and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576
Charles Brockden Brown's Revolution and the Birth of American Gothic, by Peter Kafer: reviewed, 103:782–83
Charleston (S. C.) *Mercury*, 101:417
Charleston, S. C., 95:6, 7, 102:30
Charleston, S.C., 105:404
Charleston, S. C.: conflict over the meaning of the Civil War, 102:392
Charleston, Tenn.: economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672–73
Charleston! Charleston! The History of a Southern City, by Walter J. Fraser: reviewed, 88:466–67
Charlestown, Ind., 99:377
Charlestown, W.Va.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:669
Charlestown Ordnance Works (Charlestown, Ind.), 100:146
Charlotte, N. C.: school integration, 101:249
Charlottesville, Va., 100:502
Charlton, Albert: state capital relocation issue, 104:279
Charlton, Thomas L., 104:612, 638, 648; and Lois E. Myers, and Rebecca Sharpless, eds., *Handbook of Oral History*: review essay by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:685–98
Charting Louisiana: Selected Talks from the Louisiana Purchase Bicentennial

Conference DVD, Historic New Orleans Collection and the Louisiana Historical Association: reviewed, 104:141–43
Chase, Philander D.: book reviews by, 93:474–76, 95:188–89
Chase, Salmon P., 96:333, 346; Murat Halstead's letter, 103:640–41
Chase, Stuart: *New Republic* article, 104:424
Chase College of Law (Highland Heights, Ky.), 98:186
Chastellux, Marquis de, 90:43
Chateaubriand, Rene´ de, 90:30
Chatham, James O.: *Sundays Down South: A Pastor's Stories*, reviewed, 98:226–27
Chatham Field, Ga.: POW camp at, 105:454
Chatman, Viva, 98:389
Chattahoochee River (Tenn.), 92:295
Chattanooga, Tenn., 93:61, 268, 274, 278, 94:159, 160, 95:7, 26, 27, 96:315, 316, 318, 323, 324, 327, 329, 97:252, 254; black branch library in, 93:162
Chaumiere des Prairies, 90:118, 120, 129, 136, 139
Chauncey, Commodore: fleet of, 105:220
Chautauqua programs (New York), 93:54, 75
Chautauquas: *See* farmers' Chautauquas
Cheatham, Benjamin Franklin, 96:340
Cheek, Christen Ashby: ed., *"Memoirs of Mrs. E. B. Patterson: A Perspective on Danville During the Civil War"*, 92:347–99
Cheek, Margaret Logan McKee, 92:348, 374, 375
Cheek, Mary Ashby, 92:348
Cheever, George, 90:184
chemical industry: and vinyl chloride, article about, 102:157–81
chemical unions: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179–80
Cheney, Dick: on Iraq, 102:354
Cherbrourg, France, 102:39
Cherokee (transport ship), 94:386
Cherokee Indians, 90:2, 3, 19, 226, 229, 91:249, 272, 273, 286, 307, 320, 92:161, 97:139, 144, 145, 150, 155, 101:7, 102:480; Melungeon ancestry, 102:211; Sycamore Shoals Treaty, 102:496
Cherokee Nation in the Civil War, The, by Clarissa W. Confer: reviewed, 105:712–13
Cherokee Park (Louisville, Ky.): Daniel Boone sculpture, 102:513; Daniel Boone sculpture, illus., 102:514
Cherokee State Park (Land Between the Lakes), 91:200
Cherokee Women: Gender and Culture Change, 1700–1835, by Theda Perdue: reviewed, 97:211–12
Cherokee Women in Crisis: Trail of Tears, Civil War, and Allotment, 1838–1907, by Carolyn Ross Johnston: reviewed, 102:99–100
Cherrington, Ernest, 92:185, 194, 198
Cherry, Andrew, 100:46
Cherry, Henry Hardin, 88:443, 444, 446, 447, 451, 452, 453, 454, 456, 97:303; and farmers' Chautauqua, 92:267–87; illus., 105:84; and Western Kentucky University, 105:80, 83–85
Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company v. Kentucky, 98:257
Chescheir, George: and 1937 flood, 105:421–22; appreciation of Italian POWs for, 105:438–39; assumes command at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:426; Axis POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:417–60; and civilian workers, 105:430; eastern Kentucky coal mining investigation, 105:421; and German POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:449–57; illus., 105:418, 422, 425, 440, 445, 447, 457, 459; and Italian POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:427–39; postwar career of, 105:458; POW reeducation, 105:417–19, 449–57; prewar career of,

105:421–22; security at Churchill Downs, 105:421
Chescheir, George Maynard, 100:139
Chescheir, James, 105:450–51
Chesebrough, David B.: *God Ordained This War: Sermons on the Sectional Crisis, 1830–1865*, reviewed, 90:392–93; *"No Sorrow like Our Sorrow": Northern Protestant Ministers and the Assassination of Lincoln*, reviewed, 92:220–21
Chesire, E. L., 94:169
Chesnutt, Charles Waddell, 93:174
Chessboard of War: Sherman and Hood in the Autumn Campaigns of 1864, by Anne J. Bailey: reviewed, 98:119–20
Chessman, G. Wallace: book note by, 91:462; book review by, 92:429–30
Chester, Colby M., 88:45, 57, 59, 60
Chester, E. W., 100:152, 157
Chet, Guy, *Conquering the American Wilderness: The Triumph of European Warfare in the Colonial Northeast*: reviewed, 101:332–34
Cheverus, John Louis Lefebvre, 101:279
Cheyenne Indians, 95:232
Chicago (Ill.) Times: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:646–47; reporter with Grant at Vicksburg, Miss., 103:632
Chicago (Ill.) Tribune: on prohibition, 92:190
Chicago, Ill., 94:268, 277, 284, 289, 95:10, 26, 98:293, 294–95, 344, 379, 380, 99:103, 107, 367, 375, 100:197, 490; oral history project in, 104:612
Chicago & North Western Railroad, 99:40
Chicago Bears, 97:404
Chicago Cardinals, 97:438, 441
Chicago Cubs, 99:112
Chicago Evening American: story about William English Walling, 96:356–57
Chicago Medical School (Chicago, Ill.), 93:177
Chicago's New Negroes: Modernity, The Great Migration, and Black Urban Life, by Davarian L. Baldwin: reviewed, 105:521–22
Chicago Times: on Don Carlos Buell, 96:328
Chicago Tribune, 98:381, 100:162, 104:552; behavior of Ohio troops at the battle of Shiloh, 103:639; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:644–45; story about William English Walling, 96:38, 357–58, 366
Chickamauga, 94:165
Chickamauga, Tenn.: battle of, 93:274, 275, 278, 279, 280, 284, 99:57, 101:451–52
Chickasaw Bayou (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:647
Chickasaw Bayou, Miss.: battle of and the Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:660, 663–64, 670–72
Chickasaw Bluffs, Miss.: *See* Chickasaw Bayou, Miss., battle of
Chickasaw Indians, 90:229, 91:249, 273, 307, 388, 392, 92:26, 152, 156, 158, 159, 161, 162, 164, 167, 174
Chief Justiceship of John Marshall, 1801–1835, by Herbert A. Johnson: reviewed, 95:189–90
Chief Justiceship of Melville W. Fuller, 1888–1910, by James W. Ely Jr.: reviewed, 93:492–93
Chief Justiceship of Warren Burger, 1969–1986, by Earl M. Maltz: reviewed, 98:222–24
Childers, Mr., 91:166
children, care of: *See* Harper, Keith
Children of the Depression, edited by Kathleen Thompson and Hilary Mac Austin: reviewed, 100:406–7
Childress, John, 89:388
Chile, H. M., 97:395
Chiles, Jane, 99:257

Chiles, J. M., 94:164, 169
Chillicothe, Ohio, 91:6, 21, 250, 251, 252, 310, 311, 94:8, 95:129, 223, 225, 97:137, 105:226; army headquarters at, 105:221; Shawnee settlement, 102:494
Chillicothe Eagles (Ohio), 97:438
"'Chimney Corner Constitutions': Democratization and Its Limits in Frontier Kentucky," by Harry S. Laver, 95:337–67
China: communist revolution, 102:318; and the Soviet Union, 102:318; and Vietnam, 102:329
Chinard, Gilbert, 92:77
Chinn, Adaline, 91:271, 276
Chinn, George M.: illus., 101:33; Ky. Historical Society director, 101:33, 44; Ky. Historical Society firearm collection, 101:30; *Register* editor, 101:2
Chinn, Imogene, 91:271, 276
Chinn, Julia, 91:262, 270, 276, 277, 291
Chinn, Richard H., 94:127
Chinn family, 101:25
Chinnici, Joseph P., 97:350
Chinnuby (Chickasaw leader), 92:26
Chipley, Steve F., 97:181
Chippewa Indians, 91:252, 255
Chittenden, Henry, 98:17
Chivington, John, 95:235
"Choctaw Academy: Richard M. Johnson and the Business of Indian Education," by Ella Wells Drake, 91:260–97
Choctaws in a Revolutionary Age, 1750–1830, by Greg O'Brien: reviewed, 100:514–16
Choosing Truman: The Democratic Convention of 1944, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 92:341–42
Chrisman, David: book review by, 103:826–28
Christ Episcopal Church (Lexington, Ky.), 103:61
Christian, Thomas: journal of, 104:27, 33, 36–38
Christian, William, 92:10, 97:139, 144, 155
Christian Appalachian Project: oral history project, 104:643
Christian Century, 91:190, 195, 196, 198
Christian Church: establishment of, 91:14
Christian Church (Disciples), 94:293–94
Christian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 92:71
Christian County, Ky., 90:168, 174, 179, 95:132, 99:8, 15, 100:14, 140; and civil rights, 99:16, 18; guerrilla warfare in, 103:531–32; integration in, 99:18, 19; *See also* Hopkinsville, Ky.
Christian family, 102:483
Christianity and the Mass Media in America: Toward a Democratic Accommodation, by Quentin J. Schultze: reviewed, 102:131–33
Christianity in Appalachia: Profiles in Regional Pluralism: edited by Bill J. Leonard: reviewed, 98:322–23
Christian Observer, 91:174; on E. O. Guerrant, 91:170
Christian Psalmist, 98:399
Christian Science, 94:393
Christian Sisterhood, Race Relations, and the YWCA, 1906-46, by Nancy Marie Robertson: reviewed, 105:731–33
Christianson, Eric Howard: book reviews by, 88:354–55, 89:108–9, 405–6, 101:124–26, 102:229–30
Christy, Susan, 97:174
Chronology of Women's History, by Kirstin Olsen: noted, 93:381
Chudacoff, Howard P.: *How Old Are You? Age Consciousness in American Culture*, reviewed, 89:231–32
Chumney, James R.: book review by, 91:361–62
Chung, Haeja K.: *Harriette Simpson Arnow: Critical Essays on Her Work*, reviewed, 95:91–92
Church, William S., 89:243
Churchill, H. A., Lexington, Ky., 101:250
Churchill, Winston, 88:314, 99:133, 104:479, 481, 682

Churchill and Roosevelt at War: The War They Fought and the Peace They Hoped to Make, by Keith Sainsburg: reviewed, 93:365–67
Churchill Downs (Louisville, Ky.), 90:102, 100:495, 103:484; security for, 105:421; *See also* Kentucky Derby; Kentucky Oaks
Church of God (Tenn.), 94:293–96
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints: *See* Mormons
Church of Our Lady of Victory (Philadelphia, Penn.), 92:71
Church of Our Merciful Saviour (Louisville, Ky.), 98:172
Church of the Nazarene, 94:293–96
Churubusco, Mexican War battle of: and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576
Ciafardini, Pat: and George Ratterman, 98:343, 356, 358, 362; indicted, 98:364
Cilley, Jonathan, 97:402
Cimprich, John: book reviews by, 88:97–98, 90:302–4, 92:420–22, 104:128–30; *Fort Pillow, A Civil War Massacre, and Public Memory*, reviewed, 105:309–10
Cincinnati (Ohio) Catholic Telegraph: on John Uri Lloyd, 91:44
Cincinnati (Ohio) Commercial, 98:173, 99:348, 103:656–57; Grant's letter to, 103:639; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:630, 632–33, 637–42, 643–45
Cincinnati (Ohio) Daily Gazette, 98:161–62, 164, 168
Cincinnati (Ohio) Enquirer, 103:638, 104:425; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:637, 644–45; reports on 1850 López expedition, 105:599
Cincinnati (Ohio) Gazette, 103:656–57; on Mahlon D. Manson, 96:242; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:630, 632–33, 642–45
Cincinnati (Ohio) Herald, 92:347, 348
Cincinnati (Ohio) Nonpareil, 105:591; reports on López expedition, 105:587
Cincinnati (Ohio) Post, 93:139; on Harlan coal mines, 90:360
Cincinnati (*Ohio*) *Republican*: battle of the Thames, 105:218–19
Cincinnati (Ohio) Times: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656–57
Cincinnati, Ohio, 90:330, 332, 92:294, 94:26, 52, 53, 267, 271, 289, 95:5, 8, 10, 26, 27, 96:5, 10–11, 13, 14, 23, 243, 319–20, 326, 331, 332, 97:399, 98:167, 169, 182, 344, 346, 349, 351, 355, 356, 362, 391, 99:99, 103–4, 107, 115–16, 104:15, 105:221, 598, 636; African Americans in, 105:641; commercial publishing in, 102:501; and the family of John G. Fee, 105:617, 621, 624–25, 654–55; filibustering recruiting efforts in, 105:586; founding of, 102:515; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 587, 591, 597, 599, 601; reactions to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631–46, 656–57; reaction to capture of Fort Donelson, 103:628; Underground Railroad, 101:105
Cincinnati Car Company, 95:414, 415
Cincinnati: From River City to Highway Metropolis, by David Stradling: noted, 103:843
Cincinnati Germans after the Great War, by Don H. Tolzmann, 98:182
Cincinnati Historical Society, 92:348
Cincinnati Home Guards, 97:432, 433, 435, 437
Cincinnati Potters, 97:411, 415, 418, 421, 422, 423, 424, 436
Cincinnati Reds, 99:99, 100, 106
Cincinnati Tobacco Warehouse, 98:194
Circus Street (New Orleans, La.), 105:600
Cisneros, Henry, 99:214
Cissell, Benjamin P., 99:352–54, 355
Citizen, Mother, Worker: Debating Public

Responsibility for Child Care after the Second World War, by Emilie Stoltzfus: reviewed, 102:262–64
Citizen: Jane Addams and the Struggle for American Democracy, by Louise W. Knight: reviewed, 104:169–70
Citizens Committee for a State Suffrage Amendment, 93:15, 17, 39
Citizens Committee on Desegregation (Louisville, Ky.), 104:232
Citizen's National Bank (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:46
Citizens of Zion: The Social Origins of Camp Meeting Revivalism, by Ellen Eslinger: reviewed, 97:464–67
Citizen Soldiers in the War of 1812, by C. Edward Skeen: reviewed, 97:470–72
Citizen's Patriotic League (Covington, Ky.), 98:183, 186, 201–2
Citizens' Savings Bank (Paducah, Ky.), 92:72
City College of New York (CCNY), 96:274, 276, 307, 311, 314, 104:617; oral history at, 104:615
City of Frankfort (steamboat), 95:377
Civil Defense Begins at Home: Militarization Meets Everyday Life in the Fifties, by Laura McEnaney: reviewed, 100:112–15
Civilian Conservation Corps: and Mammoth Cave National Park, 93:446–64
Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC), 90:273–74, 98:396
civil rights: and A. B. "Happy" Chandler, 104:448; issue in 1962 senate campagin, 104:583–84; issues in Ned Breathitt administration, 104:595–96; Ky. bills on, 99:3, 8, 26–28, 31, 33–34, 36, 44–48; march on Frankfort (1964), 99:36; Rufus B. Atwood and Kentucky State College, 88:318–34; school integration in Fayette County, Ky., 101:243–74; and Thomas D. Clark, 103:227, 229; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:251–70, 407–20
Civil Rights Act (1866), 91:411
Civil Rights Act (1875), 91:411; and A. M. Swope, 105:391
Civil Rights Act (1964), 99:39, 40, 101:249
Civil Rights and Politics at Hampton Institute: The Legacy of Alonzo G. Moron, by Hoda M. Zaki: reviewed, 105:350–51
Civil Rights and the Idea of Freedom, by Richard H. King: noted, 92:129
Civil Rights Movement in American Memory, The, edited by Renee C. Romano and Leigh Raiford: reviewed, 104:370–71
Civil War, 89:362–76, 90:40, 95, 97, 91:375, 92:252, 253, 288, 291, 93:399, 400, 94:134–73, 253, 261, 367, 377, 396, 400, 97:1–25, 247–85, 305, 98:179–80, 241, 242, 244, 268, 279, 370, 393, 429–38, 99:60, 66, 134, 360, 100:6, 146, 453, 459, 482, 488, 494, 500, 101:51, 397, 399, 423, 428, 105:87–92, 387, 391; African American recruitment issue, 101:459–60; African American soldiers in, 101:477–78; beginnings of, 101:403; causes of, 101:403, 405; changing views of, 101:425–27; contingency in, 101:438–40; effect on family of John G. Fee, 105:621, 624–55, 637; effect on Ky. politics, 103:661–90; effect on political attitudes of George W. Smith, 103:661–90; and emancipation, 102:398; Fort Boone and the defense of Frankfort, 88:148–62; guerrilla warfare in, review essay, 103:517–41; in Kentucky, 93:257–85; and Kentucky's post-Civil War political situation, 105:675–77; Ky. opposition to, 105:57–60; Ky. volunteers during, 105:56; letters of an African American Civil War soldier, 101:457–78; letters of John T. Harrington, 105:657–77; and Logan Co. Shakers, 94:34, 47; López expedition veterans in, 105:614; and Mahlon D. Manson, 96:221–47;

Marxist interpretation of, 102:347; memoirs of Danville during, 92:347–99; memorial days, 102:391–92; memorials, 102:394–95; monuments in Kentucky, 102:396; and original-intent theory, 102:397–99; review essay about meaning of, 102:383–402; struggle over centennial observance, 102:396–97; tribute to the Kentuckians who died at the battle of Shiloh, 88:278–86; and the Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:657–77; Union generals in Kentucky, 105:664; Vicksburg campaign, article about, 103:627–60
Civil War as a Theological Crisis, The, by Mark A. Noll: reviewed, 104:154–55
Civil War Battle Flags of the Union Army and Order of Battle, by C. McKeever: noted, 96:115
Civil War Command and Strategy: The Process of Victory and Defeat, by Archer Jones: reviewed, 90:396–97
Civil War in Appalachia: Collected Essays, edited by Kenneth W. Noe and Shannon H. Wilson: reviewed, 95:445–48
Civil War in Books: An Analytical Bibliography, by David J. Eicher: noted, 95:116
Civil War in Kentucky: Battle for the Bluegrass State, edited by Kent Masterson Brown: reviewed, 99:394–96
Civil War Memoirs of Captain William J. Seymour: Reminiscences of a Louisiana Tiger, edited by Terry L. Jones: reviewed, 90:198–99
Civil War Newspaper Maps: A Historical Atlas, by David Bosse: noted, 92:123–24
Civil War Pharmacy: A History of Drugs, Drug Supply and Provision, and Therapeutics for the Union and Confederacy, by Michael A. Flannery: reviewed, 102:417–19
Civil War Prisons: A Study in War Psychology, by William Best Hesseltine: noted, 97:238–39
Civil War Recipes: Receipts from the Pages of Godey's Lady's Book, edited by Lily May Spaulding and John Spaulding: reviewed, 97:475–77
Civil War Soldiers: Expectations and Experiences, by Reid Mitchell: noted, 88:371–72
Civil Wars: Women and the Crisis of Southern Nationalism, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 88:215–17
Civil War Time: Temporality and Identity in America, 1861–1865, by Cheryl A. Wells: reviewed, 104:152–54
"Civil War Transformation of George W. Smith, The: How a Western Ky. Farmer Evolved from Unionist Whig to Pro-Southern Democrat," by Charles E. Yonkers, 103:661–90
Civil Works Administration (CWA), 90:275–76, 280
Clagett, Marjorie: correspondence with Carl Dee Perguson Jr., 101:301, 302, 308; papers at Western Ky. University, 101:299; Western Ky. State Teachers College, 101:298–99
Claiming the Pen: Women and Intellectual Life in the Early American South, by Catherine Kerrison: reviewed, 104:140–41
Clardy, Mary Fox, 95:75
Clarence Moore's Kentucky Kavaliers (Maysville, Ky.), 92:295
Clarissa, by Samuel Richardson, 105:266
Clark, Bennett: illus., 103:5
Clark, Beth: illus., 103:383, 387
Clark, Billy C.: *A Long Row to Hoe; Song of the River*, reviewed, 92:81–84
Clark, Cassius M., 89:63
Clark, Christopher: *Social Change in America: From the Revolution Through the Civil War*, reviewed, 105:106–8
Clark, Delbert, 90:106–7
Clark, Earl W. Jr.: and Terry W.

Lehmann, *The Green Line: The Cincinnati, Newport & Covington Railway: An Illustrated History of Public Transit in Northern Kentucky*, reviewed, 99:163–65
Clark, Eleanor: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82, 92
Clark, Emily: *Masterless Mistresses: The New Orleans Ursulines and the Development of a New World Society, 1727-1834*, reviewed, 105:692–94
Clark, George Rogers, 88:376, 90:228, 229, 91:251, 257, 400, 92:155, 96:170, 308, 311, 97:130, 139, 140, 141, 149, 102:461; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523; illus., 102:523; and Ky. during American Revolution, 105:41–43; textbook biography of, 102:517; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:338
Clark, James, 88:259, 89:244, 91:373
Clark, John, 98:178
Clark, John E. Jr.: *Railroads in the Civil War: The Impact of Management on Victory and Defeat,* reviewed, 102:575–76
Clark, Kathleen Ann: *Defining Moments: African American Commemoration and Political Culture in the South, 1863–1913*, reviewed, 104:159–61
Clark, Lucy, 97:343
Clark, Meriwether Lewis, 92:149, 156
Clark, Myrvin C.: illus., 105:457; POW reeducation, 105:453–55
Clark, Peter B., 98:169
Clark, Peter H., 98:164
Clark, Robert B.: *Campbellsville University: A Centennial Portrait*, noted, 104:808
Clark, Septima, 93:84
Clark, Thomas D., 89:181, 183, 184, 190–91, 193, 195, 90:48, 66, 72, 257, 92:245, 246, 248, 249, 254, 260, 94:353, 409–10, 96:296, 304, 307, 314, 97:115, 129, 99:281, 101:1, 2, 30, 104:507, 105:82; academia, 103:299–304; American and Southern historians, 103:324–32; article on intrastate slave trade, 103:712–13; "'A Threshold to the Future': The Kentucky History Center," 94:174–75; autobiographical essays of, 103:11–66, 206–8; "Big River," 103:23–46; "Book Thieves of Lexington: A Reminiscence," 103:47–66; and civil rights, 103:227, 229, 251–70; *Clark County, Kentucky: A History*, reviewed, 95:86–88; commentary of, 103:201–457; "Common-Man Tradition in the Literature of the Frontier," 103:125–42; and constitutional reform, 105:89; on Daniel Boone, 102:458; "Dead Hand of Partisanship," 103:193–98; death of, 102:285; at Duke University, 103:18–19; ed., *The Voice of the Frontier: John Bradford's Notes on Kentucky*, reviewed, 91:420–21; education, commentary, 103:167–84, 366–69; family background, 103:13–15; *Footloose in Jacksonian America: Robert W. Scott and His Agrarian World*, reviewed, 89:400–401; "Growing Up with the Frontier," 103:11–22; historical preservation, 103:143–58; *Historic Maps of Kentucky*, 91:388–89; *A History of Laurel County*, reviewed, 89:203–4; on his writings, 103:201–34; "Holy Rollers," 103:93–108; honorary degree, illus., 103:379; illus., 101:38, 103:2, 9, 157, 184, 200, 203, 237, 345, 365, 367, 371, 383, 387, 405, 711, 714; India, 103:238–42; integration, 103:407–20; and John D. W. Guice, *Frontiers in Conflict: The Old Southwest, 1795–1830*, reviewed, 88:210–11; John Oswald, 103:421–44; on J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:708–9; Kentuckiana essays, 103:67–107; *The Kentucky*, noted, 91:122–23; "Kentucky: Land of Tomorrow," 103:67–73; Ky. history and historians, 103:333–47; Ky. History Center, 101:37, 39–41; letters to and from Kennedy and Truman,

100:426; literary figures, commentary on, 103:270–98; Lyman Johnson, 103:407–20; and Margaret A. Lane, *People's House, The: Governor's Mansions of Kentucky*, reviewed, 101:321–22; master's thesis, 103:17–18; meeting with Forrest C. Pogue, 104:684; memorial issue, 103:1–458; obituaries for, 103:3–4; oral history, 103:313–14; and oral history, 104:389–90; pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:539; partisanship in Ky., 103:193–98; "Preservation of Southern Historical Documents," 103:143–58; quoted, 100:36; reception honoring, illus., 103:391; and *Register of the Kentucky Historical Society*, 101:32; sale of book collection, 103:167–84; "Serious Threats to American Education from Fanatic Fringes and Critics," 103:167–72; *Simon Kenton: Kentucky Scout*, noted, 92:443; Snake-handling and Holy Rollers, 103:93–108; *The Southern Country Editor*, noted, 91:125; southern history, 103:109–66, 209, 315–21; southern journalism, 103:117–28; "Statement to the Special Committee to Investigate Education in Ky., 1960," 103:173–84; "Traveling Church," 103:75–92; and the University of Ky., 103:19, 47, 371–406, 104:215; and the University Press of Ky., 103:401–3; women's history, 103:314; world affairs, commentary on, 103:235–50
Clark, Vernon, 88:35
Clark, Walter, 92:295
Clark, William, 90:57, 92:149, 150, 155, 156, 157, 158–61, 168, 170–74, 93:258, 95:227, 228, 97:128
Clark, William Bedford: ed., *Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren,* Vol. II: *The "Southern Review" Years, 1935–1942*, reviewed, 100:62–66; letters of Robert Penn Warren, edited by, 104:81, 83, 93
Clark Chief (horse), 100:487
Clark County (Ky.) Democrat, 96:32, 34, 58, 100:10, 20, 21
Clark County, Kentucky: A History, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 95:86–88
Clark County, Ky., 96:30, 32, 34, 40, 44, 45, 47, 49, 54, 104:257; Boone's Creek, 102:552; volunteer company during Mexican War, 105:582
Clarke, George W., 91:273
Clarke, James Freeman: Ky. Historical Society, 101:10
Clarke, Mae, 98:427
Clarke, Mary Washington: *Kentucky Quilts & Their Makers*, noted, 92:444
Clarke, Matthew St. Clair: David Crockett biography, 102:501, 503–6
Clark Handicap, 100:493
Clarksburg, Ind.: Edwin ("Eddie") Summer Fee at, 105:646
Clarksville, Tenn., 89:387, 90:373, 95:10, 99:367, 370; economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672
Clark University (Mass.), 99:140; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675
Classical Institute (Bourbon County, Ky.), 105:405
Class of Their Own, A: Black Teachers in the Segregated South, by Adam Fairclough: reviewed, 105:514–15
Clausewitz, Carl von, 89:368–70, 103:521–22, 539; on war, 101:455
Clay, Anne, 100:488
Clay, Cassius M., 88:268, 270, 89:63, 90:77, 93:4, 98:249, 104:590; chapeau, illus., 101:15; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 14; papers of, 103:55; relationship with John G. Fee, 105:620–21; speech about, 103:64; views on slave colonization, 105:53–54
Clay, Charles D., 94:364–95
Clay, Charles Donald Jr., 94:391
Clay, Eliza, 100:435

Clay, Ezekiel F., 94:172
Clay, George, 94:373, 389
Clay, George Hudson: horse breeding of, 100:494–95
Clay, Green, 104:18–19, 21–23, 26, 31, 38–39; biographical sketch of, 104:14; Dudley's Defeat, responsibility for, 104:41; Fort Meigs, final advance to, 104:27–29; general orders of, illus., 104:17; illus., 104:11; Kentucky brigade, command of, 104:14; proposal to locate state capital at Boonesborough, 104:252; *See also* Kentucky brigade
Clay, Henrietta, 100:435
Clay, Henry, 88:251, 256, 258, 259, 261, 262, 266, 401, 412, 90:75, 225, 232, 233–35, 343, 344, 91:265, 93:26, 27, 28, 29, 33, 94:127, 128, 365, 96:230, 313, 97:163, 164, 167, 378, 384, 98:178, 240, 384, 99:96, 341, 390, 103:662, 104:14, 105:49, 91, 211; and 1844 election, 100:463–65; and Abraham Lincoln, 105:70; agricultural interest of, 100:438–40, 475–76; and Andrew Jackson, 100:427–28, 432–33, 445; articles on, 100:427–72, 473–96; and Ashland, 100:436–40, 475–76, 583–84; Constitutional Unionism of, 89:32–60, 196–97, 199, 244; Daniel Boone legacy for, 100:504; and Daniel Webster, 100:457–58; economic interests of, 100:36, 39, 51, 433–35, 444, 456; family of, 100:430–31, 435–43, 473–96; grave of, 105:667; horse breeding and racing of, 100:473–81, 484, 493, 495–96; illus., 100:429, 441, 452, 474, 105:200; on James Madison, 100:471; and James Monroe, 100:428, 445; and Jeffersonianism, 100:434, 457; John F. Kennedy on, 100:426; and John Quincy Adams, 100:444–45, 447; and John Tyler, 100:445, 447–48; legacy of, 100:423–26, 453–72; Lexington, 100:53–54, 433–35; on office of governor, 102:1, 2; opposition to state capital at Frankfort, Ky., 104:251; portrait, 101:23; Robert Remini on, 100:427–72; as secretary of state, 100:449–50; as senator, 100:455–63; as Speaker of the House, 100:454–55; speech at Georgetown, Ky., 105:208; support for the War of 1812, 105:199–201; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:205; supports gradual emancipation, 102:23; and the Supreme Court, 94:353–62; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:320, 403–5; and William Henry Harrison, 100:445, 447–48, 462; will of, 100:437, 481
Clay, Henry Jr., 89:39, 90:336, 95:276, 280, 100:430, 451, 488; horse breeding of, 100:493–94; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:439; killed, 100:464; marriage of, 100:437
Clay, James Brown: horse breeding of, 100:486–88, 494, 496; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:484; purchases Ashland, 100:436–37, 443, 584; relations with family, 100:435–37, 443
Clay, James Brown Jr.: horse breeding of, 100:494
Clay, John Cathcart Johnston, 100:494
Clay, John Morrison: horse breeding of, 100:438–39, 479–87, 494–95; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:480
Clay, John T., 89:157
Clay, Josephine Russell Erwin: horse breeding of, 100:482, 485–86, 493; illus., 100:483
Clay, Ky.: desegregation in, 104:448; school integration, 101:244
Clay, Laura, 90:77, 83, 84, 93:25, 33, 36, 39; and the Nineteenth Amendment, 93:2–24
Clay, Laura (1816–1817), 99:251, 252, 298, 100:435, 101:4
Clay, Lucretia, 94:372
Clay, Lucretia Hart, 90:75, 77, 96:313, 100:435; agricultural interests of, 100:438–40; child raising of, 100:440–42; described, 100:431, 440–43, 475;

family relations of, 100:430–31, 435–38, 440–43; identified, 100:430–31; illus., 100:441
Clay, Lucy, 89:156
Clay, Mariah Pepper, 94:364–95
Clay, Maria Julia Prather: marriage of, 100:437
Clay, Marshall T., 89:157
Clay, Mary Jane Warfield, 90:77
Clay, Mary Jane (Warfield), 93:4
Clay, Mrs. Caddie, 89:156
Clay, Samuel H.: Paris, Ky., 105:392
Clay, Susan, 94:378–80, 381, 384, 385, 389
Clay, Susan Jacob, 94:367, 100:436, 438, 488
Clay, Theodore Wythe, 100:430, 435, 441–42, 452
Clay, Thomas Hart: agricultural interests of, 100:438; business failure of, 100:435–36; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:436; problems of, 100:430, 435–37, 441–42
Clay, Thomas Jacob: horse breeding of, 100:495
Clay, Tom, 94:373, 374, 382
Clay County, Ky., 88:7, 94:270, 95:64; 1956 senatorial campaign in, 104:562
Clay family: article about, 94:363–95
Claysville, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515; African Americans in, 105:389; creation of, 105:392
Clayton, Bruce: *W. J. Cash: A Life*, reviewed, 89:421–22
Clayton, Denise G., 99:280–81
Clayton, Graham, 104:462
Clayton, John M., 89:47
Clay Trustee (horse), 100:453
Clay Villa (Lexington, Ky.), 100:437
Clayville, Tenn.: economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672–73
Clear Creek Presbyterian Church (Woodford County, Ky.): and James Blythe, 102:24
Clear Fork Creek, 94:51
Clearing in the Distance, A: Frederick Law Olmsted and America in the Nineteenth Century, by Witold Rybczynski: reviewed, 98:224–25
Clear Springs: A Memoir, by Bobbie Ann Mason: reviewed, 97:205–7
Cleaver, Mrs.: and John T. Harrington, 105:666
Cleburne, Patrick R., 94:162, 97:254
Clement, Elizabeth Alice: *Love for Sale: Courting, Treating, and Prostitution in New York City, 1900-1945*, reviewed, 105:142–43
Clement, Frank, 99:40
Clement, Hugh W., 97:200
Clements, Earle, 105:2
Clements, Earle C., 90:87
Clements, Earle Chester, 96:300, 99:5, 13, 104:553, 555, 556, 570, 591; 1946 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:511–12; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:515–19, 536; 1947 gubernatorial campaign, 104:510; 1955 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:544–46; 1955 gubernatorial campaign, 104:557; 1956 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:560–61; 1956 Democratic state convention, 104:560; 1956 senatorial campaign, 104:545–46, 561–62; 1959 gubernatorial campaign, 104:510; 1962 senatorial campaign, 104:583–84; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:582–83; 1963 gubernatorial campaign, 104:587–88; administration of, 104:519–24; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:594; and electric co-ops, 104:511; and Lyndon Johnson, 104:575; pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:538; personality of, 104:522–24; relationship with A. B. "Happy" Chandler, 104:576–79; relationship with

Bert Combs, 104:565, 573–76, 578–79, 581; relationship with Ed Prichard, 104:509, 510, 512–13; relationship with Ned Breathitt, 104:599–600; relationship with the Kennedys, 104:577; tax problems, 104:524, 562–63, 576–77; and the truck deal, 104:574–75
Clements, Joseph: Louisville magistrate, 102:365
Clements, Kendrick A.: book reviews by, 103:589–90, 104:343–45
Clermont County, Ohio: members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 599
Cleveland, Grover, 88:47, 48, 91:38, 40, 92:32, 40, 93:296, 96:352–53, 105:462
Cleveland, Ohio, 94:290, 95:421, 98:245, 99:103; organized crime in, 98:344–45, 346, 362; school board, 98:182; supply depot near, 104:12
Cleveland Panthers, 97:425, 427, 439, 440
Cleves, Rachel Hope: book review by, 104:798–99
Clifford, Clark, 90:140
Clifford, Geraldine J., 89:82–83
Clifford, J. Garry: book review by, 89:424–25, 93:117–18
"Cliffs" (Pepper family summer home), 94:368, 374, 379, 381
Clift, G. Glenn: death, 101:35; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; Ky. Historical Society, 101:30, 31; *Register* editor, 101:2, 34
Clifton, ____, 89:27, 29
Cline, L. E. Gene, 99:217
Clinkenbeard, David: book notes by, 91:124, 97:237–38
Clinkenbeard, William, 91:318
Clinkenbeard family, 102:462
Clinton, Bill, 97:126, 127, 101:409
Clinton, Catherine: ed., *Half Sisters of History: Southern Women and the American Past*, reviewed, 93:374–75; ed., *Southern Families at War: Loyalty and Conflict in the Civil War South*, reviewed, 100:82–83; and Michele Gillespie, eds., *Taking Off the White Gloves: Southern Women and Women Historians*, reviewed, 98:127–28; and Nina Silber, eds., *Battle Scars: Gender and Sexuality in the American Civil War*, reviewed, 104:724–25; *Tara Revisited: Women, War, and the Plantation Legend*, reviewed, 93:480–82
Clinton, Ky., 98:261
Clinton, Robert Lowry: *Marbury v. Madison and Judicial Review*, reviewed, 89:91–92
Clinton, William Jefferson, 92:73, 99:41, 279, 282
Clinton County, Ky., 100:11–12, 15
Clintonville Precinct (Bourbon County, Ky.), 104:417
Clio's Favorites: *Leading Historians of the United States, 1945–2000,* by Robert A. Rutland, reviewed, 99:203–4
Clio's Southern Sisters: Interviews with Leaders of the Southern Association for Women Historians, edited by Constance B. Schultz and Elizabeth Hayes Turner: reviewed, 102:586–88
Cloak and Dollar: A History of American Secret Intelligence, by Rhodri Jeffreys-Jones: reviewed, 100:556–57
Closing Arguments: Clarence Darrow on Religion, Law, and Society, by S. T. Joshi: reviewed, 104:757–59
Closing with the Enemy: How GIs Fought the War in Europe, 1944-1945, by Michael D. Doubler: reviewed, 94:94–95
Clotfelter, Charles T.: *After Brown: The Rise and Retreat of School Desegregation*, reviewed, 102:440–44
Cloud, Barbara: book review by, 100:264–65
Clover Bend, Ark., 94:281
Clugston, W. G., 91:188
Cluke, Roy S., 88:150
Clymer, Kenton: book review by,

101:370–71
CNN, 105:254
Co, Tran Quang, 95:298, 299
Coal: A Human History, by Barbara Freese: noted, 103:847
Coal Fuel Oil Company (Colorado), 97:29
Coal Miner's Daughter (film), 96:129
Coalmining Women (film), 96:135
Coal Towns: Life, Work, and Culture in Company Towns of Southern Appalachia, 1880–1960, by Crandall A. Shifflett: reviewed, 90:306–7
Coan, James P.: *Con Thien: The Hill of Angels*, reviewed, 102:449–52
Coat of Many Colors, A: Religion and Society along the Cape Fear River of North Carolina, by Walter H. Conser Jr.: reviewed, 105:102–3
Cobb, Howell: qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:419, 436
Cobb, Irvin S., 92:154, 162, 169, 96:250, 255–56, 264, 98:93
Cobb, James C.: *Away Down South: A History of Southern Identity*, reviewed, 104:785–87; *The Most Southern Place on Earth: The Mississippi Delta and the Roots of Regional Identity*, reviewed, 92:104–6
Cobb, John H., 100:131–32
Cobb, Robert, 97:175–79, 182
Cobbet, William: on grammar, 101:486–87
Cobbett, William, 90:38
Cobb Hotel (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:187, 194–96, 198–203
Coben, Stanley: *Rebellion Against Victorianism: The Impetus for Cultural Change in 1920s America*, reviewed, 90:311–12
Coburn, Charles, 96:331
Coburn, John, 97:389, 390
Cochan, Judge _____, 95:421
Cochran, Andrew M. J., 98:188, 192–96, 202
Cochran, John O., 95:16
Cochran, Thomas: New York University, 105:82
Cockerill, Mrs., 91:160, 165
Cockfield, Jamie H.: book review by, 100:66–67
Cocks, Catherine: *Doing the Town: The Rise of Urban Tourism in the United States, 1850–1915*, reviewed, 100:93–94
Code-Name Downfall: The Secret Plan to Invade Japan—And Why Truman Dropped the Bomb, by Thomas B. Allen and Norman Polmar: reviewed, 94:200–201
Cody, William F., 100:499
Coe, Stephen H.: book note by, 91:243–44, 93:507; book reviews by, 89:90–91, 407–8, 91:85–86, 431, 93:218–19
Coenen, Craig R.: *From Sandlots to the Super Bowl: The National Football League, 1920–1967*, reviewed, 104:209–10
Coens, Thomas: book review by, 105:707–10
Cofer, Martin H., 93:406
Cofer, Reubin, 89:14
Coffee, William M., 99:355, 359
Coffman, Edward M., 99:95, 97, 100:127; "A Younger Brother of the Greatest Generation," 100:129–38; book note by, 93:509–10; book reviews by, 88:335–36, 100:102–3, 103:590–92, 104:132–34; career of, 103:299, 104:683–84; Forrest C. Pogue's influence on, 104:679–84; illus., 100:132, 133, 137, 138, 104:677; interview with, 99:123–52; "Memories of Forrest C. Pogue, Oral History Pioneer and One of Kentucky's Greatest Historians," 104:675–84; and oral history, 104:389–90; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:299; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:5–6; *The War to End All Wars: The American Military*

Experience in World War I, noted, 97:242
Coffman, Howard B. Jr., 100:131–32, 135; illus., 100:132
Coffman, Jennifer B., 99:282
Coffman, Mada Wright: illus., 100:132
Cogar, James: introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48
Cogar, William B.: *Dictionary of Admirals of the U. S. Navy*, Vol. 1: *1862–1900*, noted, 88:491
Cogliano, Francis D.: *Thomas Jefferson: Reputation and Legacy*, reviewed, 105:292–93
Cohen, Benjamin, 104:431, 450, 492, 495; and the Destroyer Deal, 104:485; and Felix Frankfurter's Supreme Court appointment, 104:456; oral history interviews of, 104:622–23
Cohen, I. Bernard: *Benjamin Franklin's Science*, 105:250
Cohen, Jacob: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:550
Cohen, Naomi W.: *Americanization of Zionism, 1897–1948, The*, reviewed, 102:129–31
Cohen, Robert: and Reginald E. Zelnik, eds., *The Free Speech Movement: Reflections on Berkeley in the 1960s*, reviewed, 100:568–70
Cohen, Ronald D.: *Rainbow Quest: The Folk Music Festival and American Society, 1940–1970*, reviewed, 101:391–92
Cohen, William: *At Freedom's Edge: Black Mobility and the Southern White Quest for Racial Control, 1861–1915*, reviewed, 90:202–3
Cohn, Alfred, 104:459, 462
Cohn, Mrs. Alfred, 104:459
Cohodas, Nadine: *The Band Played Dixie: Race and the Liberal Conscience at Ole Miss*, reviewed, 95:453–55
Coke, John Todd: book review by, 97:203–5
Coke, Sir Edward, 91:132
Colbert, Claudette, 98:423
Colbert, George, 92:159
Colbert, William, 92:159
Cold Harbor (Va.): battle of, 101:441
cold war: and Franklin D. Roosevelt, 102:311–12; impact on Louisville's civil rights movement, 104:217–20; and McCarthyism, 102:315; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:238
Cold War and the Color Line: American Race Relations in the Global Arena, The, by Thomas Borstelmann: reviewed, 100:253–55
Cold War Patriot and Statesman: Richard M. Nixon, edited by Leon Friedman and William F. Levantrosser: noted, 93:384
Cole, A. E., 93:410
Cole, Arthur H.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:218–19, 399–400
Cole, Charles C.: *A Fragile Capital: Identity and the Early Years of Columbus, Ohio,* reviewed, 99:174–76
Cole, Charles C. Jr.: *Lion of the Forest: James B. Finley, Frontier Reformer*, reviewed, 94:179–80
Cole, Donald B.: *A Jackson Man: Amos Kendall and the Rise of American Democracy*, reviewed, 102:225–26; *The Presidency of Andrew Jackson*, reviewed, 92:211–12
Coleman, Bill: *Trumpet Story*, noted, 90:426–27
Coleman, David G.: book review by, 100:559–61
Coleman, Jennie, 98:58
Coleman, Joe, 98:393
Coleman, John, 88:157
Coleman, John Winston: estate of, 103:699–700
Coleman, J. Winston, 91:68
Coleman, J. Winston Jr., 89:340, 342, 92:23, 96:184–85, 103:55, 60; article about, 103:691–726; book collection of, 103:64; collection at the University of Ky., 103:700–701; collection of,

103:705–7; criticism of Harriet Beecher Stowe's *Uncle Tom's Cabin*, 103:698; early evaluations of *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:692–94; engineering career of, 103:705; evaluation of *Slavery Times in Kentucky* manuscript, 103:710–14; family cache of slavery documents, 103:700–701; family of, 103:699–700; historiographical position of *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:698–99, 722–26; illus., 103:49, 345, 695, 702, 706, 711, 714; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; "mildness" of slavery in Ky., 103:694–99; personality of, 103:703–4; racial views of, 103:701–2; romantic view of Old South, 103:701–2; self-description, 103:704; *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:707–9, 715–21; *Stage-Coach Days in the Bluegrass: Being an Account of Stage-Coach Travel and Tavern Days in Lexington and Central Kentucky, 1800-1900*, noted, 94:343; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:344–46; view of Underground Railroad, 103:698; Winburn Farm, 103:702–3; works of, 103:704–5
Coleman, Paris Roscoe, 98:58
Coleman, Q. B., 97:298
Coleman, Richard, 90:180, 98:58
Coleman, Robert H., 99:136
Coleman, William S., 93:459, 460
Coleman, William T. Jr., 99:41
Coles, Jacob, 92:134
Coletta, Paola E.: book reviews by, 93:113–15
Coletta, Paolo E.: book note by, 91:368, 94:220–21; book reviews by, 88:481–83, 89:224–25, 90:211–12, 418–19, 95:111–12
Colgan, John, 98:73
Colgrove, James: *State of Immunity: The Politics of Vaccination in Twentieth-Century America*, reviewed, 105:733–34
Collapse of the Confederacy, by Mark Grimsley and Brooks D. Simpson: reviewed, 99:79–81
College Football, by John Sayle Watterson: reviewed, 99:192–94
College for Appalachia: Alice Lloyd on Caney Creek, by P. David Searles: reviewed, 94:68–69
College of Education (University of Ky.): article about, 93:307–32
Collett, Mary: letter of, 103:645
Colley, Sister Rose, Louisville, Ky., 104:240
Collier, Daniel R., 98:49, 68, 96
Collier, Malinda W.: et al., *White House of the Confederacy: An Illustrated History*, noted, 92:118
Collier, Sherman, 98:56
Collier, William H., 98:49, 62, 65, 68, 80
Collier's, 91:195; on Knott County education, 91:188
Collier's Weekly: and farmers' Chautauquas, 92:272
Collin, Richard H.: *Theodore Roosevelt's Caribbean: The Panama Canal, the Monroe Doctrine,and the Latin American Context*, reviewed, 89:317–18
Collins: melungeon family name, 102:211
Collins, David, 90:155, 158, 159
Collins, Floyd, 98:390
Collins, George, Frankfort, Ky., 104:412
Collins, James Lawton Jr.: and David G. Chandler, eds., *The D-Day Encyclopedia*, reviewed, 92:338–39
Collins, Lewis, 88:249
Collins, Lewis H., 92:244, 103:48; works of, 103:704–5
Collins, Marla Ann, 99:215, 229
Collins, Martha Layne, 90:64, 102:74; interview with, 99:213–48; "power suit" of, 99:302; and Toyota recruitment, 99:240–45, 247, 267; as trailblazer in Ky. politics, 99:213–21, 224–29, 233–37, 264–68
Collins, Mary, 90:158

Collins, Patsy, 90:158
Collins, Richard, 94:402
Collins, Richard H., 89:262, 92:244, 95:56; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; winners of award named for, 101:6
Collins, Robert M.: *Transforming America: Politics and Culture during the Reagan Years*, reviewed, 105:378–80
Collins, Stephen Louis, 99:215, 229
Collins, Steve: 1991 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
Collins, Tommy, 100:136
Collins, Wayne, 90:158
Collins, William "Bill," 99:215, 217, 218, 229
Collins, W. L., 95:395
Collinson, Peter, 105:256
Col. Michael Edward Masters' Hospitality–Kentucky Style, by Michael E. Masters: noted, 99:92, 93
Colonel Grenfell's Wars: The Life of a Soldier of Fortune, by Stephen Z. Starr: noted, 94:455–56
Colorado: and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:650
Colorado Cavalry (Third Regiment), 95:235
Colored Agricultural and Mechanical Association, 89:149
Colored Educational Convention, 98:164
Colored Men's State Convention, 98:166
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church, 99:63
Colored Orphan Home (Louisville, Ky.), 93:167
Colored White: Transcending the Racial Past, by David R. Roediger: reviewed, 101:208–12
Color of Money, The, by Walter Tevis, 100:320
Color of the Law: Race, Violence, and Justice in the Post-World War II South, by Gail Williams O'Brien: reviewed, 98:125–27
Colors and Blood: Flag Passions of the Confederate South, by Robert E. Bonner: reviewed, 101:352–53
Colson, David Grant, 98:260; appointed colonel, 98:46; article on, 98:43–102; death, 98:101; described, 98:51, 101; elected to Congress, 98:43; trial, 98:97–98; wounded, 98:81
Colson, Harrison Doyle Jr., 100:127; illus., 100:195–99; sale of Victory Bonds, 100:195–200
Colson, John, 98:101
Colson, John C. Sr., 98:49–50
Colson, Mary K. S., 98:49
Colson, William G., 98:83, 95
Colt, Samuel, 97:4
Colter Barbara W., 99:274
Columbia, Ky.: and Edgar Basil Gaither, 105:577; Parent-Teachers Association of, 95:64
Columbia Finance & Trust Co. (Louisville, Ky.): *See* Columbia Trust Company
Columbia Law School, 104:464, 465
Columbian Exposition, 99:285
Columbia Pictures, 98:423; film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85–86
Columbia Pictures: Portrait of a Studio, edited by Bernard F. Dick: noted, 92:128–29
Columbia Trust Company (Louisville, Ky.), 92:54, 60
Columbia University (New York), 88:179
Columbia University (N. Y.), 99:376
Columbia University Oral History Office, 104:616, 618, 622; founding, 104:389
Columbine, Mary: illus., 105:452
Columbus (Ga.) Ledger: and the Fort Benning POW camp, 105:426; German POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:439–40; and POW security issue, 105:448
Columbus, Christopher, 97:124; 500th anniversary, controversy over, 104:108–10
Columbus, Ga.: and the Fort Benning POW camp, 105:426

Columbus, Ky., 90:57, 93:260, 94:141, 96:226, 97:10; in Civil War, 99:341, 342, 343, 346, 347, 349, 356, 357; Confederate seizure of, 103:671
Columbus, Ky., as the Nation's Capital: Legend or Near Reality?, compiled by Allen Anthony: reviewed, 93:213–14
Columbus, Miss., 99:363
Columbus, Ohio, 94:268, 289, 374, 375, 389, 105:206; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:655–56, 659
Columbus and the Age of Discovery, by Zvi Dor-Ner: reviewed, 91:84–85
Columbus Bobbs (Ohio), 97:416, 418, 422
Columbus Central Labor Union: and POW laborers, 105:430
Columbus Rochester Clothiers (Ohio), 97:411, 416
Columbus State Stoves (Ohio), 97:411, 416
Columbus Tigers (Ohio), 97:409, 422, 423, 433, 435
Columbus Wagner-Pirates (Ohio), 97:417
Columbus West siders (Ohio), 97:411, 412, 416
Colvin, George, 93:310, 314, 315, 316, 318, 326–27, 330
Comanche Indians, 90:57, 92:152, 166, 167, 174, 95:229
Combat Reporter: Don Whitehead's World War II Diary and Memoirs, edited by John B. Romeiser: reviewed, 105:155–56
Combs, Benjamin, 89:15
Combs, Bert T., 88:326, 91:197, 201, 98:350, 361, 99:7, 216, 256, 280, 104:524, 563, 567, 572, 580, 581, 598, 599; 1955 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:544–46, 555–58; 1959 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:563–64; 1959 gubernatorial campaign, 104:510; 1962 senatorial campaign, 104:584; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:580–87; 1963 gubernatorial campaign, 104:591; administration of, 104:519, 565–72, 577–80, 600; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:569–70, 594; gubernatorial administration, 99:5–6, 21–26, 32, 48, 51; issues executive order on public accommodations, 99:21–26; Ky. Historical Society, 101:34; merit system, 104:569; relationship with A. B. "Happy" Chandler, 104:579; relationship with Earle Clements, 104:565, 573–76, 578–79, 581; relationship with Ed Prichard, 104:397, 548, 601; relationship with John Ed Pearce, 104:593
Combs, Dan Jack, 99:280
Combs, Earle, 99:104
Combs, Josiah Henry, 93:193
Combs, Leslie, 88:255, 90:333, 334; and Dudley's Defeat, 104:32–38; Dudley's regiment, 104:29; Fort Meigs, mission to, 104:22–23; illus., 104:23; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; military career of, 104:22
Combs, Sara Walters, 99:280
Come Back to the Farm, by Jesse Stuart: listed, 102:152
Come Hither to Go Yonder: Playing Bluegrass with Bill Monroe, by Bob Black: noted, 104:810
Comet Connection: Escape from Hitler's Europe, by George Watt: reviewed, 89:322–23
Coming Struggle for Power, by John Strachey: influence on Ed Prichard, 104:427
Commager, Henry Steele: *Commager on Tocqueville*, reviewed, 92:92–94
Commerce Department: Clements Administration, 104:519
Commission of Interracial Cooperation, 89:344
Commission on Interracial Cooperation (Ky.), 100:303

Committee for Kentucky, 91:195–96
Committee of 500 (Newport, Ky.), 98:351, 352, 354, 357, 363, 364
Committee of One Thousand (Ky.), 92:193
Committee on Capital Location: report of, 104:269–70
Committee on Higher Education in Kentucky's Future: and Ed Prichard, 104:601
Committee on Military Affairs: Andrew J. May, 105:420–21
Committee on Open Housing (Louisville, Ky.), 104:241
Committee on Railroads and Commerce, 98:247, 248
Committee on the State Chautauqua (Ky.), 92:285, 286
Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC), 96:71–72
Common Houses in America's Small Towns: The Atlantic Seaboard to the Mississippi Valley, by John A. Jakle, Robert W. Bastian, and Douglas K. Meyer: reviewed, 88:365–66
"Common-Man Tradition in the Literature of the Frontier," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:125–42
Common Market, 104:502
Common School Act (1884), 96:41
Common Thread, A: Labor, Politics, and Capital Mobility in the Textile Industry, by Beth English: reviewed, 105:327–29
Commonweal: on prohibition, 92:194
Commonwealth Handicap, 100:493
Commonwealth of Hope, A: The New Deal Response to Crisis, by Allan Lawson: reviewed, 105:540–41
Common Whites: Class and Culture in Antebellum North Carolina, by Bill Cecil-Fronsman: reviewed, 91:217–18
"Communazis": FBI Surveillance of German 'Emigre' Writers, by Alexander Stephan: reviewed, 99:322–24
"Communications," by Amos Perlmutter and Edward M. Bennett, 93:207–8
communism, 91:189, 198, 95:140, 292, 293; and the Braden case, 104:224–25; and Henry A. Wallace, 104:504; and the Louisville civil rights movement, 104:213–14, 241–48; *See also* red scare
Communism, Anti-Communism, and the Federal Courts in Missouri, 1952–1958, by Brian E. Birdnow: reviewed, 103:824–26
Communities of Journalism: A History of American Newspapers and Their Readers, by David Paul Nord: reviewed, 100:264–65
community college system: reform of, 102:77–78
Companion to Southern Literature: Themes, Genres, Places, People, Movements, and Motifs, The, edited by Joseph M. Flora and Lucinda H. MacKethan: reviewed, 100:580–81
Company G, Second Kenucky Infantry, 94:138–73
Complete Conviction: The Private Life of Wilson W. Wyatt Sr., by Wade Hall: reviewed, 95:305–7
Compromised Campus: The Collaboration of Universities with the Intelligence Community, 1945–1955, by Sigmund Diamond: noted, 91:247
Compromise of 1850, 94:356–57, 362; Henry Clay and, 100:455
Compromise Tariff (1833), 94:356, 362
Comrades and Commissars: The Lincoln Battalion in the Spanish Civil War, by Cecil Eby: reviewed, 105:543–45
Conaway, George W., 97:275, 284
concealed weapons: in nineteenth-century Ky., 91:370–85
Conceiving the Future: Pronatalism, Reproduction, and the Family in the United States, 1890-1938, by Laura A. Lovett: reviewed, 105:517–19
Concept and Controversy: Sixty Years of Taking Ideas to Market, by W. W.

Rostow: reviewed, 101:222–25
Concord Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 102:30; slave-owner exclusion, 102:34–35
Concord Presbyterian Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 91:4, 5, 6, 7, 17
Condorcet, Marquis de, 105:256
Cone, Carl B.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:246–47, 393, 394–95, 424; *The University of Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, reviewed, 88:335–36
Cone, Regan: book note by, 95:118
Conestoga Indians: massacre of, 105:264
Coney Island Handicap, 100:493
Confederados: Old South Immigrants in Brazil, edited by Cyrus B. Dawsey: reviewed, 93:356–57
Confederate Bell, The, by Giselle Roberts: reviewed, 101:346–48
Confederate Charleston: An Illustrated History of the City and the People During the Civil War, by Robert N. Rosen: reviewed, 93:227–28
Confederate Cherokees: John Drew's Regiment of Mounted Rifles, by W. Craig Gaines: reviewed, 88:214–15
Confederate Emancipation: Southern Plans to Free and Arm Slaves during the Civil War, by Bruce Levine: reviewed, 104:155–57
Confederate Engineer: Training and Campaigning with John Morris Wampler, by George G. Kundahl: reviewed, 98:317–18
Confederate Florida: The Road to Olustee, by William H. Nulty: reviewed, 89:312–13
Confederate Goliath: The Battle of Fort Fisher, by Rod Gragg: reviewed, 90:402–3
Confederate Hospitals on the Move: Samuel H. Stout and the Army of Tennessee, by Glenna R. Schroeder-Lein: reviewed, 92:325–26
Confederate Memorial Day: in Vicksburg, 102:394
Confederate Neckties: Louisiana Railroads in the Civil War, by Lawrence L. Estaville Jr.: noted, 88:492
Confederate Nurse: The Diary of Ada W. Bacat, 1860–1863, edited by Jean V. Berlin: reviewed, 92:324–25
Confederate Privateers, by William Morrison Robinson Jr.: noted, 89:236
Confederate Republic: A Revolution Against Politics, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 93:228–30
Confederate Roll of Honor, 94:159
Confederate States of America, 98:241, 243, 244, 369, 99:339–61, 101:399, 420, 436, 102:383–84; attitude of Kentuckians to, 105:63–64; books about, 101:426; Congress of and Ky., 99:56, 339–61; creation of, 101:418–20; currency of, illus., 101:440; debate about guerrilla warfare, 103:532–41; defeat of, 102:391, 396; disunity of, 101:441–22; and guerrilla warfare, review essay, 103:517–41; home front, 103:525; Howell Cobb's qualifications for president of, 101:419, 436; influence of, 93:400–407; and Jefferson Davis, 101:434–35; Jefferson Davis's qualifications for president of, 101:418–20; military history, 101:428–29; military strategy of, 101:444–52; reasons for defeat, 101:437–43; reasons for defeat of, 103:533; soldiers of and John T. Harrington, 105:657, 664–65, 676; "west concentration bloc," 101:450–51
Confederate War: How Popular Will, Nationalism, and Military Strategy Could Not Stave Off Defeat, by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 96:203–5
Confer, Clarissa W.: *Cherokee Nation in the Civil War, The*, reviewed, 105:712–13
Conference in Public and International

Affairs (Princeton University), 104:426
Conference of American College Women, 93:437
Conference of Southern Mountain Workers, 93:198, 204
"Confessions of a 1950s Old Gold Salesman: Kentucky History by the Carton," by Frank F. Mathias, 100:311–28
Confessions of a Depression Muralist, by Frank W. Long: reviewed, 95:210–11
Confessions of Jereboam Beauchamp: and Robert Penn Warren's *World Enough and Time*, 104:88–90
Confessions of Nat Turner and Related Documents, edited by Kenneth S. Greenberg: reviewed, 95:98–99
Confiscation Act (1862), 96:317
Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region, edited by Dwight B. Billings, Gurney Norman, and Katherine Ledford: reviewed, 97:453–55
Confronting the War Machine: Draft Resistance During the Vietnam War, by Michael S. Foley: reviewed, 101:225–27
Congleton, Betty Carolyn: book review by, 91:342–43; "The Jackson Academy and the Quest for Presbyterian Ascendency in Breathitt County," 91:150–75
Congleton, W. T., 90:262, 264, 265
Congregational Church (Lexington, Ky.), 98:250
Congress and the Cold War, by Robert David Johnson: reviewed, 104:361–62
Congress and the U.S.-China Relationship, 1949-1979, by Guangqiu Xu: reviewed, 105:551–53
Congressional Medal of Honor, 99:128
"Congressman David Grant Colson and the Tragedy of the Fourth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry," by Thomas E. Stephens, 98:43–102
Congressman Who Got Away with Murder, by Nat Brandt: reviewed, 91:220–21
Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO): influence of cold war on, 104:218
Congress of Racial Equality (CORE), 88:323–24, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 99:25, 41, 104:228; and Andrew Wade, 104:226; antidiscrimination campaign, 104:238–39; and the Bradens, 104:232–36, 247; and C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:235–39; conflicts in, 104:232–36; disappearance of, 104:236; Fayette County school integration, 101:257; Louisville chapter, disappearance of, 104:234; and the red scare, 104:234–35
Congress of the World League Against Alcoholism, 92:183
Conkin, Paul K.: *Cane Ridge: America's Pentecost,* reviewed, 89:401–2
Conlee, Ralph Burton: *The Sun Will Shine–Again: An Orphan Boy's Journey through the Great Depression and the "Big War,"* noted, 91:243
Connaughton, Richard: and John Pimlott, and Duncan Anderson, *The Battle for Manila: The Most Devastating Untold Story of World War II*, reviewed, 94:198–200
Connecticut, 88:69
Connelly, Donald B.: *John M. Schofield and the Politics of Generalship,* reviewed, 104:729–31
Connelly, James A.: *Three Years in the Army of the Cumberland*, edited by Paul M. Angle, noted, 95:218
Conner, Tina: relationship with Paul E. Patton, 102:81–86
Connolly, Christopher P., 92:189
Connolly, Lydia Turnage: African American ancestry, 102:210
Connolly, Michael J.: *Capitalism, Politics, and Railroads in Jacksonian New England*, reviewed, 102:97–99
Connor, Theophilus Eugene "Bull," 99:6, 96

Conover, Sanford, 97:24
Conquering the American Wilderness: The Triumph of European Warfare in the Colonial Northeast, by Guy Chet: reviewed, 101:332–34
Conquest of Texas, The: Ethnic Cleansing in the Promised Land, by Gary Clayton Anderson: reviewed, 104:145–46
Conrad, Alfred H.: interpretation of slavery, 103:732–33
Conrad, Dennis M.: book reviews by, 100:362–63, 102:406–8; ed., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, Vol. 9: *11 July 1781–2 December 1781*, reviewed, 95:312–13; ed., *The Papers of Nathanael Greene*. Vol. 11: *7 April–30 September 1782*, reviewed, 98:310–12; and others, *Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, Vol. 8: *30 March–10 July 1781*, reviewed, 94:309–11
Conroy, David W.: *In Public Houses: Drink and the Revolution of Authority in Colonial Massachusetts*, reviewed, 94:73–74
Conscience and Slavery: The Evangelistic Calvinist Domestic Missions, 1837–1861, by Victor B. Howard: reviewed, 89:309
Conser, Walter H. Jr.: *Coat of Many Colors, A: Religion and Society along the Cape Fear River of North Carolina*, reviewed, 105:102–3
Conservation Fallout: Nuclear Protest at Diablo Canyon, by John Wills: reviewed, 105:175–76
Conservatism and Southern Intellectuals, 1789–1861, by Adam L. Tate: reviewed, 103:783–85
Conservative Conservationist: Russell E. Train and the Emergence of American Environmentalism, by J. Brooks Flippen: reviewed, 104:780–81
Conservative Party, 93:400
Conserving Words: How American Nature Writers Shaped the Environmental Movement, by Daniel J. Philippon: reviewed, 103:608–10
Consolidation Coal Company (Letcher County, Ky.), 99:365
Constable, John, 90:29
Constantine Samuel Rafinesque, by Leonard Warren: noted, 104:804
Constituting Empire: New York and the Transformation of Constitutionalism in the Atlantic World, 1664–1830, by Daniel J. Hulsebosch: reviewed, 104:300–302
Constitutional Convention (1787), 105:263
Constitutional conventions: 1792, 102:32, 22–24; 1891, and state capital location issue, 104:261–67; 1892, Ed Prichard's senior thesis on, 104:426; *See* Kentucky constitutional conventions
Constitution Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 262
Constitution in Congress: The Jeffersonians, 1801–1829, The, by David P. Currie: reviewed, 100:218–20
"Constitution-Making in Kentucky in Retrospect," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:185–92
Constitutions and Constitutionalism in the Slaveholding South, by Don E. Fehrenbacher: reviewed, 88:475–76
Consumer Product Safety Commission: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
containment policy: and George Kennan, 102:312–13; and Vietnam War, 102:315
Contemporary African American Novel, The: Its Folk Roots and Modern Literary Branches, by Bernard W. Bell: reviewed, 104:203–5
Contested Borderland: The Civil War in Appalachian Kentucky and Virginia, by Brian D. McKnight: reviewed, 104:291–93
Contested Waters: A Social History of Swimming Pools in America, by Jeff

Wiltse: reviewed, 105:325–27
Contesting the Past: Reconstructing the Nation: American Literature and Culture in the Gilded Age, 1876-1893, by Ben Railton: reviewed, 105:722–24
Con Thien: The Hill of Angels, by James P. Coan: reviewed, 102:449–52
Continuity of Change: The Supreme Court and Individual Liberties, 1953–1985, by Melvin I. Urofsky: noted, 89:435–36
Contoy Island (Yucatan), 105:615; 1850 López expedition rendezvous point, 105:600, 604
"Contract with America," 102:75
Contreras, Mexican War battle of: and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576
Control Materials Plan, 104:489
Convention of Colored Baptist Ministers of the State of Kentucky: organization of, 105:392
Conversations with Robert Penn Warren, edited by Gloria L. Cronin and Ben Siegel: reviewed, 103:776–78
Conversations with Shelby Foote, edited by William C. Carter: reviewed, 88:112–13
Converse, Thomas E., 91:174
Conway, Jesse, 97:157
Conway, Jill Ker, 89:79
Conway, John, 97:157
Conway, Judi Jane: *See* Patton, Judi Jane Conway
Cook, Ann, 103:296–97; and Robert Penn Warren's *World Enough and Time*, 104:88–90
Cook, Blanche Wiesen: *Eleanor Roosevelt*, Vol. 1: *1884–1933*, reviewed, 91:235–37
Cook, Cita: book review by, 105:306–8; book reviews by, 100:103–5, 101:355–57
Cook, Henry, 98:357, 358, 359, 360, 363
Cook, Marlow W., 99:23, 50, 278; 1966 constitutional convention, 104:600; Jefferson County, Ky., 104:589–90
Cook, Shirley Bright: and Clyde N. Wilson, eds., *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*, Vol. 23: *1846*, reviewed, 95:193–94
Cook, Thomas P., 90:170, 173, 174
Cooke, Thurston: and the truck deal, 104:565, 573–76
Cooley, Carol: *See* Patton, Carol Cooley
Cooley, Jake, 102:70
Cooley, Nick, 102:70
Cooley, Ray, 100:136; illus., 100:137
Coolidge, Calvin, 93:140, 94:262, 104:404, 417; political philosophy of, 105:463
Coolidge, Mary Roberts, 93:57
Coolies and Cane: Race, Labor, and Sugar in the Age of Emancipation, by Moon-Ho Jung: reviewed, 104:327–29
Cooling, Benjamin Franklin: book by, 103:531–32; book review by, 89:402–3; *Fort Donelson's Legacy: War and Society in Kentucky and Tennessee, 1862–1863*, reviewed, 95:426–27
Coombs, Phineas Hampton, 93:60, 61
Coomes, Jane, 90:69
Coon Creek, Ky., 103:479
Coone, Herbert W.: *The Sequential Soldier*, noted, 91:246–47
Coons, Lorraine: and Alexander Varias, *Tourist Third Cabin: Steamship Travel in the Interwar Years*, reviewed, 102:134–36
Coontz, Stephanie, 92:408
Cooper, Chester, 95:288, 302
Cooper, David D.: *Thomas Merton's Art of Denial: The Evolution of a Radical Humanist*, 88:336–37
Cooper, Don, 93:138–39, 142, 143, 154, 156–57
Cooper, Faustine, 93:137, 148
Cooper, Gary, 96:126
Cooper, Helen Gertrude Tartar, 93:133, 136–38, 141, 143, 156
Cooper, Herston, 105:441
Cooper, Isaac, 93:134
Cooper, James Fenimore, 91:329;

Leather-Stocking novels, 102:513–14
Cooper, James P. Jr.: and Wayne Cutler, eds., *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, Vol. 7: *January–August 1844*, reviewed, 88:212–13
Cooper, Jerry M., 99:123
Cooper, John, 88:155, 158, 160
Cooper, John Sherman, 88:198, 99:286; 1946 senatorial campaign, 104:511–12; 1954 senatorial campaign, 104:545; 1956 senatorial campaign, 104:561; A. B. "Happy" Chandler's support for, 104:560; early years of, 93:133–58
Cooper, John Sherman (father of senator), 93:133–36, 138, 141, 143, 148, 153, 154
Cooper, Levi Grant, 93:134
Cooper, Mary, 93:134, 154
Cooper, Richard, 93:141, 154
Cooper, Spencer, 88:422, 423, 424, 425, 427
Cooper, Thomas Poe, 90:271, 96:142–43
Cooper, William Beech, 91:157, 158–61, 164, 168
Cooper, William J. Jr., 99:96–97, 101:397, 399; biographical sketch, 101:401; graduate study, 101:424; interest in Jefferson Davis, 101:423–24, 428–35; interview of, 101:401–56; *Jefferson Davis, American*, 101:401–2; *Jefferson Davis, American*, reviewed, 98:435–38; and John David Smith, eds., *A Union Woman in Civil War Kentucky: The Diary of Frances Peter*, reviewed, 98:301–2
Co-Operative Committee for Prohibition Enforcement, 92:189, 194
Coopersmith, Andrew: book review by, 104:718–20
Coops, Helen, 93:441, 444
Cope, S. W., 93:66
Copley, George, 94:51
Coppee, Henry, 97:15
Coppola, Francis Ford, 98:343
Cora Wilson Stewart and Kentucky's Moonlight Schools: Fighting for Literacy in America, by Yvonne Honeycutt Baldwin: reviewed, 104:134–36
Cora Wilson Stewart: Crusader Against Illiteracy, by Willie Nelms: reviewed, 96:88–90
Corbett, Jacob, 98:274, 276
Corbin (Ky.) Daily Tribune, 100:305
Corbin (Ky.) Times, 100:298
Corbin, Henry C., 98:54, 68; and Preston Brown case, 104:59, 63, 66, 68, 70
Corbin, Ky., 97:191; 1922-23 railroad strike in, 100:304–5; article on race relations in, 100:293–310; Col. Sanders's restaurant in, 100:324–25; crime in, 100:295–96, 305; immigrants in, 100:295; railroad commission map of, 100:294; religious diversity in, 100:295; reputation of, 100:295, 298–99, 309–10
Corbin, Mary, 104:63
Corbin Chamber of Commerce: drafts paper on racism, 100:310
Corcoran, Tommy, 104:431, 474, 543; and Felix Frankfurter's Supreme Court appointment, 104:456, 458; oral history interviews of, 104:622
Cordery, George: support for the Bradens, 104:229
Cordery, Stacy A.: book review by, 91:235–37, 92:334–35, 93:374–75
Corinth, Miss., 93:262, 94:41, 96:324–26
Cornelius, Janet, 91:68
Cornelius, Janet Duitsman: *When I Can Read My Title Clear: Literacy, Slavery, and Religion in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 90:296–98
Cornelius, Wanda, 99:267
Cornell, Saul J.: *Well Regulated Militia, A: The Founding Fathers and the Origins of Gun Control in America*, reviewed, 105:104–6
Cornell University (Ithaca, N. Y.), 88:179,

97:33
Cornell University (Ithaca, N.Y.): and Arthur Larson, 105:470
Cornett, Chester, 96:132
Corns, Ray, 96:30, 99:239
Cornstalk (Shawnee chief), 91:250, 251, 310, 313–14
Cornwallis, Charles, 92:139
Corps of Discovery, The, and the Falls of the Ohio, by Carl Kramer: noted, 102:279
"Correspondence from James Still to Dayton Kohler (1940–59): A Research Note," edited by Edward L. Tucker, 97:113–22
Correspondence of James K. Polk: Vol. 7: *January–August 1844*, edited by Wayne Cutler and James P. Cooper Jr., reviewed, 88:212–13
Corrigan, Edward, 100:485
Corsan, W C.: *Two Months in the Confederate States: An Englishman's Travels Through the South*, edited by Benjamin H. Trask, reviewed, 95:197–98
Cortner, Richard C.: *The Iron Horse and the Constitution*, reviewed, 92:97–98
Corydon, Ky., 99:99
Coryell, Janet L.: book reviews by, 92:430–31, 94:90–91, 97:217–19
Cosgrove, Dr., Brooklyn, N.Y.: tuberculosis treatment, 105:652
Coski, John M.: book reviews by, 91:229–30, 94:189–90, 95:320–21, 98:330–31, 104:720–21
Cosmas, Graham A.: book review by, 104:729–31
Cosmopolitan, 96:367
Cosmopolitan Magazine, 91:199; on feuding, 91:178
Cotillion Club (Paducah, Ky.), 96:259
Cott, Nancy, 94:117
Cotter, Joseph S., 93:176
Cotterill, Robert S., 103:709; works of, 103:704–5
Cotton, Adelia: marriage of, 103:674
Couch, William T., 103:723; illus., 103:709; publication of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:710–16; University of North Carolina Press, 103:703
Coughlin, Charles E., 92:196
Coulombe, Joseph L.: *Mark Twain and the American West*, reviewed, 101:364–66
Coulson, Edward: book review by, 105:187–89
Coulter, E. Merton, 89:340, 342, 91:70, 92:244; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:325; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:212–13, 219–21, 329–30
Council for Better Education, 99:239
Council of Superior of Government: formed by Cristóbal Mádan, 105:582
Council of the Southern Mountains, 93:180
Council on Higher Education: and Ed Prichard, 104:548, 595–96, 601
Counterpoint: A Novel: Tecumseh vs. William Henry Harrison, by James Huston: noted, 88:117
Country Home, 95:70
Country Music Annual 2002, edited by Charles K. Wolfe and James E. Akenson: reviewed, 100:420–21
Country Music Goes to War, edited by Charles K. Wolfe and James E. Akenson: reviewed, 104:210–12
Country Music Highway, Highway 23, 104:639
country stores: Thomas D. Clark lecture on, 103:109–17
County Homemakers' Association, 96:160
Courteau, Connie, 99:23
Courtney, William H., 88:175
Court of Common Pleas (Bourbon County): and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:384
"court-packing" bill, 104:439, 464, 472; and Felix Frankfurter, 104:436–37

Cova, Antonio Rafael de la: *Cuban Confederate Colonel: The Life of Ambrosio Jose Gonzales*, reviewed, 101:350–52
Covert Operations and the Emergence of the Modern American Presidency, 1920–1960, by John J. Carter: reviewed, 101:544–46
Covington (Ky.) *Journal*: on the Grand Council of the American Party, 93:396
Covington (Ky.) Ticket, 100:8–9
Covington, Elias, 93:459
Covington, Ky., 90:41, 94:66, 95:396, 96:66, 98:155–56, 158–74, 179, 183–84, 186, 195, 198, 99:136, 251, 105:588; and Dan Beard, 102:518; filibustering recruiting efforts in, 105:585; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 588; Mexican War volunteers from, 105:578
Covington Green (Bowling Green, Ky.), 105:85
Cowan, Fred: 1991 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
Cowan, John: census of, 95:130
Coward, Joan Wells, 91:299, 92:256, 95:339
Cowdrey, Albert E., 89:181, 186
Cowger, William O., Louisville, Ky., 99:23, 104:589–90
Cowley, Malcolm, 90:373; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Cox, Ben T., 98:63
Cox, Caroline: *Proper Sense of Honor, A: Service and Sacrifice in George Washington's Army,* reviewed, 102:406–8
Cox, Dwayne D.: and William J. Morison, *The University of Louisville*, reviewed, 98:302–5
Cox, Earl, 94:278
Cox, James M., 92:186, 93:42, 95:53, 54, 104:404
Cox, John D.: *Traveling South: Travel Narratives and the Construction of American Identity*, reviewed, 103:556–58
Cox, Leander, 95:242, 254, 262, 265, 270
Cox, Len, 88:41
Cox, Louis, 104:573; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:580, 586
Cox, Oscar, 104:502
Cox, William M. "Bill," 99:217, 218
Coy, Wayne, 104:496
Cozzens, Peter: *No Better Place to Die: The Battle of Stones River*, reviewed, 89:99–100; *The Shipwreck of Their Hopes: The Battles for Chattanooga*, reviewed, 93:486–87; *This Terrible Sound*, reviewed, 92:95–97
Crab Orchard, Ky., 92:364, 95:126, 96:345
Crab Orchard Springs, Ky., 99:208
Crabtree, Isaac, 95:122
Crabtree, Jeanne L.: and Oressa M. Teagarden, eds., *John Robert Shaw: An Autobiography of Thirty Years, 1777–1807*, reviewed, 90:388–89
Craddock, J. G.: and the *Paris Kentuckian*, 105:408
Craig, Berry F.: book review by, 100:508–10; "The Jackson Purchase Considers Secession: The 1861 Mayfield Convention," 99:339–61; "William English Walling: Kentucky's Unknown Civil Rights Hero," 96:351–76; wins Richard H. Collins Award, 100:28
Craig, Douglas: book review by, 105:744–45
Craig, Douglas B.: *After Wilson: The Struggle for the Democratic Party, 1920–1934*, reviewed, 91:358–60; book review by, 104:759–60
Craig, Dr., 91:171
Craig, Edwin S.: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; Briar Creek slave case, 102:367–68
Craig, Elijah, 96:63
Craig, Lewis: and the Traveling Church,

103:75–92
Craig, Mrs. Robert, 89:25
Craig, Robert, 89:19, 25
Craig, Samuel, 88:132
Craig, William, 89:19
Craighill, William P., 95:383–84
Crane, Conrad C.: book review by, 91:97–99, 94:201–3
Crane, Sears, 88:147
Crane, Stephen, 96:8, 19
Cranston, John: book review by, 89:204–5
Crapol, Edward R.: *John Tyler: The Accidental President*, reviewed, 105:298–300
Craven, Avery O., 103:726; *Rachel of Old Louisiana*, noted, 94:111; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:720
Crawford, Broderick: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85
Crawford, Charles: columns by, 104:645
Crawford, James: Ohio River, 102:24
Crawford, Jane Todd, 90:72, 96:313
Crawford, Joan, 98:407, 417
Crawford, Martin: article by, 103:528; and Richard Godden, *Reading Southern Poverty between the Wars, 1918–1939*, reviewed, 104:548
Crawford, Mrs. A. B., 95:66
Crawford, William: death of, 102:527
Crawford, William H., 88:142, 100:55
Cray, Ed: *General of the Army: George C. Marshall–Soldier and Statesman*, reviewed, 90:211–12
Creal, Ed, Hodgenville, Ky., 104:452
Creasy, Jack, 97:429
Creath, Jacob, 91:267
Creating a National Home: Building the Veterans' Welfare State, 1860–1900, by Patrick J. Kelly: reviewed, 95:449–50
Creating an Old South: Middle Florida's Plantation Frontier before the Civil War, by Edward E. Baptist: reviewed, 100:520–22
Creating Constitutional Change: Clashes over Power and Liberty in the Supreme Court, edited by Gregg Ivers and Kevin T. McGuire: reviewed, 102:590–91
Creating the American Junkie: Addiction Research in the Classic Era of Narcotic Control, by Caroline Jean Acker: reviewed, 101:185–87
Creating the Big Easy: New Orleans and the Emergence of Modern Tourism, 1918-1945, by Anthony J. Stanonis: reviewed, 105:332–35
"Creating Windows of Opportunity: Isaac E. Black and the African American Experience in Kentucky, 1848–1914," by Theodore H. H. Harris, 98:155–77
creationism, 96:299–300
Creative Conflict in African American Thought, by Wilson Jeremiah Moses: reviewed, 102:434–37
Creech, Joe: *Righteous Indignation: Religion and the Populist Movement*, reviewed, 105:321–22
Creech, John: acroosteolysis report, 102:161–63, 165, 168; cancer at B. F. Goodrich Plant, Louisville, Ky., 102:171–75; conversation with Kenneth H. Williams, 102:156; illus., 102:173
Creek Country: The Creek Indians and Their World, by Robbie Etheridge: reviewed, 101:503–5
Creeker: A Woman's Journey, by Linda Scott DeRosier, 98:139–41, 144, 146–50, 152–53, 100:276, 279, 283, 285, 287–88; reviewed, 97:451–53
Creek Indians, 90:229, 91:272, 296
Crenshaw, B. Mills, 93:398
Creole (steamer): 1850 López expedition, 105:600, 602, 604–5, 609, 611–12
Creols: Ala. triracial isolate group, 102:212; Miss. triracial isolate group, 102:212
Crescent Hill Public Library (Louisville, Ky.), 102:520
Crespino, Joseph: *In Search of Another*

Country: Mississippi and the Conservative Counterrevolution, reviewed, 105:369–71
Crews, Clyde F., 97:100, 99:391; *A Benediction of Place: Historic Catholic Sacred Sites of Kentucky and Southern Indiana*, reviewed, 100:206–7; book note by, 90:426; *Mike Barry and the Kentucky Irish American: An Anthology*, reviewed, 94:69–70
Crice, Juanita Brockman, 96:148
Crime and Punishment in American History, by Lawrence M. Friedman: reviewed, 92:441–42
Crime and Society in North Carolina, 1663–1776, by Donna J. Spindel: reviewed, 88:338–39
Crimean War, 105:671
Criminal Activity in the Deep South, 1700–1930: An Annotated Bibliography, compiled by A. J. Wright: noted, 88:239
criminal code: and forced confessions, 102:367–68; racial differences in, 102:366–67
criminal code reform: and the founding of the Kentucky Penitentiary, 91:129–49
criminal justice system, 90:165–82; and the trial and execution of Abner Baker, 88:1–23
Crimm, Ana Carolina Castillo: *De Leon, A Tejano Family History*, reviewed, 102:242–43
Crimmins, John, Louisville, Ky., 104:453–54
Crisco, Ky., 90:106–7
"Crisis and Change in the Tobacco Fields: A Review Essay," by William E. Ellis, 92:305–9
Crisis: A Record of the Darker Races, 96:351, 364, 365
Crisis in Confederate Command, A: Edmund Kirby Smith, Richard Taylor, and the Army of the Trans-Mississippi, by Jeffrey S. Prushankin: reviewed, 105:126–27
Crisler, Leonard: Ky. Regiment, 105:596–97
Crispell, Kenneth R.: and Carlos F. Gomez, *Hidden Illness in the White House*, reviewed, 88:106–7
Crispus Attucks High School (Christian County, Ky.), 99:18, 19
Crissman, James K.: *Death and Dying in Central Appalachia: Changing Attitudes and Practices*, reviewed, 92:412–14
Crist, Lynda Lasswell: and Barbara J. Rozek, and Kenneth H. Williams, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis,* Vol. 11*: September 1864–May 1865*, reviewed, 102:112–14; book reviews by, 99:79–81, 100:375–77, 102:426–28, 575–76; et al., eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, Vol. 9: *January–September 1863*, reviewed, 95:200–202; and Kenneth H. Williams, and Peggy L. Dillard, eds., *Papers of Jefferson Davis.* Vol. 10: *October 1863–August 1864*, reviewed, 98:309–10; and Mary Seaton Dix, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, Vol. 6: *1856–1860*, reviewed, 88:95–96; and Mary Seaton Dix, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, Vol. 7: *1861*, reviewed, 91:221–23; *Papers of Jefferson Davis*, 101:430
Crist, Lynda Lasswell Crist: and others, *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, Vol. 8: *1862*, reviewed, 93:483–85
Critical Americans: Victorian Intellectuals and Transatlantic Liberal Reform, by Leslie Butler: reviewed, 105:725–27
Crittenden, Amy Kidd, 99:4, 338, 100:425
Crittenden, George Bibb, 88:279, 96:233
Crittenden, John J., 88:255, 266, 268, 272, 279, 89:59, 94:127, 361, 96:334, 97:159–60, 167, 168, 99:56, 341, 355, 100:432, 461, 463
Crittenden, John Jordan, 105:612
Crittenden, M. W., 94:124

Crittenden, Thomas, 98:49
Crittenden, Thomas Leonidas, 88:279, 285, 96:329, 339, 340
Crittenden, William Logan: execution of, 105:613; illus., 105:612, 615
Crittenden County, Ky., 99:346; crime in, 100:6, 22–25; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15
Croatans: Triracial isolate group, 102:212
Crocker, Deborah: book review by, 96:391–94
Crocket, Joseph, 90:137
Crocket, Sally (?), 90:137
Crockett, David: fame of, 102:501–2; textbook biography of, 102:517; and the Trail of Tears, 102:507; as a western archetype, 102:516
Crockett, Davy, 100:497, 499, 105:604
Crockett, John M., 95:271
Crockett, Mr.: law partner of Charles S. Todd, 105:210
Crockett family: genealogy, 101:20
Crofts, Daniel W.: book reviews by, 89:103–4, 90:395–96, 98:214–16, 101:141–43; *Old Southhampton: Politics and Society in a Virginia County, 1834–1869*, reviewed, 91:433–35
Croghan, George: during the War of 1812, 105:212–13
Croghan, John, 94:401, 96:171–72
Croghan, Lucy Clark, 96:170
Croghan, William, 96:170, 171, 97:340, 342, 343
Cromwell, Emma Guy, 90:88; article on, 99:287–301; first female statewide officeholder, 99:256, 265, 288, 296–97, 299
Cromwell, John, 98:419
Cromwell, Mr. ____, 88:35
Cromwell, William Foree, 99:294
Cronin, Gloria L.: and Ben Siegel, eds., *Conversations with Robert Penn Warren,* reviewed, 103:776–78
Cronon, William: *Nature's Metropolis: Chicago and the Great West*, reviewed, 90:307–8
Crooks, Squire ____, 89:19
Crosby, Alfred, 91:319
Crosby, Alfred W.: *America's Forgotten Pandemic: The Influenza of 1918*, reviewed, 89:223–24
Crosby, Emilye: book reviews by, 102:584–86, 104:366–68; *Little Taste of Freedom, A: The Black Freedom Struggle in Claiborne County, Mississippi*, reviewed, 104:368–69
Crosley Field (Cincinnati, Ohio), 99:99, 102
Cross, Coy F. II: *Go West, Young Man! Horace Greeley's Vision for America*, reviewed, 94:88–89; *Justin Smith Morrill: Father of the Land-Grant Colleges*, reviewed, 98:122–23
Cross, David, 96:268
Cross, R. D., 98:162, 164–67
Crossing Over the Line: Legislating Morality and the Mann Act, by David J. Langum: reviewed, 93:362–64
Cross Plains (Fayette County, Ky.), 92:142
Crossroads of Freedom: Antietam, The Battle That Changed the Civil War, by James McPherson: reviewed, 101:145–47
Crothers, A. Glenn: book review by, 100:209–10; oral history interview, 104:695
Crouch, Barry A.: book review by, 94:320–22
Crouch, Jerry: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:403
Crough, Tom, 89:26
Crouse, Maurice: book review by, 93:476–77
Crouse, Maurice A.: book review by, 89:305–6, 94:430–32
Crouthamel, James L.: *Bennett's New York Herald and the Rise of the Popular Press*, reviewed, 88:222–23; book note by, 94:112–13

Crouthamel, James L: book note by, 95:217–18
Crow, Jeffrey E.: and Paul D. Escott, and Charles L. Flynn Jr., eds., *Race, Class, and Politics in Southern History: Essays in Honor of Robert F. Durden*, reviewed, 89:109–10
Crow, Jeffrey J.: book review by, 90:202–3, 91:432–33
Crowds and Soldiers in Revolutionary North Carolina: The Culture of Violence and War, by Wayne E. Lee: reviewed, 100:362–63
Crowe, Daniel E.: book reviews by, 94:305–6, 97:202–3, 457–59
Crowe, John Finley: illus., 102:37; and James Blythe, 102:36
Crowe, Robert T., 95:54
Crowe, William, 90:65
Crowe-Carraco, Carol, 97:93; and Nancy Disher Baird, and Sue Lynn Stone McDaniel, *Western Kentucky University: The First 100 Years, 1906–2006*, noted, 104:808
Crowther, Bosley, 98:426
Crowther, Hal: *Cathedrals of Kudzu: A Personal Landscape of the South*, reviewed, 99:204–6
Crumbaugh, S. R., 98:44, 85
Crumlin, James A., 99:375, 104:230, 235; illus., 104:233; Negro Labor Council, 104:231
Cruse, Henry: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
Crutcher, Annie, 99:158
Crutcher, Dallas, 95:395
C. S. Rafinesque Anthology, A, edited by Charles Boewe : noted, 104:804–5
Cuba, 93:259, 94:377, 382, 386, 387, 98:43, 100:131, 105:614; 1849 attempt to invade, 105:580; 1850 López expedition, 105:571–613; 1851 López expedition, 105:613; national emblem of, 105:571, 581; Republic of, 105:579
Cuban Confederate Colonel: The Life of Ambrosio Jose Gonzales, by Antonio Rafael de la Cova: reviewed, 101:350–52
Cuban Council of Organization and Government: formed by Narciso López, 105:582–83
Cuban missile crisis, 95:286
Cubans: prejudice against, 102:222
Cubberly, George, 97:267
Cudahy, Patrick, 92:183
Cullen, Charles T.: et al., eds., *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*, Vol. 23, *1 January to 31 May 1792*, reviewed, 92:73–79
Cullen, Paul F., 93:453
Cullick, Jonathan S.: article by, 104:2; book review by, 103:610–11; *Making History: The Biographical Narratives of Robert Penn Warren*, reviewed, 100:62–66; "Robert Penn Warren at His Peak--A Review Essay," 104:77–94
Culpepper, Marilyn Mayer: *Trials and Triumphs: The Women of the American Civil War*, reviewed, 91:100–101
Cult of True Womanhood: impact on Breckinridge family, 101:47–48, 51
Cultural Analysis of Kinship: The Legacy of David M. Schneider, by Richard Feinberg and Martin Ottenheimer: reviewed, 99:434–35
Cultural Perspectives on the American South: Vol. 5: *Religion*, edited by Charles Reagan Wilson, noted, 90:428–29
Cumber, John T.: book review by, 102:454–56
Cumberland County, Ky., 100:11–12
Cumberland Falls (Ky.), 100:297–301
Cumberland Gap: illus., 105:668; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:660, 667–69, 671
Cumberland Gap (Ky.), 90:94–95, 91:298, 303, 96:226, 241, 345, 97:156, 98:45, 372, 102:484, 510
Cumberland Gap, Ky., 92:387, 389
Cumberland Mountains: and treatment

of tuberculosis, 105:635
Cumberland Plateau, 94:266
Cumberland River, 88:188, 189, 190, 191, 195, 94:62, 153, 95:1, 3, 7, 97:45, 49, 51, 55, 57, 59, 63, 74, 82, 156, 247–48, 99:339
Cumberland University (Lebanon, Tenn.), 89:141
Cumbler, John T.: *From Abolition to Rights for All: The Making of a Reform Community in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 105:719–20
Cuming, Fortesque, 94:11, 12, 25
Cumming, Kitty, 90:71
Cummings, E. E.: antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
Cummings, Green, 97:13
Cummins, Albert B., 95:53
Cummins, D. Duane: ed., *Alexander Campbell: A Literary Biography,* Vol. 2: *Adventurer in Freedom*, by Eva Jean Wrather, reviewed, 105:281–82
Cummins, Light Townsend: *Spanish Observers and the American Revolution, 1775–1783*, reviewed, 91:85–86
Cundiff, Robert, 90:152
Cunliffe, Marcus, 90:52
Cunningham, Bill: *Castle: The Story of a Kentucky Prison*, noted, 94:105; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:309
Cunningham, Earl, 94:290
Cunningham, H. H.: *Doctors in Gray: The Confederate Medical Service*, noted, 92:121–22
Cunningham, James, 89:355, 358
Cunningham, Karen L., 99:277
Cunningham, Noble E.: *Popular Images of the Presidency: From Washington to Lincoln*, reviewed, 91:93–94
Cunningham, Noble E. Jr.: *The Presidency of James Monroe*, reviewed, 94:312–14
Cunningham v. Grayson (1975): and Jefferson County school desegregation, 105:23–24
Cuong, Nguyen Duy, 97:335
Cupples, George: medical treatment of Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:648–52
Curd, John: Daniel Boone survey receipt, illus., 102:548
Curd, R. A., 97:394
Curd family: Daniel Boone document, 103:54–55
Curing the Cross-Eyed Mule: Appalachian Mountain Humor, by Loyal Jones and Billy Edd Wheeler: noted, 88:371
Curley, James Michael, 92:179
Curley, Stephen J.: and Frank J. Wetta, *Celluloid Wars: A Guide to Film and the American Experience of War*, reviewed, 92:227–30
Curran, Thomas E.: *Soldiers of Peace: Civil War Pacifism and the Postwar Radical Peace Movement*, reviewed, 101:354–55
Currans, James: Burritt Hamilton Fee visits, 105:649–50
Currens, Sharon, 99:257
Currie, David P.: *The Constitution in Congress: The Jeffersonians, 1801–1829*, reviewed, 100:218–20
Currier, Stephen R., 99:41
Curry, Carolyn Newton: book review by, 91:99–100
Curry, J. L. M., 96:38
Curry, Leonard P., 104:679
Curtis, Carroll M.: ed., *A Kaleidoscope of Life: Poems by Paul L. Tarter*, noted, 90:220–21
Curtis, George M. III: and Harold B. Gill Jr., eds., "A Virginian's First Views of Kentucky: David Meade to Joseph Prentis, August 14, 1796," 90:117–39
Curtis, Michael Kent: *Free Speech, "The People's Darling Privilege": Struggles for Freedom of Expression in American History,* reviewed, 99:187–88
Cushing of Gettysburg: The Story of a Union Artillery Commander, by Kent

Masterson Brown: reviewed, 92:425–26
Custer, George Armstrong: purchases Victory (horse), 100:483
Custom House (New Orleans, La.), 103:502
Cutler, Charles L.: *O Brave New Words! Native American Loanwords in Current English*, reviewed, 93:216–18
Cutler, Wayne: and James P. Cooper Jr., eds., *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, Vol. 7: *January–August 1844*, reviewed, 88:212–13
Cutler, William W. III: *Parents and Schools: The 150-Year Struggle for Control in American Education*, reviewed, 100:265–67
Cuyler, James, 95:372–80, 383
Cynthiana, Ky., 94:66, 95:419, 105:401

D

Dabney, Edward, 90:256
Dabney, Edward Settle, 99:33
"Dachau Album: Perspectives from War Crimes Prosecutor William O. Miller and Court Reporter Leona Mumedy Miller, 1946–47," edited by James Russell Harris and Caroline R. Miller, 95:135–80
"*Daddy's Gone to War": The Second World War in the Lives of America's Children*, by William M. Tuttle Jr.: reviewed, 92:112–13
Daffell, Todd, 88:35
Daily Life During World War I, by Neil M. Heyman: reviewed, 101:179–81
Daily Life in the U. S., 1920–1939, by David E. Kyvig: noted, 101:396
Daily Princetonian, 104:428; and Ed Prichard, 104:424–25, 427
Dain, Bruce: book review by, 100:526–27
Daingerfield, Foxhall, 98:60
Dale, Abraham, 92:140
Dale, Carter: Dudley's regiment, 104:20
Dale, William, 88:131
Dale Hollow Lake, 94:396
Daley, Arthur, 88:180
Dalhart, Vernon, 93:305
Dalitz, Moe, 98:344–46
Dallas, Texas, 100:200
Dalleck, Robert: on Lyndon B. Johnson and Vietnam, 102:330, 332
Dallek, Robert: *Lone Star Rising: Lyndon Johnson and His Times, 1908–1960*, reviewed, 90:214–15
Dalton, C. David: book review by, 90:392–93
Dalton, Ga., 94:159, 161, 162, 164
Daly, John Patrick: book reviews by, 103:771–72, 104:712–14
Dana, Charles A.: reports of Grant's drunkenness, 103:637
Dana, Lewis, 105:243
Da Nang, Vietnam: illus., 102:333
Dandalet, Tom, 97:409, 412
Danger on the Doorstep: Anti-Catholicism and American Print Culture in the Progressive Era, by Justin Nordstrom: reviewed, 104:745–46
Dangerous Nation: America's Place in the World from Its Earliest Days to the Dawn of the Twentieth Century, by Robert Kagan: reviewed, 105:282–85
Dangerous Place, A: California's Unsettling Fate, by Marc Reisner: reviewed, 101:216–18
"Dangerous Situation, Delayed Response: Col. John Bowman and the Kentucky Expedition of 1777," by William Dodd Brown, 97:137–57
Dangerous Strangers: Minority Newcomers and Criminal Violence in the Urban West, 1850–2000, by Kevin J. Mullen: reviewed, 103:806–8
Daniel, G. W., 95:382
Daniel, Larry J.: book reviews by, 95:202–3, 103:795–96; *Soldiering in the Army of Tennessee: A Portrait of Life in a Confederate Army*, reviewed, 90:395–96

Daniel, Mary L., 93:61–62
Daniel, Pete: *Lost Revolutions: The South in the 1950s*, reviewed, 98:313–14; *Toxic Drift: Pesticides and Health in the Post-World II South*, reviewed, 104:190–92
Daniel, William, 95:254, 261, 272, 274, 277, 279
Daniel Boone (film), 98:372–73
Daniel Boone (horse), 100:485
Daniel Boone: An American Life, by Michael A. Lofaro, 100:497, 499; reviewed, 102:91–92
"Daniel Boone as American Icon: A Literary View," by Richard Taylor, 102:513–33
Daniel Boone Memorial Association, 103:52
Daniel Boone National Forest (Ky.), 90:53
"Daniel Boone's American Life: An Interview with Biographer Michael Lofaro," edited by James Russell Harris and Kenneth H. Williams, 100:497–504
Daniel Boone: The Life and Legend of an American Pioneer, by John Mack Faragher: reviewed, 91:324–29
"Daniel Boone the Surveyor: Old Images and New Realities," by Neal O. Hammon and James Russell Harris, 102:535–66
Daniel Boone Troupe: visit to Frankfort, 90:91
"'Daniel Boone Was a Man': A Review Essay of *Daniel Boone: The Life and Legend of an American Pioneer*," by Andrew R. L. Cayton, 91:324–29
Daniels, Jeff, 92:404
Daniels, Josephus, 92:193, 196, 94:254
Daniels, Roger: book review by, 104:733–35
Daniel Webster and the Oratory of Civil Religion, by Craig R. Smith: reviewed, 103:563–66
Daniel Webster: The Man and His Time, by Robert Remini: reviewed, 96:199–201
Dantic, James I.: "The Kentucky Volunteer Foot Soldier in the Mexican War: A Social History of Company B, Second Regiment, Kentucky Infantry Volunteers," 95:237–83
D'Antonio, Patricia, 101:69
Danville, Ky., 94:26, 64, 398, 95:337–38, 355, 361, 97:365, 99:208, 102:32; during the Civil War, memoirs of Mrs. E. B. Patterson, 92:347–99; German POWs in, 100:143, 146; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 251, 254, 259, 269, 274, 281; vote to relocate state capital to, 104:276–77
Danville, N.Y., 105:629
Danville Political Club, 91:135, 95:351, 352–53
Danville Theological Seminary, 91:155
Darien, Andrew: book review by, 105:761–62
Dark, Alvin, 99:106
"Dark and Bloody Ground," myth of, 90:1–25
Dark Hills to Westward: The Saga of Jenny Wiley, by Harry M. Caudill: noted, 93:251
Dark Journey: Black Mississippians in the Age of Jim Crow, by Neil R. McMillen: reviewed, 88:100–101
Dark Journey: Bleak Mississippians in the Age of Jim Crowe by Neil R. McMillen, 99:368
Dark Side of Hopkinsville: Stories by Ted Poston, compiled by Kathleen Houke: reviewed, 90:187–89
Darling, Lucia, 98:15–16
Darnell, Linda: illus., 100:195
Darnell General Hospital (Danville, Ky.), 100:146
Dartmouth College (Hanover, N. H.), 88:179
Darwin, Charles: rise of eugenics, 102:219
Darwinism, 93:14
Daugherity, Brian: book review by, 101:384–85
Daugherty, James: Daniel Boone illustrations, 102:519–20; illus.,

102:518, 521
Daughter of the Legend, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 93:505
Daughters of the American Revolution (DAR), 99:289, 294
Daughters of the American Revolution [DAR], 92:154
Daveiss, Joseph, 94:357–58
Davenport, John, 90:55; book review by, 103:806–8
Davenport, Patrick Henry, 99:208–9
Davenport, Walter, 91:188
David, John Baptist, 97:354, 359, 360, 362, 367–68
David A. Sayre History Symposium: Collected Lectures, 1985–1989, edited by F. Kevin Simon: noted, 91:241–42
David Crockett: The Man and the Legend, by James Atkins Shackford: noted, 94:109–10
David Garrick (horse), 100:492
Davidson, Donald, 104:85; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:91
Davidson, James, 89:241, 242, 265, 95:246, 247, 250, 277
Davidson, John, 89:262
Davidson, Matthew, 90:324
Davidson, Roger H.: and Richard A. Baker, eds., *First Among Equals: Outstanding Senate Leaders of the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 90:423–24
Davidson, William, 95:246
Davies, Charlton "Shorty," 97:404–5, 408–9, 412, 414, 415, 417–18, 419
Davies, Gordon K.: book reviews by, 101:385–87, 104:781–83
Davies, Paul, 97:437
Davies, Will, 94:248–49
Daviess County, 100:10; German POWs in, 100:142, 146
Davis, Allen F.: book review by, 89:314–15
Davis, Allison, 99:41
Davis, Bette, 98:418, 420, 421
Davis, Charles L.: "*Green v. Gould* (1884) and the Construction of Postbellum Race Relations in a Central Kentucky Community," 105:383–416
Davis, David Brion, 89:340, 102:27; interpretation of slavery, 103:740
Davis, Donald E.: and Eugene P. Trani, *The First Cold War: The Legacy of Woodrow Wilson in U. S.–Soviet Relations*, reviewed, 100:543–44
Davis, Edgar, 104:459
Davis, Edward, 98:71, 73, 75
Davis, Elmer: Edward F. Prichard Jr. interview, 105:2
Davis, Garrett, 93:388–89, 390, 409, 96:334, 99:353
Davis, George B.: memo regarding Preston Brown case, 104:67–72
Davis, Gussie, 93:304
Davis, Harry, 104:591–92
Davis, Hartly, 91:180
Davis, Hugh: book review by, 105:493–94
Davis, Irene, 96:134
Davis, Jack, 97:288, 101:419
Davis, Jack E.: *Race Against Time: Culture and Separation in Natchez since 1930*, reviewed, 100:103–5
Davis, James, 92:13
Davis, Jefferson, 89:370–71, 375, 93:29, 263, 265, 268, 269, 272, 96:327, 97:23, 24, 269, 282, 98:240, 309–10, 435–38, 99:96, 97, 342, 343, 348, 357, 390, 101:399, 417, 428, 103:670; American identity of, 101:434–35; Army of Tennessee, 101:451–52; biographies of, 101:401–2, 429–30; and the Black Hawk War, 102:506; comparision with Abraham Lincoln as a war leader, 101:453–54; competency as president of the Confederates States of America, 101:421; and Confederate military strategy, 101:444–52; and the Confederate rank structure, 101:452–53; and Confederate States of America,

101:434–35; death of, 105:406; education of, 101:432; evaluation of as a war leader, 101:435–37; family in Ky., 101:401; and guerrilla warfare, 103:517–20, 533, 535; hanged in effigy, 103:655–56; illus., 101:412; interest of William J. Cooper Jr. in, 101:423–24; interview about, 101:401–56; marriages of, 101:402; and Mexican War, 101:431; as a micromanager, 101:454; monument, 101:400; monument of, and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79; opinion of Reconstruction, 101:435; papers of, 101:430–31; place-oriented strategy of, 101:447–50; position on secession, 101:413, 418, 422, 434–35; qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:418–20; relationship with Joseph E. Johnston, 101:441; relationship with P. G. T. Beauregard, 101:441; relationship with Robert E. Lee, 101:444–47; Senate Committee for Military Affairs, 101:419; as slaveowner, 101:402; support for John C. Breckinridge, 101:414, 420
Davis, Jefferson C., 96:329, 330–31, 341, 98:159
Davis, John, 88:147, 96:294
Davis, John H.: description of J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:705; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:718–19
Davis, John W., 92:183, 186
Davis, Joseph E., 101:445, 453
Davis, Julie: book review by, 105:746–47
Davis, Kenneth S., 93:151
Davis, Lambert: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82, 84–85
Davis, Molly, 90:69
Davis, Sarah Knox Taylor, 99:390
Davis, Septimus: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
Davis, Varina Howell, 99:97, 101:444
Davis, William C.: *The American Frontier: Pioneers, Settlers, and Cowboys, 1800–1899*, reviewed, 98:229–30; *Diary of a Confederate Soldier: John S. Jackman of the Orphan Brigade*, noted, 95:461–62; ed., *Diary of a Confederate Soldier: John S. Jackman of the Orphan Brigade*, reviewed, 89:402–3; *The Lost Cause: Myths and Realities of the Confederacy*, reviewed, 95:199–200; and Meredith L. Swentor, eds.: *Blue Grass Confederate: The Headquarters Diary of Edward O. Guerrant*, reviewed, 98:117–19; *A Way Through the Wilderness: The Natchez Trace and the Civilization of the Southern Frontier*, noted, 94:216–17
Davis, William H.: War Labor Board, 104:503
Davis, William J.: ed., *The Partisan Rangers of the Confederate States Army: Memoirs of General Adam Rankin Johnson*, noted, 94:218
Davis, William M., 91:272
Davis and Lee at War, by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 95:318–19
Davis Bend (Miss.): illus., 101:423; Jefferson Davis's plantations, 101:431
Davis Island: *See* Davis Bend
Davy Crockett series, 96:126
Dawkins, O. C., 91:196
Dawsey, Cyrus B.: ed., *The Confederados: Old South Immigrants in Brazil*, reviewed, 93:356–57
Dawson, Charles I., 104:446
Dawson, Joseph G. III: *Army Generals and Reconstruction: Louisiana, 1862–1877*, noted, 93:383; book review by, 88:351, 89:319–20, 92:337–38; book reviews by, 91:94–96, 350–52
Dawson, Nelson L., 99:391, 101:399; book notes by, 101:396, 102:151–52, 279; book reviews by, 91:234–35, 100:505–6, 101:536–38; ed., *Brandeis and America*, reviewed, 88:463–64; Editor's Page, 105:569–70; hired by KHS, 100:425; illus., 103:492, 105:279; "Reflections on 'The Forgotten Troop': History as a Collaborative Enterprise,"

101:479–88
Day, George Parmly, 92:243
Day, Henry Clay, 94:362
Day, Roger, 90:114
Daybreak of Freedom: The Montgomery Bus Boycott, edited by Stewart Burns: reviewed, 96:111–13
Day Law: and Berea College, 105:656
Day Law (1904), 94:233, 96:59, 99:22
Days of Darkness: The Feuds of Eastern Kentucky, by John Ed Pearce: reviewed, 93:209–10
Days of Gold: The California Gold Rush and the American Nation, by Malcolm J. Rohrbough: reviewed, 95:315–16
Day Star (horse), 100:480, 482
Day the Sun Rose Twice: The Story of the Trinity Site Nuclear Explosion of July 16, 1945, by Ferenc Morton Szasz: noted, 94:220–21
Dayton, Ohio, 94:271, 277, 95:172, 100:183, 104:15
Dayton Koors, 97:422, 425, 427
Dayton Triangles, 97:422, 424, 425, 427, 429, 430, 433, 434
D-Day (Normandy), 99:140; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:675
"D-Day + 50 (Years, that is)," by William R. Buster, 93:333–36
D-Day Encyclopedia, edited by David G. Chandler and James Lawton Collins Jr.: reviewed, 92:338–39
D-Day: June 6, 1944: The Climatic Battle of World War II, by Stephen E. Ambrose, 99:135
Deacons for Defense and Justice, The: Armed Resistance and the Civil Rights Movement, by Lance Hill: reviewed, 102:272–73
"Dead Hand of Partisanship," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:193–98
Deadly Bet, The: Vietnam and the 1968 Election, by Walter LaFeber: reviewed, 103:605–6
Deal, Douglas: book review by, 105:685–86
Dean, Eric T. Jr.: *Shook Over Hell: Post-Traumatic Stress, Vietnam and the Civil War*, reviewed, 96:101–2
Dean, Frank, 101:264; Fayette County, Ky., school board, 101:258–59
Dean, J. C., 96:249, 254
Dean, John W.: *The Rehnquist Choice: The Untold Story of the Nixon Appointment that Redefined the Supreme Court,* reviewed, 99:437–38
Dean, Robert D.: book review by, 100:250–52; *Imperial Brotherhood: Gender and the Making of Cold War Foreign Policy*, reviewed, 100:252–53
Dean Acheson: A Life in the Cold War, by Robert L. Beisner: reviewed, 105:549–51
Dear, Joseph Clark: Ky. Regiment, 105:592, 608–9
Dearborn, Henry, 88:406, 407
Dear Brother: Letters of William Clark to Jonathan Clark, edited by James J. Holmberg: reviewed, 100:201–2
Dearing, J. Earl, 104:231
"'Dear Pa is in a worry': The Life and Death of Burritt Hamilton Fee": by Marion B. Lucas, 105:617–56
Death and Dying in Central Appalachia: Changing Attitudes and Practices, by James K. Crissman: reviewed, 92:412–14
Death in the Haymarket: A Story of Chicago, the First Labor Movement, and the Bombing That Divided Gilded Age America, by James Green: reviewed, 104:335–36
Death Rode the Rails: American Railroad Accidents and Safety, 1828–1965, by Mark Aldrich: reviewed, 104:177–79
Deaton, Benton, 95:63
"Debate over Whipping Criminals in Kentucky, The" by Robert M. Ireland, 100:5–27

DeBats, Donald: and Paul Bourke, *Washington County: Politics and Community in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 94:78–80
De Beck, Billy, 96:126
DeBerry, John H.: book note by, 88:119; book reviews by, 88:476–77, 89:312–13, 90:402–3, 91:224–25, 439–43, 92:423–24, 95:199–200, 426–27, 96:95–96, 205–6; "The Glory Is Theirs Forever: Remarks Delivered at the Rededication of the Kentucky Monument at Shiloh Battlefield, April 1989," 88:278–86
Deboe, William J., 98:88; supports Preston Brown, 104:60
De Bourgmont, Etienne, 92:166, 168
DeBow, J. D. B., 89:183
Debs, Eugene V., 96:366
Deceit and Denial: The Deadly Politics of Industrial Pollution, by Gerald Markowitz and David Rosner: reviewed, 101:220–22
Decision in the West: The Atlanta Campaign of 1864, by Albert Castel: reviewed, 91:439–43
Decker, Ben, 92:134
Decker, William Merrill: *Epistolary Practices: Letter Writing in America Before Telecomunications*, reviewed, 97:461–62
Declaration of Independence, 102:398, 105:262
de Condorcet, Marquis, 105:256
DeCourcy, John: Chickasaw Bayou, Miss., battle of, 105:660, 671–72
DeCredico, Mary A.: book note by, 95:116; book reviews by, 90:196–97, 94:84–85, 98:119–20; *Patriotism for Profit: Georgia's Urban Entrepreneurs and the Confederate War Effort*, reviewed, 89:412–13
de Crevecoeur, St. John, 92:248
Dee, Frances, 98:420
Deep Souths: Delta, Piedmont, and Sea Island Society in the Age of Segregation, by J. William Harris: reviewed, 101:167–69
Deep Springs Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260
De Falaise, Louis: article by, 103:521
Defeat of the German U-Boats: The Battle of the Atlantic, by David Syrett: reviewed, 93:113–15
Defense Advisory Council, 104:481
Defiance, Ohio, 104:18–19
Defining Global Justice: The History of U. S. International Labor Standards Policy, by Edward D. Lorenz: reviewed, 99:197–99
Defining Moments: African American Commemoration and Political Culture in the South, 1863–1913, by Kathleen Ann Clark: reviewed, 104:159–61
de Forest, Lee, 90:60
de Gaulle, Charles: Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview, 104:676
Degler, Carl, 93:44–46, 94:364, 379
de Hartingh, Bertrand, 97:335
Deism: influence on Fr. John Thayer, 101:286; social philosophy, 101:286
de la Camara, Manuel, 94:383
de la Cova, Antonio Rafael: book reviews by, 100:86–88, 221–25, 103:789–90, 104:336–38; "Kentucky Regiment That Invaded Cuba in 1850, The," 105:571–615
Deland, Margaret, 93:76
Delano, Sterling F.: *Brook Farm: The Dark Side of Utopia*, reviewed, 103:787–89
Delany's Ferry, Ky.: proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
de la Peña, Jose Enrique: *With Santa Anna in Texas: A Personal Narrative of the Revolution*, noted, 91:244–45
de la Perriere, John, 93:449
De Latte, Carolyn E.: book review by, 95:317–18
DeLatte, Carolyn E.: book reviews by,

89:96–97
Delaware, 99:40, 250, 360, 100:6, 13; election of 1864, 103:684–85; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 105:55; and secession, 101:413; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
Delaware Indians, 90:20, 24, 91:250, 258, 307, 320, 92:161, 95:224, 225, 227, 228, 230, 231, 235, 102:480; in Missouri, 102:497
del Castillo, Richard Griswold: *The Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo: A Legacy of Conflict*, reviewed, 89:92–93
De León, Arnoldo: book review by, 105:510–12
De Leon, A Tejano Family History, by Ana Carolina Castillo Crimm: reviewed, 102:242–43
Delfino, Susanna: ed., *Neither Lady nor Slave: Working Women of the Old South*, reviewed, 100:522–24; and Michele Gillespie, eds., *Global Perspectives on Industrial Transformation in the American South*, reviewed, 103:585–87
Delineator: on State Federation of Women's Clubs and education, 91:181
Deliverance (film), 96:128, 98:381
Deliver the Vote: A History of Election Fraud, An American Political Tradition, 1742–2004, by Tracy Campbell: reviewed, 104:783–85
DeLong, Ethel, 91:185, 186
Delph, John M., 95:11, 12
DeMarce, Virginia Easley: critique of N. Brent Kennedy's *Melungeons: The Resurrection of a Proud People–An Untold of Ethnic Cleansing*, 102:215–16; work on Melungeons, 102:220, 223
DeMarcus, Nancy: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Demaree, Luther, 98:88–90, 92–95
Deming, Minor, 105:245
Demise of the American Convention System, 1880-1911, The, by John F. Reynolds: reviewed, 105:507–9
Democracy Rising: South Carolina and the Fight for Black Equality since 1865, by Peter F. Lau: reviewed, 104:771–73
Democratic Dissent and the Cultural Fictions of Antebellum America, by Stephen John Hartnett: reviewed, 100:524–25
Democratic National Committee, 104:507
Democratic National Convention: (1856), 93:258; 1912, 98:274; 1916, 99:251; (1920), 93:21; 1924, 99:297; 1928, 92:184; 1948, Ed Prichard at, 104:521–22; 1968, 99:216; 1972, 99:216, 231; 1976, 99:216; 1980, 99:231; 1984, 99:214, 230
Democratic Party, 88:251, 252, 253, 255, 256, 259, 261, 262, 264, 266, 270, 89:385, 90:330–34, 338, 339, 92:24, 27, 39, 40, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 193, 195, 93:29, 36, 133, 289, 94:247, 250, 252, 257, 95:137, 372, 98:257, 260, 261, 264, 265, 266, 267, 269, 270, 273, 274, 275–78, 354, 99:5, 14, 15, 32, 39, 220, 222, 226, 231, 252, 254, 256, 257, 291, 101:423, 103:667, 105:391, 461, 465–67, 474; 1923 primary of, 99:296–97; 1963 primary of, 99:121, 276; 1975 primary of, 99:264, 276; 1979 primary of, 99:264; 1983 primary of, 99:266; and Bank of the U. S., 100:43–44, 49–50; in Campbell County, Ky., 104:518–19; in Carroll County, Ky., 104:518–19; "Chandler Democrats," 99:27; division of during Civil War, 103:666; in Edmonson County, Ky., 104:452; female candidates in, 99:259, 271, 273, 290, 296–97; and George W. Smith, 103:662, 680; interests portrayed in Lexington popular culture, 100:29–57; and the invasion of Cuba, 105:572; issue of an elective judiciary, 93:389, 392–404, 406–19; and Jackson Purchase, 99:341; in Kenton County,

Ky., 104:518–19; in Ky., 105:64; in Louisville, Ky., 104:453–54, 517–18, 589–90, 683; meaning of the Civil War, 102:384–85; New Departure Democrats and George C. Lockhart, 105:407; party evolution, 100:459.; Peace Democrats, 93:400; racial attitudes of Bourbon Democrats, 105:387–89, 394, 401–2; racial attitudes of New Departure Democrats, 105:387–89, 392–94, 406–7; in Texas, 105:651; Union Democrats, 93:400; and whipping criminals in Ky., 100:16, 26, 77; and Young America, 105:574, 577, 588; *See also* Jackson, Andrew; Tyler, John
Democratic Society (Lexington, Ky., 1793), 91:135
Democratic State Central Committee: Ed Prichard's appointment to, 104:548
Democratic Woman's Club, 93:22
DeMoisey, Frenchy, 104:591–92
DeMoss, Dorothy D.: book note by, 90:320, 92:237–38; book review by, 88:90–91, 92:335–37
Denbo, Bruce: oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:377–78, 380–81, 432–38; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:346, 360, 386, 402, 456
Deneen, Charles S., 96:360
Denhardt, Henry H., 96:302
Denman, William, 104:456
Dennett, Alfred W., 90:55
Denney, Edwin R.: 1955 gubernatorial campaign, 104:557
Dennis, Matthew: *Red, White, and Blue Letter Days: An American Calendar,* reviewed, 101:230–31
Denny, George, 98:97
Denson, Andrew: book reviews by, 101:501–3, 104:326–27
Denton, Julie Rose, 99:274
Denver, Col.: busing controversy, 101:264
Department of Agriculture, 104:491, 509
Department of Justice, 98:200, 104:507; and Ed Prichard, 104:502; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:482–84
Department of Labor, 104:485; immigration policies of, 104:482–84
Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection, 99:279
Department of Public Information, 99:279
Department of Welfare, 99:279
de Pena, Allison Heaps: and James H. Dorman, eds., *Audubon: A Retrospective*, reviewed, 89:303
DePoe, Stephen P.: *Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr., and the Ideological History of American Liberalism*, reviewed, 93:118–20
Depression Post Office Murals and Southern Culture: A Gentle Reconstruction, by Sue Bridwell Beckham, reviewed, 89:88–89
DePriest, Oscar, 93:447
"Derby City Reference: A Review Essay," by Kenneth H. Williams, 99:385–92
Derek, John: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85
DeRogatis, Amy: *Moral Geography: Maps, Missionaries, and the American Frontier*, reviewed, 101:341–43
De Rohan, Fr. William: slaves of, 101:287
Deromanticizing Black History, by Clarence E. Walker: reviewed, 91:115–16
DeRosier, Linda Scott, 100:273, 276; "Celebrating the Ordinary: Why Common Folk Should Write Memoir," 98:139–53; *Creeker: A Woman's Journey*, reviewed, 97:451–53; illus., 100:282, 284, 286, 290; *Songs of Life and Grace*, reviewed, 101:495–97; "Songs of Life and Grace: Creeker—And Then Some," 100:279–91
Derringer, Paul "Duke," 99:100
Der Ruf: POW newspaper, 105:454
Der Ruf (The Call) German POW newspaper, 100:162

Desaix, Louis C. A., 93:279
De Santis, Vincent P.: book review by, 91:232–33
Desha, Joe, 97:182
Desha, Joseph, 88:246, 248, 249, 270, 272, 100:34; funds for construction of capitol, 104:254–55
Designing the Centennial: A History of the 1876 International Exhibition in Philadelphia, by Bruno Giberti: reviewed, 100:379–80
Desmond, Humphrey, 92:183
Desmond, Rita, 98:356, 358, 359, 361
de Soto, Hernando, 92:162
Dessens, Nathalie: *From Saint-Domingue to New Orleans: Migrations and Influences*, reviewed, 105:480–82
De Stefani, Carlo, 105:439
de Stefano, Gaetano, 105:428
Destroyer Deal (1940), 104:485–86
Destroyer of the Iron Horse: General Joseph E. Johnston and Confederate Rail Transport: 1861–1865, by Jeffrey N. Lash: reviewed, 90:197–98
de Syon, Guillaume: book review by, 100:401–2
Detroit, Mich., 94:268, 269, 277, 278, 289, 98:344, 99:103, 115; merger of school districts in, 105:14–16; school desegregation in, 105:17–18, 25; during War of 1812, 104:6, 8, 10–12; during the War of 1812, 105:216
Detroit Free Press: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:651
Detroit River, 105:207
Detroit Tigers, 97:439, 99:112
Detzer, Karl, 91:196
Deutsche American (newspaper), 98:194
Developing Dixie: Modernization in a Traditional Society, edited by Winfred B. Moore Jr., Joseph F. Tripp, and Lyon G. Tyler: reviewed, 88:96–97
"Development of the Southern Railroads Prior to the Civil War," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208
Deverell, William: *Whitewashed Adobe: The Rise of Los Angeles and the Remaking of its Mexican Past*, reviewed, 104:183–84
Devices and Desires: A History of Contraceptives in America, by Andrew Tone: reviewed, 100:412–13
Devices and Desires: Gender, Technology, and American Nursing, by Margarete Sandelowski: reviewed, 99:195–97
De Vierville, J. Paul: book review by, 101:158–60
Devil Knows How to Ride: The True Story of William Clarke Quantrill and His Confederate Raiders, by Edward R. Leslie: reviewed, 95:321–23
Devine, Michael J.: book review by, 89:226
Devious Dr. Franklin, Colonial Agent: Benjamin Franklin's Years in London, by David T. Morgan: reviewed, 94:430–32
Devlin, Rachel: *Relative Intimacy: Fathers, Daughters, and Postwar American Culture*, reviewed, 104:192–94
Devore, Fred, 98:389
Dew, Aloma Williams: book note by, 92:121–22; book review by, 91:204–5
Dew, Lee A.: book review by, 89:313–14; book reviews by, 89:313–14; and Richard A. Weiss, *In Pursuit of the Dream: History of Kentucky Wesleyan College*, reviewed, 91:206–8
Dewees, Curtis: *George Washington's Kentucky Land*, noted, 104:803
Dewey, George, 94:377, 98:44
Dewey, John, 94:244
Dewey, Scott: book reviews by, 105:175–76, 310–12
Dewey, Scott H.: book reviews by, 99:326–28, 439–41, 100:260–62, 101:220–22, 103:606–8, 837–38, 104:183–84, 375–76, 780–81; *Don't Breathe the Air: Air Pollution and U. S.*

Environmental Politics, 1945–1970, reviewed, 100:119–21
Dewey, Thomas E., 88:188, 105:464
DeWitt, Donald L.: compiler, *Guide to Archives and Manuscript Collections in the United States: An Annotated Bibliography*, noted, 92:454
Dexter (horse), 100:490
Deyle, Steven, 92:11
Deyo, Phil, 101:309–10
Dhanda, Michelle C. S.: book review by, 102:124–26
Diamond, Sigmund: *Compromised Campus: The Collaboration of Universities with the Intelligence Community, 1945–1955*, noted, 91:247
Diamond: A Struggle for Environmental Justice in Louisana's Chemical Corridor, by Steve Lerner: reviewed, 103:606–8
Diary of a Confederate Soldier: John S. Jackman of the Orphan Brigade, edited by William C. Davis: noted, 95:461–62; reviewed, 89:402–3
Diary of Edmund Ruffin, Vol. 3: *A Dream Shattered, June 1863–June 1865*, edited by William Kauffman Scarborough: reviewed, 89:101–2
Dichtl, John R.: book review by, 97:467–68; "'She stalks abroad displaying her splendid trappings': Transplanting Catholicism to Kentucky, 1793–1830," 97:347–73
Dick, Bernard: book review by, 105:532–34
Dick, Bernard F.: ed., *Columbia Pictures: Portrait of a Studio*, noted, 92:128–29
Dicke, Thomas S.: *Franchising in America: The Development of a Business Method, 1840–1980*, reviewed, 91:364–65
Dicken-Garcia, Hazel: book review by, 90:286–87, 92:439–40; *To Western Woods: The Breckinridge Family Moves to Kentucky in 1793*, reviewed, 90:287–88
Dickens, Charles, 90:41, 101:485
Dickerson, Denis C.: *Militant Mediator: Whitney M. Young Jr.*, reviewed, 97:202–3
Dickey, Betty: illus., 103:383
Dickey, Frank G.: illus., 103:383; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:384; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:385–88; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:232, 386, 400, 401–3, 426–29, 431–32, 446–47
Dickey, James, 96:128–29
Dickey, John Jay, 91:150–75
Dickinson, ____, 89:13
Dickinson, Anna: Civil War reconciliationist sentiments of, 102:395
Dickinson, John, 105:256
Dickinson, William C.: and Dean A. Herrin, and Donald R. Kennon, eds., *Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital*, reviewed, 100:78–80
Dickos, Andrew: *Street with No Name: A History of Classic American Film Noir*, reviewed, 101:392–93
Dickson, Patrick: book review by, 105:366–67
Dickson, W. Calvin: and Michael E. Birdwell, eds., *Rural Life and Culture in the Upper Cumberland*, noted, 104:809
Dick's River: bridge at, 92:357, 360, 361, 362
Dictator (horse), 100:490–92
Dictionary of Admirals of the U. S. Navy: Vol. 1: *1862–1900*, by William B. Cogar, noted, 88:491
Dictionary of Afro-American Slavery, edited by Randall M. Miller and John David Smith: reviewed, 88:85–86
Dictionary of Twentieth Century World Biography, edited by Asa Briggs et al.: noted, 92:346
Dictionary of Virginia Biography, 99:392
Dictionary of War Quotations, edited by Justin Wintle: noted, 88:491

Did Pocahontas Save Captain John Smith? by J. A. Leo Lemay: reviewed, 91:427–29
Diem, Ngo Dinh (Vietnam): fall of, 102:322–24; historiography on, 102:327
Diem's Final Failure: Prelude to America's War in Vietnam, by Philip E. Catton: reviewed, 101:549–51
Dien Bien Phu (Vietnam), 95:301, 102:288; compared with Khe Sanh, 102:341; French at, 102:319; historiography of, 102:293; illus., 102:289, 320
Dietrich, Marlene, 96:280, 98:405, 408, 410, 411, 412, 416
Diffley, Kathleen: ed., *To Live and Die: Collected Stories of the Civil War, 1861–1876*, reviewed, 100:229–30
Digest of Opinions of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (1865), 97:13
DiLeo, David L.: *George Ball, Vietnam, and the Rethinking of Containment*, reviewed, 90:217–18
Diliberto, Gioia: *A Useful Woman: The Early Life of Jane Addams*, reviewed, 98:231–32
Dilke, Sir Charles, 90:44
Dillard, Annie, 103:48
Dillard, Florence, 103:48
Dillard, Peggy L.: Lynda Lasswell Crist, and Kenneth H. Williams, eds., *Papers of Jefferson Davis.* Vol. 10: *October 1863–August 1864*, reviewed, 98:309–10
Dillinger: The Untold Story, by G. Russell Girardin with William J. Helmer: reviewed, 93:240–42
Dillon, Merton L.: book review by, 88:362–63; *Slavery Attacked: Southern Slaves and Their Allies, 1619–1865*, reviewed, 90:193–94
Dime Savings Bank (Brooklyn, N. Y.), 92:71
Diner, Hasia R.: *Hungering for America: Italian, Irish, and Jewish Foodways in the Age of Migration*, reviewed, 100:96–98
Dingman, Helen, 93:204
Dinnerstein, Leonard: book review by, 89:227
Dinning, George, 89:355
diplomatic history: George C. Herring's view of, 102:308–10
Dirck, Brian: *Lincoln the Lawyer*, reviewed, 105:301–3
Director (horse), 100:490
Dirksen, Everett, 97:70
Disaster in Korea: The Chinese Confront MacArthur, by Roy E. Appleman: noted, 88:243
Disciples of Christ, 91:1, 99:66, 102:13; founding, 102:28, 29, 35
Discovering Orson Welles, by Jonathan Rosenbaum: reviewed, 105:534–36
Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucke, by John Filson, 88:374, 375, 376, 377, 378
Discovery, Settlement, and present state of Kentucke, by John Filson, 90:5–6
Discovery, Settlement and Present State of Kentucke by John Filson, 94:5
Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucke, by John Filson, 103:128–30
Disease and Distinctiveness in the American South, edited by Todd L. Savitt and James Harvey Young: reviewed, 88:90–91
Disney, Walt, 96:126, 100:497
"Dispelling the Myth: Seventeenth-and Eighteenth-Century Indian Life in Kentucky," by A. Gwynn Henderson, 90:1–25
"Dissension Among the Do-Gooders: Alice Lloyd and Her Critics in Appalachia," by P. David Searles, 93:180–206
Distant Heritage: The Growth of Free Speech in Early America, by Larry D. Eldridge: reviewed, 92:318–19

Distilled Spirits Industry Advisory Committee, 96:71–72, 75
Dittmer, John: and George C. Wright, and W. Marvin Dulaney, *Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement*, noted, 91:458–59; *Local People: The Struggle for Civil Rights in Mississippi*, reviewed, 93:367–69
Divide and Dissent, by John Ed Pearce: Thomas D. Clark report on, 103:351–53
Divided Family in Civil War America, The, by Amy Murrell Taylor: reviewed, 104:322–23
Divided Hearts: Britain and the American Civil War, by R. J. M. Blackett: reviewed, 100:80–82
Divided We Fall: Essays on Confederate Nation-Building, edited by John M. Belohlavek and Lewis N. Wynne: noted, 90:319
"Divided We Fall: State College and the Normal School Movement in Kentucky, 1880–1910," by Terry L. Birdwhistell, 88:431–56
Divine, Robert: University of Texas, 102:290
Divine Agitators: The Delta Ministry and Civil Rights in Mississippi, by Mark Newman: reviewed, 101:553–54
Division and Discord: The Supreme Court under Stone and Vinson, 1941–1953, by Melvin L. Urofsky: reviewed, 95:328–30
Dix, Dorothy, 90:368–70, 373, 376
Dix, Mary Seaton: book review by, 99:75–76, 100:78–80; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, Vol. 6: *1856–1860*, reviewed, 88:95–96; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, Vol. 7: *1861*, reviewed, 91:221–23
Dix, Morgan, 89:155
Dixie Betrayed: How the South Really Lost the Civil War, by David J. Eicher: reviewed, 104:720–21
Dixiecrats, 104:448
Dixie Selden: An American Impressionist From Cincinnati, 1868–1935, by Genetta McLean: reviewed, 100:510–12
Dixon, Archibald, 88:268; opposition to secession, 103:670
Dixon, E. James: *Quest for the Origins of the First Americans*, noted, 92:446
Dixon, J. H., 98:164–65
Dixon, Ky., 100:193
Dixon, Thomas Jr.: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:283–84
Dix River Dam: construction of, 100:306–7; illus., 100:306
Dobak, William A.: and Thomas D. Phillips, *The Black Regulars, 1866–1898*, reviewed, 100:231–32
Dobrynin, Anatoly, 95:293
Dobson, David: *Scottish Emigration to Colonial America, 1607–1785*, noted, 93:507
Dobson, George, 97:269
Dobson, Henry, 97:269
Dobyns, Luther R., 95:56
Doctoring the South: Southern Physicians and Everyday Medicine in the Mid-Nineteenth Century, by Steven M. Stowe: reviewed, 102:415–17
Doctors in Gray: The Confederate Medical Service, by H. H. Cunningham: noted, 92:121–22
Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution: Vol. 8: *Virginia*, edited by John P. Kaminski and Gaspare J. Saladino, reviewed, 88:207–8
Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution, Vol. 10: *Virginia* [3], edited by John P. Kaminski and Gaspare J. Saladino: reviewed, 91:431
Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution, Vol. 9: *Virginia*, edited by John P. Kaminski and Gaspare J. Saladino: reviewed, 89:407–8
Documenting American Violence: A Sourcebook, edited by Christopher Waldrep and Michael Bellesiles:

reviewed, 104:798–99
Dodd, Edward A.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:34
Dodd, William E., 96:291
Dodge, ____, 88:146
Dodge, Asa L. P., 91:151, 153–53, 158–61, 163, 164, 165
Dodge, John Wood: portrait of Henry Clay, 100:474
Dodge, L. Mara: *"Whores and Thieves of the Worst Kind": A Study of Women, Crime, and Prisons, 1835–2000*, reviewed, 101:172–73
Dodge, Mrs. William E., 91:163, 172, 174
Dodge, Norman, 91:163
Dog Island, Ky., 97:61, 66, 67, 70, 72, 73, 78, 80
Dohla, Johann Conrad: *A Hessian Diary of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 89:204–5
Doing Oral History, by Donald A. Ritchie, 104:609, 624–25, 669
Doing the Town: The Rise of Urban Tourism in the United States, 1850–1915, by Catherine Cocks: reviewed, 100:93–94
Dolin, Eric Jay: *Political Waters: The Long, Dirty, Contentious, Incredibly Expensive but Eventually Triumphant History of Boston Harbor–A Unique Environmental Success Story*, reviewed, 102:454–56
Dollar, Susan E.: book review by, 104:141–43
Dollmaker (film), 96:129
Domer, Dennis: book review by, 99:185–87
Domesticating the West: The Re-creation of the Nineteenth-Century American Middle Class, by Brenda K. Jackson: reviewed, 104:738–39
Domesticity and Dirt: Housewives and Domestic Servants in the United States, 1920–1945, by Phyllis Palmer, reviewed, 89:228–29
Domestic Life and Accident Insurance (Louisville, Ky.), 99:373
Dominion of War, The: Empire and Liberty in North America, 1500–2000, by Andrew R. L. Cayton and Fred Anderson, 104:121–25
domino theory: and Dwight D. Eisenower, 102:318–19
Donald, David Herbert, 89:51, 101:424, 425, 427, 428, 429; *Lincoln*, reviewed, 94:297–98; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:270, 298
Donaldson, J. Lyter: 1943 gubernatorial campaign, 104:517; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:518–19
Don Carlos Buell: Most Promising of All, by Stephen D. Engle: reviewed, 98:106–8
Donn, Linda: *The Roosevelt Cousins: Growing up Together, 1882–1924,* reviewed, 99:419–21
Donnelly, William M.: *Under Army Orders: The Army National Guard During the Korean War,* reviewed, 99:199–201
Donohue, Kathleen G.: *Freedom from Want: American Liberalism and the Idea of the Consumer,* reviewed, 103:812–16
Donovan, Brian: *White Slave Crusades: Race, Gender, and Anti-Vice Activism, 1887–1917*, reviewed, 104:171–72
Donovan, Herman Lee, 99:11, 13, 104:523, 105:84; book collection of, 103:63; and the Book Thieves, 103:51–52, 61; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:380–84; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:216, 287, 455–56; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6; and the University of Ky. athletic program, 88:163–82
Donovan, Mary S., 98:158
Don't Breathe the Air: Air Pollution and U. S. Environmental Politics, 1945–1970, by

Scott Hamilton Dewey: reviewed, 100:119–21
Don't Give Up the Ship! Myths of the War of 1812, by Donald R. Hickey: reviewed, 105:110–11
Don't Go Up Kettle Creek: Verbal Legacy of the Upper Cumberland, by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 98:337
Doram, Dennis Jr., 99:208–9
Doram, Diademia Taylor, 99:209
Dorgan, Howard: *The Airwaves of Zion: Radio and Religion n Appalachia*, noted, 92:118–19; *In the Hands of a Happy God: The "No-Hellers" of Central Appalachia*, reviewed, 95:307–9
Dorgan, Howard, *The Old Regular Baptists of Central Appalachia: Brothers and Sisters in Hope*: reviewed, 88:464–65
Dority, A. O., 89:387
Dorman, James H.: and Allison Heaps de Pena, eds., *Audubon: A Retrospective*, reviewed, 89:303
Dorman, Robert L.: book review by, 105:340–41
Dormon, James, 100:29–31, 42
Dor-Ner, Zvi: *Columbus and the Age of Discovery*, reviewed, 91:84–85
Dorr, Gregory Michael: book review by, 105:517–19
Dorris, Jonathan T., 101:30; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:717–18
Dorsey, Allison: book review by, 103:805–6; *To Build Our Lives Together: Community Formation in Black Atlanta, 1875–1906*, reviewed, 102:253–55
Dorsey, Jimmy, 96:277
Dorsey, Tommy, 96:277
Dorton, Ky., 90:360
Dorwart, Jeffrey M.: *Eberstalt and Forrestal: A National Security Partnership, 1909–1949*, noted, 91:126
Dos Passos, John, 90:360, 91:190, 96:375; antiwar sentiments of, 102:395; eastern Kentucky coal mining investigation, 105:421
Doster, Gary L.: ed., *From Abbeville to Zebulon: Early Postcard Views of Georgia*, noted, 90:223
Doubler, Michael D.: *Closing with the Enemy: How GIs Fought the War in Europe, 1944-1945*, reviewed, 94:94–95
Doughboys, the Great War, and the Remaking of America, by Jennifer D. Keene: reviewed, 100:102–3
Dougherty, William J.: *Executive Secrets: Covert Action and the Presidency*, reviewed, 102:447–49
Douglas, Alice Kate, 89:77
Douglas, Davison M.: *Jim Crow Moves North: The Battle over Northern School Segregation, 1865–1954*, reviewed, 104:770–71
Douglas, George L., 95:13, 14, 19, 22
Douglas, John, 99:30, 36
Douglas, Paul F., 88:180
Douglas, Paul H., 99:30
Douglas, Stephen A., 94:357, 362, 97:394, 103:667; and the Compromise of 1850, 89:47, 51–55; and election of 1860, 103:668, 750–64; popular sovereign ideology, 105:587; and popular sovereignty, 101:416; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:319
Douglas, The Noble Shepherd (play) by John Home, 100:45
Douglas, William O., 90:145, 104:477, 521; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:473; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:435, 465–70
Douglas C-47 Skytrain: Gene Wheeler's combat mission, 102:49
Douglass, Frederick, 93:174, 98:164
Dover, Ky., 88:191
Dover, Tenn., 97:60
Dowagiac, Mich., 94:286
Dowd, Gregory Evans: *A Spirited Resistance: The North American Indian Struggle for Unity, 1745–1815*, reviewed,

91:339–40
Dowell, Michael: and Jonathan Jeffrey, *Bittersweet: The Louisville and Nashville Railroad and Warren County*, reviewed, 99:332–33
Downey, Dennis B.: book review by, 100:379–80; *A Season of Renewal: The Columbian Exposition and Victorian America*, reviewed, 100:232–34
Downey, Sam, 89:27, 28
Downey, Tom: book review by, 105:297–98; *Planting a Capitalist South: Masters, Merchants, and Manufacturers in the Southern Interior, 1790–1860*, reviewed, 104:313–14
Downing, Josiah, 100:487
Downtown: Its Rise and Fall, 1880–1950, by Robert M. Fogelson: reviewed, 100:95–96
Doyle, Bertram W., 97:316, 321
Doyle, Don H.: *Nations Divided: America, Italy, and the Southern Question,* reviewed, 101:143–45; *New Men, New Cities, New South: Atlanta, Nashville, Charleston, Mobile, 1860–1910*, reviewed, 89:106–7
Doyle, Jeff: and Jeffrey Grey, and Peter Pierce, *Australia's Vietnam War*, reviewed, 100:417–18
Doyle, J. Kaaz: book review by, 88:485–87
Doyle, Mary Ellen: *Pioneer Spirit: Catherine Spalding, Sister of Charity of Nazareth*, reviewed, 104:289–91
D. P. Faulds Music Store, 93:292, 294
Drache, Hiram M.: *Legacy of the Land: Agriculture's Story to the Present*, noted, 94:351–52
Dragging Canoe (Cherokee chief), 90:2, 3, 5, 8, 24
Drago, Edmund L.: ed., *Broke by the War: Letter of a Slave Trader*, reviewed, 90:400–402
Drake, _____, 95:122
Drake, Daniel, 94:25
Drake, Ella Wells: "Choctaw Academy: Richard M. Johnson and the Business of Indian Education," 91:260–97
Drake, Ephraim, 97:157
Drake, Isaac, 94:16
Drake, Joseph, 97:157
Drake, Richard B.: book reviews by, 90:305–6, 385–86
Drane, George, 89:259
Draper, Lyman C., 88:381, 382, 383, 384, 386, 387, 391, 393, 89:1; collection of, 101:19; Daniel Boone research of, 102:516; interview of Nathan Boone, 102:528
Draper, William G., 104:60
Draw Down the Lightning: Benjamin Franklin and Electrical Technology in the Age of Enlightenment, by Michael Brian Schiffer: review essay, 105:247, 267–70
Drea, Ed: book review by, 100:554–56
Dredd, Firmin, 91:34
Dred Scott and the Problem of Constitutional Evil, by Mark A. Graber: reviewed, 105:122–24
Dred Scott case, 101:409
Dred Scott decision, 94:359, 361
Dreiser, Theodore, 90:360, 91:190, 197; eastern Kentucky coal mining investigation, 105:421
Drennan River, 94:63
Drennon, Ralph, 97:438
Dresser, Paul, 93:304
Dressing Change, A (KHS exhibition), 99:302
Drew, Ellen, 98:370
Drew, Thomas S., 105:235
Drez, Ronald J.: ed., *Voices of D-Day: The Story of the Allied Invasion Told by Those Who Were There*, reviewed, 92:433–35
Drinking the Waters: Creating an American Leisure Class at Nineteenth-Century Mineral Springs, by Thomas A. Chambers: reviewed, 101:158–60

Dromgoole, Will Allen: work on Melungeons, 102:219
Droze, Wilmon Henry, 97:66
Dry Farming in the Northern Great Plains: Years of Readjustment, 1920–1990, by Mary W. M. Hargreaves: reviewed, 91:454–55
Duan, Le, 102:322–24
Duane, William, 94:360
Duberman, Martin: *Stonewall*, noted, 91:369
Dubin, Michael: *United States Congressional Elections, 1788–1997: The Official Results of the Elections of the 1st through 15th Congresses*, noted, 98:135–36
Dubious Victory: The Reconstruction Debate in Ohio, by Robert D. Sawrey: noted, 91:126–27
DuBois, Carol Ellen: and Richard Cándida Smith, eds. *Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Feminist as Thinker: A Reader in Documents and Essays*, reviewed, 105:715–17
DuBois, W. E. B., 89:357
Du Bois, W. E. B., 93:168, 174, 193, 195
DuBois, W. E. B., 96:351, 352, 364–65, 367, 372, 374, 375, 97:319, 321
Duchess County, N. Y., 100:487
Duck, Leigh Anne: *Nation's Region: Southern Modernism, Segregation, and U. S. Nationalism*, reviewed, 105:340–41
Duckport Canal project (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:643–44, 649, 658
Duck Soup (film), 98:421–22
Dudley, A. W., 90:336
Dudley, Major, 105:225
Dudley, Peter, 88:7, 104:19; commands company of Kentucky brigade, 104:16, 18; failure to spike British guns, 104:31–32; illus., 104:26
Dudley, Robert, 88:420, 421
Dudley, William, 104:21, 26; advance of regiment, 104:18–19; arrival of regiment at Fort Winchester, 104:19; commands regiment of Kentucky brigade, 104:15–16; death of, 104:35; defeat during War of 1812, 104:5; distractions of during battle, 104:29; Dudley's Defeat, responsibility for, 104:41; failure to spike British guns, 104:31–32; Fort Meigs, final advance to, 104:27–28; regiment, casualties of, 104:39; William Henry Harrison, seeks orders from, 104:21–22; *See also* Dudley's Defeat
Dudley family: genealogy, 101:20
Dudley's Defeat, 104:29–37; aftermath of, 104:39–40; article about, 104:2, 5–42; consequences of, 104:41–42; historiography of, 104:5–6; magnitude of, 104:38–39; map of, 104:31; prisoners of war, fate of, 104:36–38; reasons for, 104:39–41
"Dudley's Defeat and the Relief of Fort Meigs during the War of 1812," by Larry L. Nelson, 104:5–42
Dudziak, Mary, 104:217
Dudzinski, Richard, 95:153, 159
dueling, 97:402
Dueling Visions: U. S. Strategy toward Eastern Europe under Eisenhower, by Ronald R. Krebs: reviewed, 100:115–17
Duerson, James R., 88:425
Duffey, Eliza B., 93:52, 58
Duffy, John: *The Sanitarians: A History of American Public Health*, reviewed, 89:108–9
Dukakis, Michael Stanley, 99:223
Duke, Basil, 88:283; evaluation of, 105:60–62
Duke, Basil W., 93:258, 285, 298, 96:23, 97:160, 179, 180, 185, 186, 187, 282, 398; biography of, 103:520
Duke, David C.: *Writers and Miners: Activism and Imagery in America*, reviewed, 101:499–501
Dukes of Hazzard (television program), 96:127
Duke University (Durham, N. C.), 88:177

Duke University (Durham, N.C.): and Ralph Flanders, 105:82
Duke University (N. C.): Thomas D. Clark at, 103:18–19, 47, 208, 210
DuLaney, W. L., 93:415
Dulaney, W. Marvin: and George C. Wright, and John Dittmer, *Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement*, noted, 91:458–59
Dulles, John Foster: position on Vietnam, 102:293, 321
Dumont, Ebenezer, 96:337, 345
Dumont, Margaret, 98:421
Dunaway, David K.: and Willa K. Baum, *Oral History: An Interdisciplinary Anthology* , 104:689
Dunaway, Wilma A., 97:86; *The First Frontier: Transition to Capitalism in Southern Appalachia, 1700-1860*, noted, 94:452–53
Dunbar, Leslie: *The Shame of Southern Politics: Essays and Speeches*, reviewed, 100:566–68
Dunbar, Paul Laurence, 93:174
Dunbar Community Center (Lexington, Ky.), 101:264; illus., 101:246
Dunbar High School (Lexington, Ky.), 102:5
Duncan, Andy, 89:22
Duncan, Blanton: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:374
Duncan, George B., 99:134
Duncan, Jane, 97:27
Duncan, Russell: and David J. Klooster, eds., *Phantoms of a Blood-Stained Period: The Complete Civil War Writings of Ambrose Bierce*, reviewed, 101:152–54
Duncan, Sarah, 104:392
Duncan Hines' Food Odyssey, 97:32
Duncan Hines Foundation, 97:33
Duncan Hines' Vacation Guide, 97:32
Duncan Tavern (Bourbon County, Ky.): Fox Papers, 103:204
Dundan, Dennis, 104:411
Dungen, G. W., 98:161
Dunham, Charles, 97:24
Dunham, Cyrus L., 97:263–65, 270–71, 275, 277–78, 284
Dunham, Ky., 97:191
Dunlap, George W., 96:334
Dunlap, James, 88:147
Dunn, Hannah, 96:313
Dunn, Joe, 92:41, 42
Dunn, Joe P.: and Howard L. Preston, eds., *The Future South: A Historical Perspective for the Twenty-first Century*, reviewed, 90:316–17
Dunn, Joe "Red," 97:429
Dunnavant, Anthony L.: ed., *Cane Ridge in Context: Perspectives on Barton W. Stone and the Revival*, reviewed, 91:335–36; and Richard L. Harrison Jr., eds., *Explorations in the Stone-Campbell Traditions: Essays in Honor of Herman A. Norton*, noted, 94:216
Dupee, George W., 97:305, 308, 309, 310, 311, 313–15, 321, 322
Dupont, Carolyn: book review by, 105:369–71; book reviews by, 101:553–54, 102:266–70, 104:774–76
Du Pont Manual High School (Louisville, Ky.), 89:347
DuPont Nemours Company, 88:402, 418
DuPont plants (Louisville, Ky.), 99:377
Duralde, Susan Hart Clay, 100:435
Durgin, George, 98:165, 170–71
Durocher, Leo E., 99:118
Durr, Virginia Foster, 93:83
Durrett, Reuben T., 90:50, 96:63, 104:60; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:381; sale of book collection, 103:63
Durrill, Wayne K.: book review by, 89:104–6, 91:225–27
"Dutch Mill Village in Glasgow: A Research Note," by Keith A. Sculle, 91:51–62
DuVal, Kathleen: book review by, 100:514–16; *Native Ground, The:*

Indians and Colonists in the Heart of the Continent, reviewed, 104:297–98
Duvall, Alvin, 93:396–97, 400–401
Duvall, Annie, 88:35
Duverger, Maurice, 99:260–61, 263
Dwight, Timothy, 92:248
Dyer, John, 93:277
Dyer, John Andrew, 94:267
Dyer, Maggie Sowder, 94:267
Dyess, William E.: *Bataan Death March: A Survivor's Account*, noted, 101:232–33
Dying President: Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1944–1945, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 96:209–11
Dykstra, Robert R.: *Bright Radical Star: Black Freedom and White Supremacy on the Hawkeye Frontier*, noted, 92:345
Dynamite Fiend, The: The Chilling Tale of a Confederate Spy, Con Artist, and Mass Murderer, by Ann Larabee : reviewed, 104:165–67
Dyson, John P.: book review by, 93:216–18; "The Naming of Paducah," 92:149–74

E
Eades, Harvey, 94:36, 38, 51–57
Eady, George M., 100:298
Eagles, Charles W.: *The Mind of the South: Fifty Years Later*, noted, 91:462–63
Eaklor, Vicki L.: book reviews by, 88:224–26
Eaklor, Vicky L.: book reviews by, 102:424–26
Earle, Carville: *Geographical Inquiry and American Historical Problems*, noted, 91:460–61
Earl K. Long: The Saga of Uncle Earl and Louisiana Politics, by Michael L. Kurtz and Morgan D. Peoples: reviewed, 89:116–17
Early, J. L., 93:37
Early, Joseph E. Jr.: *Texas Baptist Power Struggle, A: The Hayden Controversy*, noted, 103:846–47
Early, Jubal, 101:428; explanation of Confederate defeat, 102:391; memoirs of, 102:389
Early American Republic: article about, 104:3; historiography of, 104:95–126
Early Architecture of Charleston, edited by Albert Simons and Samuel Lapham Jr.: noted, 89:236–37
Early Detection: Women, Cancer, and Awareness Campaigns in the Twentieth-Century United States, by Kirsten E. Gardner: reviewed, 105:144–45
"Early Heroes of Kentucky," by Robert V. Remini, 90:225–35
"Early Kentuckians and the New Nation: The Samuel McDowell Family Letters," edited by Lynne Hollingsworth, Kenneth H. Williams, and James Russell Harris, 100:329–48
Early Kentucky Land Records, 1773–1780, by Neal O. Hammon: reviewed, 92:80–81
Eastern Colored Branch (Louisville Free Public Library), 93:162–63, 164, 170, 171, 173
Eastern Kentucky: and the pack horse library, 95:57–77
eastern Kentucky, depicted in film, 96:119–36
Eastern Kentucky Asylum of the Insane (Lexington, Ky.), 98:47
Eastern Kentucky University (Richmond, Ky.), 88:165, 93:138, 96:298, 304, 97:303, 105:84; oral history at, 104:629, 634; transition to university status, 105:86
Eastern Kentucky University: Then and Now, by Charles C. Hay III and Charles D. Whitlock: noted, 91:121–22
Eastern Normal School (Richmond, Ky.), 88:447, 452, 455
Eastern State Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 100:321–22
East Fork (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 98:389
Eastland, James O.: Internal Security

Committee, 104:223
Eastman Kodak, 99:223
Easton, Jane: and Robert Easton, *Love and War: Pearl Harbor Through V-J Day*, reviewed, 90:417–18
East Tennessee & Georgia Railroad, 97:249
East Tennessee & Virginia Railroad, 97:249
Eaton, ____, 88:131
Eaton, Clement, 89:196; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; description of J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:703; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:693; illus., 103:345, 387, 719; reception honoring, illus., 103:391; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:718; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:325–26; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:209–11, 217, 425
Eaton, George, 88:147
Eaton, John, 96:38
Eaves, Charles, 97:296, 298
Ebbets Field (N.Y.), 96:276
Ebeling, Erwin, 100:159
Eberhardt, Charles C., 105:435, 444
Eberstadt, Ferdinand, 104:489, 496
Eberstalt and Forrestal: A National Security Partnership, 1909–1949, by Jeffrey M. Dorwart: noted, 91:126
Ebert, James R.: *A Life in a Year: The American Infantryman in Vietnam, 1965-1972*, noted, 94:457–58
Ebert Prize, 91:41
Eby, Byron, 97:438
Eby, Cecil: *Comrades and Commissars: The Lincoln Battalion in the Spanish Civil War*, reviewed, 105:543–45
Echols, Dave, 96:277
Eckert, Allan W.: *A Sorrow in Our Heart: The Life of Tecumseh*, reviewed, 91:429–30
Eckert, Ralph Lowell: *John Brown Gordon: Soldier, Southerner, American*, reviewed, 88:217–19
"ecological imperialism," 91:319, 320
Economic Cold War: America's Embargo Against China and the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1949–1963, by Shu Guang Zhang: reviewed, 100:563–64
Economic Diplomacy of the Suez Crisis, by Diane B. Kunz: reviewed, 91:111–12
Economic Stabilization Law (1942), 104:491
Ecotourism in Appalachia: Marketing the Mountains, by Al Fritsch and Kristin Johannsen: listed, 102:152
Eddie Rickenbacker: An American Hero in the Twentieth Century, by W. David Lewis: reviewed, 103:590–92
Eddy, Mary Baker, 94:393
Eddyville, Ky., 88:183, 90:180, 99:140, 224–25
Edelen, T. L., 98:95, 97
Edelson, S. Max: *Plantation Enterprise in Colonial South Carolina*, reviewed, 105:287–88
Eden, Anthony: Forrest C. Pogue interview of, 104:682
Edge of the Sword: The Ordeal of Carpetbagger Marshall H. Twitchell in the Civil War and Reconstruction, by Ted Tunnell: reviewed, 99:418–19
Edgerson's Station, Va., 92:139
Edmonson County, Ky.: 1956 senatorial campaign in, 104:562; Democratic Party in, 104:452
Edmonton, Ky., 98:385, 390, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400
Edmonton Presbyterian Church (Edmonton, Ky.), 98:399
Edmunds, R. David: "Heron Who Waits at the Speleawee-Thepee: The Ohio River and the Shawnee World," 91:249–59
Edmunds, William H., 99:352–53, 355

education, 103:365–66; in Appalachia, 91:181–87, 195, 197, 260; *See also* Berea College
Education: in Appalachia, 93:180–206
education: college education for women, 101:52–59, 61–62; Dwight David Eisenhower's policy for, 105:466; federal aid to, 96:35–37, 39–43; issues in Ned Breathitt administration, 104:595–96; and the Jackson Academy, 91:150–75; in Kentucky and Ed Prichard, 104:397, 601; in Ky., Thomas D. Clark, commentary on, 103:167–84; in Ky., Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:366–69; school integration in Fayette County, Ky., 101:243–74
Education: at the University of Ky., 93:307–32
education: and women at Berea College, 89:61–84; women in late nineteenth century Kentucky, 105:394–97
Education, Arts and Humanities Cabinet, 99:278–79
education in Kentucky: normal school movement in Ky., 88:431–56; Rufus B. Atwood and Kentucky State College, 88:318–34
Education of Blacks in the South, 1860–1935, by James D. Anderson: reviewed, 88:98–100
Education of John Dewey, The, by Jay Martin: reviewed, 101:170–71
Education of Ronald Reagan, The: The General Electric Years and the Untold Story of His Conversion to Conservatism, by Thomas W. Evans: reviewed, 105:376–78
Education of the Southern Belle: Higher Education and Student Socialization in the Antebellum South, by Christie Anne Farnham: reviewed, 92:322–24
Edwards, Bob: "Kentucky in the Nation's History," 97:123–35
Edwards, Don C., 98:99
Edwards, George T.: illus., 100:11; on whipping issue, 100:14
Edwards, Korie L.: book review by, 104:371–73
Edwards, Laura F.: *Scarlett Doesn't Live Here Anymore: Southern Women in the Civil War Era,* reviewed, 99:82–84
Edwards, Lee: *Goldwater: The Man Who Made a Revolution*, reviewed, 94:204–6; *Missionary for Freedom: The Life and Times of Walter Judd*, reviewed, 89:327–29
Edwards, Lillie Johnson: book review by, 104:136–38
Edwards Law (Illinois), 96:48, 52
Eelman, Bruce W.: book review by, 104:313–14
Effluent America: Cities, Industries, Energy and the Environment, by Martin V. Melosi: reviewed, 99:441–42
Egan, Hugh: book review by, 105:694–96
Egert, Ercell Jane: Western Kentucky University, 105:79, 83
Egerton, Douglas R.: book review by, 90:295–96, 94:311–12; book reviews by, 91:89–90, 433–35; *Gabriel's Rebellion: The Virginia Slave Conspiracies of 1800 and 1802*, reviewed, 92:88–89
Egerton, John: *Shades of Gray: Dispatches from the Modern South*, reviewed, 91:117; *Speak Now Against the Day: The Generation Before the Civil Rights Movement in the South*, reviewed, 93:500–501
Ehle, John, 96:130
Eicher, David J.: *The Civil War in Books: An Analytical Bibliography*, noted, 95:116; *Dixie Betrayed: How the South Really Lost the Civil War*, reviewed, 104:720–21
Eicke, Theodore, 95:140
1816: America Rising, by C. Edward Skeen: reviewed, 101:340–41
Eighteenth Amendment, 92:181, 183, 189, 192, 195, 198, 94:263, 96:65
Eighteenth Balloon Company: in World

War I, 99:136
Eighty-second Airborne Division, 100:132; reunion, 102:39
Eighty-Second Infantry Division, 99:134
Eighty-sixth Division, 100:135
Eisenach, Eldon J.: *The Lost Promise of Progressivism*, reviewed, 93:361–62
Eisenhower, Dwight David, 92:24, 95:148, 99:126, 139, 104:521, 561, 681; 1952 presidential race, 104:93; A. B. "Happy" Chandler's support for, 104:560; and the domino theory, 102:318–19; Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview, 104:676; illus., 105:463; and Modern Republicanism, 105:461–74; political philosophy of, 105:462–65; position on Vietnam, 102:293, 319–20, 326; and school desegregation, 105:8; school integration, 101:244; and the Supreme Command, 104:677–79
Eisenhower, John S. D.: *So Far From God: The U. S. War with Mexico, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 88:343–44
Eisenhower, Mamie: illus., 105:463
Eisenhower: A Centennial Life, by Michael R. Beschloss: reviewed, 89:425–26
Eisenhower and Landrum-Griffin: A Study in Labor-Management Politics, by R. Alton Lee: reviewed, 88:485–87
Eisenhower and the Anti-Communist Crusade, by Jeff Broadwater: reviewed, 91:113–14
Eisenhower and the Missile Gap, by Peter J. Roman: reviewed, 94:335–36
Eisenhower and the Suez Crisis of 1956, by Cole C. Kingseed: reviewed, 94:96–98
Eisenhower Republicanism: Pursuing the Middle Way, by Stephen Wagner: review essay, 105:461–74
Ekalaka, Mont., 95:135, 157
Ekbladh, David: book review by, 105:759–60
El Caney, Cuba: battle of, 94:386, 388
Elder, Benedict, 92:184, 185
Eldridge, Larry D.: *A Distant Heritage: The Growth of Free Speech in Early America*, reviewed, 92:318–19
"Eleanor Marsh Frost and the Gender Dimensions of Appalachian Reform Efforts," by Deborah L. Blackwell, 94:225–46
Eleanor Roosevelt: Vol. 1: *1884–1933*, by Blanche Wiesen Cook, reviewed, 91:235–37
Eleanor Roosevelt's "My Day": Vol. 2: *The Post-War Years*, edited by David Emblidge, reviewed, 89:325–26
Eleanor Roosevelt's "My Day": Her Acclaimed Columns, 1936–1945, edited by Rochelle Chadakoff: reviewed, 88:230–31
Electing Jimmy Carter: The Campaign of 1976, by Patrick Anderson: reviewed, 93:248–50
Election of 1844: and Henry Clay, 100:463–65
electric co-ops, in Kentucky: issue in 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:515–16; regulation of, 104:510–11
electricity: and Benjamin Franklin, 105:267–70
Elias Cornelius Boudinot: A Life on the Cherokee Border, by James W. Parins: reviewed, 104:326–27
Eli Lilly: A Life, 1885–1977, by James H. Madison: reviewed, 88:354–55
Elite Women and the Reform Impulse in Memphis, 1875–1915, by Marsha Wedell: reviewed, 91:102–4
Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Feminist as Thinker: A Reader in Documents and Essays, edited by Ellen Carol DuBois and Richard Cándida Smith: book review by, 105:715–17
Elizabeth Roseberry Mitchell's Graveyard Quilt: An American Pioneer Saga, by Linda Otto Lipsett: reviewed, 94:298–

300
Elizabethtown, Ky., 96:326, 99:55, 224–25; filibustering recruiting efforts in, 105:585
Elkhorn Association, 88:123, 125, 126, 131, 132, 134, 136
Elkhorn Coal Company (Hemphill, Ky.), 90:348, 359–60, 362
Elkhorn Creek, 94:65
Elkhorn Creek (Ky.), 101:291, 103:466, 479
Elkins, Stanley, 101:426; and Eric McKitrick, and Leo Weinstein, eds., *Men of Little Faith: Selected Writings of Cecelia Kenyon*, 101:509–10; and Eric McKitrick, *The Age of Federalism: The Early American Republic, 1788–1800*, reviewed, 92:321–22; interpretation of slavery, 103:728–29
Elks (Paducah, Ky.), 96:258
Elleman, Bruce: *Japanese-American Civilian Prisoner Exchanges and Detention Camps, 1941–1945*, reviewed, 104:359–61
Ellenberg, George B.: book note by, 90:429; book review by, 90:316–17; book reviews by, 93:233–34, 96:416–18, 98:313–14, 101:167–69, 534–36, 102:133–34, 103:584–85; "'May the club work go on Forever': Home Demonstration and Rural Progressivism in 1920s Ballard County," 96:137–66
Ellen S. Woodward: New Deal Advocate for Women, by Martha H. Swain: reviewed, 94:195–96
Eller, Ronald D., 97:105, 196
Ellet, Alfred W., 103:537
Ellington, Duke, 96:277
Ellington, Earl Buford, 99:40
Elliott, Benjamin Franklin, 99:289
Elliott, John M., 93:410
Elliott, Matthew, 91:252; Dudley's Defeat, slaughter of prisoners, 104:38
Elliott, Nancy Kegley, 99:289
Elliott, Wallace "Doc," 97:427
Elliott, William, 89:388
Elliott County: diamonds in, 90:54
Elliott County, Ky., 99:289
Ellis, Donald W.: book note by, 92:454–55; book review by, 94:197–98
Ellis, John H.: *Yellow Fever & Public Health in the New South*, reviewed, 91:227–29
Ellis, John Tracy, 96:302
Ellis, Joseph: *Founding Brothers*, 105:248
Ellis, Joseph J.: *Founding Brothers: The Revolutionary Generation,* reviewed, 99:153–57; *Passionate Sage: The Character and Legacy of John Adams*, reviewed, 92:209–11
Ellis, Mabel B., 91:188
Ellis, Mark: *Race, War, and Surveillance: African Americans and the United States Government During World War I*, reviewed, 100:237–39
Ellis, Ron: *Of Woods and Waters: A Kentucky Outdoors Reader*, noted, 104:815
Ellis, William: Dudley's regiment, 104:18
Ellis, William E., 89:200–202, 97:92; book review by, 90:415–16; "Crisis and Change in the Tobacco Fields: A Review Essay," 92:305–9; "Founding a Dynasty: Robert Worth Bingham Takes Control of *The Courier-Journal and Louisville Times*, 1918-25," 94:247–64; *History of Eastern Kentucky University, A: The School of Opportunity*, reviewed, 104:285–87; *The Kentucky River*, reviewed, 99:160–62; *Patrick Henry Callahan (1866–1940): Progressive Catholic Layman in the American South*, reviewed, 89:87–88; "Patrick Henry Callahan: A Maverick Catholic and the Prohibition Issue," 92:175–99; *Robert Worth Bingham and the Southern Mystique: From the Old South to the New South and Beyond*, reviewed, 97:447–49; "The Odyssey of a Historian: Solving

Mysteries, Murderous and Otherwise," 96:295–306
Ellison, Ralph: Robert Penn Warren's evaluation of, 104:92–93
Ellison, Thomas, 94:401
Ellsberg, Daniel, 95:297, 100:2–4; *Secrets: A Memoir of Vietnam and the Pentagon Papers*, reviewed, 100:570–71
Elmendorf Air Force Base (Anchorage, Alas.), 102:4
Elmore, Ellen, 101:463; 114th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, 101:463
Eloquent President, The: A Portrait of Lincoln through His Words, by Ronald C. White Jr.: reviewed, 103:568–70
Elrod, ____, 88:147
Ely, James W. Jr.: book review by, 93:362–64; *The Chief Justiceship of Melville W. Fuller, 1888–1910*, reviewed, 93:492–93; and Kermit L. Hall, eds., *Uncertain Tradition: Constitutionalism and the History of the South*, noted, 88:117–18; review by, 92:97–98
Ely, Richard T., 92:240
emancipation: and the Lost Cause, 102:398, 399; and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:392, 398; and Ulysses S. Grant, 102:393–94
Emancipation Proclamation, 89:358, 93:400, 95:129, 96:348, 103:628, 681, 105:657; announcement of, 103:677; impact on Kentucky, 105:661, 665, 675, 677; and John T. Harrington, 105:676; Ky. opposition to, 105:54–56
Embargo Act, 101:410
Emberton, Tom, 99:216
Emblidge, David: ed., *Eleanor Roosevelt's "My Day,"* Vol. 2: *The Post-War Years*, reviewed, 89:325–26
Embree, Laura Ann Fee, 105:621, 625, 636; correspondence with Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:647–48; family of, 105:637; illus., 105:638; visit of Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee, 105:637
Embree, William: correspondence with Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:647–48
Embree, William Norris, 105:637
Embry-Riddle Field (Union City, Tenn.), 102:43–44
"E" medal: illus., 100:190
Emergency Committee for Civil Liberties: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Emergency Rescue Committee: and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484
Emerging South, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:202, 208; oral history interview about, 103:225–29
Emerson, Frank, 97:257, 267, 278, 284
Emerson, John, 88:248
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 90:39
Emery, Will, 91:309, 95:227
EMILY'S List, 99:256
Eminence, Ky.: German POWs in, 100:145
"Emma Guy Cromwell and Mary Elliott Flannery: Pioneers for Women in Kentucky Politics," by Rebecca Hanly, 99:287–301
Emmet, Robert, 97:183
Emmons, E. E., 94:400
Emory College (Atlanta, Ga.), 96:249, 254, 98:261
Empire for Slavery: The Peculiar Institution in Texas, 1821–1865, by Randolph B. Campbell: reviewed, 88:474–75
Empire State Building (N.Y.), 96:277
Encyclopedia of African-American Civil Rights, edited by Charles D. Lowery and John F. Marszalek: noted, 91:248
Encyclopedia of Cleveland History, 99:385, 392
Encyclopedia of Local History, by Carol Kammen and Norma Prendergast: reviewed, 98:334–36
Encyclopedia of Louisville, edited by John

E. Kleber: reviewed, 99:385–92
Encyclopedia of New York City, 99:385
Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, edited by Charles Reagan Wilson and William Ferris: reviewed, 89:403–5
Encyclopedia of the Underground Railroad, edited by J. Blaine Hudson: noted, 104:805
Encyclopedia of Women and Baseball, edited by Leslie A. Heaphy and Mel Anthony May: noted, 104:816
"End For Me, But A Beginning For Others: My Years of Research on Kentucky Blacks," by George C. Wright, 89:338–61
Endless Crusade: Women Social Scientists and Progressive Reform, by Ellen Fitzpatrick: reviewed, 90:410–12
End of Baseball as We Knew It: The Players Union, 1960–81, The, by Charles P. Korr: reviewed, 100:572–73
Enemy Among Us, The: POWs in Missouri During World War II, by David Fiedler: reviewed, 102:138–39
Enfield, Conn., 94:38
Engerman, David C.: book review by, 101:222–25
Engerman, Stanley: interpretation of slavery, 103:733
"Engineering the Kentucky River: A Disastrous Debut," by Charles E. Parrish and Leland R. Johnson, 95:369–94
Engineering the Kentucky River: The Commonwealth's Waterway, by Leland F. Johnson and Charles E. Parrish: reviewed, 99:160–62
England: ballads from, 98:385, 387, 390, 391, 392; New World settlement, 102:464
England, Bishop John, 101:280
England, J. Merton: ed., *Buckeye Schoolmaster: A Chronicle of Midwestern Rural Life, 1853-1865*, noted, 94:456
England, Lynndie, 101:237
Engle, Stephen D.: book reviews by, 93:108–9, 488–89; *Don Carlos Buell: Most Promising of All*, reviewed, 98:106–8; "Success, Failure, and the Guillotine: Don Carlos Buell and the Campaign for the Bluegrass State," 96:315–49
English, Beth: *Common Thread, A: Labor, Politics, and Capital Mobility in the Textile Industry*, reviewed, 105:327–29
English, William Hayden, 96:352
English Channel, 102:51
English Derby, 100:482
English Journal, 97:119, 120
Enlightenment, 102:16
Enoch, Harry G.: *In Search of Morgan's Station and "The Last Indian Raid in Kentucky*," noted, 95:459; "The Travels of John Hanks: Recollections of a Kentucky Pioneer," 92:131–48
Enola Gay Smithsonian exhibit: controversy over, 104:110
Enstice, Wayne: and Janis Stockhouse, *Jazzwomen: Conversations with Twenty-one Musicians*, reviewed, 102:275–76
Ensworth, Samuel, 88:16
environment: issues in Ned Breathitt administration, 104:595–96; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:369–70
Environmental Protection Agency: vinyl chloride danger, 102:177, 179
Eola Hotel (Natchez, Miss.), 101:84
Episcopal Church, 94:293–94, 393
Epistolary Practices: Letter Writing in America Before Telecommunications, by William Merrill Decker: reviewed, 97:461–62
Epperson, Ky., 97:57
Epstein, Ellen: Tracing Your Roots, 104:625
Equal Rights Amendment, 99:252
Era of Education, The: The Presidents and the Schools, 1965–2001, by Lawrence J. McAndrews: reviewed, 104:781–83
Era of Good Stealings, by Mark Wahlgren Summers: reviewed, 91:444–45

Erickson, Charlotte: *Leaving England: Essays on British Emigration in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 93:344–45
Erlen, Jonathon: book review by, 105:516–17; book reviews by, 102:417–19, 582–84
Ernest, John: *Liberation Historiography: African American Writers and the Challenge of History, 1794–1861*, reviewed, 102:104–6
Ernst, Daniel R.: and Victor Jew, *Total War and the Law: The American Home Front During World War II,* review, 101:378–79
Ernst, John: book notes by, 91:247, 463–64, 93:130–31, 384, 95:120; book reviews by, 89:426–28, 94:341–42, 95:331–33, 96:215–16, 97:232–34, 101:549–51, 104:198–99; illus., 102:307
Ernst, Richard P., 95:54
Errant Bronzes: George Grey Barnard's Statues of Abraham Lincoln, by Frederick C. Moffatt: reviewed, 97:207–8
Ersatz in the Confederacy: Shortages and Substitutes on the Southern Homefront, by Mary Elizabeth Massey: noted, 91:245
Erskine, Albert: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85–86; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Erwin, Anne Brown Clay, 100:435
Escott, Paul D.: ed., *W. J. Cash and the Minds of the South*, reviewed, 91:361–62; and Jeffrey J. Crow, and Charles L. Flynn Jr., eds., *Race, Class, and Politics in Southern History: Essays in Honor of Robert F. Durden*, reviewed, 89:109–10
Eskew, Glenn T.: book review by, 95:436–38; *But for Birmingham: The Local and National Movements in the Civil Rights Struggle*, reviewed, 96:213–15
Eskippakithiki, Ky., 91:306
Eslinger, Ellen, 97:86, 102:34; book notes by, 94:216, 451–52; book review by, 91:335–36; *Citizens of Zion: The Social Origins of Camp Meeting Revivalism,* reviewed, 97:464–67; ed., *Running Mad for Kentucky: Frontier Travel Accounts*, reviewed, 103:543–44; "Some Notes on the History of Cane Ridge Prior to the Great Revival," 91:1–23; "The Shape of Slavery on the Kentucky Frontier, 1775–1800," 92:1–23
Espionage Act (1917), 98:179, 181–83, 188, 192, 195–96, 201, 203
Esquire: on Duncan Hines, 97:34
Essah, Patience: book review by, 91:435–36
Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement, by John Dittmer, George C. Wright, and W. Marvin Dulaney: noted, 91:458–59
Essential Agrarian Reader, The: The Future of Culture, Community, and the Land, edited by Norman Wirzba: noted, 103:846
Essin, Emmett M.: *Shavetails & Bell Sharps: The History of the U. S. Army Mule*, reviewed, 96:416–18
"Establishing Their Place in the Dynasty: Sophonisba and Mary Breckinridge's Paths to Public Service," by Melanie Beals Goan, 101:45–73
Estabrook, Arthur H.: and Ivan E. McDougal, book on race, 102:220
Estaville, Lawrence L.: *Confederate Neckties: Louisiana Railroads in the Civil War*, noted, 88:492
Estes, J. Worth, 94:407
Estes, Ralph, 98:388, 389, 390, 392, 398
Estes, Steve: *I Am a Man! Race, Manhood, and the Civil Rights Movement*, reviewed, 104:202–3
Estes, Todd: book review by, 105:698–

700; book reviews by, 90:290–91, 92:321–22, 93:472–74, 94:183–84
Estes, Todd A.: article by, 104:3; book reviews by, 95:186–87, 98:104–6, 221–22, 99:309–10, 100:218–20, 367–68, 101:336–37, 509–10, 104:708–12; *Jay Treaty Debate, The: Public Opinion and the Evolution of Early American Political Culture*, reviewed, 104:707–8; "Searching for Synthesis: The Fragmentation of Early American History and the Prospects for Reunification--A Review Essay," 104:95–126
Estill, Monk, 95:126, 131, 97:148; illus., 102:467
Estill, Robert Whitridge, 99:22, 32, 47
Estill's Station, Ky., 90:69, 95:127; Monk Estill at, 102:467
Etcheson, Nicole: book review by, 101:137–39
Etheridge, Robbie: and Charles Hudson, eds., *The Transformation of the Southeastern Indians, 1540–1760*, reviewed, 100:360–62; *Creek Country: The Creek Indians and Their World*, reviewed, 101:503–5; and Thomas J. Pluckhahn, eds., *Light on the Path: The Anthropology and History of the Southeastern Indians,* reviewed, 104:299–300
Ethridge, Mark F., 99:33, 104:549, 571; resistance to red scare, 104:243
Etiquette of Race Relations in the South, 97:316
Etruria, 100:334
Ettinger, Laura E.: *Nurse-Midwifery: The Birth of a New American Profession*, reviewed, 104:754–55
Etulain, Richard W.: *Beyond the Missouri: The Story of the American West*, reviewed, 104:789–91; ed., *Writing Western History: Essays on Major Western Historians*, reviewed, 90:424–25
Eubank, Achilles, 92:143
Eubank, Damon R., 97:91; "A Time of Enthusiasm: The Response of Kentucky to the Call for Troops in the Mexican War," 90:323–44; book reviews by, 89:212–13, 96:92–93, 102:226–28; *Response of Kentucky to the Mexican War, 1846–1848*, *The,* reviewed, 103:544–47
Eufala, Ala, 94:166, 167
Eugenic Nation: Faults & Frontiers of Better Breeding in Modern America, by Alexandra Minna Stern: reviewed, 104:348–50
eugenics: effect on Melungeons, 102:219
Eureka, Ky., 88:184, 185, 188, 190, 191
Europe: during World War II, 100:162, 175–76, 181
Eusellus,: Italian POW, 105:439
Eustis, William, 88:401, 402, 403, 404, 405
evangelicals: and antislavery, 102:13–38; immigration of antislavery activists from the south, 102:14; and slavery, 102:18
Evangelical War against Slavery and Race: The Life and Times of John G. Fee, by Victor B. Howard: reviewed, 95:79–85
Evans, Estwick, 90:38
Evans, Herndon J., 99:32
Evans, Joan, 98:378
Evans, Kate Powell: *History of Green County, Kentucky, 1793–1993*, noted, 92:236
Evans, Mari-Lynn: and Robert Santelli, and Holly George-Warren, eds., *Appalachians, The: America's First and Last Frontier*, noted, 104:811
Evans, Mayford, 94:408
Evans, Richard, 95:260
Evans, Robley D., 88:61, 62, 63, 66, 71
Evans, Sara M.: *Born for Liberty: A History of Women in America*, reviewed, 88:205–6; *Tidal Wave: How Women Changed America at Century's End*, reviewed, 101:212–14
Evans, Stephanie W.: *Black Women in the*

Ivory Tower, 1850-1954: An Intellectual History, reviewed, 105:717–18
Evans, Thomas W.: *Education of Ronald Reagan, The: The General Electric Years and the Untold Story of His Conversion to Conservatism*, reviewed, 105:376–78
Evansville, Ind., 93:53, 55, 58, 60, 95:10, 97:51, 58, 98:253, 254, 255, 99:9, 105:599; aircraft production in during World War II, 100:167–94; black branch library in, 93:161, 169
"Evening Hawk," Robert Penn Warren, 104:93–94
Evenson, Betty, 89:138
Even the Women Must Fight: Memories of War from North Vietnam, by Karen Gottschang Turner and Phan Thanh Hao: reviewed, 98:128–30
Everett, Edward, 89:59
Evergreen Cemetery (Ky.), 96:13, 14, 17; Shaler family plot in, 96:21–22
Everman, H. E., 100:295; book reviews by, 90:284–85, 96:385–86, 98:211–13; *Bourbon County Since 1865*, reviewed, 98:103–4
Evers, Medgar, 99:7
Every Boy's Library Series: and Boy Scouts of America, 102:519
Every-Day Life of Abraham Lincoln, by Francis Fisher Browne: noted, 94:107–8
Everyday Nature: Knowledge of the Natural World in Colonial New York, by Sara S. Gronim: reviewed, 105:696–97
Every Farm a Factory: The Industrial Ideal in American Agriculture, by Deborah Fitzgerald: reviewed, 102:133–34
Evil Necessity: Slavery and Political Culture in Antebellum Kentucky, by Harold D. Tallant: review essay, 101:93–108
evolution: in Kentucky, issue of, 96:298–301, 104:417–18
Evolution Controversy in America, by George W. Webb: noted, 93:129–30
"Evolution of a Family: Gendered 'Spheres' and the Spanish-American War," by Lindsey Apple, 94:363–95
Ewell, Richard S., 101:455
Ewing, Felix, 89:377, 388, 389–92, 394–95, 398
Ewing, George, 95:232
Ewing, Mrs. M. W., 94:125
Ewing, M. W., 94:119, 125
Ewing, Young, 91:395, 396
Execution Eve, by William J. Buchanan: reviewed, 92:204–6
Executive Branch Ethics Commission: Paul E. Patton's settlement with, 102:86
Executive Secrets: Covert Action and the Presidency, by William J. Dougherty: reviewed, 102:447–49
Exhibiting Religion: Colonialism and Spectacle at International Expositions, 1851–1893, by John P. Burris: reviewed, 100:377–79
expansionism: and American history, 102:309–10
Ex Parte Merryman, 98:180
Ex Parte Milligan, 98:180
Ex Parte Vallandigham, 98:180
Experience of World War I, by J. M. Winter: reviewed, 88:480–81
Experimental Americans: Celo and Utopian Community in the Twentieth Century, by George L. Hicks: reviewed, 99:324–25
Experiments and Observations on Electricity, by Benjamin Franklin, 105:267
Explorations in the Stone-Campbell Traditions: Essays in Honor of Herman A. Norton, edited by Anthony L. Dunnavant and Richard L. Harrison Jr.: noted, 94:216
Expositor (Nauvoo, Ill.), 105:233
Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War,

1846–1848, by Martha A. Sandweiss, Rick Stewart, and Ben W. Huseman: reviewed, 90:190–91

F

Faber, Harold: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:242
Fabian, Ann: *Card Sharps, Dream Books, and Bucket Shops: Gambling in 19th-Century America*, reviewed, 90:203–4
Fabricated Steel (South Bend, Ind.), 94:287
Fabulous History of the Dismal Swamp Company: A Story of George Washington's Times, by Charles Royster: reviewed, 98:110–12
Face in the Crowd (film), 96:127
Face of Battle, by John Keegan, 99:133, 134, 137
Facing My Lai: Moving Beyond the Massacre, edited by David L. Anderson: reviewed, 97:232–34
Facts of Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of John Hope Franklin, edited by Eric Anderson and Alfred A. Moss Jr.: reviewed, 90:302–4
Fadely, James Philip: *Thomas Taggart: Public Servant, Political Boss, 1856–1929*, reviewed, 95:208–9
Fahey, David M.: *Temperance and Racism: John Bull, Johnny Reb, and the Good Templars*, reviewed, 95:313–15
Fahs, Alice: and Joan Waugh, eds., *Memory of the Civil War in American Culture, The*, review essay about, 102:383–402; and the Lost Cause, 102:387–88
Fairbank, Calvin, 103:698
Fairbanks, Douglas Jr., 98:425
Fairchild, Edward H.: Berea College (Berea, Ky.), 105:654
Fairchild, E. H., 89:63–64, 98:3, 6, 8–9, 18, 21
Fairchild, James, 105:652–53
Faircloth, Jean, 93:84
Fairclough, Adam: *Class of Their Own, A: Black Teachers in the Segregated South*, reviewed, 105:514–15
Fair Deal: and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:464
Fair Employment Practices Commission (FEPC), 99:377, 104:223
Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), 99:365
Fairview (Ky.) Review, 90:178
Fairview Baptist Church (Mayfield, Ky.), 97:311, 312, 313–14, 315, 321
Faith and Meaning in the Southern Uplands, by Loyal Jones: reviewed, 98:109–10
Falk, Andrew J.: book review by, 105:558–60; book reviews by, 102:145–47, 104:768–69
"Fallen Leaves and Missing Pages: Women in Kentucky History," by Margaret Ripley Wolfe, 90:64–89
Fallen Leaves: The Civil War Letters of Major Henry Livermore Abbott, edited by Robert Garth Scott: reviewed, 91:223–24
Fallen Timbers (Ind.): battle of, 91:20, 255, 259, 312
Fallen Timbers (Ohio): battle of, 102:471; and Simon Girty, 102:526
Fallen Timbers, Ohio: battle of, 92:158
Fall of the House of Roosevelt, The: Brokers of Ideas and Power from FDR to LBJ, by Michael Janeway: reviewed, 102:143–45
Fallsburg (Lawrence County, Ky.), 102:69
Fallsburg Elementary School (Lawence County, Ky.), 102:69
Falls City (steamboat), 90:104–5; illus., 95:393
Falls of Rough, 97:159, 160
Falls of the Ohio (Louisville, Ky.), 90:49, 95:121, 99:364
Family Letters of Louis D. Brandeis, The, edited by Melvin I. Urofsky and David W. Levy: reviewed, 100:505–6
Family Welfare Society, 90:260, 275, 278, 281, 282

Fangs of the Wild (film), 96:124
"Fannie's Flirtations: Etiquette, Reality, and the Age of Choice," by Sue Lynn McGuire, 93:43–78
Fanny (steamer): 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580
Fant, William: illus., 105:28
Faragher, John Mack, 95:222, 229, 97:85, 100:501; Daniel Boone's legacy, 102:533; *Daniel Boone: The Life and Legend of an American Pioneer*, reviewed, 91:324–29; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:517; "They May Say What They Please: Daniel Boone and the Evidence," 88:373–93
Fargo, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Farm Equipment Workers, 104:222; defended by *Louisville Courier-Journal*, 104:243; support of the Bradens for, 104:223
Farmer, James, 99:41
Farmer, Nancy: book review by, 88:471–72
Farmers' Alliance, 89:382–86, 391–92, 394, 398
farmers' Chautauquas: and Henry Hardin Cheney, 92:267–87
Farmers National Bank (Somerset, Ky.), 93:136
Farmington (Louisville, Ky.), 97:343
Farmington, N. Y., 100:183
Farm Resettlement Administration, 90:365
Farm Security Administration Photography, the Rural South, and the Dynamics of Image-Making, 1935–1943, by Stuart Kidd: reviewed, 103:594–96
Farnham, Christie Anne: *The Education of the Southern Belle: Higher Education and Student Socialization in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 92:322–24
Farrar, John: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:215
Farrell, Glenda, 98:425
Farris, Ed, 104:576, 578
Farrow, Kenaz, 93:394
Farwell, Byron: *Stonewall: A Biography of Genereal Thomas J. Jackson*, reviewed, 92:423–24
Fascina, Gaetano, 105:427, 436; illus., 105:434–35
Fassett, John D.: *New Deal Justice: The Life of Stanley Reed of Kentucky*, reviewed, 93:212–13
Fatal Glory: Narciso Lopez and the First Clandestine U. S. War against Cuba, by Tom Chaffin: reviewed, 95:100–102
Fatal Years: Child Mortality in Late Nineteenth-Century America, by Samuel H. Preston and Michael R. Haines: reviewed, 90:408–9
Fate of the Corps, The: What Became of the Lewis and Clark Explorers After the Expedition, by Larry E. Morris: noted, 104:803–4
Fate of the Maine, by John Edward Weems: noted, 90:319–20
"Father John Thayer: Catholic Antislavery Voice in the Ky. Wilderness," by C. Walker Gollar, 101:275–96
Fatherland, The (newspaper), 98:194
Faubus, Orval, 99:38
Faught, Forrest, 98:401
Faulkner, Carol: book review by, 105:715–17
Faulkner, William: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:284–87
Faulkner and the Discourses of Culture, by Charles Hannon: reviewed, 103:610–11
Faust, Drew Gilpin, 90:80–81; *Mothers of Invention: Women of the Slaveholding South in the American Civil War*, reviewed, 94:317–18; *Southern Stories: Slaveholders in Peace and War*, noted, 93:128
Faux, William, 90:37

Fayette Anti-tuberculosis Association, 93:31
Fayette County, Ky., 90:132, 256–83, 332, 333, 95:132, 104:251; 1971 integration plan, 101:257; busing plan, 101:259–60, 262–66; Coleman family in, 103:700; Daniel Boone's surveys in, 102:538, 539, 542, 544, 549, 553, 555; desegregation of school system, 105:3–5, 7; gradualism, 101:257–59; horse breeding in, 100:476–77, 494; integration case, 101:238; land office of, 102:540–41; legal challenge to busing plan, 101:263–64; opposition to busing plan, 101:259–60, 262–66; politics in, 104:510, 512, 518; population, 101:238–41; Republican Party in, 102:6; school board: 1971 integration plan, 101:249–50; school merger, 101:247; schools in integration controversy, 101:243–74; schools listed for integration figures, 101:269, 273–74; selection of capital commissioners, 104:249; slavery in, 101:94; state capital relocation issue, 104:277; whipping issue in, 100:10, 14–15, 331; *See also* Lexington, Ky.
Fayette County, Ohio, 91:21
"Fayette County School Integration Controversy, 1971–72, The: Removing the Vestiges of Segregation," by David L. Wolfford, 101:243–74
Fayette School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
FDR & Stalin: A Not So Grand Alliance, 1943–1945, by Amos Perlmutter: reviewed, 92:339–41
FDR and the Spanish Civil War: Neutrality and Commitment in the Struggle That Divided America, by Dominic Tierney: reviewed, 105:542–43
FDR's Fireside Chats, edited by Russell D. Buhite and David W. Levy: reviewed, 91:105–6
FDR Years: On Roosevelt and His Legacy, by William E. Leuchtenburg: reviewed, 94:331–32
Fechner, Robert, 93:448–49
Federal Bureau of Investigation, 98:362, 102:86; and the Braden case, 104:224; Ed Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:536; and immigration policy, 104:483–84
Federal Communications Commission, 104:485
Federal Emergency Relief Administration (FERA), 90:274–75, 276, 280
Federal Hill (My Old Kentucky Home), 90:52, 55
Federal Housing Administration (FHA), 90:281–82
Federalist Party, 90:323, 100:348; in Ky., 101:289
Federal Loan Agency: and Fred Vinson, 104:499–501
Federal Principle in American Politics, 1790–1833, by Andrew C. Lenner: reviewed, 99:309–10
Federal-style architecture: and Benjamin Henry Latrobe, 103:502; and Matthew Kennedy, 103:501, 508, 510–11
Federal Vocational Education Board, 93:324
Federated Press: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Fedric, Francis, 103:707
Fee, Burritt Hamilton, 105:624–25; attitude to marriage, 105:653–54; at Berea College, 105:631–32; at Camp Nelson, Ky., 105:628–29; contracts tuberculosis, 105:627; correspondence with Howard Samuel Fee, 105:651, 653–54; correspondence with Laura and William Embree, 105:647–48; death of, 105:617, 654; illus., 105:623; John G. Fee's plans for, 105:622; life and death of, 105:617–56; relationship with John G. Fee, 105:618, 647–48; in Texas, 105:635–52
Fee, Edwin ("Eddie") Summer, 105:621, 644; endows Berea College, 105:646;

illus., 105:646
Fee, Elizabeth ("Bessie"), 105:621, 644; illus., 105:643
Fee, Howard Samuel, 105:621, 624–25; at Ariel Academy, 105:630–32, 634; at Berea College, 105:632; correspondence with Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:651, 653–54; illus., 105:631
Fee, John G., 89:63, 90:184, 91:407, 409, 410, 419, 98:1, 5, 9, 10, 11, 17, 22, 101:101, 105:630; and Berea College, 105:617; biographical sketch of, 105:618–21; correspondence with Matilda Fee, 105:636, 639–40, 644, 651; family of, 105:621–22; home of, illus., 105:653; illus., 105:619, 638, 655; impact of Burritt Hamilton Fee's death on, 105:654–56; and the life and death of Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:617–56; marriage of, 105:620; new scholarship on, 95:79–85; personality changes of, 105:642–44; prejudice against Mexicans, 105:645–47; relationship with Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:618, 647–48; relationship with Cassius M. Clay, 105:620–21; sermon at Plymouth Church (Brooklyn, N.Y,.), 105:622–23; views on slave colonization, 105:53–54
Fee, John G. Sr., 105:620
Fee, Libbie, 105:653
Fee, Matilda, 98:5
Fee, Matilda Hamilton, 105:629; during Civil War, 105:622–26; correspondence with John G. Fee, 105:636, 639–40, 644, 651; illus., 105:643; marriage of, 105:620
Fee, Tappan: death of, 105:621, 624
Fehrenbacher, Don E.: *Constitutions and Constitutionalism in the Slave-holding South*, reviewed, 88:475–76; and Virginia Fehrenbacher, comps. and eds., *Recollected Words of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 94:426–27
Feig, Konnilynn, 95:138
Feight, Andrew: article by, 102:1; "James Blythe and the Slavery Controversy in the Presbyterian Churches of Kentucky, 1791–1802," 102:13–38
Feight, Andrew Lee: book review by, 94:73–74
Feinberg, Richard: and Martin Ottenheimer, *The Cultural Analysis of Kinship: The Legacy of David M. Schneider*, reviewed, 99:434–35
Feinstein, Dianne, 99:214
Feldberg, Georgina: book review by, 105:733–34
Feldman, Egal: *Catholics and Jews in Twentieth Century America*, reviewed, 100:396–98
Feldman, Glenn: ed., *Reading Southern History: Essays on Interpreters and Interpretations,* reviewed, 99:403–5
Felix Longoria's Wake: Bereavement, Racism, and the Rise of Mexican American Activism, by Patrick J. Carroll: reviewed, 101:192–94
Felix Moses, the Beloved Jew of Stringtown on the Pike, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:42–44
Felix S. Cohen, On the Drafting of Tribal Constitutions, edited by David E. Wilkins: reviewed, 105:538–40
Feller, Robert W. A. "Bob," 99:107
Fellman, Michael: book by, 103:524–25; *Inside War: The Guerrilla Conflict in Missouri During the American Civil War*, reviewed, 88:213–14
Fellowship of Reconciliation, 91:190
Felsch, Frederick, 95:154, 159
Feltman, Henry, 98:185, 187, 191–96, 199, 201–3
Felton, Mat, 98:185
Felton, Rebecca Latimer, 93:84
Female High School (Louisville, Ky.), 89:347
feminism: *See* Goan, Melanie Beals
Femme Osage, Missouri: Daniel Boone

in, 102:490
Fennell, Charles, 98:188
Fenwick, Stephen, 89:243
Ferguson, A. G., 97:288, 289
Ferguson, James E., 99:214
Ferguson, Joe, 104:462
Ferguson, John B., 89:388
Ferguson, Jo M.: book reviews by, 89:322–23, 92:433–35, 95:305–7; "The First 'West Kentucky College'," 97:287–304
Ferguson, May, 97:301
Ferguson, Miriam A. "Ma," 99:214
Ferguson, Naill: *Pity of War: Explaining World War I*, 99:132
Ferguson family, 90:370
Fermaglich, Kirsten: *American Dreams and Nazi Nightmares: Early Holocaust Consciousness and Liberal America, 1957–1965*, 104:189–90
Ferrand, Max, 96:291
Ferraro, Geraldine, 99:214
Ferrell, Robert H.: *Choosing Truman: The Democratic Convention of 1944*, reviewed, 92:341–42; *The Dying President: Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1944–1945*, reviewed, 96:209–11; *Harry S. Truman: A Life*, reviewed, 93:244–45; *Ill-Advised: Presidential Health and Public Trust*, reviewed, 91:360–61; *The Strange Deaths of President Harding*, 95:108–9
Ferrell, Robert H., ed.: *Monterrey is Ours: The Mexican War Letters of Lieutenant Dana, 1845–47*, reviewed, 89:212–13
Ferren, John M.: *Salt of the Earth: Conscience of the Court: The Story of Justice Wiley Rutledge*, reviewed, 102:404–6
Ferris, Marcie Cohen: and Mark I. Greenberg, eds., *Jewish Roots in Southern Soil: A New History*, reviewed, 105:352–55
Ferris, William: and Charles Reagan Wilson, eds., *Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*, reviewed, 89:403–5; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:318–19
Festivals of Freedom: Memory and Meaning in African American Emancipation Celebrations, 1808–1915, by Mitch Kachun: reviewed, 102:106–7
Feud and the Turkey: A Romance of the Kentucky Mountains, 96:124
feuds: Hatfield and McCoy, 98:55, 94, 378–79
Feudtner, Chris: *Bittersweet: Diabetes, Insulin, and the Transformation of Illness*, reviewed, 101:377–78
Fevered Lives: Tuberculosis in American Culture since 1870, by Katherine Ott: noted, 95:119
Fewston, Gabriel, 98:17–19
Ficklin, John, 88:146
Fiedler, David: *Enemy Among Us, The: POWs in Missouri During World War II*, reviewed, 102:138–39
Field, Charles W.: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378–79
Field, Patty: Clark County, Ky., 104:525
Field, Phyllis F.: book review by, 89:97–98
Field Armies and Fortifications in the Civil War: The Eastern Campaigns of 1861-1864, by Earl J. Hess: reviewed, 105:497–99
Fielding, Dennis: and Glen Taul, "Politics and Corruption in Antebellum Kentucky: The Thomas S. Page Affair, 1852–1860," 89:239–65
Fields, Jimbo: lynching of, illus., 102:400
Fields, Joseph E.: compiler, *"Worthy Partner": The Papers of Martha Washington*, reviewed, 93:476–77
Fields, William J., 99:297
Field to Fabric: The Story of American Cotton Growers, by Jack Lichtenstein: noted, 89:334
Fifteenth Amendment, 91:416, 93:1, 11, 13, 23, 29, 36, 98:165, 167, 169, 99:273, 101:108; and Henry Watterson, 105:393; ratification of, 105:389

Fifth Congressional District (Ky.): election of 1995, 102:76
Fifth Kentucky Battery, 96:5, 14
Fifties, by David Halberstam: reviewed, 92:113–16
Fifty Years of Segregation: Black Higher Education in Kentucky, 1904–1954, by John A. Hardin: reviewed, 96:390–91
Fighting for the Confederacy: The Personal Recollections of General Edward Porter Alexander, edited by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 88:348–49
Fighting Kentuckian, The (film), 98:376–78
Filiatreau, Sammy, 90:147
filibustering: and invasion of Cuba, 105:571–615; and Neutrality Act of 1818, 105:571, 585, 613
Filipino insurgents: illus., 104:56
Filley, Chauncey I.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656
Fillmore, Millard, 88:268, 89:54, 100:453
film: comedies, 98:405, 408, 421–25; depiction of African Americans, 98:369, 370; depiction of Ky., 98:367–83; dramas, 98:405, 408, 417; gangster films, 98:343–44, 405, 408, 425–27; Production Code, 98:406, 408; star vehicles, 98:405, 416, 417, 498; women in, 98:405–28; *See also* film by title
Filson, John, 90:5–6, 49, 50, 51, 91:308, 325, 92:248, 94:5, 17, 95:130, 221, 100:498–500, 102:532; autobiography of Daniel Boone, 102:495–99, 535; biographical sketch, 102:514–16; and Daniel Boone, 102:514–16; *The Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucke*, 88:374, 375, 376, 377, 378; *Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucke*, 102:461, 497; and the frontier, 103:128–30; illus., 102:498, 515
Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.), 90:50
Filson Club History Quarterly, 90:45; *See also Filson History Quarterly*
Filson Historical Society (Louisville, Ky.): and George Chescheir, 105:459
Filson History Quarterly, 100:425
Finch, Charles, 90:170, 173
Finch, J. A., 98:202
Fine, Benjamin: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:306–8
Fink, Albert, 97:250, 283
Fink, Gary M.: book review by, 89:420–21; *The Fulton Bag and Cotton Mills Strike of 1914–1915*, noted, 92:345–46
Finkelman, Paul: ed., *His Soul Goes Marching On: Responses to John Brown and the Harpers Ferry Raid*, reviewed, 93:352–55; and Peggy A. Russo, eds., *Terrible Swift Sword: The Legacy of John Brown*, reviewed, 104:320–22
Finley, Moses: interpretation of slavery, 103:736
Finley, Robert W., 91:4–7, 20, 21, 22; antislavery stance, 102:30
Finnell, John W., 89:252
Finney, Elizabeth I., 93:166
Finnie, G. E., 88:140
Fire Down Below (film), 96:134, 98:380–82
Fire-eaters: and secession crisis, 101:416–19
Fire-Eaters, by Eric H. Walther: reviewed, 91:343–45
First Acts: A Memoir, by Benjamin Reid, 101:480
First African Church (Maysville, Ky.): and Elisha W. Green, 105:390
First Amendment, 98:188, 197
First American, The: The Life and Times of Benjamin Franklin, by H. W. Brands, 105:250
First Among Equals: Outstanding Senate Leaders of the Twentieth Century, edited by Richard A. Baker and Roger H. Davidson: reviewed, 90:423–24
First Bank of America, 97:386

First Baptist Church (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:60, 71
First Baptist Church (Mayfield, Ky.), 97:309, 310–11
First Baptist Church (Paducah, Ky.), 97:307, 312, 315, 317
First Cats: Amazing Origins of the UK Sports Tradition, by Tom Stephens: noted, 103:844
First Christian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 94:253
First-Class Temperament: The Emergence of Franklin Roosevelt, by Geoffrey C. Ward: reviewed, 88:360–61
First Cold Warrior, The: Harry Truman, Containment, and the Remaking of Liberal Internationalism, by Elizabeth Edwards Spalding: reviewed, 104:764–66
First Cold War: The Legacy of Woodrow Wilson in U. S.-Soviet Relations, by Donald E. Davis and Eugene P. Trani: reviewed, 100:543–44
First Day at Gettysburg: Essays on Confederate and Union Leadership, edited by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 91:96–97
First District Association (Baptist), 97:314
"First False Frontier: Eastern Kentucky and the Movies," by Gordon B. McKinney, 96:119–36
First Frontier: Transition to Capitalism in South Appalachia, 1700-1860, by Wilma A. Dunaway: noted, 94:452–53
First Italian Harbor Craft Company: Camp Gordon Johnston, Fla., 105:439
First Kentucky Brigade (Orphan Brigade), 93:267, 94:134–73, 97:172, 173, 179, 181
First Kentucky Mounted Volunteers: Buena Vista, Mexican War battle of, 105:578
First Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 98:46
First Ladies: The Saga of the Presidents' Wives and Their Power, 1789–1961, by Carl Sferrazza Anthony: reviewed, 89:326–27
First Lady of the Confederacy: Varina Davis's Civil War, by Joan E. Cashin: reviewed, 105:306–8
First National Bank of Latonia (Ky.), 98:184
First Presbyterian Church (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:483; and the Van Derveer family, 103:478–79
First Regiment of Dragoons (U. S. Army), 95:229
First Scientific American, The: Benjamin Franklin and the Pursuit of Genius, by Joyce E. Chaplin, 105:250
"First 'West Kentucky College,'" by Jo M. Ferguson, 97:287–304
Fischer, David Hackett, 90:72–73; and James C. Kelly, *Away I'm Bound Away: Virginia and the Westward Movement*, reviewed, 92:415–17; *Paul Revere's Ride*, reviewed, 93:218–19
Fischer, Kirsten: *Suspect Relations: Sex, Race, and Resistance in Colonial North Carolina*, reviewed, 100:210–12
Fischer, Roger A.: book note by, 95:117; book review by, 88:217–19, 91:444–45, 92:106–8; book reviews by, 93:109–10, 498–500
Fisher, Adrian, 104:457, 462
Fisher, Christopher T.: book review by, 101:203–5
Fisher, Horace, 96:342
Fisher, Noel C.: book by, 103:525
Fisher, Robert A., 92:52
Fishing Reel Makers of Kentucky, by Steven K. Vernon and Frank M. Stewart III: noted, 91:124
Fisk, Clinton B., 91:407, 98:159
Fiske, Harlan: and Felix Frankfurter, 104:436
Fisk University (Nashville, Tenn.), 93:177
Fitch, John, 90:59–60, 62
Fite, Gilbert C., 98:183; *Richard B.*

Russell Jr.: Senator from Georgia, reviewed, 90:216–17
Fitzgerald, Anne LeGrande Walker: *Kentucky Ancestors* editor, 101:34; obituary, 103:619–20
Fitzgerald, Deborah: *Every Farm a Factory: The Industrial Ideal in American Agriculture*, reviewed, 102:133–34
Fitzgerald, Frances: on Vietnam War, 102:293
Fitzgerald, F. Scott, 104:85
Fitzgerald, John: and Fr. John Thayer, 101:281
Fitzgerald, Maureen: *Habits of Compassion: Irish Catholic Nuns and the Origins of New York's Welfare System, 1830–1920*, reviewed, 105:140–42
Fitzgerald, Michael W.: *The Union League Movement in the Deep South: Politics and Agricultural Change During Reconstruction*, reviewed, 88:219–20
Fitzgerald, O. P., 99:58
Fitzhugh, [?]: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:556
Fitzhugh, Robert, 95:369, 373–75, 377, 378, 380
Fitzhugh, Robert Hunter, 89:152–55, 176
Fitzner, Rolf, 100:153
Fitzpatrick, Ellen: *Endless Crusade: Women Social Scientists and Progressive Reform*, reviewed, 90:410–12
Fitzpatrick, John G., 98:97, 99
Fitzpatrick, Vincent: *Gerald W. Johnson: From Southern Liberal to National Conscience*, reviewed, 100:551–52
Flaget, Benedict Joseph, 97:352, 353, 354, 358, 360–61, 362–63, 367–68
Flanders, Ralph: New York University, 105:82; oral history project, 104:646
Flanders, Robert Bruce, 105:246
Flanery, Dawn, 99:289, 291, 297
Flanery, Dew, 99:289
Flanery, Elliott, 99:289, 291, 297
Flanery, Mary Elliott: article on, 99:287–301; first female legislator in Ky. and South, 99:271, 287–88, 290, 299
Flanery, Merle, 99:289
Flanery, Sue, 99:289
Flanery, William Harvey, 99:289
Flannery, Michael A.: book reviews by, 93:245–47, 96:411–12; *Civil War Pharmacy: A History of Drugs, Drug Supply and Provision, and Therapeutics for the Union and Confederacy*, reviewed, 102:417–19; "Smith Pharmacy of Burkesville, Kentucky: A Case Study in the Development of a Community Pharmacy," 94:396–421; "The Local Color of John Uri Lloyd: A Critical Survey of the Stringtown Novels," 91:24–50; "The Significance of the Frontier Thesis in Kentucky Culture: A Study in Historical Practice and Perception," 92:239–66
Flathead Indians, 91:249
Flatheads and Spooneys: Fishing for a Living in the Ohio River Valley, by Jens Lund: noted, 94:214–15
Fleischhauer, Carl: *Bluegrass Odyssey: A Documentary in Pictures and Words, 1966–1986*, reviewed, 100:418–19
Fleming, Ky., 90:355, 97:191
Fleming, W. B., 91:377
Fleming, William, 90:69; and Daniel Boone, 102:523, 543, 547; land claims of, 102:547
Fleming County, Ky., 95:173; migration of George Hook to, 103:497
Fleming Lecture: by Thomas D. Clark, 103:109
Flesh Wounds: The Culture of Cosmetic Surgery, by Virginia L. Blum: noted, 103:847
Fletcher, Ben, 102:8
Fletcher, Duncan U., 95:49
Fletcher, Ernie: Air Force career, 102:3–4; congressional career, 102:10; congressional races, 102:8–9; education

of, 102:3–4; gubernatorial candidacy, 102:10–11; illus., 102:5, 7, 9, 103:5; interest in space program, 102:3–4; marriage of, 102:3; medical career, 102:4–5; political career, 102:6–11; profile of, 102:1, 3–11; religious affiliation, 102:6; in state legislature, 102:7–8
Fletcher, Glenna Foster, 102:1; illus., 102:5, 9; marriage of, 102:3–4; nursing career, 102:4; political advice of, 102:6–7
Fletcher, Harold, 102:3
Fletcher, Joseph, 88:332
Fletcher, Marie, 102:3
Fletcher, Marvin E., 99:123; book review by, 100:231–32
Fletcher, Mary L., 89:156
Fletcher, Stephen J.: and Sharon L. Smith, *Life in a Three-Ring Circus: Posters and Interviews*, reviewed, 99:333–35
Fletcher, Winona L.: book review by, 99:81–82; and Sheila Mason Burton, and James E. Wallace, eds., *Community Memories: A Glimpse of Africian American Life in Frankfort*, noted, 102:149–50
Flexner, Abraham, 93:317
Flexner, Eleanor, 93:5
Flexner, Marion: *Out of Kentucky Kitchens*, noted, 88:238
Fling, Mr. ____, 93:325
Flink, James J., 91:52
Flint, James, 94:14
Flint, Mich., 94:268
Flint, Timothy, 92:248; portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Biographical Memoir of Daniel Boone, the First Settler of Kentucky*, 102:501–3, 510, 517
Flippen, J. Brooks: *Conservative Conservationist: Russell E. Train and the Emergence of American Environmentalism*, reviewed, 104:780–81
Flood, Charles Bracelen: *Hitler: The Path to Power*,reviewed, 88:235–36
Flood, Dawn Rae: book review by, 105:749–50
Flood, Mary, 93:83
Flood: A Romance of Our Time, by Robert Penn Warren: listed, 102:153
Flora, Joseph M.: and Amber Vogel, eds., *Southern Writers: A New Biographical Dictionary*, noted, 104:812–13; and Lucinda H. MacKethan, *The Companion to Southern Literature: Themes, Genres, Places, People, Movements, and Motifs*, reviewed, 100:580–81
Flora, Samuel R.: ed., "'I Consider the Regiment my home': The Orphan Brigade Life and Letters of Capt. Edward Ford Spears, 1861-65," 94:134–73
Florence, Ala., 99:370
Florence, Ky., 91:27, 29, 48
Florence Harding: The First Lady, the Jazz Age, and the Death of America's Most Scandalous President, by Carl Sferrazza Anthony: reviewed, 96:412–16
Florida, 98:241, 99:250; Andrew Jackson's expedition in, 100:427–28, 433; German POWs in, 105:419, 439; as part of La. Purchase, 100:335, 343; POW camps in, illus., 105:447; and secession, 101:417
Florida Land Boom: Speculation, Money and the Banks, by William Frazer and John J. Guthrie Jr.: noted, 94:350–51
Florida's Frontiers, by Paul E. Hoffman: reviewed, 100:519–20
Florida Straits: escape of 1850 López expedition to, 105:612
Flournoy, Matthew, 88:259
Flower, B. O., 91:34
Flowering of the Cumberland, by Harriette Simpson Arnow: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:275
Flowers, April: and George Ratterman, 98:343, 356–63
Flowers, Lulu, 96:255

Flowers, Ruston, 89:274, 279
Floyd, John, 92:19, 94:28; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523; letter of, 101:7
Floyd, John B., 97:7
Floyd, William Barrow: book review by, 94:77–78
Floyd County, Ky., 94:267, 288; Cooley family of, 102:70
Fly, James Lawrence, 97:58, 59–60
Flynn, Charles L. Jr.: and Jeffrey J. Crow, and Paul D. Escott, eds., *Race, Class, and Politics in Southern History: Essays in Honor of Robert F. Durden*, reviewed, 89:109–10
Flynn, Robert J.: book note by, 94:457–58; book review by, 99:328–30
Flynt, James Wayne: book review by, 99:72–73
Flynt, Wayne: *Poor but Proud: Alabama's Poor Whites*, reviewed, 88:341–42
Fobes, Kenneth: illus., 100:327; quoted, 100:319, 328
Fogel, Robert W.: interpretation of slavery, 103:732–34; *Slavery Debates, 1952–1990, The*, review essay, 103:727–41
Fogelson, Robert M.: *Downtown: Its Rise and Fall, 1880–1950*, reviewed, 100:95–96
Foglesong, David S.: book review by, 99:423–25, 100:543–44
Fog of War, by Robert S. McNamara, 102:336–37
Foley, Elijah, 88:409, 410, 411, 422
Foley, Michael S.: *Confronting the War Machine: Draft Resistance During the Vietnam War*, reviewed, 101:225–27
Foley, Richard, 88:409, 424
Foley, Thomas, 100:454
Foley, Thomas S., 94:353
Folklore Institute (Indiana University), 104:655–59
Folk Medicine in Southern Appalachia, by Anthony Cavender: reviewed, 102:229–30
Folsom, David, 91:267
Folsom, Peter, 91:296
Fonda, Henry, 98:374
Fonda, Jane, 96:129–30
"'Fond Illusions' and Environmental Transformations Along the Maysville-Lexington Road," by Craig Thompson Friend, 94:4–32
Foner, Eric, 89:393, 97:306, 321, 101:434; *Freedom's Lawmakers: A Directory of Black Officeholders During Reconstruction*, noted, 91:461–62; *Reconstruction: America's Unfinished Revolution, 1863–1877*, noted, 88:119
Fones-Wolf, Elizabeth: book review by, 100:389–91; *Waves of Opposition: Labor and the Struggle for Democratic Radio*, reviewed, 104:762–64
Fontaine Ferry Park (Louisville, Ky.), 103:484, 104:236
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (1938), 94:417
Food Administration, 104:495
Food and Drug Administration: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
Food and Drugs Act (1906), 94:417
Food and Everyday Life on Kentucky Family Farms, 1920–1950, by John van Willigen and Anne van Willigen: reviewed, 104:699–700
Foos, Paul: *A Short, Offhand, Killing Affair: Soldiers and Social Conflict during the Mexican-American War*, reviewed, 100:373–75
football: independent midwestern teams, 97:403–43; at the University of Ky., Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:457–58
Football: The Ivy League Origins of an American Obsession, by Mark F. Bernstein: reviewed, 99:194–95
Foote, Shelby, 89:363
Footloose in Jacksonian America: Robert

W. Scott and His Agrarian World, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 89:400–401
Forbes, Edwin: *Thirty Years After: An Artist's Memoir of the Civil War*, noted, 92:122–23
Forbes, J. Malcolm, 89:155
Forbes, Robert Bruce: book review by, 105:108–10
Forbes, Robert Pierce: *Missouri Compromise and Its Aftermath, The: Slavery & the Meaning of America*, reviewed, 105:707–10
Ford, Amanda, 95:247
Ford, Bridget: book review by, 101:516–18
Ford, Ed, 102:78
Ford, Ford Madox, 90:373
Ford, Frank H., 90:171
Ford, H. Church, 88:332; Ed Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:537; and integration of the University of Ky., 103:407
Ford, Henry, 98:398
Ford, Hiram Church, 99:10, 11, 13
Ford, Jim, 94:140
Ford, Ky., 95:386
Ford, Lewis, 93:455
Ford, Linda: book review by, 105:519–21; book reviews by, 102:433–34, 103:840–41
Ford, Robert, 90:58
Ford, Thomas, 105:246; and Mormons, 105:233, 235
Ford, Wendell H., 99:7, 27, 28, 216, 226, 228–29, 264, 266, 282, 104:594, 598; administration of, 104:600–601; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:599; retirement of, 102:8; and state employees, 104:569
Forderhase, Nancy: book review by, 95:433–35
Ford Plant (Louisville, Ky.), 101:4
For Free Press and Equal Rights: Republican Newspapers in the Reconstruction South, by Richard H. Abbott, edited by John W. Quist: reviewed, 103:803–5
Forged in Battle: The Civil War Alliance of Black Soldiers and White Officers, by Joseph T. Glatthaar: reviewed, 89:98–99
Forgie, George B.: book reviews by, 102:110–12, 103:792–95
Forgotten Heroes: Japan's Imprisonment of American Civilians in the Philippines, 1942–1945: An Oral History, by Michael P. Onarato: noted, 91:245–46
Forgotten Plague: How the Battle Against Tuberculosis was Won–and Lost, by Frank Ryan: noted, 92:127–28
Forgy, Benjamin, 97:414
Forgy, Lawrence E. Jr., 99:253, 254, 102:85; 1995 gubernatorial campaign, 102:74–76; position on Kentucky Education Reform Act, 102:75
For Honor, Glory & Union: The Mexican and Civil War Letters of Brig. Gen. William Haines Lytle, edited by Ruth C. Carter: reviewed, 98:318–19
"For Law and Order: Joseph Holt, the Civil War, and the Judge Advocate General's Department," by Gayla Koerting, 97:1–25
Formation of a Planter Elite: Jonathan Bryan and the Southern Colonial Frontier, by Alan Gallay: reviewed, 89:90–91
Formisano, Ron: book review by, 102:243–46
Forquier, George, 88:147
For Race and Country: The Life and Career of Colonel Charles Young, by David P. Kilroy: reviewed, 104:132–34
Forrest, Nathan Bedford, 90:370, 94:143, 148, 97:174–75, 177, 99:15, 103:538, 633, 105:61, 64; Forrest C. Pogue named for, 104:684
Forster, Stig: and Jorg Nagler, eds., *On the Road to Total War: The American Civil War and the German Wars of Unification, 1861–1871*, noted, 95:459–

60
Fort, Joel, 89:388, 393–94
Fort, Sterling, 89:392
Fort Amanda, Ohio, 104:18, 21
Fort Ancient people, 90:7–8, 11, 17, 18
Fort Andrews, Mass.: Italian POWs at, 105:437
Fort Apache, Arizona, 94:368, 369, 374
Fort Barbee, Ohio: Kentucky brigade at, 104:15, 18
Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., 96:271, 290
Fort Benning, Ga., 92:294, 99:137, 100:136–37; branch POWs camps of, 105:445–46; Charles P. Roland's training at, 101:81–82, 87–88; illus., 101:79, 81, 105:420, 433, 442, 457; POW camp and George Chescheir, 105:417–60
"Fort Boone and the Civil War Defense of Frankfort," by Nicky Hughes, 88:148–62
Fort Bragg, N. C., 102:46
Fort Campbell, Ky., 98:288; *See* Camp Campbell, Ky.
Fort Chickasaw, Tenn., 92:159
Fort Concho, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee at, 105:649
Fort Craig, Hart County, Ky., 97:259–60, 267, 268, 271, 272
Fort Defiance, Ohio, 104:21, 23, 105:205; during the War of 1812, 105:207
Fort Donelson, Tenn., 93:263, 282, 94:142, 143, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 154, 155, 97:170–71, 172, 249, 276; Grant's capture of, 103:628–30, 637, 653, 654, 659, 674
Fort Donelson's Legacy: War and Society in Kentucky and Tennessee, 1862–1863, by Benjamin Franklin Cooling: reviewed, 95:426–27
Fort Duquesne, Pa., 90:8, 24
Forte, Mary L., 98:162
Fort Findlay, Ohio, 104:21
Fort Getty, R.I.: POW reeducation, 105:453–54, 456
Fort Greenville, Ohio, 92:18, 159
Fort Hamilton, N. Y., 101:91–92
Fort Harrod, Ky., 90:69, 70
Fort Hayes, Columbus, Ohio: Carl Dee Perguson Jr. training at, 101:299–300, 302
Fort Henry, Tenn., 93:263, 94:142, 148, 97:171, 247, 249; fall of, 103:674
"For the Sake of My Country": The Diary of Col. M. W. Ward, 9th Tennessee Cavalry, Morgan's Brigade, C. S. A., edited by R. B. Rosenburg: reviewed, 91:352–53
Fort Hill, Frankfort, Ky., 88:149
Fort Hood, Tex., 90:141, 145
Fort Jefferson, Ky., 92:159, 95:396
Fort Knox, Ky., 93:451, 453, 456, 459, 96:271, 292, 98:289; German POWs at, 100:143–46, 150–51, 153, 165; illus., 101:78, 89, 91, 305; Italian POWs at, 105:437; before World War II, 100:131
Fort Lawton, Wash., 96:291–92; Italian POWs at, 105:437–38
Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 99:130
Fort Lewis, Wash., 96:292
Fort Malden, Canada, 104:20; during the War of 1812, 105:207–8, 216
Fort Massac, Ill., 92:159, 163
Fort McArthur, Ohio, 104:21
Fort McHenry, Md., 88:417
Fort McIntosh, Pa., 90:126
Fort McPherson, Ga.: Motor Transport School, 105:424
Fort Meigs, Ohio, 104:6; battle map, 105:211; battle of during War of 1812, 105:210–12; construction of, 104:8–10, 12; defense of, 104:13–15, 21, 24–29, 31–32; description of, 104:9–10; map of, 104:31; near present-day Perryburg, Ohio, 104:5; siege of, 104:5, 20–22; strategic weaknesses of, 104:10–13; survival of, 104:41–42; William Henry Harrison, garrison at, 104:2

Fort Meigs State Memorial (Ohio): Dudley's Defeat and, 104:2
Fort Miami, Ohio, 91:255, 104:20, 36
Fort Necessity, Ohio, 104:21
Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.: POW camp at, 105:446; World War II induction center, 101:75
Fort Patrick Henry, Va., 97:152, 101:308
Fort Pickens, Fla., 97:7
Fort Pillow, A Civil War Massacre, and Public Memory, by John Cimprich: reviewed, 105:309–10
Fort Recovery, Ohio, 91:255
Fortress Monroe agreement, 94:283
Fort Stanwix, New York, 91:311
Fort Stanwix, N. Y.: Treaty of, 90:24
Fort Stephenson, Ohio: defense of, 104:41; during the War of 1812, 105:212–13
Fort Sumter, S. C., 93:259, 97:7, 8, 101:403, 405, 413, 103:670, 670–71
Fort Thomas, Ky., 92:294, 98:351, 391, 104:56; Preston Brown at, 104:63–64
Fort Warren, Mass.: prison at, 97:276
Fort Washington, Cincinnati, Ohio, 94:26
Fort Washington, Ohio, 91:253, 254, 255, 259
Fort Wayne, Ind.: Baer Field, 102:46, 48
Fort Wayne, Ohio, 104:6, 10, 18–19
Fort Wayne Pyramids, 97:438
Fort Wheeler, Macon, Ga.: Carl Dee Perguson Jr. training at, 101:302, 303–8
Fort Winchester, Ohio, 104:18, 21; arrival of Kentucky brigade, 104:19
Fort Worth, Texas, 100:200
Fort Worth Record, 94:254
Forty-first Regiment (British): Fort Meigs, siege of, 104:34
Forum magazine: on female singleness, 93:76
Fosl, Catherine, 104:214; biography of Anne Braden, 104:698; *Subversive Southerner: Anne Braden and the Struggle for Racial Justice in the Cold War South*, reviewed, 101:113–15
Foss, Horst, 97:323, 324
Foster, Anne L.: and Julian Go, *American Colonial State in the Philippines, The: Global Perspectives*, reviewed, 101:370–71
Foster, Buck T.: *Sherman's Mississippi Campaign*, reviewed, 105:128–29
Foster, Carrie: book review by, 100:557–59
Foster, Emily: ed., *The Ohio Frontier: An Anthology of Early Writings*, reviewed, 94:434–35
Foster, Gaines: original-intent theory, 102:399; views criticized, 102:400
Foster, Gaines M.: book review by, 93:375–77
Foster, Jodie, 96:133
Foster, John M., 89:389–91, 394–95, 397
Foster, Robert S., 97:19
Foster, Stephen Collins, 88:305, 90:55–56, 93:290, 300, 99:107, 245, 103:491; biography of, 103:58; and the McClelland family, 103:480, 482
Foster D. Snell, Inc. (N. Y.), 100:317
Fothergill, John, 105:256
Foul Means: The Formation of a Slave Society in Virginia, 1660–1740, by Anthony Parent Jr.: reviewed, 101:329–30
"Founding a Dynasty: Robert Worth Bingham Takes Control of *The Courier-Journal and Louisville Times*, 1918-25," by William E. Ellis, 94:247–64
Founding Brothers, by Joseph Ellis, 105:248
Founding Brothers: The Revolutionary Generation, by Joseph J. Ellis: reviewed, 99:153–57
Founding Corporate Power in Early National Philadelphia, by Andrew M. Schocket: reviewed, 105:295–97
Founding Father: Rediscovering George Washington, by Richard Brookhiser: reviewed, 95:186–87

Founding Friendship: George Washington, James Madison, and the Creation of the American Republic, by Stuart Leibiger: reviewed, 98:221–22
Fountain Square Park (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71
441st Troop Carrier Group, 102:53; Gene Wheeler's combat mission, 102:49
Fourdree, Vachel, 88:146
Four Mile, Ky., 97:191
Fournier, ____, 97:360
Fournier, Fr. Michael: slaves of, 101:287–88
Fourteen Mile House (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:359
Fourteenth Amendment, 90:171, 173, 93:402, 405, 99:273, 101:108, 253, 104:466; Henry Watterson and ratification of, 105:393
Fourth Infantry Division: Normandy invasion, 102:51
Fourth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry and Spanish-American War, 98:46–80
Fourth Service Command: and Frederick Uhl, 105:431; and World War II POW camps, 105:424, 446–47
Fousek, John: *To Lead the Free World: American Nationalism and the Cultural Roots of the Cold War,* reviewed, 99:328–30
Foust, Geneva, 93:318
Foust, Mary Louise, 99:216, 265, 276
Fowler, George L.: and *Register of the Ky. Historical Society*, 101:32
Fowler, John, 100:332
Fox, John Jr., 91:40, 94:365, 95:236, 96:123, 136, 103:204; *Blue-Grass and Rhododendron*, noted, 93:124–25; *The Heart of the Hills*, noted, 95:216–17; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:287–88
Fox, Maier B.: *United We Stand: The United Mine Workers of America, 1890–1990*, noted, 89:432
Fox, Margery, 94:393
Fox, Minnie, 103:204
Fox, Richard, 91:397
Fox, Rita Mackin: *Garrard County*, noted, 103:843; *Garrard County in World War II*, noted, 103:843–44
Fox, Will J., 97:302
Foxfire (film), 96:130
Fox-Genovese, Elizabeth, 94:116, 117, 96:313; and Eugene D. Genovese, *Mind of the Master, The: Class, History and Faith in the Southern Slaveholders' Worldview*, reviewed, 104:712–14; interpretation of slavery, 103:738; *Within the Plantation Household: Black and White Women of the Old South*, reviewed, 88:93–94
Fraas, Elizabeth: "'All issues are women's issues': An Interview with Governor Martha Layne Collins on Women in Politics," 99:213–48
Fragile Capital, A: Identity and the Early Years of Columbus, Ohio, by Charles C. Cole Jr.: reviewed, 99:174–76
Francaviglia, Richard V.: *Hard Places: Reading the Landscape of America's Historic Mining Districts*, reviewed, 91:455–56
France, 95:292, 302, 99:126, 127; and American Revolution, 105:582; and Benjamin Franklin, 105:270–73; and La. Purchase, 100:334–36, 342–44; in the Louisiana Territory, 102:490; and Vietnam, 102:316–18; World War II in, 100:130
Franchising in America: The Development of a Business Method, 1840–1980, by Thomas S. Dicke: reviewed, 91:364–65
Francis, Edward: biography of, 101:457–60, 477–78; Civil War letters of, 101:457–78, 458; family of, 101:460; letters of, 101:399; name of, 101:461; promotion of, 101:466
Francis, Edy: owner of Edward Francis,

101:458
Francis, Joseph L., 101:463; Madison County, Ky., 101:458
Francis, Kitty, 101:468, 477
Francis, Liza: death, 101:478; family of, 101:462; letter of, 101:462–64; letters to, 101:460–77; name of, 101:461; wife of Edward Francis, 101:458
Francis, Louis, 101:458
Francis, Simpson, 101:468; 114th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, 101:473
Francis, Thomas, 101:458, 464, 468, 469
Francis Blake: An Inventor's Life, 1850–1913, by Elton W. Hall: reviewed, 102:431–33
Francis family, Madison County, Ky., 101:459
Francois, Samantha Yates: book review by, 104:192–94
Frank, Lisa Tendrich: book review by, 101:346–48
Frank, Royal T., 98:75–76, 82
Frank Blair: Lincoln's Conservative, by William E. Parrish: reviewed, 96:405–7
Frankel, Oz: *States of Inquiry: Social Investigations and Print Culture in Nineteenth-Century Britain and the United States,* reviewed, 105:724–25
Frankel, Robert: *Observing America: The Commentary of British Visitors to the United States, 1890-1950*, reviewed, 105:512–14
Frankfort (Ky.) Argus of Western America, 94:130
Frankfort (Ky.) Commonwealth, 96:310, 101:7; on concealed weapons, 91:379; and John Brown, 105:658; on volunteers for Mexican War, 95:238
Frankfort (Ky.) Evening Journal: capitol relocation issue, 104:270
Frankfort (Ky.) State-Journal, 99:35
Frankfort (Ky.) State Journal: on Kentucky State College, 88:330
Frankfort (Ky.) Tri-Weekly Yeoman, 99:347
Frankfort (Ky.) Yeoman, 99:351, 352, 360; on concealed weapons, 91:379
Frankfort, Bellepoint and Leestown Street Railway Company, 95:395
Frankfort, Ky., 90:91, 104–6, 331, 332, 92:390, 93:268, 269, 94:26, 64, 364, 365, 374, 378, 95:238, 243, 244, 246, 247, 249, 251, 253, 264, 271, 276, 279, 280, 282, 369, 370, 373, 376, 378, 379, 382, 96:66, 243, 337, 98:244, 245, 260, 269, 275, 99:11, 29, 57, 148, 158, 228, 229, 244, 245, 256, 257, 287, 357, 359, 364, 374, 100:489, 101:284, 105:221, 229, 580–81; arguments in favor to keeping state capital at, 104:260–62; capital at, 104:213–14; City Council of, 95:412; during Civil War, 105:57, 658; defense of during Civil War, 88:148–62; dissertation on community near, 104:663; Ed Prichard's law office in, 104:548; effort to relocate capital from, 104:249–83; German POWs in, 100:143; history of, 101:22; illus., 103:464, 487, 490; and Ky. History Center, 101:38; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 594, 599; memoir of growing up in, 103:465–91; Mexican War volunteers from, 105:578; Mormons in, 105:230; officers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:658; one hundred and tenth anniversary, 101:16; opposition to state capital at, 104:259; Phil Ardery's law office in, 104:508; Police Department, 95:411; reaction to capture of Fort Donelson, 103:630; Red Cross: illus., 100:177; school system of, 99:224, 104:421; segregation in public transportation, 95:395–425; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660; support to keep state capital at, 104:282–83; and Theodore O'Hara, 105:574–75; vote to retain state capital at, 104:276–77; whiskeys made in, 103:478; during

World War II, 100:174, 177
Frankfort Academy (Frankfort, Ky.), 105:595
Frankfort and Suburban Railroad, 95:399
Frankfort Bus & Truck Line, 95:413
Frankfort Cemetery (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:280, 103:489; Civil War monument, 102:396; illus., 102:510, 105:603; Solomon Sharp grave in, 104:89
Frankfort Country Club (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:268, 104:576
Frankfort High School (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:35
Frankfort Modes Glass Works (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:475
"Frankfort's Streetcars and Interurbans: The Bluegrass Route," by Charles H. Bogart, 95:395–425
Frankfurter, Felix, 104:492, 500, 502, 506–7; concern for Jews of Germany, 104:460–61; and the "court-packing" bill, 104:436–37; and Ed Prichard's appeal to the Supreme Court, 104:539; intellectual influence of, 104:432–34; and the LaFollette Committee, 104:439–40; memorable Supreme Court cases of, 104:476–79; at Oxford University, 104:460; position at Harvard Law School, 104:433–34; relationship with Ed Prichard, 104:398, 426, 428–36, 451, 455–81; relationship with Philip Graham, 104:437–39; relationship with Supreme Court justices, 104:435–37, 464–71, 477–79; Supreme Court tenure of, 104:455–79
Frankfurter, Marion, 104:459, 474
Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, 99:356
Frank Leslie's Illustrated Weekly: on Don Carlos Buell, 96:327
Franklin (Ky.) Patriot, 100:7–8
Franklin, Benjamin, 100:424, 101:277, 102:513; historiographical essay, 105:247–75
Franklin, County, Ky.: members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588
Franklin, Deborah, 105:254, 260
Franklin, Francis, 105:254
Franklin, James, 105:260, 262
Franklin, Jim, 90:104–5
Franklin, John Hope, 89:340, 90:340, 91:66, 75, 101:98; and Loren Schweninger, *Runaway Slaves: Rebels on the Plantation*, reviewed, 98:114–17; *Race and History: Selected Essays, 1938–1988*, reviewed, 89:110–12
Franklin, Ky.: during World War II, 100:168, 170–72, 176–78, 194–95
Franklin, Robert, 98:97
Franklin, Sally, 105:260
Franklin, Sarah: *See* Bache, Sarah
Franklin, Temple, 105:255, 260
Franklin, Tenn., 97:177
Franklin, Wayne: *James Fenimore Cooper: The Early Years*, reviewed, 105:694–96
Franklin, William, 105:254, 256–57, 260
Franklin Circuit Court, 99:239
Franklin County, Ky., 90:338, 104:579
Franklin County, Ohio, 94:289
Franklin County Circuit Court (Ky.), 102:10
Franklin Favorite: illus., 100:192
Franklin of Philadelphia, by Esmond Wright, 105:250
Franklin on Franklin, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 100:363–65
Franklin Roosevelt's Foreign Policy and the Welles Mission, by J. Simon Rofe: reviewed, 105:545–46
Franklin Tercentenary Commission, 105:264; exhibition of, 105:248
Franklinton, Ohio, 105:206
"Frank Merriwell" dime novels, by Gilbert Patten, 93:139
Frankum, Ronald B. Jr.: book review by, 100:417–18; *Like Rolling Thunder: The*

Air War in Vietnam, 1964–1975, reviewed, 103:603–4
Frantz, Joe B.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:312
Frascina, Francis: book review by, 105:735–37
Fraser, George MacDonald: *Hollywood History of the World: From One Million Years B. C. to Apocalypse Now*, reviewed, 88:108–10
Fraser, Walter J.: *Charleston! Charleston! The History of a Southern City*, reviewed, 88:466–67
Fraternity of Arms, A: America and France in the Great War, by Robert B. Bruce: reviewed, 101:371–73
Frattini: Italian POW, 105:436
Fraud of the Century: Rutherford B. Hayes, Samuel Tilden, and the Stolen Election of 1876, by Roy Morris Jr.: reviewed, 101:156–58
Fraysse, Olivier: *Lincoln, Land, and Labor, 1809–1860*, reviewed, 93:221–22
Frazer, Gregg L.: book review by, 103:554–55
Frazer, John W., 97:275, 285
Frazer, William: and John J. Guthrie Jr., *Florida Land Boom: Speculation, Money and the Banks*, noted, 94:350–51
Frazier, E. Franklin, 97:318–19
Freas, Larry, 99:217
Frecka, Kermit, 97:428, 429
Freda, James A., 102:54; illus., 102:57
Frederick Douglass Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 262; becomes an apartment complex, 101:264; illus., 101:246
Frederick Jackson Turner: Strange Roads Going Down, by Allan G. Bogue: reviewed, 96:411–12
Fredericksburg, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee at, 105:650; climate of, 105:648
Fredericksburg, Va.: battle of, 101:441
Fredericksburg Campaign: Winter War on the Rappahannock, The, by Francis Augustin O'Reilly: reviewed, 100:531–33
Fredericksburg! Fredericksburg!, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 100:226–27
Frederic Remington and Turn-of-the-Century America, by Alexander Nemerov: reviewed, 94:447–49
Fredricksburg Campaign: Decision on the Rappahannock, edited by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 93:485–86
Fredricksen, John C.: compiler, *Shield of Republic/Sword of Empire: A Bibliography of United States Military Affairs, 1783–1846*, noted, 88:490–91
Fredrickson, George M., 103:535; *Racism: A Short History*, reviewed, 101:208–12
Free at Last to Vote: The Alabama Origins of the 1965 Voting Rights Act, by Brian K. Landsberg: reviewed, 105:367–69
Freedmen's Aid Commission, 98:159
Freedmen's Bureau, 91:406, 407–8, 412, 415, 105:389
Freedmen's Sanitary Commission, 91:414
Freedom & Justice: Four Decades of the Civil Rights Struggle As Seen by a Black Photographer of the Deep South, by Cecil J. Williams: noted, 94:221–22
Freedom at Risk: The Kidnapping of Free Blacks in America, 1780–1865, by Carol Wilson: reviewed, 92:419–20
Freedom from Want: American Liberalism and the Idea of the Consumer, by Kathleen G. Donohue: reviewed, 103:812–16
Freedom Just Around the Corner: A New American History, 1585–1828, by Walter A. McDougall, 104:120–21, 123
Freedom Rides, 99:41
Freedom's Coming: Religious Culture and the Shaping of the South from the Civil War through the Civil Rights Era, by Paul Harvey: reviewed, 104:161–63
Freedom's Lawmakers: A Directory of Black Officeholders During

Reconstruction, by Eric Foner: noted, 91:461–62
Free Hearts and Free Homes: Gender and American Antislavery Politics, by Michael Pierson: reviewed, 102:101–4
Freehling, William W., 101:411, 441; book review by, 99:178–79; *Road to Disunion, The,* Vol. 2, *Secessionists Triumphant, 1854-1861*, reviewed, 105:495–97; *The Road to Disunion: Secessionists at Bay, 1776–1854*, reviewed, 89:307–8, 101:427; *The Road to Disunion: Secessionists at Bay, 1776–1859*, 101:410
Freeman, Alice, 89:71
Freeman, Anne Hobson: *The Style of a Law Firm: Eight Gentlemen from Virginia*, noted, 88:493
Freeman, Douglas Southall, 100:274; explanation of Confederate defeat, 102:391
Freeman, Jo: *At Berkeley in the '60s: The Education of an Activist, 1961–1965*, reviewed, 102:147–48; book review by, 105:373–74; book reviews by, 103:835–36, 104:194–96, 324–25
Freeman, Joanne B., 104:116–17; *Affairs of Honor: National Politics in the New Republic*, reviewed, 100:71–73
Freeman, Louise, 89:272
Freeman Field (Seymour, Ind.), 102:44, 45
Freeman's Grocery (Paducah, Ky.): illus., 102:195
Freemasons, 97:366; and Charles S. Todd, 105:196; member in Louisiana Regiment, 105:602; members in Ky. Regiment, 105:572, 579, 582, 583; members in Mexican War, 105:586
Free Men in an Age of Servitude: Three Generations of a Black Family, by Lee H. Warner: noted, 91:367–68
Freemont, Francis, 89:296
Freeport, La.: Ky. Regiment at, 105:600
Freese, Barbara: *Coal: A Human History*, noted, 103:847
Free Speech, "The People's Darling Privilege": Struggles for Freedom of Expression in American History, by Michael Kent Curtis: reviewed, 99:187–88
Free Speech Movement: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:246–47
Free Speech Movement: Reflections on Berkeley in the 1960s, The, edited by Robert Cohen and Reginald E. Zelnik: reviewed, 100:568–70
Free Will Baptist Church, 94:293–94
Fremont, Francis P., 98:74, 158–62, 104:57; and Preston Brown, 104:50–52, 55–56
Fremont, John C, 98:74
Fremont, John C., 105:243; and slavery, 105:73
Fremont, Ohio: during the War of 1812, 105:207
French, Heather R., 97:325
French, Judge ____, 89:13
French, Richard, 88:262
French, Valerie, 91:66
French, William, 97:269
French and Indian War, 90:24, 226, 94:28, 100:331; and Daniel Boone, 102:477–78, 492
French Colonial style: New Orleans, La., 103:502
French families: Melungeon ancestry, 102:210
French Revolution, 101:411, 105:270; John Adams's opinion of, 101:283
Frenchtown, Ohio, 105:207
French Town, Ohio: defeat of James Winchester at, 104:8, 12, 13
Frenchtown, Ohio: map of during War of 1812, 105:209; during the War of 1812, 105:208–9
Frey, Sylvania R.: *Water from the Rock: Black Resistance in a Revolutionary Age*,

reviewed, 90:192–93
Friar, ____, 88:131
Fried, Richard M.: *Man Everybody Knew, The: Bruce Barton and the Making of Modern America*, reviewed, 104:180–82
Friedan, Betty G., 99:232
Friedenberg, Robert V.: *Theodore Roosevelt and the Rhetoric of Militant Decency*, noted, 90:222
Friedman, Jean E., 90:74
Friedman, Lawrence M.: *Crime and Punishment in American History*, reviewed, 92:441–42
Friedman, Leon: and William F. Levantrosser, eds., *Cold War Patriot and Statesman: Richard M. Nixon*, noted, 93:384
Friedman, Rachelle E.: book review by, 97:209–11
Friedman, Walter A.: *Birth of a Salesman: The Transformation of Selling in America*, reviewed, 102:251–53
Friend, Craig Thompson, 97:85, 105:213; book note by, 92:120; book notes by, 89:434, 91:460–61, 93:508, 94:216–17, 452–53, 95:459, 96:217–18, 97:236; book reviews by, 92:200–201, 415–17, 95:95–96, 309–10, 96:195–96, 97:464–67, 100:520–22; ed., *The Buzzel About Kentuck: Settling the Promised Land*, reviewed, 98:297–98; "'Fond Illusions' and Environmental Transformations Along the Maysville-Lexington Road," 94:4–32; and Lorri Glover, eds., *Southern Manhood: Perspectives on Masculinity in the Old South*, reviewed, 102:237–40
Friend of Animals: The Story of Henry Bergh, by Mildred Mastin Pace: noted, 94:114
Frisby, Leander E., 98:55, 82
Frisch, Michael, 104:693
Fritsch, Al: and Kristin Johannsen, *Ecotourism in Appalachia: Marketing the Mountains*, listed, 102:152
Fritz, Karen E.: *Voices in the Storm: Confederate Rhetoric, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 98:321–22
Fritz, Stephen G.: *Frontsoldaten: The German Soldier in World War II*, reviewed, 94:197–98
Fritzon, John Edgar, 93:66, 67, 69
Frnka, Henry, 88:167
From Abbeville to Zebulon: Early Postcard Views of Georgia, edited by Gary L. Doster: noted, 90:223
From Abolition to Rights for All: The Making of a Reform Community in the Nineteenth Century, by John T. Cumbler: reviewed, 105:719–20
From All Points: America's Immigrant West, 1870s–1952, by Elliott Robert Barkan: reviewed, 105:510–12
From Ashby to Andersonville: The Civil War Diary and Rememberances of George A. Hitchcock, Private, Company A, 21st Massachusetts Regiment, August 1862–January 1865, edited by Ronald G. Watson: noted, 97:239–40
From Camp Meeting to Church: A History of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) in Kentucky, by Richard L. Harrison Jr.: reviewed, 92:311–13
From Catherine Beecher to Martha Stewart: A Culture of Domestic Advice, by Sarah A. Leavitt: reviewed, 100:393–94
From Darkness to Light: The Story of Negro Progress, 99:63
From Dawn to Decadence: 1500 to the Present: 500 Years of Western Cultural Life, by Jacques Barzun, 101:479, 481
From Gentlemen to Townsmen: The Gentry of Baltimore County, Maryland, 1660–1776, by Charles G. Steffen: reviewed, 92:85–88
From George Wallace to Newt Gingrich: Race in the Conservative Counterrevolution, 1963–1994, by Dan T. Carter: reviewed, 95:213–14

From Here to Eternity, by James Jones, 100:134, 137
From Margin to Mainstream: American Women and Politics Since 1960, by Susan M. Hartmann: reviewed, 89:229–30
From Meetinghouse to Megachurch: A Material and Cultural History, by Anne C. Loveland and Otis B. Wheeler: reviewed, 101:556–58
From Mountain to Metropolis: Appalachian Migrants in American Cities, edited by Kathryn M. Borman and Phillip J. Obermiller: noted, 92:445–46
From My Cold, Dead Hands: Charlton Heston and American Politics, by Emilie Raymond: reviewed, 104:377–78
From New Day to New Deal: American Farm Policy from Hoover to Roosevelt, 1928–1933, by David E. Hamilton: reviewed, 90:413–15
From Pearl Harbor to V-J Day: The American Armed Forces in World War II, by D. Clayton James and Anne Sharp Wells: reviewed, 94:92–94
From People's War to People's Rule: Insurgency, Intervention, and the Lessons of Vietnam, by Timothy Lomperis: reviewed, 95:114–15
From Roosevelt to Truman: Potsdam, Hiroshima, and the Cold War, by Wilson D. Miscamble: reviewed, 105:158–61
From Saint-Domingue to New Orleans: Migrations and Influences, by Nathalie Dessens: reviewed, 105:480–82
From Sandlots to the Super Bowl: The National Football League, 1920–1967, by Craig R. Coenen: reviewed, 104:209–10
From the Boardroom to the War Room: America's Corporate Liberals and FDR's Preparedness Program, by Richard E. Holl: reviewed, 103:592–94
From Torpedoes to Aviation: Washington Irving Chambers and Technological Innovation in the New Navy, 1876-1913, by Stephen K. Stein: reviewed, 105:504–5
From Welfare to Workfare: The Unintended Consequences of Liberal Reform, 1945–1965, by Jennifer Mittelstadt: reviewed, 103:598–600
Fronk, Wayne, 98:63
frontier: in Ky. significance of, 91:298–323; Thomas D. Clark on, 103:11–22, 125–42; *See* Kentucky frontier
Frontier America: The Story of the Westward Movement, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:125, 202, 208; correspondence about, 103:223–24
Frontier in American Culture: Essays by Richard White and Patricia Nelson Limerick, edited by James R. Grossman: reviewed, 93:343–44
Frontier Indiana, by Andrew R. L. Cayton: reviewed, 95:95–96
Frontier Kentucky, by Otis K. Rice: noted, 93:123
Frontier Nursing Service, 90:84, 101:4; founding, 101:70–71; and Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:63, 69–72; oral history project, 104:632, 643, 651
Frontiers in Conflict: The Old Southwest, 1795–1830, by Thomas D. Clark and John D. W. Guice: reviewed, 88:210–11
Frontier Thesis: and Ky. culture, 92:239–66
Front Line of Freedom: African Americans and the Forging of the Underground Railroad in the Ohio Valley, by Keith P. Griffler: reviewed, 102:94–95
Frontsoldaten: The German Soldier in World War II, by Stephen G. Fritz: reviewed, 94:197–98
Frost, Cleveland Cady, 94:234, 239, 240
Frost, Edith Elizabeth, 94:234
Frost, Eleanor Marsh: and Appalachian reform, 94:225–46
Frost, Louise, 94:230

Frost, Maria (Goodell), 94:234
Frost, Robert, 97:122
Frost, Stanley, 94:236, 237
Frost, William Goodell, 89:66, 69, 72, 80, 91:180–81, 93:183–84, 94:225, 230–39, 246, 96:123; Berea College (Berea, Ky.), 105:656
Frozen Creek Presbyterian Church (Breathitt County), 91:168
Fry, Gladys-Marie: *Stitched from the Soul: Slave Quilts from the Ante-Bellum South*, noted, 89:332–33
Fry, Joseph A.: book review by, 100:80–82, 105:282–85
Fry, S. S., 96:232, 233
Fryd, Vivien Green: book reviews by, 100:386–89
Frymire, Richard, 105:2
Fugate, George, 99:124
Fugate, Tom: book note by, 96:115
Fugitives: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 91
Fugitive Slaves and the Underground Railroad in the Kentucky Borderland, by J. Blaine Hudson: review essay, 101:93–108
Fulbright, James William, 99:17
Fulbright: A Biography, by Randall Bennett Woods: reviewed, 94:339–41
Fulbright award, 96:292, 305
Fuller, A. James: *Chaplain to the Confederacy: Basil Manly and Baptist Life in the Old South*, reviewed, 99:312–13
Fuller, Paul E., 97:94; book note by, 90:429–30; book review by, 96:88–90; *Laura Clay and the Women's Rights Movement*, noted, 91:241; and Melba Porter Hay, "Kentucky Ratifies the Nineteenth Amendment," 93:1–3; "Suffragist Vanquished: Laura Clay and the Nineteenth Amendment," 93:4–24; tribute to, 93:86–87
Fuller, Paul Jr., 93:87
Fuller, Peggy Joyce Kistler, 93:87
Fuller, Wayne E.: *Morality and the Mail in Nineteenth-Century America,* reviewed, 101:525–26
Fuller-Seeley, Kathryn H.: book review by, 105:330–32
Fullerton, Elizabeth, 95:62–63
Fulton, John: Jefferson County school desegregation plan, 105:20–24
Fulton, Ky.: during 1937 flood, 102:196
Fulton, Robert, 90:60, 62
Fulton Bag and Cotton Mills Strike of 1914–1915, by Gary M. Fink: noted, 92:345–46
Fulton County, Ky., 99:341, 354, 359
Funeral Festivals in America: Rituals for the Living, by Jacqueline S. Thursby: reviewed, 104:800
Funk, A. E., Jr.: and Ed Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:529, 534, 538
Funkhauser, William D., 88:178, 429
Fuqua, James H., 88:443, 444
Fuqua, T. H., 89:279
Furia, Philip, *The Poets of Tin Pan Alley: A History of America's Great Lyricists*: reviewed, 90:204–6
Furlough, Ellen: book review by, 102:134–36
Furman, Lucy, 93:201, 204
Fussell, Paul: *Wartime: Understanding and Behavior in the Second World War*, reviewed, 88:231–32
Future South: A Historical Perspective for the Twenty-first Century, edited by Joe P. Dunn and Howard L. Preston: reviewed, 90:316–17
Fyfe, J. J., 98:74

G

Gable, Clark, 98:407, 423
Gable, Robert: 1995 gubernatorial primary, 102:74
Gabler, Neal: *Walt Disney: The Triumph of the American Imagination*, reviewed, 105:532–34
Gabriel's rebellion: effect on antislavery

cause, 102:33
Gabriel's Rebellion: The Virginia Slave Conspiracies of 1800 and 1802, by Douglas R. Egerton: reviewed, 92:88–89
Gaddis, John, 102:300
Gaffney, Dennis: *Teachers United: The Rise of New York State United Teachers*, reviewed, 105:564–65
Gage, Ky., 96:165
Gage, Thomas, 91:311
Gagnon, Paul, 92:405
Gaines, Edmund, 90:324
Gaines, John, 95:260
Gaines, W. Craig: *The Confederate Cherokees: John Drew's Regiment of Mounted Rifles*, reviewed, 88:214–15
Gaither, Edgar Basil: 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580; biographical sketch of, 105:576–79; Ky. Regiment, 105:575
Gaither, Nathan., Hopkinsville, Ky., 104:585
Galax Gatherers, The: The Gospel Among the Highlanders, by Edward O. Guerrant: noted, 104:812
Galbraith, Gatewood, 102:10; 1999 gubernatorial campaign, 102:80
Gallagher, Gary W., 101:450, 102:389, 103:533, 535–36; *Antietam: Essays on the 1862 Maryland Campaign*, reviewed, 88:351; *The Confederate War: How Popular Will, Nationalism, and Military Strategy Could Not Stave Off Defeat*, reviewed, 96:203–5; ed., *The First Day at Gettysburg: Essays on Confederate and Union Leadership*, reviewed, 91:96–97; ed., *The Fredericksburg Campaign: Decision on the Rappahannock*, reviewed, 93:485–86; explanation of Confederate defeat, 102:391; *Fighting for the Confederacy: The Personal Recollections of General Edward Porter Alexander*, reviewed, 88:348–49; *Shenandoah Valley Campaign of 1862, The*, reviewed, 101:518–19
Gallagher, Thomas, 100:304
Gallant Defense, A: The Siege of Charleston, 1780, by Carl P. Borick: reviewed, 101:128–30
Gallatin, Tenn., 97:177, 99:293
Gallatin County, Ky.: state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Gallay, Alan: *The Formation of a Planter Elite: Jonathan Bryan and the Southern Colonial Frontier*, reviewed, 89:90–91
Gallman, J. Matthew: and Civil War memory, 102:395; original-intent theory, 102:398
Galloway, Joseph, 105:256
Galt House (Louisville, Ky.), 96:331; Grant's appearance at, 103:659; planning for 1850 López expedition, 105:572
Galton, Francis: rise of eugenics, 102:219
Galveston, Tex., 98:265
Galveston, Texas: member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:591
Gambill, Judith, 99:257
Gamble, Letitia Breckinridge (Mrs. Robert), 100:336
Gamble, Robert, 100:336, 342
Gamble, William, 103:524, 540
Games Colleges Play: Scandal and Reform in Intercollegiate Athletics, by John E. Thelin, reviewed, 93:120–21
Gamwell, Lynn: and Nancy Tomes, *Madness in America: Cultural and Medical Perceptions of Mental Illness before 1914*, noted, 95:118
Ganfield, W. A., 93:316
Gannon, B. Anthony: book review by, 96:203–5; "Vision or Obsession? Arthur E. Morgan and the Superdam," 97:45–82
Gannon, Peter C., 92:186
Ganter, Granville: book review by, 103:563–66

Gantts family: Melungeon ancestry, 102:207–8
Gara, Larry, 101:105, 107, 108; *The Presidency of Franklin Pierce*, reviewed, 90:294–95; and the Underground Railroad, 101:96–97
Garbo, Greta, 98:417
Gardner, Benjamin E.: state capital relocation issue, 104:267–68
Gardner, Casper "Cap," 99:28
Gardner, Douglas G.: book review by, 104:726–27
Gardner, John W., 100:424
Gardner, Kirsten E.: *Early Detection: Women, Cancer, and Awareness Campaigns in the Twentieth-Century United States*, reviewed, 105:144–45
Gardner, Sarah E.: *Blood and Irony: Southern White Women's Narratives of the Civil War, 1861–1937*, reviewed, 102:114–16
Gardner, Thomas, 89:385
Gardner, Will, 91:160, 161
Garfield, James A., 96:333, 334, 98:19
Garfield, James W.: battle of Middle Creek, 105:660; illus., 105:659
Garfield Baptist Church (Indianapolis, Ind.), 94:285
Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 104:665
Garland, Edward: Jefferson County, Ky, 102:360–62
Garland, Sam, 91:296
Garner, Robert, 99:148
Garnett, ____, 97:285
Garnett, Clarence: lynching of, illus., 102:400
Garnett, James J.: Ky. Regiment, 105:611
Garr, E. S., 96:302
Garr, Jack, 96:302
Garr, Roy, 96:302
Garrard, Daniel Jr.: biographical sketch of, 105:663; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658, 662
Garrard, James, 91:13, 95:354, 102:69; antislavery stance, 102:24
Garrard, J. H., 89:259
Garrard, William, 91:13
Garrard County, Ky., 90:58, 99:208, 100:15
Garrard County by Rita Mackin Fox: noted, 103:843
Garrard County in World War II, by Rita Mackin Fox: noted, 103:843–44
Garrard family, 88:3, 17, 19
Garrett, John, 100:296
Garrett, Paul L.: Western Ky. State Teachers College, 101:311
Garrett, Wendell: ed., *Our Changing White House*, reviewed, 94:100–101
Garrett William, 90:170
Garrison, Andrew, 96:133
Garrison, Dee: *Bracing for Armageddon: Why Civil Defense Never Worked*, reviewed, 104:768–69
Garrison, William Lloyd, 90:183, 184, 96:363
Garrity, James C., 97:262, 267–68, 285
Garth Fund, 105:407
Gasaway, Laura N.: ed., *Growing Pains: Adapting Copyright for Libraries, Education, and Society*, noted, 97:244–45
Gas Station in America, by John A. Jakle and Keith A. Sculle, reviewed, 93:377–78
Gaston, William, 101:277
Gates, John M.: book reviews by, 102:126–27, 104:338–40
Gates, L. L. "Gatling Gun," 97:409, 412
Gateway: Dr. Thomas Walker and the Opening of Kentucky, by David M. Burns: reviewed, 98:236–37
Gatewood, Fleming, 88:418
Gatewood, Willard B.: *Aristocrats of Color: The Black Elite, 1880–1920*, 102:210; *Aristocrats of Color: The Black Elite, 1880–1920*, reviewed, 89:416–17
Gatley, George: supports Preston Brown, 104:61

Gatliff, Edward M., 98:186, 188
Gatton, John Spalding: book note by, 89:120
Gaynor, William C., 97:296, 298
Geary, James W.: and John T. Hubbell, eds., *Biographical Dictionary of the Union: Northern Leaders of the Civil War*, reviewed, 94:192–93
Geddes, Mary Bowker, 93:181
Geddes, William E., 93:181
Geertz, Martin, 89:177
Geggus, David: ed., *The Impact of the Haitian Revolution in the Atlantic World*, reviewed, 100:212–14
Gellman, Irwin F.: *Secret Affairs: Franklin Roosevelt, Cordell Hull, and Sumner Welles*, reviewed, 94:323–25
Gender and Jim Crow: Women and the Politics of White Supremacy in North Carolina, 1896–1920, by Glenda Elizabeth Gilmore: reviewed, 95:107–8
Gendered Freedoms: Race, Rights, and the Politics of Household in the Delta, 1861–1875, by Nancy D. Bercaw: reviewed, 101:355–57
Genealogy of Dissent, A: Southern Baptist Protest in the Twentieth Century, by David Stricklin: reviewed, 98:227–29
General Assembly: Paul E. Patton's loss of influence, 102:80–81; Republican control of state senate, 102:80; *See* Kentucky General Assembly
General Assembly of the Presbyterian church: and slavery, 102:15
General Association of Black Baptists, 97:314
General Baptist Church, 94:287, 293–96
General Electric, 104:495
General George E. Pickett in Life and Legend, by Lesley J. Gordon: reviewed, 97:214–15
General Grant by Matthew Arnold, with a Rejoinder by Mark Twain, edited by John Y. Simon: noted, 94:348
General of the Army: George C. Marshall–Soldier and Statesman, by Ed Cray: reviewed, 90:211–12
General's General: The Life and Times of Arthur MacArthur, by Kenneth Ray Young: reviewed, 93:364–65
"General William Preston: Kentucky's Last Cavalier Fights for Southern Independence," by Peter J. Sehlinger, 93:257–85
General William S. Harney: Prince of Dragoons, by George Rollie Adams: reviewed, 100:77–78
Generation on Fire: Voices of Protest from the 1960s, an Oral History, by Jeff Kisseloff: reviewed, 105:765–67
Generations of Captivity: A History of African-American Slaves, by Ira Berlin: review essay, 103:727–41
Geneva, Switzerland, 95:36
Geneva Accords, 102:320
Geneva Convention: (1929), 93:338, 339; World War II and POWs, 105:417, 419, 427, 429, 431, 433, 444, 456
Geneva Convention (1929), 100:143, 152
Genovese, Eugene D., 91:68, 101:426; and Elizabeth Fox-Genovese, *Mind of the Master, The: Class, History and Faith in the Southern Slaveholders' Worldview*, reviewed, 104:712–14; interpretation of slavery, 103:730–32, 737–38; *The Southern Tradition: The Achievement and Limitations of an American Conservatism*, reviewed, 93:375–77
Gentleman's Magazine, 105:268
Gentleman Soldier: John Clifford Brown and the Philippine-American War, edited by Joseph P. McCallus: reviewed, 102:126–27
Gentle Subversive, The: Rachel Carson, Silent Spring, and the Rise of the Environmental Movement, by Mark Hamilton Lytle: reviewed, 105:344–46
Gentry, Judith F.: book review by,

105:126–27; *Crisis in Confederate Command, A: Edmund Kirby Smith, Richard Taylor, and the Army of the Trans-Mississippi*, reviewed, 105:126–27
Gentry and Common Folk: Political Culture on a Virginia Frontier, 1740–1789, by Albert H. Tillson Jr.: reviewed, 91:215–16
Genuine Article, The: A Historian Looks at Early America, by Edmund S. Morgan: review essay, 104:111–12
Genz, Hanz, 100:150
Geographical Inquiry and American Historical Problems, by Carville Earle: noted, 91:460–61
George, J. W., 97:396
George, Phyllis, 90:88; *Kentucky Crafts: Handmade and Heartfelt*, reviewed, 88:462–63
George Ball, Vietnam, and the Rethinking of Containment, by David L. DiLeo: reviewed, 90:217–18
George C. Marshall Interviews and Reminiscences for Forrest C. Pogue, edited by Larry I. Bland et al.: reviewed, 90:420–21
George C. Marshall Research Foundation, 99:123; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:677
George F. Kennan: Cold War Iconoclast, by Walter L. Hixson: reviewed, 89:115–16
George Mason: Forgotten Founder, by Jeff Broadwater: reviewed, 105:290–91
George Rogers Clark School (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:193, 200
Georgetown (Ky.) Telegraph: on New Madrid Earthquake, 97:42–44
Georgetown (Ky.) Times, 100:10, 17
Georgetown, Ky., 93:291, 339, 94:64, 95:128, 396, 403, 406, 407, 416, 417, 419, 421, 423, 97:308, 99:221, 243, 245, 246, 267, 100:9, 475, 482; Henry Clay speech at, 105:208; War of 1812 recruitment, 105:200
Georgetown College (Georgetown, Ky.), 93:2, 429, 96:308, 98:341, 343, 367, 99:217, 221, 223, 225, 105:277
George Wallace: American Populist, by Stephen Lesher: noted, 93:384–85
George-Warren, Holly: and Robert Santelli, and Mari-Lynn Evans, eds., *Appalachians, The: America's First and Last Frontier*, noted, 104:811
George Washington, Frontiersman, by Zane Grey: reviewed, 92:414–15
George Washington and the Virginia Backcountry, edited by Warren R. Hofstra: reviewed, 96:394–95
George Washington's Kentucky Land, by Curtis Dewees: noted, 104:803
Georgia, 94:278, 95:261–62, 98:241, 99:39, 147, 250, 360; POW camps in, 105:445–46; POW camps in, illus., 105:447; POW escapes in, 105:448; and secession, 101:417; slavery in, 101:397; state capital relocation issue, 104:266, 282
Georgiana (barque): 1850 López expedition, 105:600–602, 604
Georgia's Frontier Women: Female Fortunes in a Southern Colony, by Ben Marsh: reviewed, 105:688–90
Georgia Tech (Atlanta, Ga.), 88:179
Georgia Wood (horse), 100:485
Gerald W. Johnson: From Southern Liberal to National Conscience, by Vincent Fitzpatrick: reviewed, 100:551–52
Gerber, Ellen, 93:439
Gere, Anne Ruggles: *Intimate Practices: Literacy and Cultural Work in U. S. Women's Clubs, 1880–1920*, reviewed, 95:326–27
German POWs, 105:419, 430; attitude toward George Chescheir, 105:457–58; behavior of, 105:436–37; Fort Benning, Ga., 105:439–49; and George Chescheir, 105:417–60; labor outside camps, 105:446–48; number in U.S., 105:418–19; reeducation of, 105:451–58; return

to Germany, 105:456
German POWs in South Carolina, The, by Deann Bice Segal: reviewed, 103:821–23
Germans: and Bloody Monday, 102:360; immigrants to Ky., 100:172, 295; POWs held in Ky., 100:139–65
Germany: American POWs in, 105:445
Germany, Kent: book review by, 100:257–60
Germany, Kent B.: *New Orleans After the Promises: Poverty, Citizenship, and the Search for the Great Society*, reviewed, 105:562–63
Gerry, Elbridge, 95:356, 100:343
Gettysburg, Penn.: battle of, 92:404, 96:14, 101:439, 454, 455, 103:653; reviewed, 101:177–79
Gettysburg: A Meditation on War and Values, by Kent Gramm: reviewed, 93:106–7
Gettysburg Requiem: The Life and Lost Causes of Confederate Colonel William C. Oates, by Glenn W. LaFantasie: reviewed, 105:499–500
Geus, Theodor: *Mississippi*, reviewed, 88:457–58
Ghent, Belgium, 100:444
Gholson, Richard Dickerson, 99:348–49
Ghosts Across Kentucky, by Lynwood Montell: noted, 99:90–91
Ghost's Memoir: The Making of Alfred P. Sloan's "My Years with General Motors," A, by John McDonald: reviewed, 100:573–75
Gianquitto, Tina: *"Good Observers of Nature": American Women and the Scientific Study of the Natural World, 1820-1885*, reviewed, 105:702–3
Giap, Vo Nguyen, 95:299–301; biographical sketch, 102:341–42; illus., 102:317, 337
Giardina, Denise, 94:276, 97:196
Gibbons, William Conrad: *The U. S. Government and the Vietnam War: Executive and Legislative Roles and Relationships*, Part IV: *July 1965–January 1968*, noted, 95:120
Gibbs, Looman, 92:144, 147
Giberti, Bruno: *Designing the Centennial: A History of the 1876 International Exhibition in Philadelphia*, reviewed, 100:379–80
GI Bill of Rights, 96:292, 104:513; and UK, 100:136–38
Gibson: Melungeon family name, 102:211
Gibson, George, 92:16
Gibson, W. H., 91:410, 412
Gifford, Carolyn DeSwarte: book review by, 99:319–20
Gifford, James M.: book note by, 89:433, 90:223
GI Generation: A Memoir, by Frank F. Mathias: reviewed, 98:217–18
Giggie, John M.: *After Redemption: Jim Crow and the Transformation of African American Religion in the Delta, 1875-1915*, reviewed, 105:720–22; book review by, 101:556–58, 105:115–17
GI Jive: An Army Bandsman in World War II, by Frank F. Mathias, 92:288
Gilbert, Charles C., 96:335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 344, 97:263, 278
Gilbert, Leslee K.: book reviews by, 94:74–76, 97:462–64
Gilbert, Melissa, 98:381
Gilbertsville, Ky., 88:189, 97:45, 61, 62, 67–68, 69, 70, 72–74, 76–77, 78–79, 80, 82, 386
Gilded Age, 92:176
Giles, Janice Holt: *The Land Beyond the Mountains*, noted, 94:346–47; *Shady Grove*, listed, 102:153; *Tara's Healing*, noted, 93:506–7
Giles, Samuel, 93:267, 281
Gilje, Paul A., 104:123
Gill, Harold B. Jr.: and George M. Curtis III, eds., "A Virginian's First Views of

Kentucky: David Meade to Joseph Prentis, August 14, 1796," 90:117–39
Gillaspie, William R.: book review by, 91:84–85
Gillespie, Michele: and Catherine Clinton, eds., *Taking Off the White Gloves: Southern Women and Women Historians*, reviewed, 98:127–28; ed., *Neither Lady nor Slave: Working Women of the Old South*, reviewed, 100:522–24; and Susanna Delfino, eds., *Global Perspectives on Industrial Transformation in the American South*, reviewed, 103:585–87
Gillette, Alice, 90:353
Gillette, William: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:235
Gilliam, J. A., 100:304
Gillig, John P.: Lexington federal building, 101:250
Gillig, John S.: book review by, 88:228–29; "The Predreadnought Battleship USS *Kentucky*," 88:45–81
Gillis, Mary A., 89:156
Gilliss, John R., 88:160
Gillmore, Elizabeth, 90:71
Gillon, Steven, M.: *That's Not What We Meant to Do": Reform and Its Unintended Consequences in Twentieth Century America,* noted, 99:447
Gilman, Elizabeth L.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:216, 217, 390
Gilman, Nils: *Mandarins of the Future: Modernization Theory in Cold War America*, reviewed, 101:548–49
Gilmer family, 90:370
Gilmore, Glenda Elizabeth: *Gender and Jim Crow: Women and the Politics of White Supremacy in North Carolina, 1896–1920*, reviewed, 95:107–8
Gilpin, Robert B.: book review by, 104:320–22
Gilreath, James: and Douglas L. Wilson, eds., *Thomas Jefferson's Library, A Catalog with the Entries in His Own Order*, reviewed, 92:73–79
Ginger, Ray, 96:368
Gingrich, Newt, 99:275, 102:75
G. I. Nightingales: The Army Nurse Corps in World War II, by Barbara Brooks Tomblin: reviewed, 95:211–12
Gipson: Melungeon family name, 102:211
Girardin, G. Russell: with William J. Helmer, *Dillinger: The Untold Story*, reviewed, 93:240–42
Girty, George: attack on Boonesborough, 102:494
Girty, James: attack on Boonesborough, 102:494
Girty, Simon, 90:68, 97:130, 98:372; biographical sketch, 102:526–28; brothers of, 102:494; illus., 102:526; memory of, 102:525; status in Canada, 102:528
GIs and Germans: Culture, Gender, and Foreign Relations, 1945–1949, by Petra Goedde: reviewed, 101:194–96
Gist, Christopher, 90:225–26, 91:67, 95:121; visits Native American camp, 102:469–70
Given, Dickson, 91:395–96, 401
Givens, M. C., 93:415
Giving Voters a Choice: The Origins of the Initiative and Referendum in America, by Steven L. Piott: reviewed, 101:175–77
Gladden, Washington, 98:11
Glaser Associates Inc.: Ky. History Center, 101:41
Glasgow (Ky.) Times, 100:9–10; on Mammoth Cave, 91:52
Glasgow, Ky., 91:52–62, 92:367, 96:320, 98:396, 403
Glasgow, Va., 97:195
Glass, "Dutch," 97:409
Glass, James H., 99:365
Glass, Owen: death of, 103:678
Glass, William R.: book review by, 90:408–9; *Strangers in Zion: Fundamentalists in the South, 1900–*

1950, reviewed, 100:394–96
Glassic, Henry: Indiana University, 104:656
Glatthaar, Joseph F.: *Forged In Battle: The Civil War Alliance of Black Soldiers and White Officers*, 89:98–99
Glatthaar, Joseph T., 99:123; book review by, 88:112–13
Glave, Dianne D.: book review by, 105:346–48
Glazer, Nathan, 92:180
Gleason, David King: *Virginia Plantation Homes*, noted, 88:239–40
Gleason, John S. Jr., 99:41
Glen, John M., 97:105; book review by, 91:212–13, 93:466–67
Glencoe (horse), 100:486
Glenn, Moses R., 97:302
Glenn, Neel, 89:392
Glenn, Nettie, 95:400
Glenn, Philip, 88:198, 199, 200, 201, 202
Glenn, Robert, 91:404
Glenn, Selden: Louisville, Ky., 104:454
Glenn Hotel (Newport, Ky.), 98:355, 356
Glenn's Creek (Franklin County, Ky.), 103:480
Glidden Varnish Company (Chicago, Ill.), 92:176
Global Perspectives on Industrial Transformation in the American South, edited by Susanna Delfino and Michele Gillespie: reviewed, 103:585–87
Globitis v. the Minerville School District (1940), 104:477–78
"'Glorious Birthright to Guard, A': A History of the Kentucky Historical Society," by Thomas E. Stephens, 101:7–44
Glorious Contentment: The Grand Army of the Republic, 1865–1900, by Stuart McConnell: reviewed, 91:354–55
Glorious Fourth: An American Holiday, An American History, by Diana Karter Applebaum: noted, 88:116
"Glory Is Theirs Forever: Remarks Delivered at the Rededication of the Kentucky Monument at Shiloh Battlefield, April 1989," by John H. DeBerry, 88:278–86
Glover, Lorri: book note by, 93:129; and Craig Thompson Friend, eds., *Southern Manhood: Perspectives on Masculinity in the Old South*, reviewed, 102:237–40; *Southern Sons: Becoming Men in the New Nation*, reviewed, 105:482–84
Glynco, Ga.: POW camp at, 105:454
Go, Julian: and Anne L. Foster, *American Colonial State in the Philippines, The: Global Perspectives*, reviewed, 101:370–71
Goan, Melanie Beals: book reviews by, 99:195–97, 100:352–54, 101:173–75, 102:586–88, 104:134–36, 754–55; "Establishing Their Place in the Dynasty: Sophonisba and Mary Breckinridge's Path to Public Service," 101:45–73; illus., 102:12; Richard H. Collins Award, 102:12
Goble, Danney: with Carl Albert, *Little Giant: The Life and Times of Speaker Carl Albert*, reviewed, 89:232–33
Goda, Norman J. W.: and Richard Breitman, Timothy Naftali, and Robert Wolfe, *U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis*, reviewed, 103:596–98
Godard (horse), 100:485
Godbeer, Richard: *Sexual Revolution in Early America*, reviewed, 100:512–14
Godbey, Marty: Georgetown, Ky., 100:418–19
God Bless America: Tin Pan Alley Goes to War, by Kathleen E. R. Smith: reviewed, 101:381–83
Godden, Richard: and Martin Crawford, eds., *Reading Southern Poverty between the Wars, 1918–1939*, reviewed, 104:750–52

Godey's Lady Book: and gender roles, 101:48
Godey's Lady's Book: on female etiquette, 93:51
Godfather, The (film), 98:343
Godkin, E. L., 92:240, 241
Godly Hero, A: The Life of William Jennings Bryan, by Michael Kazin: reviewed, 104:345–46
God Ordained This War: Sermons on the Sectional Crisis, 1830–1865, by David B. Chesebrough, reviewed, 90:392–93
God's Country, Uncle Sam's Land: Faith and Conflict in the American West, by Todd M. Kerstetter: reviewed, 104:331–33
Godshalk, David Fort: *Veiled Visions: The 1906 Atlanta Race Riot and the Reshaping of American Race Relations*, reviewed, 103:805–6
Godwin, Mills E. Jr., 99:38
Goebbels and Der Angriff, by Russell Lemmons: noted, 92:454–55
Goebel, William, 90:61, 91:178, 95:30, 368, 98:85–86, 93, 95–96, 99, 249, 257, 260, 269, 270, 99:158, 103:204; Ed Prichard's senior thesis on, 104:426; effect on Ky. history, 105:39–40
Goebel Election Law, 98:85
Goedde, Petra: *GIs and Germans: Culture, Gender, and Foreign Relations, 1945–1949*, reviewed, 101:194–96
Goethals, George Washington, 99:125–26
Goetz, H. Edward, 98:77
Goff, Bettie C., 91:173
Goff, John, 91:173, 174
Goggin, Jacqueline: *Carter G. Woodson: A Life in Black History*, reviewed, 93:234–35
Going Abroad: European Travel in Nineteenth-Century American Culture, by William W. Stowe: reviewed, 93:477–78
Going Coed: Women's Experiences in Formerly Men's Colleges and Universities, 1950–2000, edited by Leslie Miller-Bernal and Susan L. Poulson: reviewed, 102:445–46
Goings, Kenneth W.: book review by, 89:306–7, 92:222–24; *Mammy and Uncle Mose: Black Collectibles and American Stereotyping*, reviewed, 93:109–10
Goins: Melungeon family name, 102:211
Goins, Sanford, 88:152, 161
Golconda, Ill., 97:50, 51, 52, 55, 82
Gold, Penny, 99:257
Goldberg, Robert Alan: *Barry Goldwater*, reviewed, 94:204–6
Goldberger's War: The Life and Work of a Public Health Crusader, by Alan M. Kraut: reviewed, 105:135–38
Golden, Benjamin B., 98:56, 73, 76, 84, 87–89, 92
Golden, James S., 98:88
Golden, Wharton, 99:158
Golden Age of Amateur Basketball, The: The AAU Tournament, 1921–1968, by Adolph H. Grundman: noted, 103:846
Goldensohn, Lorrie: ed., *American War Poetry: An Anthology*, reviewed, 104:378–82
Goldfield, David: *Region, Race, and Cities: Interpreting the Urban South*, noted, 97:243
Goldman, Eric, 105:473
Goldston, Eli, 99:41
Goldstone, Dwonna: *Integrating the 40 Acres: The 50-Year Struggle for Racial Equality at the University of Texas*, reviewed, 105:764–65
Goldstone, Dwonna Naomi: book review by, 102:270–71
Goldwater, Barry, 90:164, 99:39; 1964 candidacy of, 105:471; Dwight David Eisenhower's opinion of, 105:466
Goldwater: The Man Who Made a Revolution, by Lee Edwards: reviewed, 94:204–6
Goldwire (horse), 100:494
Gollar, C. Walker, 101:237; book note by,

94:345; "Father John Thayer: Catholic Antislavery Voice in the Kentucky Wilderness," 101:275–96
Gomez, Carlos F.: and Kenneth R. Crispell, *Hidden Illness in the White House*, reviewed, 88:106–7
Gompers, Samuel, 96:354, 370, 371
Gone With the Wind, 99:285
Gonzales, Ambrosio: Ky. Regiment, 105:583
Gonzales, José: 1850 López expedition, 105:572–74, 585–86, 600, 609, 611–12
Gonzales-Day, Ken: *Lynching in the West: 1850–1935*, reviewed, 105:319–20
Gooch, Rebecca: candy business, 103:482–83
Gooch, Thomas, 94:51
Good, James A.: book review by, 105:725–27; book reviews by, 100:536–38, 101:170–71, 102:250–51
Good, Paul, 91:198
Good, Timothy S.: ed., *We Saw Lincoln Shot: One Hundred Eyewitness Accounts*, reviewed, 94:427–29
Good and Wise Measure, A: The Search for the Canadian-American Boundary, 1783–1842, by Francis M. Carroll: reviewed, 100:371–72
Goode, Cecil E.: *Yesterday and Today: Historical Sketches of Barren County and Surrounding Area in Kentucky*, noted, 94:106–7
Goode, James B.: book review by, 101:118–20; *Up From the Mines*, noted, 92:237
Goode, W. Wilson, 99:214
Goodell, William, 90:184
Gooden, Susan H.: book note by, 94:105–6; "Tuning the Local Network to a National Channel: Educational Leadership and the College of Education at the University of Kentucky, 1917–27," 93:307–32
Goodfellas (film), 98:344
Good Housekeeping, 95:70; on marriage, 93:72
Goodlette, Caroline Meriwether, 90:370
Goodloe, Cassius M., Lexington, Ky., 103:57
Goodloe, William, 88:19
Goodman, Clavia, 93:5
Goodman, Daniel, 97:147, 149, 151
Goodman, George, 92:41
"Good Observers of Nature": American Women and the Scientific Study of the Natural World, 1820-1885, by Tina Gianquitto: reviewed, 105:702–3
Goodrich, Thomas: *Bloody Dawn: The Story of the Lawrence Massacre*, reviewed, 90:399–400
Goodrich Chemical, 102:165; angiosarcoma death, 102:179; danger of vinyl chloride, 102:178–81; engineering controls, 102:181; medical screenings, 102:180
Goodsell, Willystine, 89:67
Goodstein, Anita Shafer: book review by, 90:307–8; *Nashville, 1780–1860: From Frontier to City*, reviewed, 88:467–68
Goodwin, Doris Kearns, 100:469; *Team of Rivals: The Political Genius of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 103:792–95
Goodwin, Mills, 99:17
Goodwin, Simeon S.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:10
Good Wives, Nasty Wenches, and Anxious Patriarchs: Gender, Race, and Power in Colonial Virginia, by Kathleen M. Brown: reviewed, 95:309–10
Goodyear, Charles, 97:4, 5
Gordon, Ann D.: book review by, 100:234–35
Gordon, Caroline, 90:368, 370–74, 375–76
Gordon, James: 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:582–83, 587
Gordon, James F.: district court for the Western District of Kentucky, 105:15,

24; illus., 105:16; Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:11, 15–16, 19–23; Robert A. Sedler's estimation of, 105:24–25
Gordon, James W., 97:98; book note by, 89:435–36; book notes by, 88:117–18, 493; book review by, 94:76–77; *Lawyers in Politics: Mid-Nineteenth Century Kentucky as a Case Study*, noted, 89:235
Gordon, Kate, 93:7, 9, 21, 22, 23, 25
Gordon, Lesley J.: *General George E. Pickett in Life and Legend*, reviewed, 97:214–15
Gordon-Reed, Annette: *Thomas Jefferson and Sally Hemings: An American Controversy*, reviewed, 95:438–41
Gordon Wilson Hall (Western Kentucky University), 92:71
Gordy, Minos, 97:413, 415
Gore, Albert Jr., 99:279, 100:464
Gorham, Kathleen: *Boy Soldier of the Confederacy: The Memoir of Johnnie Wickersham*, noted, 104:814
Gorham, W. T.: gift to Ky. Historical Society, 101:18
Gorin, Rosa, 88:37
Gorky, Maxim, 96:355
Gorman Hugh S.: book review by, 100:576–78; *Redefining Efficiency: Pollution Concerns, Regulatory Mechanisms, and Technological Change in the U. S. Petroleum Industry*, reviewed, 100:260–62
Gorn, Elliot J.: ed., *Muhammad Ali: The People's Champ*, reviewed, 94:305–6
Gornick, Vivian: *Solitude of Self, The: Thinking about Elizabeth Cady Stanton*, reviewed, 103:582–84
Goss, Eugene: 1991 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
Gosse, Van: *Rethinking the New Left: An Interpretive History*, reviewed, 103:835–36; and Richard Moser, eds., *World the Sixties Made, The: Politics and Culture in Recent America*, reviewed, 102:145–47
Gossen, David J.: book review by, 104:353–55
Gottlieb, Peter, 94:265
Gould, George T.: attorneys of, 105:401; confrontation with Elisha W. Green, 105:409–10; and George C. Lockhart's wedding, 105:406; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:384, 388, 409, 414; illus., 105:397; later career of, 105:416; and Millersburg Female College, 105:394–97; and racial attitudes at Millersburg Female College, 105:387; statement regarding encounter with Elisha W. Green, 105:397–99, 402
Gould, Karen: book note by, 90:320–21; and Lewis L. Gould, book review by, 88:462–63
Gould, Lewis L.: *1968: The Election That Changed America*, reviewed, 92:116–17; *Alexander Watkins Terrell: Civil War Soldier, Texas Lawmaker, American Diplomat*, reviewed, 102:428–29; book note by, 91:124–25; book review by, 91:358–60, 105:546–49; book reviews by, 89:326–27, 90:313–14, 93:115–17, 94:100–101, 207–9, 97:219–21, 98:130–31, 100:570–71, 102:143–45, 103:605–6, 104:197–98; ed., *American First Ladies: Their Lives and Their Legacy*, reviewed, 94:429–30; and Karen Gould, book review by, 88:462–63; *Lady Bird Johnson: Our Environmental First Lady*, reviewed, 98:333–34; *Modern American Presidency, The,* reviewed, 101:375–76; *Most Exclusive Club, The : A History of the Modern United States Senate*, reviewed, 104:766–67; *Progressives and Prohibitionists: Texas Democrats in the Wilson Era*, noted, 91:462
Goulding, Edmund, 98:417, 419
Govan, Thomas P.: on J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:708, 722
Governor Lady: The Life and Times of Nellie Tayloe Ross, by Teva J. Scheer:

reviewed, 104:755–57
"Governor Paul E. Patton": by Paul Blanchard, 102:69–87
Governor's Award: 2003 winner, 101:74; given by the Ky. Historical Society, 105:277–78
Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.), 92:71
Gowens, Henry L., 89:157
Gower, Nancy, 90:67
Go West, Young Man! Horace Greeley's Vision for America, by Coy F. Cross II: reviewed, 94:88–89
Graber, Mark A.: book review by, 105:117–19; *Dred Scott and the Problem of Constitutional Evil*, reviewed, 105:122–24
Grable, Betty, 96:284
Grace, Fran: *Carry A. Nation: Retelling the Life*, reviewed, 99:190–92
Grace Episcopal Church (Paducah, Ky.), 92:72
Gracie, Archibald, 93:277
Graffagnino, J. Kevin: book reviews by, 97:461–62, 98:334–36; illus., 103:371; Ky. Historical Society director, 101:41; resignation, 101:44
Grafton, N. D., 99:109
Gragg, Rod: *Confederate Goliath: The Battle of Fort Fisher*, reviewed, 90:402–3; ed., *Illustrated Confederate Reader*, noted, 88:117–18
Gragson, Oliver, 98:286
Graham, A. J., 88:152
Graham, Asher, 93:392–93
Graham, C. G., 89:263
Graham, Gael: book review by, 104:363–64; *Young Activists: American High School Students in the Age of Protest*, reviewed, 105:173–74
Graham, George, 88:144
Graham, James, 103:469
Graham, Katharine, 104:553; evaluation of Ed Prichard, 104:602
Graham, Marshall D.: book reviews by, 100:391–92, 102:431–33
Graham, Otto, 98:351
Graham, Philip, 104:462, 474, 502, 504; relationship with Ed Prichard, 104:549–53; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:437–39
Graham, Sally Hunter: book review by, 88:215–17
Graham, Sara Hunter: book review by, 92:230–31; *Woman Suffrage and the New Democracy*, reviewed, 95:327–28
Graham, Wayland, 88:41
Graham, William: Franklin County Circuit Court, 102:10
Graham, William F. "Billy" Jr., 99:6
Graham, William Montrose: supports Preston Brown, 104:63
Graham, W. W., 88:152
Gramm, Kent: *Gettysburg: A Meditation on War and Values*, reviewed, 93:106–7
Grand Army of Black Men: Letters from African-American Soldiers in the Union Army, 1861–1865, edited by Edwin S. Redkey: noted, 92:124–25
Grand Gulf (Miss.): Civil War bombardment, 105:672–73
Grand Hotel (film), 98:416–19, 420, 421
Grand Ole Opry (Nashville, Tenn.), 98:390, 403
Grand Rapids, Ohio, 104:23
Grand Theatre (Frankfort, Ky.), 90:91
Grange, Harold "Red," 97:404, 434
Granger, Farley, 98:378
Granger, Joseph E., 97:337–46; and Philip J. Carr, and Amy Lambeck Young, "How Historical Archaeology Works: A Case Study of Slave Houses at Locust Grove," 96:167–91
Granger movement: Ed Prichard's senior thesis on, 104:426
Grangers, 89:381–82, 391
Grant, by Jean Edward Smith: reviewed, 99:310–12

Grant, Cary, 98:409
Grant, Hanna Simpson: home of, illus., 103:638
Grant, H. Roger: book reviews by, 100:546–47, 104:177–79
Grant, Israel: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:549
Grant, Jerry V.: and Douglas R. Allen, *Shaker Furniture Makers*, reviewed, 89:86–87
Grant, Jesse Root: and Cincinnati newspapers, 103:637; home of, illus., 103:638; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659
Grant, John, 92:18
Grant, John Jr. "Johnny": illus., 100:195; sale of Victory Bonds, 100:195–200
Grant, Julia: reaction to criticism of Grant, 103:636
Grant, J. W., 98:165–67
Grant, Samuel: Daniel Boone's nephew, 102:551
Grant, Susan-Mary: book review by, 103:556–58, 105:304–6
Grant, Ulysses S., 88:161, 279, 281, 282, 284, 285, 93:263, 264, 285, 96:329., 97:171, 172, 248, 98:169, 171, 99:357, 101:438, 439, 453, 458, 103:523, 530, 532, 535, 679; accusations of drunkenness, 103:637, 641; article about Vicksburg campaign, 103:627–60; and the battle of Shiloh, 103:633, 639; Civil War memoir, 102:392–95; comparison with Robert E. Lee, 101:455–56; and emancipation, 102:393–94, 398; illus., 102:393, 103:629; invasion of Ky., 103:671; letter to the *Cincinnati Commercial*, 103:639; meaning of the Civil War, 102:392–93; monument to, 101:400; order to expel Jews from his department, 103:633–34, 646; reaction to success of the Vicksburg campaign, 103:653–60; relation to northern journalists, 103:632–33; sale of memoirs, 102:394; tomb of, 96:277; visit to Louisville, 103:659–60
Grant, U. S., 94:142
Grant, William L., 98:167, 171–72
Grant County, Ky., 91:292
Grantham, Dewey, 96:138
Grasping at Independence: Debt, Male Authority, and Mineral Rights in Appalachian Kentucky, 1850–1915, by Robert S. Weise: reviewed, 100:352–54
Grasso, Ellen, 99:214
Grassroots Music in the Upper Cumberland, edited by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 104:810
Gratz, Ann Boswell (Shelby), 97:387, 388, 390, 391
Gratz, Benjamin, 97:383–87, 392, 400
Gratz, Bernard, 97:383, 386
Gratz, Cary, 97:388, 389
Gratz, Henry, 97:386
Gratz, Hyman, 88:403, 97:383
Gratz, Jacob, 97:383, 385
Gratz, Joseph, 97:383
Gratz, Maria (Gist), 97:386–88
Gratz, Mason, 97:386
Gratz, Michael, 97:383, 385, 386
Gratz, Miriam (daughter of Benjamin and Ann), 97:386, 389, 390, 391, 398
Gratz, Miriam (wife of Michael Gratz), 97:383
Gratz, Rebecca, 97:384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 390
Gratz, Simon, 97:384
Gratz Park (Lexington, Ky.), 97:375, 377, 381, 400–401, 100:41
Graves, Eugene, 96:268
Graves, Owen F., 95:408–9
Graves, William J., 97:402
Graves County, Ky., 90:176, 92:25, 26, 28, 31, 38, 98:261, 274, 278, 99:339, 341, 355, 359; courthouse, 99:347; patronage in, 102:81; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15, 22–25
Gravier, Charles, 105:256
Gravier Street (New Orleans, La.), 105:600

Gray, Billy, 96:256
Gray, Frank, 88:156
Gray, James P. III: Ky. History Center funding campaign, 101:39
Gray, Joseph, 92:17
Gray, Lewis Cecil, 89:186, 190, 192, 193, 101:94
Gray, Sophia: portrait by, 101:23
Graybar, Lloyd J.: book note by, 88:491; book review by, 90:212–13; book reviews by, 91:449–50, 92:112–13, 435–36, 93:364–65, 96:110–11
Gray Ghost: The Life of Col. John Singleton Mosby, by James A. Ramage: reviewed, 99:84–86
Grayham, [?]: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:556
Grayot, Anna, 103:482
Grayot, Katherine, 103:482
Grayot, Louise, 103:482
Grayot, Minnie (McClelland), 103:486; family of, 103:482–83
Grayot, William E.: career of, 103:484
Grayot, William F., 88:35, 37, 39, 41, 42; anectodes about, 103:482–83
Grayot family, 103:486; moves to Louisville, Ky., 103:484
Grayson Tavern (Danville, Ky.), 91:135
Grazulis, Thomas P.: *The Tornado: Nature's Ultimate Windstorm*, reviewed, 99:444–46
Grear, Charles: book review by, 100:85–86
Greased Lightning (film), 96:128
Greasley, Philip A.: book review by, 100:580–81
Greasy Creek (Harlan County, Ky.), 95:71
Great Adventure: Male Desire and the Coming of World War I, by Michael C. C. Adams: reviewed, 89:318–19
Great Awakening, 97:317, 319
Great Basin (Utah): migration of Mormons to, 105:246
Great Black Swamp (Ohio), 104:10
Great Britain: "court faction" and, 100:332; and Jay Treaty, 100:343; thoroughbreds from, 100:477, 494; whipping criminals in, 100:13; during World War II, 100:130
Great Civil War: A Military and Political History, 1861–1865, by Russell F. Weigley: reviewed, 99:77–79
Great Crossing (Scott County, Ky.), 91:261, 263, 268, 269
Great Depression, 91:51, 92:68, 188, 191, 193, 195, 93:204, 447, 94:268, 278, 288, 96:125, 372–73, 375, 97:198, 200, 201, 442, 98:279, 293, 368, 369, 385, 395, 396, 398, 399, 403, 404, 405, 406, 415, 420, 427, 428, 99:363, 365, 101:4, 104:412, 622, 660; and Arthur Larson, 105:469; and Herbert Hoover, 104:424; and the Ky. Historical Society, 101:29; and New Deal in Lexington, Ky., 90:256–83; oral history interviews about, 104:615; Quaker volunteers in Ky. during, 90:345–67
Great Depression: America in the 1930s, by T. H. Watkins: reviewed, 92:224–25
Greatest Generation Grows Up, The: American Childhood in the 1930s, by Kriste Lindenmeyer: reviewed, 104:352–53
Great Falls, Mont., 100:181
Greathouse, Michael, 91:250
Great Improvisation, A: Franklin, France, and the Birth of America, by Stacy Schiff: review essay, 105:247, 270–73
Great Lakes: during War of 1812, 104:10
Great Lakes Bowl (Cleveland, Ohio), 88:168
Great Revival, 91:1, 20, 21–22, 102:31; Cane Ridge Church, 102:34
Great Salt Lake (Utah), 96:290
Great Saltpetre Cave (Rockcastle County, Ky.), 88:397
Great Society, 104:245, 567
Great War, 1914–18: Essays on the

Military, Political and Social History of the First World War, edited by R. J. Q. Adams: reviewed, 89:419–20
Great West Kentucky Fair (Henderson, Ky.), 90:102–3
"Great *White* Migration, Alcohol, and the Transplantation of Southern Protestant Churches," by Chad Berry, 94:265–96
Greek Revival America, by Roger G. Kennedy: reviewed, 88:471–72
Greek-Revival style: and Matthew Kennedy, 103:514
Greeley, Andrew M., 92:179
Greeley, Horace: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:647–50
Green, Amanda, 91:406
Green, Caroline, 91:406
Green, Dwight: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:270, 284
Green, Elisha, 91:406, 408–9
Green, Elisha W., 105:409; autobiography of, 105:390, 403; churches of, 105:390; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:383–416; illus., 105:385; memorial to, 105:416; political activities of, 105:390–92; views of race relations, 105:410–12
Green, Elna C.: *Business of Relief, The: Confronting Poverty in a Southern City*, reviewed, 102:128–29; *Southern Strategies: Southern Women and the Woman Suffrage Question*, reviewed, 95:205–6
Green, Fletcher M.: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:326–27; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:232, 247, 323, 344, 363–64
Green, George, 89:288, 294, 92:139
Green, Grant, 89:239, 245, 249–51, 253, 259, 260, 263–64
Green, James: *Death in the Haymarket: A Story of Chicago, the First Labor Movement, and the Bombing That Divided Gilded Age America*, reviewed, 104:335–36
Green, James N., 105:261; and Peter Stallybrass, *Benjamin Franklin, Writer and Printer*, review essay, 105:247, 264–67
Green, Johnny, 88:284, 286
Green, Lafayette, 97:160
Green, Maria, 91:406
Green, Mary Frances: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:326–27
Green, Mary Lawrence, 92:355, 356, 363
Green, Michael, 90:225
Green, Michael D.: book reviews by, 91:427–29, 95:103–5
Green, Rebecca Scott, 97:160
Green, Thomas M., 93:420
Green, Thomas Marshall, 92:244
Green, Venus: *Race on the Line: Gender, Labor, and Technology in the Bell System, 1880–1980*, reviewed, 100:389–91
Green, Willis, 89:9
Greenbackers, Knights of Labor & Populists: Farmer-Labor Insurgency in the Late-Nineteenth-Century South, by Matthew Hild: reviewed, 105:505–7
Greenback-Labor party, 89:379, 381, 382, 385
Green Bay Packers, 97:429, 430, 439
Greenberg, Henry B. "Hank," 99:107
Greenberg, Kenneth S.: ed., *Confessions of Nat Turner and Related Documents*, reviewed, 95:98–99; *Honor and Slavery*, reviewed, 94:435–37
Greenberg, Mark I.: and Marcie Cohen Ferris, eds., *Jewish Roots in Southern Soil: A New History*, reviewed, 105:352–55
Greenburg, Amy S.: *Manifest Manhood and the Antebellum American Empire*, reviewed, 103:789–90
Greencastle, Ind., 98:391
Green Copper Company (Cananea, Mexico), 97:28
Green County, Ky., 95:246, 98:396, 399
Green Creek Presbyterian Church

(Bourbon County, Ky.), 91:10
Greene, Jack P.: reputation of, 104:106
Greene, John Robert: *The Presidency of Gerald R. Ford*, noted, 94:113–14
Greene, Jonathan: ed., *On the Banks of Monks Pond: The Thomas Merton/Jonathan Greene Correspondence with Essays and Notes*, listed, 102:152
Greene, Lorenzo J.: *Working with Carter G. Woodson, the Father of Black History: A Diary, 1928–1930*, reviewed, 88:362–63
Greene, Richard, 98:370–71
Greene, W. P., 97:289, 290
Green Line: The Cincinnati, Newport & Covington Railway: An Illustrated History of Public Transit in Northern Kentucky, by Terry W. Lehmann and Earl W. Clark Jr.: reviewed, 99:163–65
Green River, 92:269, 94:62, 64, 95:389, 96:322, 97:287, 288, 300, 103:665
Green River (Ky.), 105:598
Green River Association, 88:122, 126
Green River Baptist Church (near Woodsonville, Ky.), 97:259, 272
Green River bourbon, 103:478
Green River Bridge, 97:249, 250, 251–52, 257, 259, 260, 267, 268, 270, 273, 275, 277, 281, 282, 283
Greenriver Cooperative Canning Company (Calhoun, Ky.), 100:142
Green River Country, 97:289, 290
Greensboro, N. C., sit-ins, 99:41
Greensburg (Ky.) Record-Herald, 98:396
Greensburg, Ky., 98:396, 399; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254
Greens of Falls of Rough: A Kentucky Family Biography, 1795–1965, by Hugh A. Ridenour: reviewed, 95:427–29
Greenstein, Daniel I.: *A Historian's Guide to Computing*, noted, 93:382
Greenup, Christopher, 89:9, 242
Greenup County, Ky., 104:560; Native American burial mound, illus., 102:474; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660
Greenupsburg, Ky.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:669
Greenupsburgh, Ky., 94:63
Green v. Biddle, 94:359–60
Green v. County School Board of New Kent County, 101:247; school integration, 101:257
"*Green v. Gould* (1884) and the Construction of Postbellum Race Relations in a Central Kentucky Community," by Charles L. Davis, 105:383–416
Greenville (1795), Treaty of, 88:399, 413
Greenville, Ky.: Camp George D. Prentice, 105:657
Greenville, Ohio: Treaty of, 91:256, 259
Greenwich Village, N.Y., 96:274
Greenwood, Clifford, 88:303
Greer, Pat Preston, 100:284, 289; illus., 100:282
Greetings from Kentucky: A Post Card Tour, 1900–1950, by Wade Hall: reviewed, 93:210–11
Gregg, John, 94:391
Gregory, James N., 94:265, 275; *Southern Diaspora, The: How the Great Migration of Black and White Southerners Transformed America*, reviewed, 104:184–86
Gregory, Noble, 88:198
Gregory, Noble, Lexington, Ky., 104:452
Grele, Ronald J.: oral history essay, 104:686, 690–91, 697
Gresham, James Bethel: American Legion post, 102:66
Gretter, H. A., 95:421
Grey, Benjamin, 88:268
Grey, Jeffrey: and Jeff Doyle, and Peter Pierce, *Australia's Vietnam War*, reviewed, 100:417–18

Grey, Zane: *George Washington, Frontiersman*, reviewed, 92:414–15
Grey Eagle (river transport), 93:292
Grier, Katherine C.: *Pets in America: A History*, reviewed, 104:796–97
Grierson, Libby, 92:292
Griffin, Frank M., 98:63
Griffin, Harold, 97:441
Griffin, Paul R.: book review by, 105:720–22
Griffin, Pierce: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
Griffin, Wood, 93:49, 55–57, 59, 60
Griffith, Andy, 96:127–28
Griffith, D. W., 101:1, 4
Griffith, Mattie: *Autobiography of a Female Slave*, noted, 96:217
Griffith, Paddy: *Battle Tactics of the Civil War*, noted, 88:241
Griffith, Robert, 105:464
Griffith, Will R., 88:32, 42
Griffiths, Martha W., 90:65
Griffith Stadium (Washington, D. C.), 99:104
Griffler, Keith P.: *Front Line of Freedom: African Americans and the Forging of the Underground Railroad in the Ohio Valley*, reviewed, 102:94–95
Grigg, Jacob, 88:146
Griggs, Kristy Owens, 100:273, 276–77; "The Removal of Blacks from Corbin in 1919: Memory, Perspective, and the Legacy of Racism," 100:293–310
Grigsby, J. Warren, 92:368, 370
Grimm, Charles J., 99:112
Grimshaw, James A. Jr.: *Understanding Robert Penn Warren*, reviewed, 100:62–66
Grimsley, Mark: book by, 103:529–30; and Brooks D. Simpson, *Collapse of the Confederacy*, reviewed, 99:79–81; *The Hard Hand of War: Union Military Policy Toward Southern Civilians, 1861-1865*, reviewed, 94:443–45; and Steven E. Woodworth, *Shiloh: A Battlefield Guide*, reviewed, 104:150–52
Grinnell, George Bird, 92:165
Grists family, 92:138
Griswold, Erwin N.: Harvard Law School, 104:435–36
Griswold v. Connecticut, 98:198
Groce, W. Todd: *Mountain Rebels: East Tennessee Confederates and the Civil War, 1860–70*, reviewed, 98:330–31
Gronim, Sara S.: *Everyday Nature: Knowledge of the Natural World in Colonial New York*, reviewed, 105:696–97
Gross, Courtlandt S., 99:41
Gross, Jennifer: book review by, 104:316–18
Grossman, James R., 94:265; ed., *Frontier in American Culture: Essays by Richard White and Patricia Nelson Limerick*, reviewed, 93:343–44
Groves v. Slaughter, 94:359
Growing Pains: Adapting Copyright for Libraries, Education, and Society, edited by Laura N. Gasaway: noted, 97:244–45
Growing Up Abolitionist: The Story of the Garrison Children, by Harriet Hyman Alonso: reviewed, 101:139–41
Growing Up Jim Crow: How Black and White Southern Children Learned Race, by Jennifer Ritterhouse: reviewed, 104:176–77
"Growing Up with the Frontier," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:11–22
Groza, Alex, 90:114
Grubbs, Millard: Ku Klux Klan, 104:242–43
Grubbs, Morris: evaluation of Robert Penn Warren's "Blackberry Winter," 104:87–88
Gruen, J. Phillip: book review by, 100:93–94
Gruenwald, Kim: *River of Enterprise: The Commercial Origins of Regional Identity in the Ohio Valley, 1790–1850*, reviewed, 101:489–90

Gruenwald, Kim M.: book review by, 94:434–35
Grund, Francis J., 90:40
Grundman, Adolph H.: *Golden Age of Amateur Basketball, The: The AAU Tournament, 1921–1968*, noted, 103:846
Grundy, Felix, 100:433–34
Grundy, Pamela: and Susan Shackelford, *Shattering the Glass: The Remarkable History of Women's Basketball*, reviewed, 103:840–41
Grzelak, Frank: red-scare tactics used against, 104:223, 243
Guadalcanal, 100:167
Guan, Ang Cheng: book reviews by, 105:162–64, 363–66
Guardians of the Moral Order: The Legal Philosophy of the Supreme Court, 1860–1910, by Mark Warren Bailey: reviewed, 103:576–77
"Gubernatorial Politics in Kentucky, 1820–1851," by Frank F. Mathias and Jasper B. Shannon, 88:245–77
Gudmestad, Robert H.: *Troublesome Commerce, A: The Transformation of the Interstate Slave Trade*, reviewed, 102:412–13
Guelzo, Allen C.: *Abraham Lincoln: Redeemer President*, reviewed, 98:432–34; book review by, 103:566–68; *Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation: The End of Slavery in America*, reviewed, 102:110–12
Guerrant, Edward: and the Jackson Academy, 91:154–64, 166–74
Guerrant, Edward O.: *Galax Gatherers, The: The Gospel Among the Highlanders*, noted, 104:812
Guerrant, Jackson D.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:34
guerrilla warfare: in Civil War, review essay, 103:517–41; and the Confederate States of America, 103:532–41; impact on Union army policy, 103:529–33; in Ky. during Civil War, 105:65
Guffey Snyder Act, 90:363
Guggenheim Foundation Fellowships, 97:114, 121, 99:123
Guice, John D. W.: and Thomas D. Clark, *Frontiers in Conflict: The Old Southwest, 1795–1830*, reviewed, 88:210–11
Guide to Archives and Manuscript Collections in the United States: An Annotated Bibliography, compiled by Donald L. DeWitt: noted, 92:454
Guide to Civil War Books: An Annotated Selection of Modern Works on The War Between the States, by Domenica M. Barbuto and Martha Kreisel: noted, 94:217–19
Guide to Historic Coal Towns of the Big Sandy River Valley, A, by George D. Torok: reviewed, 102:96–97
Guide to Kentucky Archival and Manuscript Collections: Vol. 2, edited by Jane A Minder, reviewed, 91:423–25
Guide to the Battle of Chickamauga, edited by Matt Spruill: noted, 92:123
Guildoo, Howard, 101:309
Guilford Academy (N. C.): David Caldwell, 102:28
Guimond, James: *American Photography and the American Dream*, reviewed, 90:317–18
Guineas: Md. triracial isolate group, 102:212; West Virginia triracial isolate group, 102:212
Guiteau, Charles, 98:19–20
Gulf of Mexico, 95:252
Gulf of Tonkin (Vietnam), 95:295, 100:2
Gullah Statesman: Robert Smalls from Slavery to Congress, 1839–1915, by Edward A. Miller, Jr.: reviewed, 93:359–61
Gundersen, Joan R.: book review by, 89:406–7, 91:215–16
Gunderson, Robert G.: book review by,

88:212–13, 90:293–94, 92:211–12; book reviews by, 91:118, 203–4
Gunnar Myrdal and America's Conscience: Social Engineering and Racial Liberalism, by Walter A. Jackson, reviewed, 89:423–24
Gunner, Byron, 98:250
gunpowder: manufacture of, 95:127; the Trotter family and early entrepreneurship, 88:397–430
Gunther, Vanessa Ann: *Ambiguous Justice: Native Americans and the Law in Southern California, 1848–1890*, reviewed, 105:310–12
Gunton, William, 91:283
Gurney, Norman: and Danny L. Miller, and Sharon Hatfield, eds., *American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature*, noted, 104:812
Gustafson, Melanie Susan: *Women and the Republican Party, 1854–1924*, reviewed, 100:234–35
Gutfreund, Owen D.: *Twentieth-Century Sprawl: Highways and the Reshaping of the American Landscape*, reviewed, 105:166–68
Guthrie, A. B. "Bud": and the Book Thieves, 103:58; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:290; novels of, 103:66; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:288–92; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:249, 322, 337, 349, 362, 363, 372–74, 385–86, 425–26, 428, 457
Guthrie, James, 95:10, 12, 96:231, 97:160
Guthrie, John J. Jr.: book reviews by, 93:219–20, 494–95; and William Frazer, *Florida Land Boom: Speculation, Money and the Banks*, noted, 94:350–51
Guthrie, Ky., 89:377, 390, 392, 394, 397, 399, 90:371; Warren family plot in, 104:94
Guthrie, Woody: dissertation about, 104:650
Gutman, Herbert, 91:68
Guy, Alice Quisenberry, 99:293
Guy, Ashley, 99:293
Gwin, George W., 89:257, 259
Gwinn, H. A., 98:83
Gypsies: *See* Romany people

H
Haag, Frank S., 97:298
Haag, Frederic, 97:298
Haager, Jacob, 98:92
Habeas Corpus Act (1863), 97:15
Habits of Compassion: Irish Catholic Nuns and the Origins of New York's Welfare System, 1830–1920, by Maureen Fitzgerald: reviewed, 105:140–42
Hack, Stanley C., 99:112
Hacker, J. David: book note by, 93:123
Hadley, Eleanor M.: *Memoir of a Trustbuster: A Lifelong Adventure with Japan*, reviewed, 101:196–98
Haecker, Charles M.: and Jeffrey G. Mauck, *On the Prairie of Palo Alto: Historical Archaeology of the U. S.–Mexican War Battlefield*, noted, 96:114–15
Haefele, Mark: book review by, 100:117–19
Hagan, John: *Northern Passage: American Vietnam War Resisters in Canada*, reviewed, 99:330–32
Hagan, William: *Taking Indian Lands: The Cherokee (Jerome) Commission, 1889–1893*, reviewed, 102:123–24
Hage, Erich, 105:449, 454; illus., 105:447
Hagen, William, 88:285
Hager, Granny: oral history interview of, 104:649
Hagerty, James, 105:467
Haggerty, Howard, 98:168
Haggin, Louis Lee: book collection of, 103:57
Hague, Frank, New Jersey, 104:425–26
Hague, Netherlands, 95:178
Hahn, Steven, 88:183, 204

Haig, Douglas, 99:132
Haines, Michael R.: and Samuel H. Preston, *Fatal Years: Child Mortality in Late Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 90:408–9
Hair, William Ivy, *The Kingfish and His Realm: The Life and Times of Huey P. Long*: reviewed, 90:313–14
Haiti: slave revolt, 101:284
Halberstam, David, 95:285, 104:437–38, 550, 552; *The Fifties*, reviewed, 92:113–16; on Vietnam, 102:293
Halbert, George T.: state capital relocation issue, 104:279
Halbwachs, Maurice: work on collective memory, 102:386–87, 397–98
Haldeman, Bruce, 94:249–52
Haldeman, Isabelle, 94:249–52
Haldeman, Mrs. Bruce, 94:257
Haldeman, Walter N., 94:250
Haldeman, Walter Newman: illus., 102:364; *Louisville Daily Courier*, 102:363
Haldeman, W. B., 94:249–52
Hale, Ed, 101:305
Haley, John O.: book review by, 101:196–98
"Half Brother, Half Son": The Letters of Louis D. Brandeis to Felix Frankfurter, edited by Melvin I. Urofsky and David W. Levy: reviewed, 90:312–13
Half Sisters of History: Southern Women and the American Past, edited by Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 93:374–75
Hall, Adrian, 93:191–92
Hall, David, 105:256
Hall, Eliza Calvert: *Aunt Jane of Kentucky*, noted, 93:505–6
Hall, Elton W.: *Francis Blake: An Inventor's Life, 1850–1913*, reviewed, 102:431–33
Hall, Eula, 90:86
Hall, Everett Larkin, 99:221, 224, 225, 248
Hall, Gwendolyn Midlo: *Slavery and African Ethnicities in the Americas: Restoring the Links*, reviewed, 104:136–38
Hall, Henry, E., 99:373
Hall, Jacquelyn Dowd, 89:62, 97:197
Hall, James: and James Blythe, 102:21
Hall, James B., 95:420, 421
Hall, James Baker: and Wendell Berry, *Tobacco Harvest, an Elegy*, noted, 104:807–8
Hall, John W.: book review by, 102:413–15
Hall, Joyce, 104:638
Hall, Kelly B.: "Ashland--the Henry Clay Estate," 100:583–84; book review by, 100:217–18
Hall, Kermit L: book reviews by, 88:352, 364–65; and James W. Ely Jr., eds., *Uncertain Tradition: Constitutionalism and the History of the South*, noted, 88:117–18
Hall, Kermit L.: and others, eds., *The Oxford Companion to the Supreme Court of the United States*, noted, 91:460
Hall, Leslie: *Land and Allegiance in Revolutionary Georgia*, reviewed, 99:307–9
Hall, Mary Taylor, 99:221, 225, 248
Hall, Mitchell K.: book reviews by, 101:225–27, 102:273–75; illus., 102:307
Hall, Mrs. Basil: *Aristocratic Journey*, 90:30
Hall, Randal L.: book reviews by, 100:380–82, 103:772–74, 104:741–42
Hall, Richard H.: *Women on the Civil War Battlefront*, reviewed, 104:324–25
Hall, Suzanne M.: "Working the Black Patch: Tobacco Farming Traditions, 1890–1930," 89:266–86
Hall, Wade: book review by, 92:81–84; *Complete Conviction: The Private Life of Wilson W. Wyatt Sr.*, reviewed, 95:305–

7; evaluation of Robert Penn Warren's "Blackberry Winter," 104:87; *Greetings from Kentucky: A Post Card Tour, 1900–1950*, reviewed, 93:210–11; *Kentucky Anthology, The: Two Hundred Years of Writing in the Bluegrass State,* reviewed, 103:765–67; *Passing for Black: The Life and Careers of Mae Street Kidd*, reviewed, 95:436–38
Hall, Walter Phelps: Princeton University, 104:425
Hallam, James R., 93:416
Halleck, Henry W., 96:317–18, 320, 323–24, 329, 331–32, 335, 345, 347, 348, 349, 97:15, 247, 248, 252, 103:641; during Vicksburg campaign, 103:636–37
Hall family, Kansas City, Missouri: oral history of, 104:637–38
Halliburton, Letty, 97:179
Hallmark Cards: Hall family, Kansas City, Mo., 104:637–38
Hall of Fame for Great Americans (N. Y.), 102:532
Hall of Governors: Ky. Historical Society, 101:8–12, 18
Hall of Records (Brooklyn, N. Y.), 92:71
Hall-Taylor Funeral Home (Shelbyville, Ky.), 99:221
Halpern, Richard: *Norman Rockwell: The Underside of Innocence*, reviewed, 105:735–37
Halsell, Benjamin: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
Halsey, John Jay, 95:262, 276
Halsey, William, 92:293
Halstead, Murat: letter to Salmon P. Chase, 103:640–41; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:633, 638–45
Hamer, Philip M.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:403–4
Hamilton, Alexander, 92:75, 93:29, 95:42, 96:262, 100:424, 434, 471, 101:410
Hamilton, Barry W.: *William Baxter Godbey: Itinerant Apostle of the Holiness Movement*, reviewed, 99:393–94
Hamilton, Charles: *The Hitler Diaries: Fakes That Fooled the World*, reviewed, 90:218–19
Hamilton, David: book reviews by, 89:329–30; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:271, 305, 321–22
Hamilton, David E.: book review by, 90:421–23; book reviews by, 102:439–40; *From New Day to New Deal: American Farm Policy from Hoover to Roosevelt, 1928–1933*, reviewed, 90:413–15
Hamilton, Elizabeth: and the family of John G. Fee, 105:626
Hamilton, Henry, 90:69, 100:502
Hamilton, Holman, 103:65; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; description of J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:703–4; illus., 103:345; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:300–302, 365; *Three Kentucky Presidents, The: Lincoln, Taylor, Davis*, listed, 102:151
Hamilton, J. G. DeRoughlac: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:312–13
Hamilton, John, 104:31; Ohio militia, 104:25–27
Hamilton, Mrs. John H., 94:138, 147, 162
Hamilton, Ohio, 94:266, 269, 270
Hamilton, Phillip: *Making and Unmaking of a Revolutionary Family, The: The Tuckers of Virginia, 1752–1830,* reviewed, 102:235–37
Hamilton, Scott: and the Braden case, 104:224
Hamilton, Virginia Van der Veer: book review by, 89:316
Hamilton, Virginia Van Der Veer: *Looking for Clark Gable and Other 20th Century Pursuits*, reviewed, 95:334–35
Hamilton, Virginia Van der Veer: "'So Much in Love . . .': The Courtship of a Bluegrass Bell–Rosalie Stewart's Diary,

December 1890–July 1891," 88:24–44
Hamilton, William B.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:222–23
Hamilton, W. J., 98:161–62, 167
Hamilton County, Ohio, 94:289; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572
Hamilton County, Virginia: member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:595
Hamilton Guards, 94:138, 152, 171
Hamm, Richard F.: book review by, 88:110–11; *Shaping the Eighteenth Amendment: Temperance Reform, Legal Culture, and the Polity, 1880–1920*, reviewed, 93:494–95
Hamm, Willie, 98:57
Hammack, Jim, 104:627; oral history at Murray State University, 104:629
Hamman, Phillip, 92:146
Hammon, Neal O.: *Early Kentucky Land Records, 1773–1780*, reviewed, 92:80–81; ed., *My Father, Daniel Boone: The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone*, reviewed, 98:299–301; and James Russell Harris, "Daniel Boone the Surveyor: Old Images and New Realities," 102:535–66; and Richard Taylor, *Virginia's Western War, 1775–1786*, reviewed, 101:322–24
Hammond, Charles, 94:361
Hammond, George, 92:76
Hammond, Jerry, 99:233
Hammond, Lily H., 89:125
Hammond, Phillip: *See* Phillip Hamman
Hampden-Sydney College (Va.): James Blythe at, 102:19–20
Hampton, Ambrose, 95:276–77
Hampton, Lionel, 101:4
Hampton, Wade, 100:479, 101:429
Hampton Institute (Va.), 93:174, 175, 99:373
Ham Radio's Technical Culture, by Kristen Haring: reviewed, 105:742–44
Hanchett, Tom: book review by, 100:400–401
Hancock, Elizabeth Croghan, 96:172
Hancock, George, 96:172
Hancock, William: and Daniel Boone, 102:494–95
Hancock, Winfield Scott, 103:540
Hancock County, Ill., 105:245–46; Mormons in, 105:230, 234–35, 240
Hancock County, Ky., 90:324
Hancock County, Tenn.: Melungeon settlement, 102:211, 219–20
Hand, Sam: University of Vermont, 104:646
Handbook of Oral History, by Charles T. Morrissey, 104:609
Handbook of Oral History, edited by Thomas L. Charlton, Lois E. Myers, and Rebecca Sharpless: review essay by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:685–98
Handbook on German Military Forces, by U. S. War Department: noted, 90:223
Hand Carved (film), 96:132
Handeford, Thomas, 89:21
Handeley, John, 89:12
Handlin, Oscar: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:275–76
Handy, W. C., 98:401
Haney, Gretchen M.: book note by, 89:119–20; book notes by, 88:116, 369
Hanks, Barbara, 92:132
Hanks, Elijah, 88:147
Hanks, Elizabeth (Wyatt), 92:131, 132
Hanks, John: travels of, 92:131–48
Hanks, Lucy, 97:132
Hanks, Nancy, 90:54, 92:132, 97:132
Hanks, Peter (father), 92:131, 137
Hanks, Peter (son), 92:131, 132
Hanks, William, 92:131–32, 140
Hanly, Rebecca S.: book note by, 96:117–18; "Emma Guy Cromwell and Mary Elliott Flannery: Pioneers for Women in Kentucky Politics," 99:287–301
Hanly, Ruth: candy business, 103:482–83
Hanna, Mark, 105:472

Hannah, Craig C.: *Striving for Air Superiority: The Tactical Air Command in Vietnam*, reviewed, 99:435–37
Hannegan, Bob, 104:494, 507
Hannibal (ship), 97:173
Hannon, Charles: *Faulkner and the Discourses of Culture*, reviewed, 103:610–11
Hannum, Alberta, 98:378
Hanoi, Vietnam, 95:285–87, 289–91, 294, 301, 97:323
Hanover, Ind., 93:291
Hanover College (Ind.): and James Blythe, 102:36–38
Hansen, Jonathan M.: *Lost Promise of Patriotism, The: Debating American Identity, 1890–1920*, reviewed, 102:250–51
Hansfield, Lord ____, 88:11
Hanson, Bert, 98:18–19
Hanson, Joyce A.: book review by, 105:514–15; *Mary McLeod Bethune and Black Women's Political Activism*, reviewed, 101:368–70
Hanson, Neil: *Unknown Soldiers: The Story of the Missing of the First World War*, reviewed, 104:748–49
Hanson, Richard H., 93:392
Hanson, Roger, 97:179, 181–82
Hanson, Roger W., 93:261, 94:141, 143, 145, 146, 152, 156, 172
Hansot, Elisabeth, 93:307, 308, 309
Hanssen, Susan: book review by, 105:512–14
Hao, Phan Thanh: and Karen Gottschang Turner, *Even the Women Must Fight: Memories of War from North Vietnam*, reviewed, 98:128–30
"Happy Chandler and Baseball's Pivotal Era," by William J. Marshall Jr., 99:99–121
Happy Valley recording studio (Glasgow, Ky.), 98:403
Harbison, David, 98:389
Hardburley, Ky., 97:191
Hardee, William J., 88:281, 283, 285, 93:280, 94:141, 162, 166, 97:174, 276, 277, 101:451
Hardeman, Bruce, 94:249–52
Hard Hand of War: Union Military Policy Toward Southern Civilians, 1861-1865, by Mark Grimsley: reviewed, 94:443–45
Hardin, Bayless: death, 101:32; Ky. Historical Society director, 101:44; Ky. Historical Society firearm collection, 101:30–31; letter of Robert Penn Warren to, illus., 104:89; *Register* editor, 101:2; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:716
Hardin, Benjamin, 88:14, 21, 97:2, 99:55
Hardin, John A., 97:100; book notes by, 91:248, 458–59; book reviews by, 91:238–39, 99:398–99, 100:564–66, 105:133–35, 350–51; *Fifty Years of Segregation: Black Higher Education in Kentucky, 1904–1954*, reviewed, 96:390–91
Hardin, John J., 105:233, 246
Hardin, Mordecai R., 93:401, 409
Hardin, Parker Watkins, 88:35
Hardin, Sarah: book note by, 100:269; book reviews by, 100:62–66, 507–8; "The Image of Kentucky in Films: Appearance Versus Reality," 98:367–83
Hardin County, Ky., 95:10, 100:142–43
Hardin County, Tenn., 94:279, 291
Harding, Chester, 102:532; Daniel Boone portrait by, 102:530
Harding, Warren G., 92:272, 95:53, 54, 98:202, 104:404; political philosophy of, 105:463
Hardinsburg, Ky., 102:39
Hardison, Gregory D.: book review by, 99:333–35
Hard Marching Every Day: The Civil War Letters of Private Wilbur Fisk, 1861–1865, edited by Emil and Ruth Rosenblatt: reviewed, 91:97–99
Hard Places: Reading the Landscape of America's Historic Mining Districts, by

Richard V. Francaviglia: reviewed, 91:455–56
Hardtack and Coffee: The Unwritten Story of Army Life, by John D. Billings: noted, 92:450–51
"'Hard Times' and Insurgent Politics: Origins of the Black Patch War, 1875–1904," by Tracy A. Campbell, 89:377–99
Hardwick, Susan Wiley: *Mythic Galveston: Reinventing America's Third Coast*, reviewed, 101:161–62
Hardy, Charles, 104:657–58
Hardy, Oliver, 98:378
Hardy, Richardson: account of 1850 López expedition, 105:587–88; Ky. Regiment, 105:579–80, 587, 601, 608, 611–12; reasons for failure of 1850 López expedition, 105:613
Hardy, William: biographical sketch of, 105:586; filibustering contingent led by, 105:598–99; Ky. Regiment, 105:579–80, 585–86, 588, 594, 601, 607–8, 611; motives of, 105:580
Hargis, Thomas F., 93:418, 419
Hargrave, Gum, 98:85
Hargreaves, Mary W. M.: book reviews by, 89:206–8, 90:424–25, 92:90–92, 93:100–102, 98:205–7, 101:340–41; illus., 100:470; roundtable discussion of Henry Clay, 100:427–72
Hargreaves, Mary W. M., *Dry Farming in the Northern Great Plains: Years of Readjustment, 1920–1990*: reviewed, 91:454–55
Hargrove, Erwin C.: *Prisoners of Myth: The Leadership of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 1933–1990*, reviewed, 93:495–96
Haring, Kristen: *Ham Radio's Technical Culture*, reviewed, 105:742–44
Harkins, George W., 91:296
Harkins, J.: Ky. Regiment, 105:600
Harlan, John Marshall, 94:362; (1833–1911), 89:253–54, 257, 259, 263
Harlan, John Marshall (1833–1911), 97:177, 98:257–58; supports Preston Brown, 104:62; and Theodore Roosevelt, 104:64–66
Harlan, John Marshall (1899–1971): relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:471
Harlan, Louis R., 89:340; *All at Sea: Coming of Age in World War II*, reviewed, 95:112–13
Harlan County: violence in, 91:189, 190, 197
Harlan County, Ky., 90:358, 359, 360, 93:143–44, 94:272, 95:64, 71, 73, 96:128, 97:197, 199, 98:391; coal mining investigation in, 105:421; coal operators in, 104:439, 443; and John Creech, M.D., 102:161; oral history projects in, 104:643, 649, 650, 665, 667
Harlan Hubbard: Life and Work, by Wendell Berry: reviewed, 90:186–87
Harlem: *The Vision of Morgan and Marvin Smith*, reviewed, 97:456–57
Harley, Chic, 97:405, 421
Harlow, Jean, 98:407, 427
Harman, Mathias, 92:145–46, 148
Harmar, Josiah, 88:395, 91:253, 258, 311
Harned, Glenda D: book note by, 88:238
Harney, Benjamin Mills: Ky. Regiment, 105:592–93
Harney, John H.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:8
Harney, John Hopkins: *Louisville Democrat*, 102:363, 105:592–93; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:373, 381
Harnley, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:594, 611
Harp, Will, 89:295, 296
Harper, ____, 89:7
Harper, George, 89:11
Harper, Ida Husted, 93:16–17, 94:257
Harper, John Lamberton: *American*

Machiavelli: Alexander Hamilton and the Origins of U.S. Foreign Policy, reviewed, 103:554–55
Harper, Keith: "'An Assurance that Someone Cares': The Baptist Home for Business Girls, Louisville, Kentucky, 1923–1928," 98:23–42; book note by, 90:428–29, 93:129–30; book reviews by, 88:341–42, 93:345–47, 471–72, 96:402–3, 97:224–26, 98:109–10; ed., *Rescue the Perishing: Selected Correspondence of Annie W. Armstrong*, noted, 103:847; *The Quality of Mercy: Southern Baptists and Social Christianity, 1890–1920*, reviewed, 95:105–7; "The Louisville Baptist Orphan's Home: The Early Years," 90:236–55
Harper, Nathaniel, 98:155–57, 174
Harper, Nathaniel R., 91:417
Harper, Peter, 89:11
Harper & Black (Louisville, Ky.), 98:176
Harpers, 104:425
Harper's Ferry, Va., 97:161
Harpers Ferry, Va.: and John Brown, 105:622
Harper's Ferry, Va.: John Brown's raid on, 103:666
Harper's Monthly Magazine, 91:176, 177, 182, 197
Harper's Weekly: on battle of Perryville, 92:388
Harralson, Agnes, 97:300
Harrell, Carolyn L.: *When the Bells Tolled for Lincoln: Southern Reaction to the Assassination*, reviewed, 96:407–9
Harrell, David Edwin Jr.: book review by, 104:288–89; book reviews by, 94:176–77
Harridan, John, 96:351, 374
Harriet Beecher Stowe: A Life, by Joan D. Hedrick: reviewed, 93:350–52
Harriette Simpson Arnow: Critical Essays on Her Work, edited by Haeja K. Chung: reviewed, 95:91–92
Harrington, Arthur J., 105:665, 675
Harrington, Eliza, 105:665
Harrington, Florence, 105:665
Harrington, James, 95:343, 353, 356, 363
Harrington, J. Drew: book review by, 88:488–89, 91:117
Harrington, Jennie: letter from John T. Harrington, 105:662–65
Harrington, John T.: biographical sketch of, 105:657–58; Civil War letters of, 105:657–77; death of during Vicksburg campaign, 105:677; friends of, 105:675; and Kentucky's post-Civil War political situation, 105:675–77; letter to Jennie Harrington, 105:662–65; siblings of, 105:662
Harris, Brig., 99:292–93
Harris, C. A., 91:287, 288
Harris, Charles K., 93:304
Harris, Edward, 94:12
Harris, E. G., 93:165, 167
Harris, Howard, 101:463–64
Harris, Isham, 93:264–65
Harris, Isham G., 88:284
Harris, James Russell, 94:134, 97:90, 91, 100:127, 425, 103:623; article by, 105:2; book notes by, 88:117, 118, 120, 238, 241, 243, 371–72, 490–91, 89:236, 333, 434–35, 90:223, 91:122, 127, 244–45, 245–46, 246–47, 369, 92:124–25, 346, 446–47, 448–49, 451, 93:126, 94:218, 348, 451, 453, 454–56, 95:218, 461–62, 96:116–17, 97:236–37, 238–41, 241–42, 101:232–33; book reviews by, 89:320–21, 91:106–7, 94:187–89, 327–28, 95:204–5, 99:394–96, 100:203–4, 102:91–92; and Caroline R. Miller, "Dachau Album: Perspectives from War Crimes Prosecutor William O. Miller and Court Reporter Leona Mumedy Miller, 1946–47," 95:135–80; ed., "On War and History: Charles P. Roland Discusses *An American Iliad*," 89:362–76; ed. "'A Great Deal More That Could Be Done': Lowell H. Harrison on Statecraft, Scholars, and Kentucky History," 105:33–92; Editor's

Page, 105:58l–82; and Kenneth H. Williams, comp. "Kentucky in 1860: A Statistical Overview," 103:743–64; and Kenneth H. Williams, eds.: "Daniel Boone's American Life: An Interview with Biographer Michael Lofaro," 100:497–504; and Lynne Hollingsworth, and Kenneth H. Williams, eds.: "Early Kentuckians and the New Nation: The Samuel McDowell Family Letters," 100:329–48; and Neal O. Hammon, "Daniel Boone the Surveyor: Old Images and New Realities," 102:535–66; "'What Really Interests Me Are the People': Edward M. Coffman on Soldiers, Scholars, and the New Military History," 99:123–52
Harris, Joel Chandler, 91:33
Harris, John, 101:464
Harris, J. P.: and Niall Barr, *Amiens to the Armistice: The BEF and the Hundred Days Campaign, 8 August–11 November 1918*, 99:133
Harris, J. William: *Deep Souths: Delta, Piedmont, and Sea Island Society in the Age of Segregation*, reviewed, 101:167–69
Harris, Matt: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Harris, Michael H., 92:249
Harris, Mildred F., 100:127; illus., 100:169; interview with on World War II work, 100:167–94
Harris, Pascal, 100:127, 168, 176
Harris, Paul, 99:133
Harris, Rachel Davis, 93:162, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 171–79
Harris, Theodore H. H.: "Creating Windows of Opportunity: Isaac E. Black and the African American Experience in Kentucky, 1848–1914," 98:155–77
Harris, Thomas, 101:469, 472, 473, 477
Harris, William, 101:464
Harris, William T., 96:39
Harrisburg, Ill., 97:51
Harris family, 101:462, 465
Harrison, Benjamin, 92:40, 99:15
Harrison, Bruce, 96:269
Harrison, James O., 93:392
Harrison, Lowell H., 101:96, 102:1; article about, 105:2; *"A Wannabe Historian in World War II,"*, 96:269–93; book reviews by, 91:108–9, 94:87–88, 426–27; career of, 105:33–34; graduate education, 105:77–78, 82–83; illus., 105:35, 47, 52, 61, 77, 81, 91; interview by James Russell Harris, 105:33–92; and James C. Klotter, *A New History of Kentucky*, reviewed, 96:307–14; *Kentucky's Governors,* noted, 102:149; *Kentucky's Road to Statehood*, reviewed, 92:200–201, 257; *Lincoln of Kentucky*, reviewed, 98:429–31; and Western Kentucky University, 105:33–34, 75, 79–87; World War II service of, 105:75–77
Harrison, Marcus Le Rue, 103:537
Harrison, Richard L. Jr.: and Anthony L. Dunnavant, eds., *Explorations in the Stone-Campbell Traditions: Essays in Honor of Herman A. Norton*, noted, 94:216; *From Camp Meeting to Church: A History of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) in Kentucky*, reviewed, 92:311–13
Harrison, Ward: *I Didn't Know That! Kentucky's Ties to the Stage and Screen*, noted, 93:380
Harrison, William Henry, 88:404, 415, 416, 94:361, 103:666, 104:28, 105:197, 201, 206, 224; Canada, invasion of, 104:41–42; Charles S. Todd's support for in 1840, 105:196; commendation of Charles S. Todd, 105:220; correspondence with Isaac Shelby, 104:12, 13–15; and Dudley's Defeat, 104:39–40; evaluation of Kentucky militia, 104:5–6; and Fort Meigs, 104:8–

10, 12, 13–15, 21, 24–29; illus., 100:449, 104:9; Ky. support for, 100:53; letter to John Armstrong, 104:10–13; portrait, 101:23; relationship with Charles S. Todd, 105:221; relationship with Henry Clay, 100:445, 447–48, 460–62; resignation from army, 105:222; during the War of 1812, 105:206–8, 210–17
Harriss, Charles M., 93:37
Harris-Stewart Bill, 99:293
Harrod, James, 90:226, 97:141, 152–53, 156; achievements of, 102:524; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523; fort of, 95:130
Harrod, Orville M., 95:421
Harrodsburg (Ky.) Herald: Thomas D. Clark essay in, 103:334–35
Harrodsburg, Ky., 92:3, 18, 254, 360, 370, 93:334, 94:18, 64, 97:147, 149, 156, 100:475; African Americans at, 102:468; founding of, 102:523; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254; support to relocate state capital to, 104:281; surveyer's office, 102:547
Harrogate, Tenn., 97:195
Harrold, Stanley, 101:107
Harry S. Truman: A Life, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 93:244–45
Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.): oral history at, 104:613
Hart, [?]: land of, 102:544
Hart, D. G.: *That Old-Time Religion in Modern America: Evangelical Protestantism in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 100:545–46
Hart, Gary W., 99:231
Hart, Henry, 104:435, 457, 483
Hart, John, 100:435
Hart, Nathaniel, 92:18
Hart, Thomas, 92:18, 100:430–31, 475
Hart, Thomas P., 100:435
Hart, Will C.: murder of, 102:400
Hart County, Ky., 100:14, 17
Hartford (Ky.) Herald, 100:14
Hartford, Ky., 95:392
Harth, Erica: book review by, 105:751–52
Hartley, Cecil B.: book illustration, 102:494
Hartman, Andrew: book review by, 105:555–56
Hartmann, Susan M.: book review by, 90:310–11; *From Margin to Mainstream: American Women and Politics Since 1960*, reviewed, 89:229–30
Hartnett, Stephen John: *Democratic Dissent and the Cultural Fictions of Antebellum America*, reviewed, 100:524–25
Hartsville, Tenn., 94:153, 155; battle of, 97:160
Harvard Law School, 104:467, 471, 474, 482, 617; Ed Prichard's education at, 104:428–39
Harvard's Civil War: A History of the Twentieth Massachusetts, by Richard F. Miller: reviewed, 105:129–31
Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.), 88:179, 93:153, 156, 157, 158, 99:107, 222, 223, 105:78
Harvard University (Mass.), 95:286, 96:1, 4
Harvey, Fred: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:402
Harvey, Gordon E.: *Question of Justice, A: New South Governors and Education, 1968–1976*, reviewed, 101:385–87
Harvey, Paul: book review by, 103:578–79; *Freedom's Coming: Religious Culture and the Shaping of the South from the Civil War through the Civil Rights Era*, 104:161–63; *Redeeming the South: Religious Cultures and Racial Identities Among Southern Baptists, 1865–1925*, reviewed, 95:451–53
Harvie, Lewis, 95:382
Harwood, Dick: *Louisville Times*, 104:577
Hashimoto, Giro, 99:242
Haskell, Molly, 98:412, 416, 421, 425, 428

Haskell of Gettysburg: His Life and Civil War Papers, edited by Frank L. Byrne and Andrew T. Weaver: noted, 88:118
Hasty, John, 89:12
Hatch, John W.: and integration of the University of Ky., 103:409–11
Hatch, John Wesley, 99:10–13
Hatch, Peter J.: and William L. Beiswanger, Lucia Stanton, and Susan R. Stein, *Thomas Jefferson's Monticello*, reviewed, 100:217–18
Hatch Act, 104:575
Hatcher, George, 97:405, 407, 408, 409, 412, 415, 416, 417, 418
Hatfield, Billy, 102:71
Hatfield, Mark O., 99:40
Hatfield, Sharon: and Gurney Norman, and Danny L. Miller, eds., *American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature*, noted, 104:812
Hatfield-McCoy Feud, 96:122, 98:55, 94, 378–79
Hathaway, James S., 98:1, 19
Hathorn, Billy B.: book review by, 93:248–50
Hatter, Russell: and Nicky Hughes, *Historic Images of Frankfort,* noted, 104:806
Hattie: The Life of Hattie McDaniel, by Carlton Jackson: reviewed, 88:483–84
Hatzenbuehler, Robert L.: *"I Tremble for My Country": Thomas Jefferson and the Virginia Gentry*, reviewed, 105:293–95
Hauke, Kathleen A.: *Ted Poston: Pioneer American Journalist*, reviewed, 97:457–59
Hauptman, Laurence M.: *Tribes and Tribulations: Misconceptions about American Indians and Their Histories*, reviewed, 93:496–97
Hauranne, Ernest Duvergier de, 90:30
Hausman, Gus, 100:298
Havana, Cuba, 88:53, 66
Hawes, Clara, 94:148
Hawes, J. F., 97:182
Hawes, Joseph M.: book review by, 89:231–32
Hawes, Mrs. Hetty H., 94:148
Hawes, Richard, 94:139, 148, 156; and African Americans, 105:389; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation of, 105:34, 38–39
Hawes, Sam, 94:139, 145, 156, 157
Hawes, Smith N., 94:147
Hawes, W. F. "Pad," 94:147
Hawk, Emory Q., 89:183
Hawkesworth, Mary, 99:267, 296
Hawkins, Albert, 99:209
Hawkins, Hiram, 94:170
Hawkins, Joseph, 88:147
Hawkins, Joseph H., 90:57; aide to Green Clay, 104:38
Hawkins, Marie, 89:156
Hawkins, Martin: *Shot in the Dark, A: Making Records in Nashville, 1945–1955*, reviewed, 105:355–56
Hawkins, Thomas Theodore: and 1851 López expedition, 105:613; biographical sketch of, 105:583–85; illus., 105:584; Ky. Regiment, 105:579, 583, 585, 588, 593, 601, 607–9, 611; prosecution under Neutrality Act of 1818, 105:613
Hawkins, William, 92:138
Hawkins' Station, Va., 92:138–39
Hawks, Joanne V.: book review by, 89:211–12
Hawley, Ellis W.: book review by, 105:148–50; book reviews by, 103:592–94, 104:186–88
Hawley, Michelle: book review by, 104:148–50
Haworth, Meyer & Boleyn, Inc.: Ky. History Center, 101:41
Haworth-Booth, Mark: *Art of Lee Miller, The*, reviewed, 105:741–42
Hawpe, David: *Louisville Courier-Journal*, 104:549
Hay, Charles C. III: book notes by, 88:242, 372, 92:122–23, 123–24, 454,

94:214, 99:90; book review by, 98:302–5; and Charles D. Whitlock, *Eastern Kentucky University: Then and Now*, noted, 91:121–22; Eastern Kentucky University, 104:634
Hay, H. K.: state capital relocation issue, 104:276
Hay, Melba Porter, 97:94, 101:399, 102:281; book notes by, 91:241, 92:127–28, 452–53, 93:381, 510, 94:219, 95:119, 460–61, 98:337, 99:92–93, 447, 448; book reviews by, 90:410–12, 91:231–32, 450–51, 92:101–2, 94:210–12, 95:205–6, 327–28, 96:206–7, 97:223–24, 98:127–28, 227–29, 100:575–76, 101:324–25, 515–16, 102:403–4, 104:172–74; ed., *Papers of Henry Clay.* Supplement: *1793–1852*, reviewed, 91:203–4; ed., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, Vol. 10: *Candidate, Compromiser, Elder Statesman, January 1, 1844–June 29, 1852*, reviewed, 90:293–94; illus., 100:470; and Kenneth H. Williams, eds., "'Henry Clay represents what this country is about': A Roundtable Discussion with His Biographers and Editors," 100:427–72; and Paul E. Fuller, "Kentucky Ratifies the Nineteenth Amendment," 93:1–3; "Suffragist Triumphant: Madeline McDowell Breckinridge and the Nineteenth Amendment," 93:25–42; and Thomas H. Appleton Jr., and Dianne Wells, eds.: *Roadside History: A Guide to Kentucky Highway Markers*, reviewed, 100:204–5
Hay, Nancy, 98:360
Hay, Robert P.: book notes by, 88:117–18, 97:243–44; book reviews by, 91:93–94, 330–31, 93:210–11, 96:394–95
Hayden, Basil, 97:131–32
Hayden, Bessie, 93:429
Hayden, Ezra, 98:18, 19
Hayden, William, 97:131
Haydon, C. J., 93:316
Haydon, Dudley M., 93:265
Haydon, Jody, 90:141, 144, 146, 148, 149, 150, 153, 155, 157, 158, 164
Hayes, Carlton, 92:257
Hayes, Helen, 96:276
Hayes, James, 88:11, 20
Hayes, John P.: book review by, 103:838–40
Hayes, Larry, 99:213, 219
Hayes, Rutherford B., 103:527
Hayes, St. Claire, 89:162
Hayes, Will, 93:189
Haymond, Ky., 97:191
Hayne, Robert Y., 89:38
Haynes, Audrey Tayse, 99:279
Haynie, Hugh S., 99:29
Hays, Hugh, 93:291
Hays, Otis Jr.: *Home from Siberia: The Secret Odysseys of Interned American Airmen in World War II*, reviewed, 89:114–15
Hays, R. G.: illus., 100:21; and whipping issue, 100:20
Hays, Samuel P.: *A History of Environmental Politics Since 1945,* reviewed, 99:326–28
Hays, Sarah Helm, 99:56
Hays, Thomas, 99:56
Hays, Will H., 94:255
Hays, William, 97:148; Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:552, 553; surveys of, illus., 102:556; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:539–40
Hays, William S.: article about, 93:286–306
Hazard, Ky., 98:381; black-lung movement, 104:649; Ed Prichard's speech in, 104:591
Hazel Green (Ky.) Herald: on Kentucky Union Railroad, 91:168
Hazel Green Academy (Wolfe County, Ky.), 91:151
Hazel Green Presbyterian Church, 91:156
Hazelip, Thomas N., 98:268–70
Hazelrigg, James H., 93:412

Hazirjian, Lisa Gayle: book review by, 104:750–52
Hazzard, Oliver, 96:44
Headquarters in the Brush: Blazer's Independent Union Scouts, by Darl L. Stephenson: reviewed, 99:416–18
Heads or Tails (horse), 100:493–94
Healer's Calling, The: Women in Early New England, by Rebecca J. Tannenbaum: reviewed, 101:124–26
Healing Kentucky: Medicine in the Bluegrass State, by Nancy Disher Baird: noted, 104:805–6
Healy, David: *James G. Blaine and Latin America*, reviewed, 100:86–88
Heaphy, Leslie A.: and Mel Anthony May, eds., *Encyclopedia of Women and Baseball*, noted, 104:816
Hearn, Chester G.: *Six Years of Hell: Harper's Ferry During the Civil War*, reviewed, 95:320–21; *When the Devil Came Down to Dixie: Ben Butler in New Orleans*, reviewed, 96:205–6
Hearnes, Warren E., 99:38
Hearst, William Randolph, 90:369, 94:254, 380
Heart of Confederate Appalacha: Western North Carolina in the Civil War, by John C. Inscoe and Gordon B. McKinney: reviewed, 98:327–28
Heart of the Hills, by John Fox Jr.: noted, 95:216–17
Heckscher, August: *Woodrow Wilson: A Biography*, reviewed, 91:234–35
Hedlund, Richard: book review by, 89:323–24
Hedrick, Joan D.: *Harriet Beecher Stowe: A Life*, reviewed, 93:350–52
Hegan, William: biographical sketch of, 105:662–63; death of, 105:670–72; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:662
Heggem, David J. Jr.: book review by, 97:459–60
Heider, Karl G.: *Images of the South*, reviewed, 92:106–8
Height, Dorothy L., 99:41
Heil, Alan L. Jr.: *Voice of America: A History*, reviewed, 101:389–90
He Included Me: The Autobiography of Sarah Rice, edited by Louise Westling: reviewed, 89:112–13
Heineman, Kenneth J.: book reviews by, 99:201–2, 102:147–48, 452–54; *Campus Wars: The Peace Movement at American State Universities in the Vietnam Era*, noted, 93:130–31
Heinrich, Robert: book review by, 104:370–71
Heinrich, Thomas: and Bob Batchelor, *Kotex, Kleenex, Huggies: Kimberly-Clark and the Consumer Revolution*, reviewed, 103:816–17
Heisman Trophy, 98:351
Heiss, Mary Ann: book review by, 105:549–51; book reviews by, 100:249–50, 101:135–37
Helbig, Herman, 95:156
Helburn, Emil S., 98:73
Heleringer, Bob: lieutenant governor candidacy, 102:10
Helfer, Jules, 96:275
Helgenberger, Marg, 98:380
Helgren, Jennifer Hillman: book review by, 100:110–12
Hellard, Vic, 99:226; oral history interviews of Ed Prichard, 104:397, 400–608
Hellfire Nation: The Politics of Sin in American History, by James A. Morone: reviewed, 102:588–89
Hellman, John: book review by, 101:560–62
Hello Janice: The Wartime Letters of Henry Giles, edited by Dianne Watkins: noted, 92:119–20
Hell Without Fires: Slavery, Christianity, and the Antebellum Spiritual Narrative,

by Yolanda Pierce: reviewed, 103:560–61
Helm, Benjamin Hardin, 88:284, 99:56, 57, 344
Helm, Emilie Paret Todd, 99:57
Helm, Ethel E., 98:59, 98
Helm, George, 99:55
Helm, John Larue, 88:266, 268, 91:375, 95:8, 21–22, 23–25, 99:54–56
Helm, Katherine, 99:54
Helm, Lucinda Barbour: article on, 99:53–68
Helm, Lucinda Barbour Hardin (mother of Lucinda and Mary), 99:55, 56; article on, 99:53–68
Helm, Marlene, 99:278–79; illus., 102:81
Helm, Mary: article on, 99:53–68
Helm, Thomas, 99:55
Helmer, William J.: with G. Russell Girardin, *Dillinger: The Untold Story*, reviewed, 93:240–42
Helm papers, 103:55
Helm Place (Hardin County), 99:55, 59
Helper, Hinton, 103:717–18
Helvetius, Anne-Catherine, 105:256
Hemard, Kathy, 101:400
Hemings, Sally, 97:125–26
Hemingway, Andrew: *Artists on the Left: American Artists and the Communist Movement, 1926–1956*, reviewed, 100:404–6
Hemingway, Ernest, 97:119; antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
Hemingway, Leichester, 97:119
Hemmings, Sally, 99:96
hemp: in Kentucky, 90:109
Hemphill, Ky., 90:345–67
Hempstead, Stephen, 88:386; memory of Daniel Boone, 102:496
Henderson, A. Gwynn, 91:305, 97:86; book note by, 92:446; Boone Day 2004 roundtable discussion, 102:461–87; "Dispelling the Myth: Seventeenth-and Eighteenth-Century Indian Life in Kentucky," 90:1–25; illus., 102:482; *Kentuckians Before Boone*, reviewed, 91:338–39
Henderson, Daniel: portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:520
Henderson, David: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:545–46
Henderson, David B., 98:47
Henderson, Ky., 95:396, 97:160, 170, 98:254, 99:373, 100:177, 103:678; 1860 political barbecue, 103:667; African American enlistment in, 103:682–83, 685–86; Confederate attack of, 103:675; Confederate conscription in, 103:683; effect of Civil War on economy, 103:671; and election of 1860, 103:668; freedmen in, 103:687–88; Home Guards in, 103:670; land near, illus., 103:677; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:599; military rule in, 103:673–76, 682; sale of slaves in, 103:684; synagogue, 92:72; Union troops in, 103:671–78
Henderson, Lesley, 94:287
Henderson, Nathaniel, 92:1
Henderson, Richard, 90:2, 228–29, 91:328; Transylvania Colony, 102:496, 538
Henderson, Thomas, 91:264, 268, 269, 270–74, 276, 277–86, 288–89, 290–94
Henderson, William T., 91:397, 400
Henderson County, Ky., 100:140; courthouse, illus., 103:681; economy in 1860, 103:669; effect of Civil War on, 103:674–76; election of 1864, 103:684; election of 1865, 103:662–63, 686; fear of Confederate conscription, 103:683; map of, illus., 103:665; population in 1860, 103:665; Smith family in, 103:665–66
Hendrick, James, 93:149
Hendrick, John K., 96:255, 98:261, 274–78
Hendricks, Christopher E.: *Backcountry Towns of Colonial Virginia, The*, reviewed, 105:285–87
Hendricks, Randy: editorial approach of, 104:83–84; *Selected Letters of Robert*

Penn Warren, Vol. 3: *Triumph and Transition, 1943–1952,* review essay, 104:77–94
Hendrickson, David C.: *Peace Pact: The Lost World of the American Founding*, reviewed, 101:507–8
Hendrickson, Robert: *Whistlin' Dixie: A Dictionary of Southern Expressions*, reviewed, 92:108–9
Henige, David: work on Melungeons, 102:220
Henlein, Paul C., 89:187, 188
Hennen, John: *The Americanization of West Virginia: Creating a Modern Industrial State, 1916–1925*, reviewed, 95:206–8; book reviews by, 94:302–3, 98:213–14
Hennepin, Louis, 92:164
Henriques, Peter R.: *Realistic Visionary: A Portrait of George Washington*, reviewed, 104:306–7
Henry, [?]: bill of Daniel Boone, 102:550
Henry, Patrick, 95:42
Henry, Stephen L., 97:324, 99:267
Henry, Steve: illus., 102:81
Henry, William, 91:10, 95:345, 348, 349, 356–57
Henry Clay and the American System, by Maurice G. Baxter: reviewed, 94:67–68
"Henry Clay and The Supreme Court," by Sandra Day O'Connor, 94:353–62
Henry Clay High School (Lexington, Ky.), 104:421
Henry Clay Memorial Foundation, 100:584
"'Henry Clay represents what this country is about': A Roundtable Discussion with His Biographers and Editors," edited by Kenneth H. Williams and Melba Porter Hay, 100:427–72
Henry Clay School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 262
"Henry Clay's Constitutional Unionism," by Peter B. Knupfer, 89:32–60
"Henry Clay's Legacy to Horse Breeding and Racing," by Jeff Meyer, 100:473–96
Henry Clay: Statesman for the Union, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 91:76–77
Henry Clay the Lawyer, by Maurice G. Baxter: reviewed, 98:205–7
Henry County, Ky., 90:328; German POWs in, 100:142, 145
Henry R. Luce, Time, and the American Crusade in Asia, by Robert E. Herzstein: reviewed, 103:602–3
Hensley, ____, 95:268
Hensley, Jim, 94:281
Henson, Robert, 100:309–10
Henty, George Alfred, 93:139
Hepburn, Katharine, 98:405, 408, 412, 413, 416
Herald (horse), 100:479
Heraldry (horse), 100:479–81, 485
Herbert, Eugenia: and Claude-Anne Lopez, *Private Franklin, The*, 105:250
Herbert, Hilary A., 88:55
Here Comes the Showboat!, by Betty Bryant: noted, 93:130
"Herman L. Donovan and the Emergence of 'Big Time' Athletics at the University of Kentucky," by Humbert S. Nelli, 88:163–82
Hermann, Janet Sharp: *Joseph E. Davis: Pioneer Patriarch*, reviewed, 90:391–92
Hermitage (Nashville, Tenn.), 96:184, 97:346, 100:467
Heroes, Plain Folks, and Skunks: The Life and Times of Happy Chandler, by A. B. ("Happy") Chandler and Vance H. Trimble: reviewed, 88:83–84
"Heron Who Waits at the Speleawee-Thepee: The Ohio River and the Shawnee World," by R. David Edmunds, 91:249–59
Herr, George, 96:330
Herrin, Dean A.: and William C. Dickinson, and Donald R. Kennon, eds., *Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of*

the Nation's Capital, reviewed, 100:78–80
Herring, Dottie, 102:306
Herring, Elbert, 91:287
Herring, George C., 98:341, 104:107; *America's Longest War*, 102:284–85, 287, 290, 291, 296–97, 349; awards of, 102:287; career at the University of Kentucky, 102:285, 288, 306–7; early life, 102:297–98; estimate of Franklin D. Roosevelt, 102:310–12; estimate of John Quincy Adams, 102:309–10; estimate of Lyndon B. Johnson, 102:335; illus., 102:289, 299, 307, 331; influence of George Kennan, 102:299–300; intellectual influences on, 102:299–300; interview with Dean Rusk, 102:294; interview with Henry Cabot Lodge, 102:294; interview with Kenneth H. Williams, 102:287–355; *LBJ and Vietnam: A Different Kind of War*, 102:287; "Missed Opportunity? A Participant's Reflections on the June 1997 Hanoi Conference on the Vietnamese-American War," 95:285–303; Oxford History of the United States, 102:287; position on Vietnam War, 102:292–93; quoted, 102:283; Roanoke College, 102:297–98; Robert Bly's criticism of, 102:294–96; students of, 102:306–7; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:395; at University of Virginia, 102:289; use of oral history, 102:294; view of diplomatic history, 102:308–10; works of, 102:287
Herrington Lake (Mercer County, Ky.), 100:306
Herrold, Stanley: and John R. McKivigan, eds., *Antislavery Violence: Sectional, Racial, and Cultural Conflict in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 98:315–16
Hershan, Stella K: *The Candles She Lit: The Legacy of Eleanor Roosevelt*, reviewed, 92:230–31
Hershberg, James, 95:289
Hershey, Lewis B., 90:141
Herzstein, Robert E.: book reviews by, 103:596–98, 104:189–90; *Henry R. Luce, Time, and the American Crusade in Asia*, reviewed, 103:602–3
Hesburgh, Theodore M., 99:41
Heskamp, Effie S., 95:64
Hess, Earl J.: *Banners to the Breeze: The Kentucky Campaign, Corinth, and Stone River,* reviewed, 99:69–70; *Field Armies and Fortifications in the Civil War: The Eastern Campaigns of 1861–1864*, reviewed, 105:497–99; and William L. Shea, *Pea Ridge: Civil War Campaign in the West*, reviewed, 91:350–52
Hess, Gary R.: book review by, 104:364–66
Hesseltine, William Best: *Civil War Prisons: A Study in Psychology*, noted, 97:238–39
Hessian Diary of the American Revolution, by Johann Conrad Dohla: reviewed, 89:204–5
Heston, Charlton, 96:296
Hewett, James, 94:152, 159
Hewitt, Fayette, 95:396; Ky. Historical Society, 101:20
Hewitt, Heran and Company (New Orleans), 91:162
Hewitt, James, 91:162
Hewitt, Lawrence Lee: book note by, 88:492; book review by, 95:318–19
Hewitt, Lees and Company (New York City), 91:162
Hewitt, Nancy A.: *Southern Discomfort: Women's Activism in Tampa, Florida, 1880s–1920s*, reviewed, 100:90–91; and Suzanne Lebsock, eds., *Visible Women: New Essays on American Activism*, noted, 92:453–54
Hewlett, John W., 97:288
Heyburn, John G. II: Jefferson County school desegregation, 105:28–29
Heyman, Neil M.: *Daily Life During World*

War I, reviewed, 101:179–81
Hibbard, Frederick C.: Jefferson Davis monument, 101:400
Hibbard, John, 88:17
Hibbs, Dixie: *Bardstown: Hospitality, History, and Bourbon*, reviewed, 100:507–8; *Nelson County, Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, noted, 88:369
Hickam, Homer H. Jr.: *Torpedo Junction: U-Boat War off America's East Coast, 1942*, noted, 88:119–20
Hickey, Donald R.: *Don't Give Up the Ship! Myths of the War of 1812*, reviewed, 105:110–11; *The War of 1812: A Forgotten Conflict*, reviewed, 88:468–69
Hickey, Gerald Cannon: *Shattered World: Adaptation and Survival Among Vietnam's Highland Peoples During the Vietnam War*, noted, 91:463–64
Hickey, Simon, Lexington, Ky.: alienation from Fr. John Thayer, 101:294; influence on Fr. John Thayer, 101:286
Hickman, Harrison, 99:223
Hickman, Ky., 93:260, 99:341, 347
Hickman, Timothy A.: book review by, 101:185–87
Hickman, William, 88:129, 142, 146
Hickman County, Ky., 98:261, 272, 278, 99:341; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15, 22–25
Hickok, Lorena, 90:85
Hicks, George L.: *Experimental Americans: Celo and Utopian Community in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 99:324–25
Hicks, Granville: Robert Penn Warren letter to, 104:91
Hickson, Nathaniel, 88:147
Hidden Histories of Women in the New South, edited by Virginia Bernhard and others: reviewed, 93:238–40
Hidden Illness in the Whtie House, by Kenneth R. Crispell and Carlos F. Gomez: reviewed, 88:106–7
Hiep, Dang Vu, 95:294
Higbee, John, 88:422
Higgenbotham, D. W., 93:452
Higginbotham, Aloysius Leon, 99:41, 42
Higginbotham, Evelyn Brooks: *Righteous Discontent: The Women's Movement in the Black Baptist Church, 1880–1920*, reviewed, 92:332–34
Higgins, John F.: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:597–98
Higginson, George Jr.: death of, 102:66–67; grave of, 102:67
Higgs, Robert T.: and Ambrose N. Manning, and Jim Wayne Miller, eds., *Appalachia Inside Out: A Sequel to Voices from the Hills*, reviewed, 93:466–67
Higham, Robin: *100 Years of Air Power and Aviation*, reviewed, 101:531–34
Higher Duty, A: Desertion Among Georgia Troops During the Civil War, by Mark A. Weitz: reviewed, 98:120–22
Highlander Folk School (Monteagle, Tenn.), 96:131; influence of cold war on, 104:218–19
High Mountain Rising: Appalachia in Time and Place, edited by Richard A. Straw and H. Tyler Blethen: reviewed, 102:592–93
High Splint, Ky., 97:191
"'High Water and Hell So Far': A Paducahan Remembers the 1937 Ohio River Valley Flood": edited by John E. L. Robertson, 102:183–206
Hilberger, Wiegand, 95:163
Hild, Matthew: *Greenbackers, Knights of Labor & Populists: Farmer-Labor Insurgency in the Late-Nineteenth-Century South*, reviewed, 105:505–7
Hill, Annabella P.: *Mrs. Hill's Southern Practical Cookery and Receipt Book*, noted, 94:110–11
Hill, A. P., 97:398, 101:455

Hill, Carl McClellan, 99:20
Hill, George Channing: portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Daniel Boone: The Pioneer of Kentucky*, 102:517
Hill, George Washington, 100:326
Hill, James Andrew: Ky. Historical Society, 101:25
Hill, Jerry: *Kentucky Weather*, noted, 104:806
Hill, John Paul: book reviews by, 105:178–80, 737–39
Hill, Lance: *Deacons for Defense and Justice, The: Armed Resistance and the Civil Rights Movement*, reviewed, 102:272–73
Hill, Samuel S..: ed., *New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, The*, Vol. 1: *Religion,* reviewed, 105:176–78
Hill, William, 102:19
hillbilly: origin of stereotype, 103:529
Hillbillyland: What the Movies Did to the Mountains and What the Mountains Did to the Movies, by J. W. Williamson: reviewed, 93:498–500
Hillerich & Bradsby (Louisville, Ky.), 99:37, 391
Hilliard, Sam Bowers: book review by, 93:92–93
Hillis, Danny, 96:380
Hillman, Sidney, 104:486–88
Hillquit, Morrris, 96:366
Hills, Effie, 88:32
Hillsborough, Lord, 105:256
Hills of Strife (film), 96:124
Himler Coal Company (Himlerville, Ky.), 97:200
Himlerville, Ky., 97:191, 200
Himmelstein, Jerome L.: book review by, 105:378–80
Hind, Richard, 95:127
Hindman, Ky., 93:183–84, 189, 99:32; Ed Prichard's speech in, 104:591
Hindman, Thomas C., 103:537
Hindman Settlement School (Knott County, Ky.), 93:180, 183–84, 185, 192, 193, 195, 197, 198, 201, 204, 97:113, 114
Hinds, Charles F.: Ky. Historical Society director, 101:44; *Register* editor, 101:2, 32; resignation, 101:33
Hines, Clara Wright (Nahm), 97:31
Hines, Cornelia (Duncan), 97:27
Hines, Duncan, 91:61
Hines, Edward Ludlow, 97:27
Hines, Florence (Chaffin), 97:29
Hines, Henry B., 98:265
Hines, Porter, 97:27
Hines-Park Foods, Inc., 97:39
Hinkston Creek, 94:15, 19
Hinter, John T., 104:532
Hiroshima, Japan, 96:290, 100:167
Hirsch, Jerrold: *Portrait of America: A Cultural History of the Federal Writers' Project*, reviewed, 101:536–38
Hirschfeld, Thomas, 98:357, 358, 360, 363
Hirsh, H. N., 104:432
Hise, Elijah, 93:393
His Fighting Blood (film), 96:124
His Promised Land: The Autobiography of John P. Parker, Former Slave and Conductor in the Underground Railroad, edited by Stuart Seely Sprague: reviewed, 95:191–93
His Soul Goes Marching On: Responses to John Brown and the Harpers Ferry Raid, edited by Paul Finkelman: reviewed, 93:352–55
"Historian Humbly Declines to Have A Nice Day: Thoughts on the Role of the Historian in Contemporary Society," by Michael C. C. Adams, 92:400–410
Historian's Guide to Computing, by Daniel I. Greenstein: noted, 93:382
Historical Dictionary of Reconstruction, by Hans L. Trefousse: reviewed, 90:199–200
historical preservation: Thomas D. Clark essay on, 103:143–58
Historic Images of Frankfort, by Nicky

Hughes and Russell Hatter: noted, 104:806
Historic Maps of Kentucky, by Thomas D. Clark, 91:388, 389
Historic New Orleans Collection and Louisiana Historical Association: *Charting Louisiana: Selected Talks from the Louisiana Purchase Bicentennial Conference* DVD, reviewed, 104:141–43
historiography: Kentucky, 97:83–112; of Ky., 105:87–92; United States, current state of, 104:95–126
history: American and Southern historians, Thomas D. commentary on, 103:324–32; collecting and research, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:312–13; Ky. history and historians, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:333–47; lecture on collaborative nature of, 101:479–88; oral history, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:313–32; political, significance of, 101:427–30; popular and academic, 101:484–85; profession of, Thomas D. commentary on, 103:321–23; Southern history, Thomas D. Clark commentary on themes of, 103:315–21; state and local, 101:482–84; teaching of, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:305–32; women's history, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:314; writing and publishing, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:309–13
History, Education, and the Schools, by William J. Reese: reviewed, 105:555–56
History and Adventures of the Cuban Expedition: publication of, 105:587
History as High Adventure, by Walter Prescott Webb: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:328–29
History Graduate Student Association, University of Ky.: Bluegrass Symposium, call for papers, 104:385–86
History News Service, 104:110
History of Afro-American Literature: Vol. 1: *The Long Beginning, 1746–1895, by Blyden Jackson, reviewed*, 88:337–38
History of American Higher Education, A, by John R. Thelin: reviewed, 102:230–32
History of Blacks in Kentucky: review essay, 91:65–75
History of Blacks in Kentucky, A: From Slavery to Segregation, 1760–1891, by Marion B. Lucas: listed, 102:151
History of Campbellsville University, 1906–2006, by J. Chester Badgett: noted, 104:808
History of Citizens Bank and Trust Company of Paducah, Kentucky, by John E. L. Robertson: noted, 88:370
History of Danville and Boyle County, Kentucky, 1774–1992, by Richard C. Brown: reviewed, 90:284–85
History of Eastern Kentucky University, A: The School of Opportunity, by William E. Ellis: reviewed, 104:285–87
History of Environmental Politics Since 1945, A, by Samuel P. Hays: reviewed, 99:326–28
History of Green County, Kentucky, 1793–1993, by Kate Powell Evans: noted, 92:236
History of Kentucky, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:201–2, 208; correspondence about, 103:211–14
History of Laurel County, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 89:203–4
History of Lexington, Kentucky, by George W. Ranck: noted, 88:238
History of Missouri, A, Vol VI: *1953 to 2003*, by Lawrence H. Larsen: noted, 102:279
History of Muhlenberg County, 97:289
History of Pharmacy, by Edward Kremers and George Urdang, 91:24
History of the 6th Kentucky Volunteer Infantry U. S.: The Boys Who Feared No

Noise!, A, by Joseph Reinhart: reviewed, 100:61–62
History of the Anti-Separate Coach Movement in Kentucky, 98:243, 255–56
History of the Hemp Industry in Kentucky, by James F. Hopkins: noted, 97:236
History of the Lexington Cemetery, by Burton Milward: reviewed, 89:85–86
History of the Princeton, Kentucky, First Baptist Church, 1850–2000, by Sam Steger: noted, 99:91–92
History of the South, Vol. 11: *The New South, 1945-1980*, by Numan V. Bartley: reviewed, 94:328–30
Hitchcock, Amos Linden, 98:182
Hitchcock, Edward, 97:378
Hitchcock, Gilbert M., 95:35
Hite, Abraham, 97:139, 141
Hite, Isaac, 97:139, 149
Hite, Jost, 97:138
Hitler, Adolf, 92:409, 100:154–55, 160, 105:440; rise of eugenics, 102:219
Hitler and Spain: The Nazi Role in the Spanish Civil War, by Robert H. Whealey: reviewed, 88:367–68
Hitler Diaries: Fakes That Fooled the World, by Charles Hamilton: reviewed, 90:218–19
Hitler of History, by John Lukacs, 96:373; reviewed, 96:211–12
Hitler's Soldiers in the Sunshine State: German POWs in Florida, by Robert D. Billinger Jr., 105:419
Hitler: The Path to Power, by Charles Bracelen Flood: reviewed, 88:235–36
Hitt, John: and the Braden case, 104:224
Hixson, Walter L.: book review by, 90:314–16, 94:335–36; *George F. Kennan: Cold War Iconoclast*, reviewed, 89:115–16
Hizer, Trenton: book review by, 104:174–75
HMS *Dreadnought*, 88:67
Hoar, George F.: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:319–20
Hoar Bill (1870), 96:35
Hobbs, Edward D., 95:10
Hobson, Charles F.: ed., *The Papers of John Marshall*, Vol. 7: *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, April 1807–December 1813*, reviewed, 92:89–90; ed., *The Papers of John Marshall,* Vol. 8: *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, March 1814–December 1819*, reviewed, 94:184–86; et al., *The Papers of John Marshall.* Vol. 9: *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, January 1820–December 1823*, reviewed, 97:472–74
Hobson, Edward H., 95:246, 253, 255, 256, 267, 273, 275
Hobson, Joe, 103:485
Hobson, William H.: Fort Benning, Ga., 105:430, 456
Ho Chi Minh City (Vietnam): illus., 102:328
Hockaday, Amanda, 101:462
Hockaday, Daniel, 101:462
Hockaday family, 101:462
Hockensmith, "Boss," Frankfort, Ky., 95:409
Hodge, Stephen, 105:244
Hodge, William, 105:244
Hodge, W. J., Louisville, Ky., 104:237
Hodgenville, Ky., 90:55; Lincoln Memorial, illus., 102:387
Hodges, Fletcher Jr.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* manuscript, 103:710–12
Hodges, James A.: book review by, 89:423–24, 93:118–20
Hodges, Juanita J.: *See* Flowers, April
Hodges, Robert, 88:187
Hodges, Robert C.: book note by, 92:128–29; book review by, 90:214–15
Hodgson, Godfrey: *Woodrow Wilson's Right Hand: The Life of Colonel Edward M. House*, reviewed, 104:343–45
Hodson, Christopher: book review by,

103:551–52
Hoefferle, Caroline: book review by, 105:765–67; book reviews by, 105:173–74
Hoemann, George H.: and Harold D. Moser, and David R. Hoth, eds., *The Papers of Andrew Jackson*, Vol. 4: *1816–1820*, reviewed, 93:98–99
Hoerschelmann, Olaf: *Rules of the Game: Quiz Shows and American Culture*, reviewed, 105:172–73
Hoff, Joan: *Nixon Reconsidered*, reviewed, 93:371–73
Hoffer, Peter Charles: book reviews by, 88:207–8, 103:614–15; and N. E. H. Hull, *Roe v. Wade: The Abortion Rights Controversy in American History*, reviewed, 100:123–24
Hoffman, Alice: oral history essay, 104:695
Hoffman, Alice M.: and Howard S. Hoffman, *Archives of Memory: A Soldier Recalls World War II,* noted, 89:333–34; oral history essay, 104:688
Hoffman, Charles Fenno, 90:67
Hoffman, Howard: oral history essay, 104:688, 695
Hoffman, Paul, 105:467
Hoffman, Paul E.: *Florida's Frontiers*, reviewed, 100:519–20
Hoffman, Stanley, Henderson, Ky., 104:522
Hoffschwelle, Mary S.: *Rosenwald Schools of the American South, The*, reviewed, 105:329–30
Hofmann, George F.: *Through Mobility We Conquer: The Mechanization of U.S. Cavalry*, reviewed, 105:146
Hofstadter, Richard, 89:351, 92:247, 256
Hofstetter, Jacob, 105:449; illus., 105:452
Hofstetter, Mary Alfreda: correspondence with George Chescheir, 105:449–51
Hofstra, Warren R.: ed., *George Washington and the Virginia Backcountry*, reviewed, 96:394–95
Hogan, Lisa Shawn: book review by, 103:582–84
Hogan, Michael J., 102:308–9
Hogan, Roseann R.: ed., "Buffaloes in the Corn: James Wade's Account of Pioneer Kentucky," 89:1–31
Hogan, Tom: Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6, 26, 29
Hogan, Wesley C.: *Many Minds, One Heart: SNCC's Dream for a New America*, reviewed, 105:557–58
Hoge, Charles E., 95:406
Hogeland, Alexander, 96:225, 226
Hogg, James, 90:228
Hohenstein, Kurt: book review by, 105:507–9
Hohner, Robert A.: book review by, 94:331–32
Holbrook, Keenis, 98:148
Holbrook, Morton, 104:577
Holbrook, Mr., 93:61
Holden, William A., 105:443
Holding the Line: The Third Tennessee Infantry, 1861–1864, by Flavel C. Barber: reviewed, 93:224–25
Holeman, Isaac, 88:147
Holeman, Jacob H., 94:129
Holiday, 91:199
Holl, Richard E., 100:127; *From the Boardroom to the War Room: America's Corporate Liberals and FDR's Preparedness Program,* reviewed, 103:592–94; book review by, 105:540–41; book reviews by, 100:105–7, 102:138–39, 103:819–21, 104:760–62; illus., 101:6; Richard H. Collins Award winner, 101:6; "Swastikas in the Bluegrass State: Axis Prisoners of War in Kentucky, 1942–46," 100:139–65
Holland, ____, 94:125
Holland, Antonio F.: *Nathan B. Young and the Struggle over Black Higher*

Education, reviewed, 105:133–35
Holland, Ed, 90:170
Holland, George, 90:169, 170–71, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178–79
Holland, Robert P., 93:457
Hollandsworth, James G. Jr.: *Absolute Massacre: The New Orleans Race Riot of July 30, 1866,* reviewed, 99:315–17; *Louisiana Native Guards: The Black Military Experience During the Civil War*, reviewed, 94:320–22
Hollenbach, Todd, 99:217, 218
Holley, Horace, 92:255
Holliday, Beecher, 98:72
Hollingsworth, Helen: and Kevin E. O'Donnell, eds., *Seekers of Scenery: Travel Writing from Southern Appalachia, 1840–1900*, noted, 104:811
Hollingsworth, Lynne: book review by, 98:315–16; and Kenneth H. Williams, and James Russell Harris, eds., "Early Kentuckians and the New Nation: The Samuel McDowell Family Letters," 100:329–48
Hollingsworth, Mary A., 90:239, 240–41, 242
Hollingsworth, Randolph: book review by, 102:237–40; *Lexington: Queen of the Bluegrass*, reviewed, 102:403–4
Holly Springs, Miss.: and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:642, 647
Hollywood, Calif., 100:195–200; depiction of Ky. in film, 98:367–83; depiction of mafia in film, 98:343–44; depiction of women in film, 98:405–28; effects on culture, 98:406, 407
Hollywood History of the World: From One Million Years B. C. to Apocalypse Now, by George MacDonald Fraser: reviewed, 88:108–10
Hollywood Ten, 104:541–42
Holmberg, James J., 99:391; book reviews by, 100:351–52, 101:109–10; ed., *Dear Brother: Letters of William Clark to Jonathan Clark*, reviewed, 100:201–2; *Into the Wilderness: The Lewis and Clark Expedition*, listed, 102:151
Holmes, Andrew: and location of state capital in Frankfort, 104:250, 261
Holmes, Burton, 97:35
Holmes, Donald, 88:146
Holmes, Helen, 88:332
Holmes, John Haynes, 96:363
Holmes, Oliver Wendell Jr., 92:408, 98:197, 104:461, 479, 482
Holmes, Oliver Wendell Sr., 92:408
Holmes, Theophilus, 101:449
Holmes, William F.: book review by, 89:218–19
Holms, Mr. (1803), 100:342
Holocaust, 95:138, 139, 153, 178, 180; analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355
Holocaust: The Documentary Evidence, compiled by Robert Wolfe: noted, 93:254
Holt, Eleanor (Stephens), 97:2
Holt, Hamilton, 96:363
Holt, J. Lawrence, 94:160
Holt, John, 97:2
Holt, Joseph, 97:1–25, 103:540
Holt, Len: CORE, 104:233, 236
Holt, Margaret (Wickliffe), 97:2
Holt, Mary (Harrison), 97:2
Holt, Michael, 101:427
Holt, Michael F.: *Political Parties and American Political Development from the Age of Jackson to the Age of Lincoln*, reviewed, 91:340–42
Holt, Robert S., 97:7
Holt, W. Garrard, 94:160
Holt, William H., 93:414
Holton, John A., 89:243
Holton, Mrs. Robert: slaves of, 101:291
Holton, Robert: slaves of, 101:287
Holy Cross (Washington County, Ky.), 101:287
Holy Cross parish (Loretto, Ky.), 97:131
Holy Profane, The: Religion in Black Popular Music, by Teresa Reed: reviewed, 101:227–29

Holy Roller meeting: illus., 103:95, 97
"Holy Rollers," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:93–108
Holzer, Harold: *Lincoln at Cooper Union: The Speech That Made Abraham Lincoln President*, reviewed, 102:108–9; and Mark E. Neely Jr., *Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory: The Civil War in Art*, reviewed, 92:326–27
Holzweiss, Robert F.: book review by, 105:560–62
Home, John, 100:45
home demonstration clubs, in Ballard County, 96:137–66
Home from Siberia: The Secret Odysseys of Interned American Airmen in World War II, by Otis Hays Jr.: reviewed, 89:114–15
Home Guards: in Henderson, Ky., 103:670
Home Owners Loan Corporation (HOLC), 90:281
Homes in the Heartland: Balloon Frame Farmhouses of the Upper Midwest, 1850–1920, by Fred W. Peterson: noted, 92:125–26
Homestead Air Force Base (Fla.), 102:4
Home Voices, edited by Mark Lucas: noted, 89:433
Honest Miller of Simpson County, by A. B. Broderson: noted, 92:344–45
Honhart, Fred: book note by, 93:382
Honolulu, Hawaii, 100:196
Honorable Justice: The Life of Oliver Wendell Holmes, by Sheldon M. Novick: reviewed, 88:356–58
Honorable Order of Kentucky Colonels: and Charles S. Todd, 105:196
Honor and Slavery, by Kenneth S. Greenberg: reviewed, 94:435–37
Hood, Andrew: state capital relocation issue, 104:257
Hood, Andrew (Hood's Station), 92:141
Hood, J. Larry: book note by, 88:369; *Visions of Zion: Christianity, Modernization, and the American Pursuit of Liberty: Progressivism in Rural Nelson and Washington Counties, Kentucky*, reviewed, 103:774–76
Hood, John B., 97:174
Hood, John Bell, 94:165, 166
Hood, Major ____, 89:7, 14, 15
Hood's Station, Clark County, Ky., 92:140
Hook, Charles, 97:414–15, 441
Hook, George: identity of, 103:497; and Matthew Kennedy, 103:495–96
Hooker, Joseph: evaluation of, 101:456
Hoover, Herbert, 90:266, 271, 280, 348, 92:186, 191, 195, 198, 97:47, 104:474; economic policies of, 104:424; political philosophy of, 105:463–64
Hoover, J. Edgar: Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:475–76; and immigration policy, 104:483–84; and POW security issue, 105:448
Hope, Bob: illus., 100:196
Hope, John S., 94:156
Hope Dies Last: Keeping the Faith in Difficult Times, by Studs Terkel: reviewed, 101:387–89
Hopeful Lutheran Church (Florence, Ky.), 91:48
Hopemont (home of John Wesley Hunt), 97:384, 391, 392, 393
Hopewell, Ky., 94:22, 98:383
Hopewell, Timmy: illus., 105:21
Hopewell Museum (Paris, Ky.): exhibition on African Americans, 105:416
Hopkins, James F., 93:86, 100:428, 103:65; *A History of the Hemp Industry in Kentucky*, noted, 97:236; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:346; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:393–94, 427
Hopkins, Larry L., 90:85, 275, 276
Hopkins, Samuel: support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201
Hopkins County, Ky., 99:346, 355

Hopkinsville (Ky.) Kentuckian, 90:173, 174, 175
Hopkinsville, Ky., 89:382, 90:173, 93:61, 94:140, 95:396, 97:160, 170, 365, 98:287, 288, 289, 99:5, 8, 34, 123, 348; Confederate volunteers in, 103:673; economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672–73; Ned Breathitt's law office in, 104:580; during World War II, 100:127, 129–38, 153
Hord, Lysander, 95:379
Horn, Tammy: *Bees in America: How the Honey Bee Shaped a Nation*, noted, 104:816
Hornback, Nancy, 90:54
Horne, Lena, 96:277
Hornellsville, N. Y.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
Hornet (steamboat), 95:377
Hornsby, Henry, 88:173
Hornsey, T. A.: gifts to Ky. Historical Society, 101:14
Horowitz, Helen Lefkowitz, 89:70, 93:151
Horowitz, Roger: *Putting Meat on the American Table: Taste, Technology, Transformation*, reviewed, 104:205–7
Horrible Prettiness: Burlesque and American Culture, by Robert C. Allen: reviewed, 89:415–16
Horse Branch (Ohio County, Ky.), 101:313; Perguson family in, 101:298
Horse Cave, Ky., 100:153
Horse People: Thoroughbred Culture in Lexington & Newmarket, by Rebecca Cassidy: reviewed, 105:683–84
horse-racing industry, 98:370, 371, 372
horses: Clay family breeding and racing of, 100:473–96; horse farms, 90:258; *See also* standardbreds; thoroughbreds; trotters
Horsman, Reginald, 104:123
Horton, James Oliver: and Lois F. Horton, *Slavery and the Making of America*, review essay, 103:727–41
Horton, Lois F.: and James Oliver Horton, *Slavery and the Making of America*, review essay, 103:727–41
Horwitz, Lester V.: *The Longest Raid of the Civil War*, reviewed, 99:396–98
Hosmer, Charles, 96:380
Hotaling, Edward: *They're Off! Horse Racing at Saratoga*, reviewed, 94:77–78
Hotel Nakatosh (Natchitoches, Miss.), 101:87
Hoth, David R.: and George H. Hoemann, and Harold D. Moser, eds., *The Papers of Andrew Jackson*, Vol. 4: *1816–1820*, reviewed, 93:98–99
Houk, John C., 98:95
Houk, L. C., 98:97
Houke, Kathleen: compiler, *The Dark Side of Hopkinsville: Stories by Ted Poston*, reviewed, 90:187–89
Houlihan, Edward T.: ed., *Six Sketches of Kentucky: From the Pamphlets of J. Winston Coleman Jr.*, reviewed, 95:93–94
Houlihan, Robert, 104:525
Hounds on the Mountains, 97:113
Household magazine: on marriage issues, 93:70
House of Percy: Honor, Melancholy, and Imagination in a Southern Family, by Bertram Wyatt-Brown: reviewed, 93:373–74
Houses From Books: Treatises, Pattern Books, and Catalogs in American Architecture, 1738–1950: A History and Guide, by Daniel D. Reiff: reviewed, 99:183–85
House Un-American Activities Committee: and the Braden case, 104:224–25
House Ways and Means Committee, 104:501
Houston, Charles H., 89:357
Houston, Mrs. H. H., 89:155
Houston, Prudence, 94:38
Houston, Sam, 97:168
Houston, Tex.: black branch library in,

93:161, 174
Houston, Texas: American Missionary Association ministers in, 105:636
Howard, Berry, 98:99
Howard, Jim, 99:158
Howard, John, 98:376
Howard, John Tasker: and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Howard, Leslie, 98:420
Howard, Oliver O., 91:407, 98:159
Howard, O. O.: and Berea College, 105:636
Howard, Victor B., 90:183–84, 105:392–93; book review by, 98:117–19; *Conscience and Slavery: The Evangelistic Calvinist Domestic Missions, 1837–1861*, reviewed, 89:309; *The Evangelical War against Slavery and Race: The Life and Times of John G. Fee*, reviewed, 95:79–85; *Religion and the Radical Republican Movement, 1860–1870*, reviewed, 89:217–18
Howard Female College (Gallatin, Tenn.), 99:293
Howard-Pitney, David: book review by, 103:560–61
Howard University (Washington, D. C.), 93:177, 99:20, 374, 375, 376
Howard W. Odum's Folklore Odyssey: Transformation to Tolerance through African American Folk Studies, by Lynn Moss Sanders: reviewed, 103:818–19
Howarth, John, 92:44
Howe, Albert, 98:354
Howe, Richard, 105:256
Howe, W. T. H.: book collection of, 103:59; and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Howell, William Hunting: book review by, 105:484–86
How Far the Promised Land? World Affairs and the American Civil Rights Movement from the First World War to Vietnam, by Jonathan Rosenberg: reviewed, 105:146–48
"How Historical Archaeology Works: A Case Study of Slave Houses at Locust Grove," by Amy Lambeck Young, Philip J. Carr, and Joseph E. Granger, 96:167–91
Howlett, Andy, 98:170–71
How Much Is That in Real Money? A Historical Price Index for Use as a Deflator of Money Values in the Economy of the United States, by John J. McCusker: noted, 92:447–48
How New York Became American, 1890-1924, by Angela M. Blake: reviewed, 105:322–24
How Old Are You? Age Consciousness in American Culture, by Howard P. Chudacoff: reviewed, 89:231–32
Howorth, Lisa: comp., *Yellow Dogs, Hushpuppies, and Bluetick Hounds: The Official Encyclopedia of Southern Culture Quiz Book*, noted, 95:117
How Race is Made: Slavery, Segregation, and the Senses, by Mark M. Smith: reviewed, 104:318–20
How the Vote Was Won: Woman Suffrage and the Western United States, 1868–1914, by Rebecca J. Mead: reviewed, 102:248–50
How the West Was Lost, by Stephen Aron, 105:49–50
How the West Was Lost: The Transformation of Kentucky from Daniel Boone to Henry Clay, by Stephen Aron: reviewed, 94:422–23
How Young Ladies Became Girls: The Victorian Origins of American Girlhood, by Jane H. Hunter: reviewed, 101:526–27
Hoy, Thomas P.: biographical sketch of, 105:591; Ky. Regiment, 105:588
Hoyle, Lydia Huffman: book review by, 101:341–43
Hrisko, Peter: *They Can't Take That Away from Me: The Odyssey of an American*

POW, reviewed, 101:189–92
Huang, Nian-Sheng: *Benjamin Franklin in American Thought and Culture, 1790-1990*, reviewed, 94:74–76
Hubbard, Carroll, 99:218
Hubbard, Harlan: *Shantyboat Journal*, noted, 93:126–27
Hubbard, Preston John: *Apocalypse Undone: My Survival of Japanese Imprisonment in World War II*, reviewed, 89:320–21
Hubbell, John T.: and James W. Geary, eds., *Biographical Dictionary of the Union: Northern Leaders of the Civil War*, reviewed, 94:192–93
Hubert, Pooley, 97:433
Hubert, Thomas S., 91:169, 170
Huddleston, Edwin, 104:466
Huddleston, Eugene L.: *Uncle Sam's Locomotives: The USRA and the Nation's Railroads*, reviewed, 100:546–47
Huddleston, Walter D., 99:27, 216, 104:475, 500
Hudson, Charles: and Robbie Ethridge, eds., *The Transformation of the Southeastern Indians, 1540–1760*, reviewed, 100:360–62
Hudson, James J.: *In Clouds of Glory: American Airmen Who Flew with the British During the Great War*, reviewed, 89:221
Hudson, J. Blaine: ed., *Encyclopedia of the Underground Railroad*, noted, 104:805; *Fugitive Slaves and the Underground Railroad in the Kentucky Borderland*, review essay, 101:93–108
Hudson, John, 92:59
Hudson, John C.: *Making the Corn Belt: A Geographical History of Middle Western Agriculture*, reviewed, 93:100–102
Hudson, Michael A., 99:209
Hudson, Micheal A.: book review by, 91:333–35
Hudson, Patricia L.: and Sandra L. Ballard, eds., *Listen Here: Women Writing in Appalachia*, listed, 102:152
Huebner, Timothy, 105:278
Huebner, Timothy S.: book review by, 101:493–95
Huey, O. M., 90:246
Huff, J. P., 98:249
Huffman, Morris, 98:390, 397, 400, 401, 403
Huggett, Howard L.: witness of Gene Wheeler's death, 102:40, 51–52
Hughes, ____, 89:163–64
Hughes, Archer B.: illus., 102:57
Hughes, Charles Evans, 95:54; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:471–72; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:464–67
Hughes, James, 95:343, 345
Hughes, John: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:666–67
Hughes, John B., 97:288
Hughes, Mary E., 90:267, 269
Hughes, Michael: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
Hughes, Mrs., Perryville, Ky., 92:386, 398
Hughes, Nathaniel Cheairs Jr.: and, with Thomas Clayton Ware: *Theodore O'Hara: Poet-Soldier of the Old South*, reviewed, 96:387–89; *The Battle of Belmont: Grant Strikes South*, reviewed, 90:397–99; book review by, 91:96–97, 93:224–25; *The Pride of the Confederate Artillery: The Washington Artillery in the Army of Tennessee*, reviewed, 96:403–5; and Roy P. Stonesifer Jr., *The Life and Wars of Gideon J. Pillow*, reviewed, 92:218–20
Hughes, Nicky: "Fort Boone and the Civil War Defense of Frankfort," 88:148–62; and Russell Hatter, *Historic Images of Frankfort*, noted, 104:806
Hughes, Robert E., 94:255
Hughes, Susan Lyons: book reviews by, 92:95–97, 95:429–33
Hughes, Wallace T., 94:255, 95:45
Huguelet, Guy A., 88:174

Hukell, L.: battle of Lake Erie, 105:215
Hulbert, Hilda, 93:83
Hulett, James, 95:420
Hull, Cordell, 100:160–61
Hull, N. E. H.: and Peter Charles Hoffer, *Roe v. Wade: The Abortion Rights Controversy in American History*, reviewed, 100:123–24
Hull, William, 88:402, 403, 405; defeat during War of 1812, 104:6, 12; during the War of 1812, 105:200
Hull House (Chicago, Ill.): and Sophonisba Preston Breckinirdge, 101:62
Hulsebosch, Daniel J.: *Constituting Empire: New York and the Transformation of Constitutionalism in the Atlantic World, 1664–1830,* reviewed, 104:300–302
Human, Julie: "A Woman Rebels? Gender Roles in 1930s Motion Pictures," 98:405–28
Humana (Louisville, Ky.), 99:256
Human Relations Commission (Louisville, Ky.), 104:240–42; formation of, 104:238
"Human Side: Politics, the Great Depression, and the New Deal in Lexington, Kentucky, 1929–35," by James Duane Bolin, 90:256–83
Human Tradition in the New South, edited by James C. Klotter: noted, 104:808–9
Human Tradition in the Old South, The, by James C. Klotter: noted, 103:845
Humbard, Rex,, 94:286
Humblest May Stand Forth, The: Rhetoric, Empowerment and Abolition, by Jacqueline Bacon: reviewed, 100:528–29
Humboldt, Kans.: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:636–38
Hume, Alfred: letter of, illus., 103:250
Hume, Coral: Louisville, Ky., 103:629
Hume, David, 105:256
Hume, E. E., 88:444, 98:94
Humes, Archie, 98:390
Humphrey, E. P., 92:355
Humphrey, Hubert H., 88:203, 90:164, 99:43, 100:3
Humphrey, Thomas J., 90:250
Humphrey, William P., 97:298
Humphreys, Bob, 104:562; 1956 Democratic state convention, 104:561
Humphreys, Margaret: *Malaria: Poverty, Race and Public Health in the United States*, reviewed, 100:516–18
Humphries, Edna, 89:267, 268
Humphries, Robert L.: ed., *Journal of Archibald C. McKinley*, reviewed, 90:200–202
Hungering for America: Italian, Irish, and Jewish Foodways in the Age of Migration, by Hasia R. Diner: reviewed, 100:96–98
Hunner, Jon: book review by, 105:756–57
Hunt, Catherine (Grosh), 97:392
Hunt, John, 94:124
Hunt, John Wesley, Lexington, Ky., 97:384–85, 391, 392; sale of land to Matthew Kennedy, 103:504–6
Hunt, Michael H.: *American Ascendancy, The: How the United States Gained and Wielded Global Dominance*, reviewed, 105:546–49
Hunt, Miss.: and Alben W. Barkley, 92:39
Hunt, Thomas H., 97:179
Hunter, ____, 89:387
Hunter, Ann, 88:325, 328
Hunter, Jane H.: *How Young Ladies Became Girls: The Victorian Origins of American Girlhood*, reviewed, 101:526–27
Hunter, John, 100:482
Hunter, Mary B., 89:156
Hunter, Phyllis Whitman: *Purchasing Identity in the Atlantic World: Massachusetts Merchants, 1670–1780*,

reviewed, 100:209–10
Hunter, W. E., 93:142, 143
Hunter, W. Godfrey, 98:99; illus., 100:12; and whipping issue, 100:11–12
Hunter, William, 88:146
Hunter, William S., 105:204
Hunters of Kentucky, The: A Narrative History of America's First Far West, 1750–1792, by Ted Franklin Belue: reviewed, 102:89–91
Hunt family, 90:370
Huntington (W. Va.) *Herald-Dispatch*, 99:291
Huntington, Collis P., 91:164
Huntington, Ruth, 93:183
Huntington, W. Va., 97:404
Huntington Boosters, 97:409, 411, 412, 416–17, 418–19
Huntsville, Ala., 98:70
Hurlbut, Steven A., 88:282, 283, 284, 285
Hurley, F. Jack: *Marion Post Wolcott: A Photographic Journey*, reviewed, 88:460–61
Huron Indians, 90:24
Hurst, Jack: *Nathan Bedford Forrest: A Biography*, reviewed, 92:217–18
Hurst, Richardson Apperson, 91:150, 151
Hurt, C. H., 98:390
Hurt, R. Douglas: book reviews by, 100:358–60, 103:587–89; *Nathan Boone and the American Frontier*, reviewed, 96:195–96; *Problems of Plenty: The American Farmer in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 101:534–36
Husbands, L. D., 96:257
Huseman, Ben W.: and Rick Stewart, and Martha A. Sandweiss, *Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 90:190–91
Hustler, The, by Walter Tevis, 100:320
Huston, James: *Counterpoint: A Novel: Tecumseh vs. William Henry Harrison*, noted, 88:117
Hutchings, Moses, 88:146
Hutchins, William, 93:203
Hutchins, William J., 89:69, 76, 80, 81
Hutchinson, Thomas, 105:259, 260
Hutchinson, T. J., 88:157
Huynh, Luu Doan, 95:289, 295, 296
Huynh, Nguyen Khac, 95:295
Hyde, Charles K.: book review by, 102:141–43; *Riding the Roller Coaster: A History of the Chrysler Corporation*, reviewed, 101:529–31
Hyde, George E., 92:165
Hyman, Michael R.: *The Anti-Redeemers: Hill-Country Political Dissenters in the Lower South from Redemption to Populism*, reviewed, 89:418–19
Hyser, Raymond M.: book note by, 94:350–51; book review by, 98:325–26

I

Ia Drang (Vietnam): battle of, 102:338–40
I Am a Man! Race, Manhood, and the Civil Rights Movement, by Steve Estes: reviewed, 104:202–3
I Become a Teacher: A Memoir of One-Room School Life in Eastern Kentucky, by Cratis D. Williams: noted, 94:105–6
Ibsen, Henrik, 103:271
I Call to Remembrance: Toyo Suyemoto's Years of Internment, by Toyo Suyemoto: reviewed, 105:751–52
I Can Almost See the Lights of Home: oral history project, 104:657
Ice, Joseph, 90:142, 145
Ickes, Harold, 90:276, 281, 104:485; diaries of, 104:543
Ickes, Harold L., 93:463
"'I Consider the Regiment my home': The Orphan Brigade Life and Letters of Capt. Edward Ford Spears, 1861-65," edited by Samuel R. Flora, 94:134–73
"Ideology Portrayed in Jacksonian Lexington: Politics, Popular Culture, and 'Conscious' Language," by Thomas J.

Kiffmeyer, 100:29–57
I Didn't Know That! Kentucky's Ties to the Stage and Screen, by Ward Harrison: noted, 93:380
"'I Don't Fear Nothing in the Shape of Man': The Civil War and Texas Border Letters of Edward Francis, U. S. Colored Troops": edited by Marshall Myers and Chris Propes, 101:457–78
Igra, Anna R.: book review by, 105:140–42; *Wives without Husbands: Marriage, Desertion & Welfare in New York, 1900–1935*, reviewed, 105:324–25
"'I Have Seen War in all Its Horrors': Two Civil War Letters of John T. Harrington, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, edited by Stuart W. Sanders, 105:657–77
Ill-Advised: Presidential Health and Public Trust, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 91:360–61
Illinois, 94:267, 273, 289, 95:5, 100:168, 105:636; expulsion of Mormons from, 105:238, 244–46, 246; migration of Kentuckians to, 105:68–69; Mormons in, 105:229–36, 239, 242
Illinois and Wabash Land Companies, 97:384
Illinois Central Railroad, 90:100–101, 98:279–95; during 1937 flood, 102:191, 195, 196
Illinois Indians, 92:165
Illinois State Journal, 96:360
illiteracy: in nineteenth-century Ky., 92:251, 252
I'll Take My Stand, 103:271–72; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:81
Illustrated Confederate Reader, edited by Rod Gragg: noted, 88:117–18
Illustrated Glossary of Early Southern Architecture and Landscape, edited by Carl R. Lounsbury: reviewed, 92:319–20
"Image of Appalachian Kentucky in American Popular Magazines," by Tommy R. Thompson, 91:176–202
"Image of Kentucky in Films, The: Appearance Versus Reality," by Sarah O. Hardin, 98:367–83
Images of the South, edited by Karl G. Heider: reviewed, 92:106–8
Imboden, John D.: biography of, 103:524
Imlay, Gilbert, 90:51, 94:17
Immigrants, Progressives, and Exclusion Politics: The Dillingham Commission, 1900–1927, by Robert Zeidel: reviewed, 103:806–12
Immigrant Soldier in the Mexican War, by Frederick Zeh: reviewed, 94:314–15
immigration: in Corbin, Ky., 100:295; in Simpson County, 100:172; during World War II, 104:482–84, 502
Immigration and the Politics of American Sovereignty, 1890–1990, by Cheryl Shanks: reviewed, 100:385–86
"Impact of Race on Law in Kentucky: A Research Note," by Christopher Waldrep, 90:165–82
Impact of the Haitian Revolution in the Atlantic World, The, edited by David Geggus: reviewed, 100:212–14
Impact of Women in Public Office, The, edited by Susan J. Carroll: reviewed, 100:124–26
Impact Zone: The Battle of the DMZ in Vietnam, 1967–68, by Jim Brown: reviewed, 102:449–52
Imperial Brotherhood: Gender and the Making of Cold War Foreign Policy, by Robert D. Dean: reviewed, 100:252–53
imperialism: William McKinley's rationale for, 104:44
Improved Order of Red Men (Paducah, Ky.), 96:258
"'I'm sure there were some that thought I was too smart for my own good': The Ed Prichard Oral History Interviews,"edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 104:395–608
In Clouds of Glory: American Airmen Who

Flew with the British During the Great War, by James J. Hudson: reviewed, 89:221
In Country (film, novel), 98:382–83
Independence Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.), 103:502
Independent: on night riders, 91:179
Independent Party of the Colored Race (Paris, Ky.): origins of, 105:391
India: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:238–42
Indiana, 88:46, 48, 50
Indiana, 94:267, 273, 282, 284, 288, 289, 95:5, 59, 99:221, 102:20, 105:636; aircraft production in during World War II, 100:167–94; Ky. Regiment veterans in, 105:614; migration of Kentuckians to, 105:68–69; proposed state capital commissoners from, 104:254; Underground Railroad, 101:106; whipping criminals in, 100:13
Indiana: A New Historical Guide, by Robert M. Taylor Jr., et. al.: noted, 89:119–20
Indiana National Guard: Thirty-eighth Infantry Division, 105:423
Indiana-Ohio Raid: John Hunt Morgan, 103:521, 538, 658
Indianapolis (Ind.) Daily Sentinel: on Mahlon D. Mansion, 96:232, 236, 237, 240
Indianapolis (Ind.) *Freeman*: on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357
Indianapolis (Ind.) Freeman: on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357; on black library branches in Louisville, 93:164
Indianapolis (Ind.) Journal: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:637, 644–45
Indianapolis, Ind., 94:267, 268, 285, 95:421, 96:353, 354, 373, 99:367
Indiana Quakers Confront the Civil War, by Jacquelyn S. Nelson: reviewed, 90:299–300
Indiana University (Bloomington, Ind.), 88:177, 96:280, 281, 283, 284, 99:12; and Arndt N. Stickles, 105:78; Folklore Institute, 104:655–59; history of, 103:21
Indiana University: Midwestern Pioneer, by Thomas D. Clark: correspondence about, 103:231–34
Indian Hill (Fort Meigs, Ohio), 104:24–25
Indians: *See* Native Americans
Indians and Emigrants: Encounters on the Overland Trails, by Michael L. Tate: reviewed, 105:119–20
Industrial Workers of the World (I.W.W.), 91:189
In Enemy Hands: A Prisoner in North Korea, by Larry Zellers: reviewed, 90:212–13
Inez: The Life and Times of Inez Milholland, by Linda J. Lumsden: reviewed, 102:433–34
Ingle, H. Larry: book review by, 105:705–7
Ingles, Mary, 90:66
Ingles, Mary Draper, 96:313
Ingleside, Ky., 96:149
Ingram, M. V., 89:388, 394–95
In His Own Right: The Political Odyssey of Robert F. Kennedy, by Joseph A. Palermo: reviewed, 100:415–16
Inland Container (Middletown, Ky.), 94:271
"In Memoriam: Hambleton Tapp (1900–1992)," 91:63–64
Inner World of Abraham Lincoln, by Michael Burlingame: reviewed, 93:482–83
Innes, Harry, 95:343, 346, 100:332; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201
Innes, Henry, 91:139, 141, 314
Innocent Abroad: Charles Dickens's American Engagements, by Jerome Meckier: noted, 89:120
In Public Houses: Drink and the Revolution of Authority in Colonial Massachusetts, by David W. Conroy:

reviewed, 94:73–74
In Pursuit of Equality, 1890–1980, by George C. Wright, 89:348–49
In Pursuit of Excellence: Committee on Higher Education in Kentucky's Future, 104:601
In Pursuit of the Dream: History of Kentucky Wesleyan College, by Lee A. Dew and Richard A. Weiss: reviewed, 91:206–8
Inscoe, John C., 100:300; book by, 103:528; book review by, 88:483–84, 92:315–16; and Gordon B. McKinney: *The Heart of Confederate Appalachia: Western North Carolina in the Civil War*, reviewed, 98:327–28; *Mountain Masters, Slavery, and the Sectional Crisis in Western North Carolina*, reviewed, 88:346–48; thanked, 98:241
In Search of a Better World: Franklin Tercentenary Commission exhibition, 105:248
In Search of Another Country: Mississippi and the Conservative Counterrevolution, by Joseph Crespino: reviewed, 105:369–71
In Search of Confederate Ancestors: The Guide, by J. H. Segars: noted, 91:458
In Search of Empire: The French in the Americas, 1670–1730, by James Pritchard: reviewed, 103:551–52
In Search of Morgan's Station and "The Last Indian Raid in Kentucky," by Harry G. Enoch: noted, 95:459
Inside Agitators: White Southerners in the Civil Rights Movement, by David L. Chappell: reviewed, 92:438–39
Inside the Battle of the Bulge: A Private Comes of Age, by Roscoe C. Blunt Jr.: reviewed, 93:242–44
Inside the White House in War Times: Memoirs and Reports of Lincoln's Secretary, by William O. Stoddard, edited by Michael Burlingame: reviewed, 98:329–30
Inside War: The Guerrilla Conflict in Missouri During the American Civil War, by Michael Fellman: reviewed, 88:213–14
Institute for Women's Policy Research, 99:250
Institute of Industrial Health, University of Michigan: study of acroosteolysis, 102:165–68; vinyl chloride findings, 102:167
Institute of International Relations of the Vietnamese Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 95:287
Integrating the 40 Acres: The 50-Year Struggle for Racial Equality at the University of Texas, by Dwonna Goldstone: reviewed, 105:764–65
integration: at the University of Ky., Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:407–20
"Intensive School of Disloyalty: The C. B. Schoberg Case under the Espionage and Sedition Acts in Kentucky during World War I," by Scott A. Merriman, 98:179–204
Internal Revenue Service, 90:106–7; Ed Prichard's tax problems, 104:547–48
International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, 95:178
International Federation of Trade Unions, 96:370–71, 372
International Harvester, Louisville, Ky., 104:222
International League (baseball), 99:113
International Military Tribunal in Germany (IMT), 95:137, 149, 150, 164, 170, 179
International Monetary Fund, 104:494
International Oral History Conference, 104:666–67

International Red Cross, 100:152
International Red Cross Committee: and Axis POWs, 105:435
International Union of the United Auto Workers: support for the Bradens, 104:227
International YMCA: and George Chescheir's POW reeducation program, 105:451
interracial dating, 98:8–9
Interracial Intimacy: The Regulation of Race and Romance, by Rachel F. Moran: reviewed, 100:225–26
Interstate Commerce Commission, 94:268, 98:275, 286
Interstate Highway Act (1956): passage of, 105:468–69
interurbans: in Frankfort, Ky., 95:395–425
Intervention in the Caribbean: The Dominican Crisis of 1965, by Bruce Palmer: reviewed, 88:487–88
"Interview with Governor Ned Breathitt on Civil Rights, An: 'The most significant thing that I have ever had a part in,'" by Betsy Brinson and Kenneth H. Williams, 99:5–51
In the Beginning: Fundamentalism, the Scopes Trial, and the Making of the Antievolution Movement, by Michael Lienesch: reviewed, 105:523–24
In the Devil's Snare: The Salem Witchcraft Crisis of 1692, by Mary Beth Norton: reviewed, 101:121–23
In the Game: Race, Identity, and Sports in the Twentieth Century, edited by Amy Bass: reviewed, 104:382–84
In the Hands of a Happy God: The "No-Hellers" of Central Appalachia, by Howard Dorgan: reviewed, 95:307–9
Intimate Practices: Literary and Cultural Work in U. S. Women's Clubs, 1880–1920, by Anne Ruggles Gere: reviewed, 95:326–27
In Time of War: Hitler's Terrorist Attack on America, by Pierce O'Donnell: reviewed, 104:357–59
Into the Breach: American Women Overseas in World War I, by Dorothy and Carl J. Schneider: reviewed, 90:309
Into the Wilderness: The Lewis and Clark Expedition, by James J. Holmberg: listed, 102:151
Intrenchment Creek (Atlanta, Ga.), 94:166
Invasion of Japan: Alternative to the Bomb, by John Ray Skates: reviewed, 92:435–36
Inventing Modern America: From the Microwave to the Mouse, by David E. Brown: reviewed, 100:391–92
Invention of Appalachia, by Allen W. Batteau: reviewed, 91:421–23
Invention of Party Politics, The: Federalism, Popular Sovereignty, and Constitutional Development in Jacksonian Illinois, by Gerald Leonard : reviewed, 101:137–39
Invisible Man, by Ralph Ellison, 104:93
Invisible Natives: Myth & Identity in the American Western, by Armando Jose Prats: reviewed, 101:562–63
Iola, Kans.: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:636–37
I.O.O.F. Park (Eminence, Ky.), 100:145
Iowa, 105:233; bookmobile projects in, 95:60
Iraq, 102:354; and Donald Rumsfeld, 102:354; oral history in, 104:666; and Vietnam analogy, 102:353–55
Ireland, 100:295
Ireland, Robert M., 89:262, 97:98, 100:1; article by, 104:213–15; book note by, 88:239, 91:459–60; book reviews by, 88:83–84, 91:114–15, 220–21, 93:340–41, 94:435–37, 95:328–30, 98:222–24, 99:437–38, 100:73–75, 370–71, 102:92–94, 404–6, 590–91, 103:547–49, 105:301–3; "Capital Question: Efforts to Relocate Kentucky's Seat of

Government," 104:249–83; career at the University of Ky., 104:214; illus., 101:6; *The Kentucky State Constitution: A Reference Guide*, reviewed, 97:449–51; Richard H. Collins Award winner, 101:6; "The Debate over Whipping Criminals in Kentucky," 100:5–27; "The Judicial Murder of Abner Baker, 1844–1845," 88:1–23; "The Politics of the Elective Judiciary during the Period of Kentucky's Third Constitution (1850–91)," 93:387–421; "The Problem of Concealed Weapons in Nineteenth-Century Kentucky," 91:370–85
Ireland, William C., 93:409
Irish: and Bloody Monday, 102:360
Irish Guards, 99:138
Iron Banks (Columbus, Ky.), 91:394–95, 401
Iron Furnace: A Holocaust Survivor's Story, by George Topas: reviewed, 89:227
Iron Horse and the Constitution, by Richard C. Cortner: reviewed, 92:97–98
Irons, Janet: book review by, 105:327–29
Irons in the Fire: The Business History of the Tayloe Family and Virginia's Gentry, 1700-1860, by Laura Croghan Kamoie: reviewed, 105:690–92
Ironton, Ohio, 97:404, 408, 409, 411
Ironton Tanks, 97:404–43
Irony of Southern Religion, by John B. Boles: reviewed, 93:471–72
Iroquois (horse), 100:482
Iroquois Club (Fayette County, Ky.), 100:492
Iroquois Indians, 90:3, 19, 24, 226, 91:306–7, 308, 311, 100:330
Iroquois Stock Farm (Fayette County, Ky.), 100:494
Irvine, Callender, 88:405, 416
Irvine, Daniel, 92:144, 147, 148
Irvine, Nettie, 93:61
Irving Hotel (Washington, D.C.), 105:583
Irvington, Washington, 97:384
Irvin S. Cobb Hotel (Paducah, Ky.): *See* Cobb Hotel
Irwin, Col. ____, 89:18
Irwin, Ray, 96:292
Irwin, William E., 97:298
Isaac, Rhys: *Landon Carter's Uneasy Kingdom: Revolution and Rebellion on a Virginia Plantation*, reviewed, 102:571–73
Isaac, Teresa, 99:259
Isaac Parker: Federal Justice on the Frontier, by Michael J. Brodhead: reviewed, 102:121–22
Isaacs, Arnold R.: *Vietnam Shadows: The War, Its Ghosts, and Its Legacy*, reviewed, 96:215–16
Isaacson, Walter, 105:252; *Benjamin Franklin*: *An American Life*, review essay, 105:247, 254–57
Isaac Taylor Tichenor: The Creation of the Baptist New South, by Michael E. Williams Sr.: reviewed, 103:772–74
Isenstadt, Sandy: book reviews by, 99:183–85, 100:98–100, 104:167–69
Isgrig, Naomi, 104:409
I Shared the Dream: The Pride, Passion and Politics of the First Black Woman Senator from Kentucky, by Georgia Davis Powers: reviewed, 94:70–71
Ishizuka, Karen L.: *Lost and Found: Reclaiming the Japanese American Incarceration*, reviewed, 105:156–58
Island No. 10 (Mississippi River), 94:149
isolationism, 95:38–39, 44
Israel, Charles A.: book reviews by, 99:70–71, 100:394–96, 102:578–80, 105:176–78, 730–31; *Before Scopes: Evangelicalism, Education, and Evolution in Tennessee*, reviewed, 102:576–78
Israel, Fred, 104:615
Issues, Virginia: triracial isolate group, 102:212
"'Issues Raised by Vietnam Go to the

Very Heart of Who We Think We Are': An Interview with the University of Kentucky's George C. Herring": edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 102:287–355
"Issues Shaping the Present and the Future of the Field of Oral History—Roundtable," edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 104:643–73
"Issues That Have Shaped the Field of Oral History—A Roundtable," edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 104:609–42
Italian-American Society of Louisville: and Italian POWs, 105:437
Italian POWs, 105:419, 424; attitude toward George Chescheir, 105:457–58; behavior of, 105:436–37; Camp Andrews, Mass., 105:437; Camp Atterbury, Ind., 105:437; Camp McKay, Boston, Mass., 105:437; and civilian workers, 105:430–31, 438; Fort Benning, Ga., 105:426–39; Fort Knox, Ky., 105:437; Fort Lawton, Washington, 105:437–38; and George Chescheir, 105:417–60; illus., 105:431; labor outside camps, 105:446–48; number in U.S., 105:418; reeducation of, 105:449; return to Italy, 105:456; work-related accidents, 105:430
Italian Regie Company (Italy), 89:387
Italian Service Units, 105:429; creation, 105:419; at Fort Bennng, Ga., 105:434–39
Italy: immigrants to Corbin, 100:295; joins Allies during World War II, 105:419, 433; oral history projects in, 104:649–50, 665; POWs in Ky., 100:139, 162; prejudice against immigrants, 102:222
It Happened One Night (film), 98:407, 421, 423–25
"I Tremble for My Country": Thomas Jefferson and the Virginia Gentry, by Ronald L. Hatzenbuehler: reviewed, 105:293–95
Iuka, Miss., battle of, 96:349
Ivan Wilson Amphitheater (Western Kentucky University), 92:71
Ivers, Gregg: and Kevin T. McGuire, eds., *Creating Constitutional Change: Clashes over Power and Liberty in the Supreme Court*, reviewed, 102:590–91
Iverson, Peter: *Barry Goldwater: Native Arizonan*, reviewed, 95:456–58
Ivis, Ky., 93:183
Ivory Towers and Nationalist Minds: Universities, Leadership, and the Development of the American State, by Mark R. Nemec: reviewed, 104:741–42
Iwo Jima, 100:134, 136

J

Jabour, Anya: book reviews by, 99:82–84, 314–15
Jack, Jimmy, 104:591
Jack and the Wonder Beans, 97:113
Jackie Cochran: Pilot in the Fast Lane, by Doris L. Rich : reviewed, 105:526–28
Jack May's War: Colonel Andrew Jackson May and the Civil War in Eastern Kentucky, Eastern Tennessee, and Southwestern Virginia, by Robert Perry: noted, 97:236–37
Jackson, Andrew, 88:142, 144, 251, 256, 391, 417, 89:32, 243, 92:26, 250, 93:29, 94:354, 356, 360–61, 99:341, 103:666; and Black Hawk, 102:477; described, 100:448, 451–52, 469, 471; election of 1824, 102:504–5; Florida raid, 102:310; and Henry Clay, 100:427–28, 432–33, 445; illus., 100:433; popularity of in Ky., 100:29–57, 440
Jackson, Bernice, 88:288
Jackson, Blyden: *A History of Afro-American Literature*, Vol. 1: *The Long Beginning, 1746–1895*, reviewed, 88:337–38
Jackson, Brenda K.: *Domesticating the West: The Re-creation of the Nineteenth-Century American Middle Class*, reviewed, 104:738–39

Jackson, Carlton: book review by, 90:206–7, 91:109–11; *Hattie: The Life of Hattie McDaniel*, reviewed, 88:483–84; *Zane Grey*, noted, 89:238
Jackson, Charles Christopher: book review by, 91:354–55
Jackson, Charlie Hall: biographical sketch, 102:183–84; flood memoir, 102:183–206; illus., 102:185
Jackson, Eric R.: book review by, 92:437–38
Jackson, Evelynne L., Paducah, Ky., 102:198; during 1937 flood, 102:186, 188–91, 195, 199, 200
Jackson, Harry: World War II letters of, 88:287–317
Jackson, Henry, 88:147
Jackson, Herbert, 95:398
Jackson, James C.: medical treatment for Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:629
Jackson, James S., 96:329
Jackson, Jesse, 91:416, 99:231
Jackson, John H., 98:247
Jackson, Jordan, 98:251, 252
Jackson, Jordan Carlisle, 89:157
Jackson, J. Samuel, Paducah, Ky.: during 1937 flood, 102:186–91, 192
Jackson, Juanita, 88:288
Jackson, Kenneth T., 99:385
Jackson, Ky., 98:380, 381; Ed Prichard's speech in, 104:591
Jackson, Lawrence: book review by, 102:257–59
Jackson, Mary, 94:379
Jackson, Miss., 94:158, 159; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:674–75
Jackson, Mrs. E. Belle Mitchell, 89:148, 156, 164, 177, 178
Jackson, Ohio, 97:404
Jackson, Rachel Donelson, 100:452
Jackson, Rebecca, 99:259; gubernatorial candidacy, 102:10
Jackson, Robert H., 104:463, 477, 482; and Ed Prichard's appeal to the Supreme Court, 104:539; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:471
Jackson, Sallie, 88:288, 308, 313, 314
Jackson, Sam, Paducah, Ky.: during 1937 flood, 102:188, 189–91, 192–93, 204–5
Jackson, Scott, 98:391
Jackson, Tenn., 99:143
Jackson, Thomas J. ("Stonewall"), 92:404
Jackson, Thomas J. "Stonewall," 101:439, 455, 103:524
Jackson, Violet, Paducah, Ky.: during 1937 flood, 102:183, 188–91, 192, 193, 198, 204–5
Jackson, Walter A.: *Gunnar Myrdal and America's Conscience: Social Engineering and Racial Liberalism*, reviewed, 89:423–24
Jackson, Wes: *Becoming Native to This Place*, reviewed, 93:121–22
Jackson, William H., 98:186, 202
"Jackson Academy and the Quest for Presbyterian Ascendency in Breathitt County," by Betty Carolyn Congleton, 91:150–75
Jackson County, Ky., 94:270, 272, 95:64, 72, 76, 77, 98:7, 100:16, 21
Jackson Foundry and Machine Company (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:183, 186, 202; illus., 102:203
Jackson Man, A: Amos Kendall and the Rise of American Democracy, by Donald B. Cole: reviewed, 102:225–26
Jackson Presbyterian Church (Breathitt County, Ky.), 91:157
Jackson Purchase: land survey legislation in, 91:386–402
Jackson Purchase (Ky.), 92:26, 27, 156, 98:249, 263, 101:1; Confederate sentiment in, 105:72; geographic location of, 99:339–42; political affiliations of, 99:341; secession and, 99:339–61; state capital relocation

issue, 104:281
"Jackson Purchase Considers Secession: The 1861 Mayfield Convention," by Berry F. Craig, 99:339–61
Jackson State University (Miss.), 99:375
Jacksontown, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515
Jackson Whites: New Jersey triracial isolate group, 102:212; New York triracial isolate group, 102:212
Jacob, Charles D., 98:49
Jacob, Donald R., 98:49
Jacob, John J., 100:436–38
Jacob, Mrs. Harold, 89:277
Jacobs, Jim, 92:144
Jacobs, M. W., 97:4–5
Jacobs, R. P., 96:56
Jacobs, Seth: *America's Miracle Man in Vietnam: Ngo Dinh Diem, Religion, Race, and U. S. Intervention in Southeast Asia, 1950–1957*, reviewed, 104:198–99
Jacobs, Wilbur R., 92:240; *On Turner's Trail: 100 Years of Writing Western History*, reviewed, 93:245–47
Jacoway, Elizabeth: et al., eds., *The Adaptable South: Essays in Honor of George Brown Tindall*, reviewed, 91:229–30
Jailed for Freedom: American Women Win the Vote, by Doris Stevens: noted, 94:348–49
Jakle, John A.: and Keith A. Sculle, *The Gas Station in America*, reviewed, 93:377–78; and Robert W. Bastian, and Douglas K. Meyer, *Common Houses in America's Small Towns: The Atlantic Seaboard to the Mississippi Valley*, reviewed, 88:365–66
James, Andrew Jackson, 89:253, 255–56, 263
James, Annie W., 98:23–42
James, D. Clayton: book review by, 93:365–67
James, Henry, 100:423
James, Jesse, 90:58, 59
James, Marquis, 100:469
James, Ollie M., 95:33, 98:184, 273–74
James Bethel Gresham American Legion Post (Calhoun, Ky.), 102:66
"James Blythe and the Slavery Controversy in the Presbyterian Churches of Kentucky, 1791–1802": by Andrew Feight, 102:13–38
James D. Clayton: and Anne Sharp Wells, *From Pearl Harbor to V-J Day: The American Armed Forces in World War II*, reviewed, 94:92–94
James Fenimore Cooper: The Early Years, by Wayne Franklin: reviewed, 105:694–96
James G. Blaine and Latin America, by David Healy: reviewed, 100:86–88
James Madison and the American Nation, 1751–1836: An Encyclopedia, edited by Robert A. Rutland: noted, 93:380–81
James Madison and the Struggle for the Bill of Rights, by Richard Labunski: reviewed, 104:307–9
James Monroe: Oberlin's Christian Statesman & Reformer, 1821–1898, by Catherine M. Rokicky: reviewed, 100:533–34
Jameson, John, 100:345
James P. Cannon and the Origins of the American Revolutionary Left, 1890-1928, by Bryan D. Palmer: reviewed, 105:509–10
James River (Va.), 90:119, 120, 122
Jamestown, Va., 100:314; 1907 Exposition, 88:66
Jamestown Project, The, by Karen Ordahl Kupperman: reviewed, 105:685–86
James Whitcomb Riley: A Life, by Elizabeth J. Van Allen, 104:3
Janes, Jerry, 90:146, 148, 152, 155–56, 157–58, 162
Janeway, Eliot, 104:496
Janeway, Michael: *Fall of the House of Roosevelt, The: Brokers of Ideas and Power from FDR to LBJ*, reviewed,

102:143–45
Janice Holt Giles: A Writer's Life, by Dianne Watkins Stuart: reviewed, 97:203–5
January, Thomas, 97:385
Japan, 92:298, 300, 99:130, 222, 223, 242
Japan and World War II, 93:337–39
Japanese-American Civilian Prisoner Exchanges and Detention Camps, 1941–1945, by Bruce Elleman: reviewed, 104:359–61
Japanese Americans: internment of during World War II, 104:475
Japanese POWs: number in U.S., 105:418
Jarmusch, Bart: book note by, 93:384–85; book review by, 95:213–14
Jarvis, Edward, 101:44; illus., 101:9; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8, 10–11; returns to Mass., 101:11
Jarvis Store, Ky., 98:7, 8
Jasper, James M.: *Restless Nation: Starting Over in America*, reviewed, 99:306–7
Jay, John, 90:230
Jay-Eye-See (horse), 100:491
Jay's Treaty, 100:343
Jay Treaty Debate, The: Public Opinion and the Evolution of Early American Political Culture, by Todd Estes: reviewed, 104:707–8
Jazzwomen: Conversations with Twenty-one Musicians, by Wayne Enstice and Janis Stockhouse: reviewed, 102:275–76
J. B. Haggin Elmendorf Dairy (Lexington, Ky.), 95:419
J. B. Speed Art Museum (Louisville, Ky.), 92:71
Jean, Walter, 97:429
Jeans, Tarrissa (Gantt) Chappell, 102:207
Jeans, William, 102:207–8
Jeans family: Melungeon ancestry, 102:207–8
Jefferson, J. R., 100:322, 324
Jefferson, Robert: Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:250–51; illus., 101:248; opposition to Fayette County, Ky., busing plan, 101:260, 263, 264
Jefferson, Thomas, 88:407, 90:38, 44, 57, 63, 229, 92:73–79, 159, 170, 173, 270, 93:29, 94:32, 95:39, 42, 343, 357, 360, 96:184, 261–62, 97:124, 125–26, 98:262, 99:96, 100:51, 55, 346, 424, 440, 450, 471, 101:414, 102:513, 522, 105:260, 263; criminal code reform, 91:129–49, 391; criticized in Ky., 100:329, 334–35, 337–39, 341–45, 348; Embargo Act, 101:410; family of, and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79, 90; and the Ky. Resolutions, 105:46–48; Ky. support for, 101:289; and the Louisiana Purchase, 102:510; purchases La. Territory, 100:348; and slavery, 101:100–101, 103; and state's rights, 101:410; supporters of, 100:332, 339; views on Andrew Jackson, 100:432–33; on the West, 105:49
Jefferson and Monticello: The Biography of a Builder, by Jack McLaughlin: reviewed, 88:91–93
Jefferson Circuit Court (Ky.): charges Briar Creek slaves, 102:366
Jefferson County: circuit court of, 94:247
Jefferson County, Ky., 90:332, 95:10, 99:216, 256, 259, 379, 386; antibusing protests, illus., 105:5; early settlements, 102:357; election of 1995, 102:76; integration case, 101:238; and John T. Harrington, 105:657; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588; political situation in 1855–57, 102:359; rioters from, 102:375; school desegregation cases, article about, 105:3–32; state capital relocation issue, 104:281; vote in 1963 gubernatorial campaign, 104:590;

whipping issue in, 100:8; "white flight" in, 101:244; Youth Ambassadors of, 105:571; *See also* Louisville, Ky.
Jefferson County, Ky., courthouse, 92:53
Jefferson County School District: and busing, 105:23–24; demographic changes in, 105:8–11; desegregation plan, 105:19–24; effects of school desegregation, 105:26–28; and the *Meredith* case, 105:30–32; merger with Louisville Independent School District, 105:13–16, 19–23; school desegregation suit, 105:6–7
Jefferson Davis, American, by William J. Cooper Jr., 99:96, 101:401; illus., 101:402; reviewed, 98:435–38
Jefferson Davis and His Generals: The Failure of Confederate Command in the West, by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 89:216–17
Jefferson Davis's Mexican War Regiment, by Joseph E. Chance: reviewed, 91:94–96
Jefferson District Court (Ky.), 99:281
Jeffersonian Legacies, edited by Peter S. Onuf: reviewed, 91:432–33
Jefferson in Love: The Love Letters Between Thomas Jefferson and Maria Cosway, edited by John P. Kaminski: reviewed, 97:462–64
Jefferson on Jefferson, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 100:368–69
Jefferson's Literary Commonplace Book. The Papers of Thomas Jefferson, edited by Douglas L. Wilson: reviewed, 92:73–79
Jeffersonville, Ind.: Quartermaster Depot, 100:146
Jeffrey, Jonathan: "'A New Wrinkle for Rural Uplift': Henry Hardin Cherry and His Famous Chautauquas," 92:267–87; book notes by, 92:236, 443–44; book review by, 90:187–89; *Bowling Green*, listed, 102:151; and Donna Parker, "A Thread of Evidence: Shaker Textiles at South Union, Kentucky," 94:33–58; and Michael Dowell, *Bittersweet: The Louisville and Nashville Railroad and Warren County*, reviewed, 99:332–33
Jeffreys-Jones, Rhodri: *Cloak and Dollar: A History of American Secret Intelligence*, reviewed, 100:556–57
Jeffries, Hasan Kwame: book review by, 105:367–69
Jeffries, Richard: book review by, 100:349–50
Jehovah's Witnesses: Supreme Court case, 104:477–78
Jellison, Katherine: book review by, 100:553–54
Jelsma, Sherry K.: "Making of Imperishable Honor, The: Charles S. Todd in the War of 1812," 105:195–227
Jenison, Mr. (1805), 100:348
Jenkins, ____, 88:153
Jenkins, Joni L., 99:273, 274
Jenkins, Kirk C.: *Battle Rages Higher, The: The Union's Fifteenth Infantry*, reviewed , 101:490–92
Jenkins, Ky., 97:191, 193
Jenkins, Robert V.: et al., eds., *Papers of Thomas A. Edison*, Vol. 1: *The Making of An Inventor, February 1847–June 1873*, reviewed, 88:221–22
Jenkins, William Sumner, 101:101
Jenkins's Chapel (Mayfield, Ky.), 97:314
Jennings, Francis: *Benjamin Franklin, Politican*, 105:250
Jensen, Jackie, 99:106
Jensen, Kimberly: book review by, 104:748–49
Jenson, Vern: Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers, 102:180
Jentz, John B.: book review by, 104:335–36
Jernigan, E. Jay: *William Lindsay White, 1900–1973: In the Shadow of His Father,* reviewed, 95:330–31
Jerome, Susan J.: book review by, 102:120–21

Jerome Edgar (horse), 100:485
Jervey, Edward D.: ed., *Prison Life Among the Rebels: Recollections of a Union Chaplain, reviewed*, 88:476–77
Jessamine County, Ky., 90:118, 120, 136
Jessee, Dud, 98:396
Jesse Stuart on Education, edited by J. B. LeMaster: reviewed, 91:82–83
Jessica (horse), 100:494
Jessie Clark Junior High School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:266
Jester, Art: *Lexington Herald-Leader*, 104:601
Jett, Zeke, 94:265
Jew, Victor: and Daniel R. Ernst, *Total War and the Law: The American Home Front During World War II,* reviewed, 101:378–79
Jewell, Bramlett, 98:389
Jewell, Frances, 89:137, 139–40
Jewell, Malcolm E., 97:84; and Penny M. Miller, *Political Parties and Primaries in Kentucky*, reviewed, 89:301–2
Jewell, Milton, 92:34
Jewell, Mrs. Milton, 92:36
Jewell, Robert Berry: and Frances Jewell McVey, *Uncle Will of the Wildwood: Nineteenth-Century Life in the Bluegrass*, noted, 104:814
Jewell, Virginia: *The Cat in the Pillow Case*, noted, 91:242–43
Jewett, Clayton E.: and John O. Allen, *Slavery in the South: A State-by-State History*, noted, 104:805
Jewett, Sarah Orne, 91:27
Jewish Life in Small-Town America: A History, by Lee Shai Weissbach: reviewed, 104:791–94
Jewish Roots in Southern Soil: A New History, edited by Marcie Cohen Ferris and Mark I. Greenberg: reviewed, 105:352–55
Jews, 95:138, 140, 141, 154, 159; in Germany, Felix Frankfurter's concern for, 104:460–61; and Grant's expulsion order, 103:633–34, 646; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484; Melungeon ancestry, 102:215
J. G. Brill Company (Philadelphia, Pa.), 95:404
Jillson, Willard Rouse, 90:98, 101:30, 103:47, 65; book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:339; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; study of Daniel Boone's surveying, 102:536–37; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:346
Jim Allen (horse), 100:480
Jim Crow Moves North: The Battle over Northern School Segregation, 1865–1954, by Davison M. Douglas: reviewed, 104:770–71
Jimerson, Randall C.: book review by, 90:198–99
jingoism: and Mexican War, 105:574
Joes, Anthony: book by, 103:535–36
Johannsen, Kristin: and Al Fritsch, *Ecotourism in Appalachia: Marketing the Mountains*, listed, 102:152
Johannsen, Robert W.: *Lincoln, The South, and Slavery: The Political Dimension*, reviewed, 90:393–95
Johansen, Mary Carroll: book review by, 97:468–70
John Adams, by David McCullough: reviewed, 99:153–57
John Adams and the Founding of the Republic, edited by Richard Alan Ryerson: reviewed, 100:367–68
John Birch Society: Kentucky chapter, 104:242
John Breckinridge: Jeffersonian Republican, by Lowell H. Harrison: illus., 105:47
John Brown Gordon: Soldier, Southerner, American, by Ralph Lowell Eckert: reviewed, 88:217–19
John Brown's Body: Slavery, Violence, and the Culture of War, by Franny

Nudelman: reviewed, 102:422–24
John Brown: The Making of a Martyr, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 92:448–49
John C. Calhoun: A Biography, by Irving H. Bartlett: reviewed, 93:348–50
John Charles Fremont: Character as Destiny, by Andrew Rolle: reviewed, 90:304–5
John F. Kennedy and New Frontier Diplomacy, 1961–1963, by Timothy P. Maga: reviewed, 93:247–48
John F. Kennedy School of Government (Harvard University), 95:286
John James Audubon and the Birds of America, by Lee A. Vedder: noted, 104:804
John L. Peters Publishing Company (New York City), 93:286, 299
John Marshall and the Heroic Age of the Supreme Court, by R. Kent Newmyer: reviewed, 100:73–75
John Marshall Harlan: Great Dissenter of the Warren Court, by Tinsley E. Yarbrough: reviewed, 91:114–15
John Marshall Harlan: The Last Whig Justice, by Loren P. Beth: reviewed, 91:209–10
John M. Schofield and the Politics of Generalship, by Donald B. Connelly: reviewed, 104:729–31
Johnny Got His Gun: Dalton Trumbo, 104:542
"John Orlando Scott: Scion of the Bluegrass in Peace and War," by Hugh Ridenour, 97:159–88
John Quincy Adams, by Lynn Hudson Parsons: reviewed, 96:401–2
John Quincy Adams and American Global Empire, by William E. Weeks: noted, 90:427
John Quincy Adams: A Public Life, A Private Life, by Paul C. Nagel: reviewed, 96:90–92
John Robert Shaw: An Autobiography of Thirty Years, 1777–1807, edited by Oressa M. Teagarden and Jeanne L. Crabtree: reviewed, 90:388–89
Johns, Hosea, 105:639
Johns, Logan, 94:55
Johns, Robert, 94:36
Johns, Susan D., 99:273
Johns, Urban, 94:52, 53, 55
"John Sherman Cooper: The Early Years, 1901–27," by Richard C. Smoot," 93:133–58
Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore, Md.), 101:424
Johnson, [?]: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:556
Johnson, ____, 89:10
Johnson, Adam R., 103:531
Johnson, Albert W.: Ky. Regiment, 105:588, 590–91, 600–601, 609–10
Johnson, Andrew, 90:183, 91:289, 96:317, 318, 319, 320, 333, 97:21, 24, 25
Johnson, Benjamin Heber: book review by, 101:192–94
Johnson, Bethany L.: book review by, 99:403–5
Johnson, Bob, 96:272, 292, 99:235
Johnson, B. T., 89:253
Johnson, Charles, 103:739
Johnson, Claude W., 98:354
Johnson, Edward P., 91:269
Johnson, Euclid L.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Johnson, George, 91:274; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation of, 105:34, 36
Johnson, George W., 88:278, 285, 97:173
Johnson, Henry, 94:129–30
Johnson, Herbert A.: *The Chief Justiceship of John Marshall, 1801–1835*, reviewed, 95:189–90
Johnson, Hiram W., 95:36
Johnson, Isaac: *Slavery Days in Old Kentucky*, noted, 93:123–24
Johnson, James, 91:263, 265, 266, 271; at battle of the Thames, 105:218
Johnson, James Weldon, 96:352, 371–72

Johnson, Jan Harvey, 102:70
Johnson, Jemima Suggett, 91:261
Johnson, Joan Marie: *Southern Ladies: New Women: Race, Region, and Clubwomen in South Carolina, 1890–1930*, reviewed, 104:174–75; *Southern Women at Vassar: The Poppenheim Family Letters, 1882–1916*, reviewed, 101:359–61
Johnson, John, 88:141, 144; Leslie Combs, mission of, 104:22–23
Johnson, John Carl: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:593–94
Johnson, John Henry: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:600
Johnson, John T., 91:285
Johnson, J. Tom, 94:404
Johnson, Juanita: illus., 103:413
Johnson, Junior, 96:128
Johnson, Kay, 98:420
Johnson, Keen, 104:450, 452, 453, 561, 562; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:518; illus., 102:486; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:335–36
Johnson, Lady Bird, 99:17
Johnson, Leland R.: and Charles E. Parrish, "Engineering the Kentucky River: A Disastrous Debut," 95:369–94; and Charles E. Parrish, *Engineering the Kentucky River: The Commonwealth's Waterway,* reviewed, 99:160–62; and Charles E. Parrish, *Triumph at the Falls: The Louisville and Portland Canal*, reviewed, 105:679–80
Johnson, L. F.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:22
Johnson, Lyman T., 104:233; illus., 103:413; and integration of the University of Ky., 99:10, 11, 13, 22, 103:407–20; integration suit, 101:243–44; letter to Thomas D. Clark, 103:416–17; and migration to Louisville, 99:367–68, 372, 375, 379–80, 383–84; NAACP Youth Council, 104:236; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:414–16
Johnson, Lyman T. Jr.: illus., 103:413
Johnson, Lyndon B., 95:285, 287, 288, 291, 294, 296, 298, 299, 100:3, 472, 102:288, 311, 326, 104:398, 476, 556, 562, 566–67, 575; and 1964 Civil Rights Act, 99:39–41; and Breathitt, 99:17, 30, 43, 50; compared with Franklin D. Roosvelt, 102:336; George C. Herring's estimate of, 102:335; and Khe Sanh, 102:341–42; and Korean War, 102:329; presidential nomination of, 99:37, 39, 40; Robert Dalleck on, 102:330; and Vietnam War, 102:289, 328, 330, 334
Johnson, Lyndon Baines, 90:162, 105:472
Johnson, Madison C., 88:18
Johnson, Maurice N.: health effects of polyvinyl chloride exposure, 102:171–74
Johnson, Mrs. James, 99:295
Johnson, Paul: and Sean Wilentz, *Kingdom of Mathias: A Story of Sex and Salvation in 19th-Century America*, reviewed, 93:102–3
Johnson, Paul B., 99:38
Johnson, Paul E., 104:123
Johnson, Rafer, 99:41
Johnson, Reverdy, 97:20
Johnson, Richard M., 88:143, 404, 91:260–97, 97:167; battle of the Thames, 105:216–18; illus., 105:220; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201
Johnson, Robert, 91:261
Johnson, Robert David: *Congress and the Cold War*, reviewed, 104:361–62
Johnson, Rochelle: book review by, 105:702–3
Johnson, Vicki Vaughn: *The Men and the Vision of the Southern Commercial Conventions, 1845–1871*, noted, 91:366–67
Johnson, W. D., 89:158
Johnson, Wielie G., 97:394

Johnson, William, 90:143, 91:311
Johnson, William R., 100:478
Johnson, Yvonne: illus., 103:413
Johnson County, Ind., 94:267
Johnson County, Ky., 95:62
Johnson Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 260; illus., 101:256; integration of, 101:267
Johnson's Island, 94:150, 157
Johnston, Adam R.: attack on Henderson, Ky., 103:675; Confederate conscription in Henderson, Ky., 103:683
Johnston, Albert Sidney, 88:278, 279, 281, 282, 284, 93:258, 261, 262, 263, 264–65, 271, 94:141, 97:171, 172, 173–74, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251–52, 277
Johnston, Albion, 89:122
Johnston, Annie Fellows, 89:121–46
Johnston, Carolyn Ross: *Cherokee Women in Crisis: Trail of Tears, Civil War, and Allotment, 1838–1907*, reviewed, 102:99–100
Johnston, Eliza: and Henry Clay, 100:431
Johnston, Frederick A.: and Lindsey Apple, and Ann Bolton Bevins, eds., *Scott County, Kentucky: A History*, reviewed, 92:310–11
Johnston, Henrietta (Preston), 97:174
Johnston, Joseph E., 88:283, 94:159, 162, 165, 101:446, 453; Ky. troops with, 103:630; relationship with Jefferson Davis, 101:441
Johnston, Josiah Stoddard, 91:178, 179–80
Johnston, Josiah Stoddard (1784–1833), 95:372; and Henry Clay, 100:431
Johnston, Josiah Stoddard (1833–1913): illus., 101:13; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Johnston, William L., 89:122
Johnston, William Preston, 93:258, 263, 268, 272, 273, 99:344
Johnston, Zachariah, 92:13
Johnston's Fork, 94:16
John Tyler: The Accidental President, by Edward P. Crapol: reviewed, 105:298–300
Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities: disappearance of, 104:246; formation of, 104:245
Jolly, Andrew J.: mob affiliation of, 98:348, 349, 351, 354
Jomini, Antoine, 93:281
Jomini, Antoine Henri de, 89:368–70, 103:539
Jonathan Edwards: A Life, by George M. Marsden: reviewed, 102:569–71
Jones, Amanda, 101:463–64
Jones, Archer: *Civil War Command and Strategy: The Process of Victory and Defeat*, reviewed, 90:396–97
Jones, Brereton C., 89:335–37, 99:278–79, 102:74; 1987 gubernatorial primary, 102:73; illus., 102:72, 103:367, 371; Ky. History Center, 101:38, 41
Jones, Charlie, 92:70
Jones, Elizabeth, 89:3
Jones, Elizabeth Lloyd, 89:335, 99:280–81; illus., 102:72, 103:371; Ky. History Center, 101:37, 39, 41
Jones, Elliott, 89:3
Jones, Frank, 92:142
Jones, G. William: *Black Cinema Treasures: Lost and Found*, reviewed, 90:206–7
Jones, Howard, 97:431; *Abraham Lincoln and a New Birth of Freedom: The Union and Slavery in the Diplomacy of the Civil War,* reviewed, 98:431–32; *Union in Peril: The Crisis over British Intervention in the Civil War*, reviewed, 91:348–49
Jones, I. Lawrence, 94:160
Jones, James, 92:144, 100:134, 137
Jones, Joe, 94:160
Jones, John, 91:280
Jones, John W., 89:388
Jones, Jonathan M.: book note by, 97:241; book review by, 94:439–40, 96:401–2
Jones, J. Williams: *Personal*

Reminiscences of General Robert E. Lee, noted, 88:372
Jones, Landon Y.: *William Clark and the Shaping of the West,* reviewed, 102:409–11
Jones, Lavina, 94:43
Jones, Lee S., 88:193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 203
Jones, Leonard "Life Forever," 90:58
Jones, Loyal, 96:131; *Appalachian Values*, reviewed, 93:96–97; and Billy Edd Wheeler, *Curing the Cross-Eyed Mule: Appalachian Mountain Humor*, noted, 88:371; book review by, 92:108–9; *Faith and Meaning in the Southern Uplands*, reviewed, 98:109–10
Jones, Lu Ann: *Mama Learned Us to Work: Farm Women in the New South*, reviewed, 100:553–54
Jones, Mary Keturah Taylor: illus., 101:13; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 15
Jones, Patrick D.: book review by, 103:829–32
Jones, Reinette F.: *Library Service to African Americans in Kentucky,* reviewed, 99:398–99
Jones, Robert, 91:274, 281, 296
Jones, Terry L.: ed., *The Civil War Memoirs of Captain William J. Seymour: Reminiscences of a Louisiana Tiger*, reviewed, 90:198–99
Jones, Thomas, 92:144
Jones, Thomas Jesse, 93:161
Jones, Thomas Laurens: Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Jones, Tom, 99:222
Jones, Uriah: portrayal of Simon Girty in *Simon Girty, the Outlaw*, 102:527
Jones, Wallace, 90:114
Jonesboro, Ga., 94:166
Jones County, Miss., 99:360
Jordan, Eleanor, 99:273, 274, 276, 282
Jordan, Ervin L. Jr.: *Black Confederates and Afro-Yankees in Civil War Virginia*, reviewed, 94:440–42
Jordan, Hill: and James I. Robertson Jr., and J. H. Segars, eds., *The Bell Irvin Wiley Reader*, reviewed, 100:83–85
Jordan, Joe: and the Book Thieves, 103:58; *Lexington Herald-Leader*, 103:62
Jordan, Ryan P.: *Slavery and the Meetinghouse: The Quakers and the Abolitionist Dilemma, 1820-1865*, reviewed, 105:705–7
Jordan, Terry G.: and Matti Kaups, *American Backwoods Frontier: An Ethnic and Ecological Interpretation*, reviewed, 88:87–88
Jordan, Vernon Jr., 99:41, 44
Jordan, Winthrop, 89:340
Jordan, Winthrop D.: *Tumult and Silence At Second Creek: An Inquiry into a Civil War Slave Conspiracy*, reviewed, 91:436–37
Joseph, J. W., 96:182
Joseph E. Davis: Pioneer Patriarch, by Janet Sharp Hermann: reviewed, 90:391–92
Josephine Clay: Pioneer Horsewoman of the Bluegrass, by Henry Clay Simpson Jr.: noted, 103:845
Joshi, S. T.: *Closing Arguments: Clarence Darrow on Religion, Law, and Society*, reviewed, 104:757–59
Jouett, Jack, 100:477
Jouett, Matthew: portrait of James Blythe, 102:15
journalism: Ed Prichard's interest in, 104:425, 427–28; influence on oral history, 104:390–91; *See* newspapers
Journal of American History, 101:3, 484; endorses oral history, 104:696–97
Journal of Archibald C. McKinley, edited by Robert L. Humphries: reviewed, 90:200–202
Journal of Southern History, 98:240,

101:429, 103:208; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:405–6
Journal of the American Medical Association: article about acroosteolysis, 102:165
Journals of Josiah Gorgas, 1857-1878, edited by Sarah Woolfolk Wiggins: reviewed, 94:87–88
Journals of Tommie L. Hubbard, The: Life in Madison County, Kentucky, 1898–1900, edited by Deborah Hubbard Nelson-Campbell: noted, 104:814
Journals of William A. Lindsay: An Ordinary Nineteenth Century Physician's Surgical Cases, edited by Katherine Mandusie McDonnell: reviewed, 88:211–12
Journey of August King (film), 96:130
Journey Through the West: Thomas Rodney's 1803 Journal from Delaware to the Mississippi Territory, edited by Dwight L. Smith and Ray Swick: noted, 96:217–18
Journey toward Justice: Juliette Hampton Morgan and the Montgomery Bus Boycott, by Mary Stanton: reviewed, 105:366–67
Joyce, Jane Wilson: *Beyond the Blue Mountains*, noted, 91:121
Joyce, John: murder of, 102:358–59
Joyce, Lydia: murder of, 102:358–59
Joyce, Richard: murder of, 102:358–59
Joyce, William: disrupts court, 102:365–66; indictment of, 102:376, 378; lynching of Briar Creek slaves, 102:369–72, 378–79; murder of family members, 102:357–58
"Joyce Family Murders: Justice and Politics in Know-Nothing Louisville," by David L. Baker, 102:357–82, 103:463
Joyland Park (Lexington, Ky.), 95:407, 417
Joyner, Felix: 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584; Breathitt administration, 104:594–95; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:598
J. P. R. store (Burkesville, Ky.), 94:397, 418
Juba, Luce, 97:344
Judd, Paul, 88:325
Judgement and Grace in Dixie: Southern Faiths from Faulkner to Elvis, by Charles Reagan Wilson: reviewed, 94:330–31
Judgment at Tokyo: The Japanese War Trials, by Tim Maga: reviewed, 99:427–29
"Judicial Murder of Abner Baker, 1844–1845," by Robert M. Ireland, 88:1–23
Juggler: Franklin D. Roosevelt as Wartime Statesman, by Warren F. Kimball: reviewed, 89:424–25
Julian, Charles, 89:242
Julian, Charles H., 98:48, 87, 92, 95
Julian, Ira: Frankfort, Ky., 101:16; state capital relocation issue, 104:274
Julian, Jane Briggs, 89:243, 262
Julian, Ky., 100:153
Julia R. Ewan Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 101:265; integration of, 101:266
Jung, Moon-Ho: *Coolies and Cane: Race, Labor, and Sugar in the Age of Emancipation*, reviewed, 104:327–29
Jung, Patrick J.: *Black Hawk War of 1832, The*, reviewed, 105:491–93
Juniper Hill (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:488
Justice Curtis in the Civil War Era: At the Crossroads of American Constitutionalism, by Stuart Streichler: reviewed, 104:146–48
Justice of Shattered Dreams: Samuel Freeman Miller and the Supreme Court during the Civil War Era, by Michael A. Ross: reviewed, 103:547–49
Justin Smith Morrill: Father of the Land-Grant Colleges, by Coy F. Cross II: reviewed, 98:122–23
Justus, James, 104:85
Juzan, Pierre, 91:296

K

Kaan, William J.: book reviews by, 97:474–75, 98:106–8; "Mahlon D. Manson and the Civil War in Kentucky: The Politics of Martial Glory," 96:221–47
Kachun, Mitch: *Festivals of Freedom: Memory and Meaning in African American Emancipation Celebrations, 1808–1915*, reviewed, 102:106–7
Kaelin, Rudy: B. F. Goodrich Plant (Louisville, Ky.), 102:179–80
Kafer, Peter: *Charles Brockden Brown's Revolution and the Birth of American Gothic*, reviewed, 103:782–83
Kagan, Robert: *Dangerous Nation: America's Place in the World from Its Earliest Days to the Dawn of the Twentieth Century,* reviewed, 105:282–85
Kaleidoscope of Life: Poems by Paul L. Tarter, edited by Carroll M. Curtis: noted, 90:220–21
Kaloolah (horse), 100:485
Kaltenborn, H. V., 100:129–30, 104:459
Kaltenbrun, V. A., office of: illus., 103:464
Kames, Lord, 105:256
Kaminski, John P., 101:100; ed., J*efferson in Love: The Love Letters Between Thomas Jefferson and Maria Cosway*, reviewed, 97:462–64; and Gaspare J. Saladino, eds., *Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution*, Vol. 8, *Virginia*, reviewed, 88:207–8; and Gaspare J. Saladino, eds., *The Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution*, Vol. 10: *Virginia* [3], reviewed, 91:431; and Gaspare J. Saladino, eds., *The Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution*, Vol. 9: *Virginia*, 89:407–8
Kammen, Carol: and Norma Prendergast, *Encyclopedia of Local History*, reviewed, 98:334–36
Kamoie, Laura Croghan: *Irons in the Fire: The Business History of the Tayloe Family and Virginia's Gentry, 1700-1860*, reviewed, 105:690–92
Kanawha River, 95:370, 380, 384, 105:669
Kanawha Valley (W.Va.): during Civil War, 105:660
Kannensohn, Margaret, 99:280
Kansa Indians, 92:165, 166
Kansas, 100:146; federal government actions in, 105:462
Kansas City, Mo., 99:363; Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:636
Kansas City Monarchs, 99:113
Kansas-Nebraska Act, 93:258, 395, 101:409
Kantor, Sybil Gordon: *Alfred H. Barr Jr. and the Intellectual Origins of the Museum of Modern Art*, reviewed, 100:240–42
Kaplan, E. Ann, 98:409, 411
Karachi, India, 100:181
Karl, Frederick R.: *William Faulkner: American Writer*, reviewed, 88:484–85
Karl and Harty, 93:305, 306
Kaskaskia, Ill., 92:155
Kaskel, Cesar F.: and Grant's Jewish expulsion order, 103:633–34
Kastner, Jim: book notes by, 102:279–80
Katharine the Great, by David Halberstam, 104:552
Katz, William Loren: *Black Women of the Old West*, noted, 94:219–20
Katzenbach, Nicholas DeB, 95:288, 298
Kauffman, H. Clay, 98:188, 192
Kaups, Matti: and Terry G. Jordan, *American Backwoods Frontier: An Ethnic and Ecological Interpretation*, reviewed, 88:87–88
Kavanaugh, Charles: antislavery stance,

102:24
Kavanaugh, George W., 93:401
Kay, Marvin L. Michael: and Lorin Lee Cary, *Slavery in North Carolina, 1748-1775*, reviewed, 94:72–73
Kayatin, Will: book review by, 105:564–65
Kaye, Danny, 96:277
Kazal, Russell A.: *Becoming Old Stock: The Paradox of German-American Identity*, reviewed, 103:806–12
Kazin, Michael: *Godly Hero, A: The Life of William Jennings Bryan*, reviewed, 104:345–46
Kean, Melissa: book review by, 105:764–65
Keane, John: *Tom Paine: A Political Life*, reviewed, 93:474–76
Kearsage, 88:45, 47, 48, 51, 52, 53, 54, 66, 67, 74, 77
Keating, Edward, 92:189
Keaton, Billy, 89:27
Keaton, Dorsey, 90:106–7
Keats, George: Ky. Historical Society, 101:8
Keedy, Allen, 91:190
Keefer, Louis, 105:434
Keegan, John, 89:365, 99:127, 133, 134, 137, 138
Keeling, Larry, 90:142
Keene, Jennifer D.: book reviews by, 100:100–101, 541–43, 101:371–73, 102:437–39, 104:746–48; *Doughboys, the Great War, and the Remaking of America*, reviewed, 100:102–3
Keeneland Association (Lexington, Ky.), 99:256
Keeneland Changing Exhibits Gallery: Ky. History Center, 101:43
Keeneland Race Track (Lexington, Ky.), 95:407
Keenon, Ben, Frankfort, Ky., 103:478
Keenon, Umberto, 88:152
Keetley, Dawn: and John Pettegrew, eds., *Public Women, Public Worlds: A Documentary History of American Feminism*, Vol. 1: *Beginnings to 1900*, noted, 96:117–18
Keeton, Betsy, 89:13
Keeton, Isaac, 89:3
Keeton, Margariet Cull, 89:3
Kefauver, C. Estes: and organized crime, 98:344, 349, 361
Kehoe, Robert A., University of Cincinnati: investigation of acroosteolysis, 102:162
Keiler, Leo F.: Paducah, Ky., 102:202
Keillor, Garrison, 97:134
Keimer, Samuel, 105:262
Keith, Jeanette: book review by, 103:774–76; *Rich Man's War, Poor Man's Fight: Race, Class, and Power in the Rural South during the First World War*, reviewed, 102:578–80
Kelleher-Schafer, Judith: *Becoming Free, Remaining Free: Manumission and Enslavement in New Orleans, 1846–1862*, reviewed, 101:516–18
Keller, Charles E., 99:106
Keller, Jacob, 88:410
Keller, John, 88:410
Kelley, Bruce C.: and Mark A. Snell, eds., *Bugle Resounding: Music and Musicians of the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 102:424–26
Kelley, Mary: *Learning to Stand and Speak: Women, Education, and Public Life in America's Republic*, reviewed, 105:114–15
Kelley, R. Lynn: book note by, 90:430–31; book review by, 88:359–60
Kellogg, Charles Flint, 96:359
Kellogg, Frank H., 95:36
Kellogg, John Harvey: rise of eugenics, 102:219
Kelly, Arthur: oral history projects of, 104:621
Kelly, Grace: illus., 100:318
Kelly, James C.: and David Hackett Fischer, *Away I'm Bound Away: Virginia*

and the Westward Movement, reviewed, 92:415–17
Kelly, John A.: book note by, 91:127–28
Kelly, John H., 93:277
Kelly, Patrick J.: *Creating a National Home: Building the Veterans' Welfare State, 1860–1900*, reviewed, 95:449–50; original-intent theory, 102:398; Republican post-Civil War policy, 102:395–96
Kelly, William "Pig Iron," 90:60
Kelso, William, 96:179
Kelsting, William: attitude toward George Chescheir, 105:458
Kempff, Louis, 88:60
Kendall, Amos, 89:241, 242–43, 100:39, 56; and Clay family, 100:440–41; identified, 100:440
Kendall, Henry M., 96:344
Kendrick, John B., 95:39
Kennan, George: and containment policy, 102:312–13; influence on George C. Herring, 102:299–300
Kennedy, Alfred Worsley: biographical sketch of, 103:510
Kennedy, Anthony M.: and the *Meredith* case, 105:30–32
Kennedy, Edward M. "Ted," 99:231, 104:572
Kennedy, Jane Smith: portrait of, illus., 103:498
Kennedy, Joe, 104:465
Kennedy, John, 103:495, 496
Kennedy, John F., 95:285, 97:124, 99:7, 21, 22, 39, 104:448, 566–67, 570, 572, 577, 581, 614, 616, 681; and anti-Catholicism in Kentucky, 104:418; cold war and civil rights issues, 104:217–20; and the fall of Ngo Dinh Diem, 102:326; letter about Henry Clay, 100:426; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:319; Thomas D. Clark memories of assassination, 103:243–46; and Vietnam War, 102:311, 324, 326
Kennedy, Kathleen, 104:573; and Sharon Ullman, eds., *Sexual Borderlands: Constructing an Americn Sexual Past*, reviewed, 102:232–33
Kennedy, Madge Williard: biographical sketch of Matthew Kennedy, 103:495
Kennedy, Martha: and Matthew Kennedy, 103:496
Kennedy, Matthew, 100:41; apprentice as a millwright, 103:496–97; article about, 103:493–515; career in Lexington, 103:503–12; death of, 103:513; duplex of, illus., 103:505; evaluation of career, 103:514–15; exposure to architectural styles, 103:502; family and early life, 103:495–96; father of also named Matthew Kennedy, 103:495; and Federal-style architecture, 103:501, 508, 510–11; first to adopt title of architect, 103:493, 510–11; Frankfort residence of, 103:625–26; grave of, 103:495; and Greek-Revival style, 103:514; historiography of, 103:493–94; home in Lexington, illus., 103:515; homes in Lexington, 103:493–94; Kennedy, Smith & Co., Louisville, 103:512–13; Kentucky's second capitol building, 104:255; marriage of, 103:503; and Martha Kennedy, 103:496; moves to Lexington, 103:499–500; moves to Louisville, 103:512; moves to Woodford County, 103:512; partnership with James W. Brand, 103:493, 500–502, 503–6; portrait of, illus., 103:494; purchase of land from John W. Hunt, 103:504–6; return to Ky., 103:502–3; return to Lexington, 103:495; and second Ky. capitol, 103:506; and Transylvania University, 103:493, 503, 507–10
Kennedy, N. Brent: *The Melungeons: The Resurrection of a Proud People–An Untold Story of Ethnic Cleansing,* critiqued, 102:214–15; work on Melungeons,

102:220
Kennedy, Robert F., 95:288, 99:30, 100:3, 104:572–73; and Earle Clements, 104:524, 563, 576–77; and organized crime, 98:354, 361, 362, 364
Kennedy, Roger G.: *Greek Revival America*, reviewed, 88:471–72
Kennedy, Ross A.: book review by, 101:373–75
Kennedy, Smith & Co. (Louisville, Ky.): Matthew Kennedy's business, 103:512–13
Kennedy, Susan Estabrook: book review by, 88:230–31
Kennedy, Thomas, 90:58
Kennedy, Thomas J.: biographical sketch of, 105:596–98; Ky. Regiment, 105:600
Kennedy, Thomas Smith, 103:501
Kennedy, Thomas Worsley, 103:495
Kennedy, Walter, 103:495, 496
Kennedy Library Project, 104:614
Kennedy Military Hospital (Memphis, Tenn.), 101:317
Kenner, Robert C., 97:298
Kennesaw Mountain (Ga.), 94:166
Kenneth and John B. Rayner and the Limits of Southern Dissent, by Gregg Cantrell: reviewed, 91:445–47
Kennett, Lee, 101:297; book review by, 95:112–13; *Marching Through Georgia: The Story of Soldiers and Civilians During Sherman's Campaign*, reviewed, 93:488–89
Kennon, Donald R.: and William C. Dickinson, and Dean A. Herrin, eds., *Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital*, reviewed, 100:78–80
Kenova, W. Va., 97:404
Kenrick, Bishop Francis Patrick, 101:280
Kenton, Simon, 88:373, 374, 391, 91:304, 94:9, 97:130, 148, 105:49; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523; illus., 102:523; reputation with Native Americans, 102:471; rescued by Simon Girty, 102:527; as a western archetype, 102:516
Kenton County, Ky., 90:324, 332, 98:156, 166–68; Democratic Party in, 104:518–19; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588; state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Kent State University (Ohio): National Guard Shooting at, 102:301
Kentucke: The Magazine of Bluegrass State Heritage, 96:305
Kentuckian: ship magazine for the USS *Kentucky*, 88:77
Kentuckians Before Boone, by A. Gwynn Henderson: reviewed, 91:338–39
Kentuckians for the Commonwealth, 99:257
"Kentuckian's Victory-Bond Odyssey, A," by Thomas E. Stephens, 100:195–200
Kentucky: 1792, constitutional convention, 102:32; 1860 election in, 103:759–64; and Abraham Lincoln, 105:67–68, 70–75; African American migration to, 99:363–84; African American recruitment issue, 101:459–60; African Americans on Ky. frontier, 95:121–34; during American Revolution, 105:41–43; analysis of slavery in, 103:691–726; antebellum agriculture, historiography of, 89:179–99; architecture in, article about, 103:493–515; article about, 103:691–726; attitudes in toward Thomas Jefferson, 100:329, 334–35, 337–39, 341; casualties during War of 1812, 105:219; changes in after World War I, 104:513–14; changes in after World War II, 104:513–14; civil rights in, 99:5–51; during Civil War, 105:57–60, 62–67; Civil War invasion of, 101:450; Civil War monuments in, 102:396; Civil War Union generals in, 105:664; Confederate sentiment in, 101:450; considers secession, 99:339–61; constitutional convention, Thomas D. Clark's essays on, 103:185–92; constitutional

conventions.*See also* Kentucky constitutional conventions; country faction in, 100:332, 341; court faction in, 100:332, 341; Daniel Boone claims of, 102:485; debate over whipping criminals in, 100:5–27; democratization of, 95:337–67; early heroes of, 90:225–35; early political parties in, 105:45–46; early statehood period, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:340; Ed Prichard on future of, 104:602–8; education, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:167–84; education, Thomas D. Clark's commentary on, 103:366–69; election of 1860, statistics of, 103:759–64; election of 1864, 103:684–85; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 105:54–56; first constitution, illus., 103:187; first county court in, 100:331; foreign appraisals of landscape, 90:26–44; gubernatorial election of 2003, 102:11; gubernatorial politics in, 88:245–77; guerrilla warfare in, 103:520–21, 531–32, 537; historical scholarship on, 99:1–4, 337–38; historiography of, 105:87–92; history and historians, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:333–47; horse breeding and racing in, 100:473–96; importance of during Civil War, 103:671; importance of tobacco in economy of, 100:313–14; influence of race on law of, 90:165–82; Jacksonian ideology in, 100:29–57; James Wade's account of pioneer Kentucky, 89:1–31; land ownership in, 105:44–45; legislature and the Ky. Historical Society, 101:10, 16, 19, 21, 24, 29, 37–38; low crime rate in, 98:383; Lowell H. Harrison on history of, 105:33–92; "mildness" of slavery in, 103:694–99, 725; militia during War of 1812, 105:205, 211, 213–15, 218; Mormon converts in, 105:230–31; neutrality of, 105:36–38; New South Ky., Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:341–43; and the Ohio Valley, 105:68–70; Old Court–New Court fight in, 100:34–37, 460; partisanship, Thomas D. Clark essay on, 103:193–98; political change during Civil War, 103:661–90; politics, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:349–76; politics in, 99:5–51, 213–301; politics in, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:185–200; post-Civil War political situation, 105:675–77; profiles of governors, 102:1–2; public school system, 98:158, 159; racial attitudes in, 99:53–68, 369–70, 379–81, 105:386–89; racial politics in, 100:15–27; racial violence in, 100:293–310; ratification of constitution of, 100:332; response to call for volunteers during War of 1812, 104:13; school integration in, 101:238, 243; and secession, 101:413; second capitol, illus., 103:497; second capitol and Matthew Kennedy, 103:506; separation from Va. of, 100:331–32; separation from Virginia, 105:43–44; significance of frontier, 91:298–323; slaveholders in, 101:398; slavery and statehood conventions, 102:21–22; slavery in, 101:93–108, 105:51–56, 64–65; slavery in by county, charts, 101:397–99; southerness of, 103:741; state capitol and Ky. Historical Society, 101:21; state capitol relocation issue, 104:249–83; state constitutional reform, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:363–66; statistical overview in 1860, 103:743–64; stereotypes of, 98:367; support for the War of 1812, 105:199–201; third capitol, 103:507; Thomas D. Clark essays on, 103:67–107, 185–200; underground railroad in, 101:93–108; Union sentiment in, 105:72; use of tobacco in, 100:312, 316; viewed as Bluegrass Region, 98:370–72,

381–82; viewed as frontier, 98:372–73; viewed as hillbilly state, 98:374–76, 378–81; War of 1812, contribution to, 104:1–2; woman suffrage in, 99:251–52, 287–88; women in politics in, 99:213–301; World War II home front in, 100:129–94; World War II POWs in, 100:139–65; World War II war plant workers from, 100:167–94; *See also* Kentucky capitol buildings, Kentucky constitutional conventions, Kentucky constitutions, Kentucky frontier, Kentucky General Assembly
Kentucky (film), 98:370–71
Kentucky (horse), 100:475, 482
Kentucky (snagboat), 95:386
Kentucky, by I. J. Schwartz: reviewed, 90:286–87
Kentucky, The, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208; correspondence about, 103:214–16; essays cut from reprinted, 103:75–107; noted, 91:122–23
Kentucky A&M College (Lexington, Ky.), 100:488
Kentucky Abolitionists in the Midst of Slavery, 1854–1864: Exiles for Freedom, by Richard Sears: book review by, 92:201–3
Kentucky Abolition Society, 88:136, 137, 139
Kentucky Academy of Trial Attorneys, 99:257
Kentucky Agricultural & Mechanical College (Lexington, Ky.): and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:55
Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station (Lexington, Ky.), 92:277
Kentucky Agricultural Society: and Charles S. Todd, 105:196
Kentucky Agriculture Society, 89:197, 199
Kentucky-American Water Company (Fayette County, Ky.), 96:305
Kentucky Ancestors, 101:43; founding, 101:34
Kentucky and the Bourbons: The Story of Allen Dale Farm, by Ronald R. Van Stockum: reviewed, 91:204–5
Kentucky Anthology, The: Two Hundred Years of Writing in the Bluegrass State, edited by Wade Hall: reviewed, 103:765–67
Kentucky Archaeological Survey (University of Ky.), 102:462
Kentucky Archaeology, edited by R. Barry Lewis: reviewed, 95:90–91
Kentucky Association (racetrack), 100:495
Kentucky Bankers' Association, 91:196
Kentucky Baptist Children's Home (Hardin County, Ky.), 90:249, 250
Kentucky Baptists, 1925–2000: A Story of Cooperation, by James Duane Bolin: reviewed, 99:72–73
Kentucky Baptist Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen, 91:263
Kentucky Bicentennial Commission, 90:45
Kentucky Bicentennial Oral History Commission: *See* Kentucky Oral History Commission
"Kentucky Blacks: The Transition from Slavery to Freedom," by Marion B. Lucas, 91:403–19
Kentucky Bluegrass Country, by R. Gerald Alvey: reviewed, 91:331–33
Kentucky Board of Claims, 95:173, 177
Kentucky brigade: advances to Fort Meigs, 104:15–20, 23–26; casualties of, 104:39; disciplinary problems of, 104:16–18, 20; division of, 104:18; Fort Meigs, final advance to, 104:27–29; Green Clay in command of, 104:14; measles in, 104:16
Kentucky Building: Western Kentucky University, 105:80
Kentucky Building (Western Kentucky University), 92:68
Kentucky Building Trades Council,

99:233
Kentucky Bureau of Immigration, 90:97
Kentucky Bureau of Negro Affairs, 104:236; and C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:230
Kentucky capitol buildings: first, construction of, 104:250; first, destruction by fire, 104:253; first, illus., 104:253; fourth, funds for construction of, 104:283; fourth, illus., 104:279; funds for construction of, 104:280–81; proposal to have site selected by commissioners from other states, 104:254; proposal to relocate at center of state, 104:254; second, approval to build in Frankfort, 104:253; second, destruction by fire, 104:253; second, illus., 104:255; third, design of, 104:256–57; third, funds for construction of, 104:254–55; third, illus., 104:257
Kentucky Career Employees Association, 99:217
Kentucky Cavalry: at battle of Buena Vista, 105:586
Kentucky Central Railroad, 95:386; consolidation with Louisville and Nashville Railroad, 105:415; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:383–84, 403
Kentucky Chamber of Commerce, 91:196
Kentucky Civil Liberties Union, 104:244; Fayette County, Ky., school integration suit, 101:251–53; formation of, 104:229; suit against Ky. High School Athletic Association, 101:255
Kentucky Civil Liberties Union (KCLU): desegregation suits of, 105:5; Fayette County, Ky. school desegregation suit, 105:4–5; Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:11–12; merger of Louisville and Jefferson County school districts, 105:14
Kentucky Civil Rights Act of 1966, 98:258
Kentucky Civil Rights Hall of Fame, 99:8
Kentucky Classical and Business College (North Middleton, Ky.), 105:395
Kentucky College for Women (Danville, Ky.), 93:148
Kentucky Colonels: *See* Honorable Order of Kentucky Colonels
Kentucky Colonization Society, 101:97
Kentucky Commission on Human Rights, 91:65, 99:10–11, 47; Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:257; opposition to Fayette County, Ky., busing plan, 101:265–66
Kentucky Commission on Human Rights (KCHR), 105:21; desegregation suits of, 105:5; merger of Louisville and Jefferson County school districts, 105:14
Kentucky Commission on Women, 99:255, 283, 295
Kentucky Commonwealth (Frankfort, Ky.), 93:394
Kentucky Conference on Oral History, 104:391–92; roundtable discussions of, 104:609–42, 643–73
Kentucky Congress of Parents and Teachers (KCPT), 95:59, 66, 67, 70, 72
Kentucky constitutional conventions: 1787, 105:253; 1792, 95:337, 338, 341–42, 348, 353; 1792, slavery debate, 102:22–24; 1799, and John Breckinridge, 105:48–49; 1849, and state capital location issue, 104:257–58; 1890–1891, 96:30, 44–59, 98:249
Kentucky constitutions: 1792, 95:337–67; 1792, and state capital location issue, 104:249–50, 257; 1799, 93:257; 1799, and state capital location issue, 104:256–57; 1850, 96:33; 1850, issue of elective judiciary, 93:387–421; 1891, 93:389, 420, 421; 1891, and state capital location issue, 104:260, 266, 283
Kentucky Correspondence College (Lexington, Ky.), 88:438

Kentucky Council on Higher Education, 99:32
Kentucky County, Va., 95:123, 97:137, 138, 139, 146; founding of, 102:538; horse breeding in, 100:473
Kentucky Court of Appeals, 93:391, 393–94, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 420, 94:251, 98:257, 348, 99:21, 226, 280; gifts to Ky. Historical Society, 101:23; state capital relocation issue, 104:260
Kentucky Crafts: Handmade and Heartfelt, by Phyllis George: reviewed, 88:462–63
Kentucky Dam, 97:45, 46, 50, 51, 57, 80
Kentucky Dam (Livingston and Marshall Counties, Ky.), 88:189
Kentucky Dam Village State Park (Gilbertsville, Ky.), 99:38
Kentucky Dam Village State Park (Marshall County, Ky.), 91:200
Kentucky Department for Libraries and Archives: support for oral history, 104:631
Kentucky Department of Education, 99:19
Kentucky Department of Health, 92:283
Kentucky Derby, 98:370; 1878 winner, 100:480, 482; 1890 winner, 100:485; 1902 winner, 100:492–93; winners from Clay family stables, 100:473
Kentucky Derby (Louisville, Ky.): security for, 105:421
Kentucky Domestic Violence Association, 99:255, 257
Kentucky Educational Television (KET), 96:133, 99:235, 273; Ed Prichard special on, 104:399–400
Kentucky Education Association, 93:309, 312, 313, 314, 318, 321, 326, 329, 331
Kentucky Education Association (KEA), 88:439, 440, 443, 444, 451, 99:220, 256–57; supports Paul E. Patton, 102:76
Kentucky Education Reform Act (KERA), 96:30, 297, 99:239, 104:397; issue in 1995 gubernatorial campaign, 102:74–75
Kentucky Emergency Relief Act (KERA), 98:396
Kentucky Emergency Relief Administration, 90:276
Kentucky Encyclopedia, 96:30, 97:84, 99:385, 387, 392, 105:90
Kentucky Encyclopedia, edited by John E. Kleber, 90:45; reviewed, 90:380–83
Kentucky Environmental Quality Commission: Thomas D. Clark essays for, 103:335, 369–70
Kentucky Equal Rights Amendment, 90:83, 86, 88
Kentucky Equal Rights Association, 93:1, 2, 4–5, 6, 8, 9, 14, 15, 17, 20, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 94:257–58, 99:251, 100:467
Kentucky Federation of Business and Professional Women (BPW), 99:255, 257, 268
Kentucky Federation of Women's Clubs, 88:439, 95:59, 60
Kentucky Female Orphan School (Midway, Ky.), 90:79
Kentucky Folk Architecture, by William Lynwood Montell and Michael Lynn Morse: noted, 94:347
Kentucky Foot Volunteers: in Mexican War, 105:578, 580, 583, 585, 589, 592, 594, 596, 597, 602
Kentucky frontier: environmental impact of settlement, 102:478–79; indigenous Native Americans in, 102:474–75; motives for settlement, 102:462–65; racial makeup, 102:465–70; roundtable discussion, 102:461–87; slavery on, 92:1–23; travel of John Hanks, 92:131–48
Kentucky Gazette (Lexington, Ky.), 91:10, 94:126, 128, 102:482, 105:200, 223; on 1792 constitutional convention, 95:337, 338, 341–42, 348, 353; on cholera, 88:428; on gunpowder advertisements, 88:421, 422, 423; history of, 100:39–40;

illus., 100:43; political stances of, 100:36, 38–40, 42–44, 50–51, 54–55; on runaway slaves, 92:7; on slavery, 90:233; stallion ads in, 100:474; theater ads in, 100:57; on William Henry Harrison, 105:204–5
Kentucky General Assembly, 97:288, 294, 301, 374, 98:165, 242, 247, 248, 249; 1964 sit-in of, 99:34–35; African American petitions to, 105:390; African Americans in, 99:63, 271–73, 364–65, 371, 374–76, 384; Breathitt and, 99:8, 16–17, 26–28, 33–34, 45–48; and civil rights legislation, 99:8, 26–28, 33–34, 45–48; Collins and, 99:220, 222–23, 235–37; illus., 104:275; Ky. Historical Society, 101:10; and lobbyists, 99:256–57; and Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation, 105:18; and secession crisis, 99:344, 355, 357, 359; state capital relocation issue, 104:258–59, 267–80; and strip mining legislation, 99:8, 47–48; and whipping criminals in Ky., 100:5–27; women in, 99:268–74, 289–93
Kentucky Geological Survey, 96:1
Kentucky Harmonist (hymnbook), 98:399
Kentucky Harness Horse, 100:487
Kentucky Heritage: and anticommunism, 104:242
Kentucky High School Athletic Association: integration suit, 101:255
Kentucky Historical Highway Marker Program, 101:34, 43; founding, 101:31
Kentucky Historical Society (Frankfort, Ky.), 96:308, 99:1, 117, 122, 158, 209, 284, 287, 288, 289, 295, 101:1–2, 19, 30, 104:639; acquires Lincoln watch, 100:1; acquires William Calk papers, 100:498; American Association for State and Local History award, 101:32; annual meeting, 101:14; becomes inactive in 1852, 101:7; Boone Day, 101:8–12, 27, 34; cessation of in 1889, 101:15–16; collections, 101:27, 31; dedication ceremony, 101:14; directors, 101:44; firearm collection, 101:30; folklife festival, 101:43; funding of, 101:21–22; gifts to, 101:14, 17–18; during the Great Depression, 101:29; Hall of Governors, 101:8–12; Historical Highway Marker Program, 101:31, 34, 43; history of, 101:7–44; incorporation of, 101:7; journal of, 101:19–22; Kentucky Oral History Commission at, 104:644; library of, 101:7, 12, 27; in Louisville, 101:8–12; membership, 101:31, 34; military artifacts, 101:22–23; name of, 101:19, 30; officers of, 101:12; Old State Capitol, 101:1, 11, 12, 21, 22–24, 26–28, 35–36, 41; and oral history, 104:631, 663; organization of, 101:7; permanent exhibit of, 101:41; personnel changes, 100:425; photographs from collections of, 90:90–115; professionalization, 101:36; programs, 101:43; reestablishment of in 1896, 101:16; reorganization of in 1878, 101:12; reorganization of in 1960, 101:33–34; research at, 100:283; rooms in state capitol, 101:21; space crisis, 101:36–37; Special Collections and John T. Harrington letters, 105:657, 661; staff, 101:30–31; staff salaries, 101:25; and state legislature, 101:10, 16, 19, 21, 24, 29, 37–38; visitors to, 101:23, 27–29, 31; and Works Progress Administration, 101:29; during World War II, 101:24–25, 30; *See also* Kentucky History Center; *Register of the Kentucky Historical Society*
Kentucky Historical Society Foundation (Frankfort, Ky.): funding for Ky. History Center, 101:38–39
Kentucky History: An Annotated Bibliography, by Ron D. Bryant: noted, 99:90
Kentucky History Center (Frankfort, Ky.),

94:174–75, 99:52, 158, 280, 281, 295, 302, 362, 101:18; Ernie Fletcher at, 102:5, 9; exhibit at, 102:156; funding of, 101:37–41; illus., 101:37, 39, 102:81, 82; Keeneland Changing Exhibits Gallery, 101:43; *A Kentucky Journey*, 101:41, 43; opening, 101:41; plans for, 101:38–41; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:370–72; Thomas D. Clark Research Library, 101:40, 42, 43
Kentucky Home Life, 104:446
Kentucky Hospital Association, 99:257
Kentucky House of Representatives: and George C. Lockhart, 105:407
Kentucky Housewife, by Lettice Bryan: reviewed, 90:189–90
Kentucky Housing Corporation, 99:273
Kentucky Humanities Council (Lexington, Ky.), 96:133; reprints Robert Penn Warren's "Blackberry Winter," 104:87–88
Kentucky Illustrated: The First Hundred Years, by Martin F. Schmidt: reviewed, 91:330–31
"Kentucky in 1860: A Statistical Overview," comp. by Kenneth H. Williams and James Russell Harris, 103:743–64
Kentucky Industrial and Commercial Conference, 105:407
Kentucky Infantry Volunteers (Company B, Second Regiment), 95:237–83
Kentucky Institution for Feeble-Minded Children (Frankfort, Ky.): history of, 103:471
Kentucky Insurance Company, 100:433–34
Kentucky Interracial Committee, 100:300
"Kentucky in the Nation's History," by Bob Edwards, 97:123–35
Kentucky Irish American (Louisville, Ky.): on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:188; on prohibition, 92:186; on William Jennings Bryan, 92:181
Kentucky Journey: Ky. History Center, 101:41
Kentucky Journey (Ky. Historical Society), 99:295
Kentucky Judicial System: article about, 93:387–421
Kentucky Junior Historical Society: founding, 101:34
Kentucky Justice, Southern Honor, and American Manhood: Understanding the Life and Death of Richard Reid, by James C. Klotter: Governor's Award, 105:277–78; reviewed, 101:493–95
Kentucky Kernel (University of Ky.), 93:436–37
Kentucky Lake State Park (Marshall County, Ky.), 91:200
Kentucky: Land of Contrast, by Thomas D. Clark: oral history interview about, 103:231
Kentucky: Land of Tomorrow: by Thomas D. Clark, 103:67–73
Kentucky Leader, 98:253, 255
Kentucky League of Cities, 99:257, 282
Kentucky Library and Museum, Western Kentucky University: fellowship offered, 104:385
Kentucky Library Commission, 95:60
Kentucky Long-Term Policy Research Center, 99:283
Kentucky Magazine, 95:284
Kentucky Military History Museum (Frankfort, Ky.): exhibits, 101:43; illus., 101:35; opening, 101:36
Kentucky Military Institute (Frankfort, Ky.), 88:28, 90:342, 103:471, 104:26; and Daniel W. Lindsey, 105:666
Kentucky militia: William Henry Harrison's evaluation of, 104:5–6
Kentucky Mission Society, 91:263
Kentucky Mounted Volunteers: in Mexican War, 105:588, 602
Kentucky Museum Theatre Program: illus., 101:40
Kentucky National Guard, 88:289,

100:131, 136, 304, 308; 1975 call-up of, 105:3; armory at Barbourville, Ky., 90:358; colors of, illus., 105:425; illus., 102:302; mobilization of, 102:302–3; mobilized during 1937 flood, 102:192–94; Thirty-eighth Infantry Division, 105:423
"Kentucky National Guard in Vietnam: The Story of Bardstown's Battery Cat War," by Anthony A. McIntire, 90:140–64
Kentucky Negro Education Association, 91:73
Kentucky Negro Education Association records, on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357–58
Kentucky Nurses Association, 99:255, 257
Kentucky Oaks, 100:493
Kentucky Obliquities, by Willard Rouse Jillson: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:339
Kentucky Oral History Commission, 99:1–2, 104:623–24, 639, 644, 682; collections, 101:43; costs of oral history training, 104:636; establishment of, 104:391; grants of, 104:634; oral history interviews of Ed Prichard, 104:397, 400–608; thirtieth anniversary, 104:627
Kentucky Orphan Brigade, 103:630
Kentucky Parent-Teachers Association, 95:64, 99:257
Kentucky Penitentiary (Frankfort, Ky.): founding of, 91:129–49
Kentucky Pharmaceutical Association, 94:417–18
Kentucky Physical Therapists Chapter, 99:256
Kentucky Politics and Government: Do We Stand United? by Penny M. Miller: reviewed, 92:316–18
Kentucky Post, 98:203
Kentucky Post and Times Star, 98:361, 362, 363, 364
Kentucky Press Association (Frankfort, Ky.), 96:34, 99:257
Kentucky Pro-ERA Alliance, 99:255
Kentucky Progress Commission: photograph by, 103:677
Kentucky Progress Magazine, 95:423
Kentucky Quilts & Their Makers, by Mary Washington Clarke: noted, 92:444
Kentucky Railroad Commission, 95:412
Kentucky Ramblers (musical group), 98:399
"Kentucky Ratifies the Nineteenth Amendment," by Paul E. Fuller and Melba Porter Hay, 93:1–3
Kentucky Regiment: 1850 López expedition, 105:571–615; and 1851 López expedition, 105:613; casualties of, 105:611; companies of, 105:588, 604; contributions to 1850 López expedition, 105:614–15; desertions from, 105:601–2; membership of, 105:588–97, 614–15; members in Mexican War, 105:572, 575, 577–79, 582, 587–89, 592–94, 596; members recruited, 105:583; number of, 105:604; officers of, 105:588; weapons of, 105:605
"Kentucky Regiment That Invaded Cuba in 1850, The," by Antonio de la Cova, 105:571–615
Kentucky Reporter, 100:51–54
Kentucky Republican Convention, 98:170–71
Kentucky Resolutions: and John Breckinridge, 101:50, 105:46–48; support for, 101:289
Kentucky Ridge Runners: oral history project, 104:665, 667
Kentucky River, 90:104–5, 92:357, 94:62, 63, 64, 95:128, 96:305, 101:20, 102:528, 529, 540, 104:250; Daniel Boone monument near, 102:525; engineering of, 95:369–94; illus., 102:469
Kentucky River, by William E. Ellis:

reviewed, 99:160–62
Kentucky School Boards Association, 99:257
Kentucky School Journal and the Kentucky Educational Association, 93:331
Kentucky Secretary of State's Office (Frankfort, Ky.): Daniel Boone's surveys at, 102:559–66; Land Office, 102:538
Kentucky Securities Corporation, 95:406, 425
Kentucky's Governors, by Lowell H. Harrison, 105:34; illus., 105:37
Kentucky's Governors, edited by Lowell H. Harrison: noted, 102:149
Kentucky's Last Cavalier: General William Preston, 1816–1887, by Peter J. Sehlinger: reviewed, 102:226–28
Kentucky's Last Great Places, by Thomas Barnes: listed, 102:152
Kentucky's Road to Statehood, by Lowell H. Harrison: reviewed, 92:200–201
"Kentucky's Separate Coach Law and African American Response, 1892–1900," by Anne E. Marshall, 98:241–59
Kentucky Standard (Bardstown, Ky.), 90:140, 156
Kentucky State Agriculture Department, 90:108
Kentucky State Bar Association, 93:418–19
Kentucky State Board for Elementary and Secondary Education v. Rudasill, 96:29, 59
Kentucky state capitol (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:476
Kentucky State College, 91:196
Kentucky State College (Frankfort, Ky.), 88:318–34, 101:1; *See* Kentucky State University
Kentucky State Constitution: A Reference Guide, by Robert M. Ireland: reviewed, 97:449–51
Kentucky State Fairgrounds, 104:554
Kentucky State Guard, 94:138, 141
Kentucky State Guard (1861), 99:342, 349, 351
Kentucky State Institution for Education and Training of Feeble-Minded Children (Frankfort, Ky.), 88:25, 33, 43
Kentucky State Life Underwriters Association: and George Chescheir, 105:458–59
Kentucky State Penitentiary (Eddyville, Ky.), 99:13
Kentucky State Police: illus., 102:303
Kentucky State Railroad Commission, 93:136
Kentucky State Teachers Association (KSTA), 96:35, 41
Kentucky State University (Frankfort, Ky.), 98:241, 245, 247, 253, 99:12, 13, 20, 21
Kentucky Superior Court, 93:404, 410, 411
Kentucky Supreme Court, 96:29, 30, 52, 99:13, 217, 230, 239
Kentucky Task Force on the Economic Status of Women, 99:224
Kentucky Traction Terminal Company (Lexington, Ky.), 95:404, 406, 407, 408, 410, 412–23
Kentucky Tragedy, The: A Story of Conflict and Change in Antebellum America, by Dickson D. Bruce Jr.: reviewed, 105:93–94
Kentucky Tribune: on John Orlando Scott, 97:166
Kentucky Turnpike, 104:554
Kentucky Un-American Activities Committee, 91:198, 201
Kentucky Union Railway, 91:151, 153, 154, 155, 156, 168, 95:390, 392
Kentucky University (Lexington, Ky.), 88:431, 454
Kentucky Utilities (KU), 95:165, 406, 99:33, 104:523; and the Moss Bill, 104:510–11
"Kentucky Volunteer Foot Soldier in the Mexican War: A Social History of Company B, Second Regiment,

Kentucky Infantry Volunteers," by James I. Dantic, 95:237–83
Kentucky War on Drugs, 99:257
Kentucky Weather, by Jerry Hill: noted, 104:806
Kentucky Wesleyan College: *See* Millersburg Male College
Kentucky Wesleyan College (Columbia, Ky.): open to women, 93:2
Kentucky Wesleyan College (Millersburg, Ky.), 91:150
Kentucky Woman Suffrage Association, 99:251
Kentucky Women Advocates, 99:255
Kentucky Women's History Coalition, 99:255
Kentucky Women's Political Caucus, 99:255
Kentucky Workers' Alliance, 90:261
Kentucky Workforce Investment Board, 99:224
Kentucky Workman's Compensation Board, 95:173
Kentucky Works Projects Administration: biographical sketch of J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:705
Kentucky Yeoman (Frankfort, Ky.), 93:394
Kentucky Youth Advocates, 99:257
Kenyon, Frank P., 98:76
Kerber, Linda, 90:88
Kerber, Linda K., 89:82, 101:3; and Alice Kessler-Harris, and Kathryn Kish Sklar, eds., *U. S. History as Women's History: New Feminist Essays*, reviewed, 94:90–91
Kerby, Robert L.: on Confederate war strategy, 103:533
Kern, Kathi: *Mrs. Stanton's Bible,* reviewed, 99:319–20
Kernodle, Tammy L.: book review by, 102:275–76, 105:754–55; *Soul on Ice: The Life and Music of Mary Lou Williams*, reviewed, 102:276–78
Kerr, Alice Lynn Forgy, 99:274
Kerrison, Catherine: book review by, 105:114–15; *Claiming the Pen: Women and Intellectual Life in the Early American South*, reviewed, 104:140–41
Kerrville, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:642
Kersey, Julian, 98:70
Kersten, Andrew E.: book review by, 104:762–64
Kerstetter, Todd M.: book review by, 104:330–31; *God's Country, Uncle Sam's Land: Faith and Conflict in the American West*, reviewed, 104:331–33
Kerwood, Asbury L., 96:330
Kessinger, B. L., Fayette County, Ky.: school integration suit, 101:252–53
Kessler, Donna J.: *The Making of Sacagawea; A Euro-American Legend*, reviewed, 95:94–95
Kessler-Harris, Alice: and Kathryn Kish Sklar, and Linda K. Kerber, eds., *U. S. History as Women's History: New Feminist Essays*, reviewed, 94:90–91; *A Woman's Wage: Historical Meanings and Social Consequences*, reviewed, 89:429–30
Kester, Scott: book review by, 104:307–9
Ketchum, Richard M.: *Saratoga: Turning Point of America's Revolutionary War*, reviewed, 96:198–99
Key, Francis Scott, 97:392
Key, Marcus: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health, 102:176
Keynes, John Maynard, 104:431–32, 461
Keystone Quarry (Warren County, Ky.), 92:67
Key West, Fla.: escape of 1850 López expedition to, 105:612
Kharif, Walli Rashash: and William Lynwood Montell, *Reminiscences and Reflections: African Americans in the Kentucky-Tennessee Upper Cumberland*

Since the Civil War, noted, 104:809
Khe Sanh (Vietnam): compared with Dien Bien Phu, 102:341; illus., 102:295, 342, 344; siege of, 102:283
Kickapoo Indians, 91:307, 92:161
Kicking Back: Further Dispatches from the South, by John Shelton Reed: reviewed, 94:103–4
Kidd, Daniel: book review by, 92:319–20, 93:470–71
Kidd, Mae Jones Street: in Ky. house, 99:271–73, 371, 384; in Louisville, 99:369, 371, 379, 382, 384
Kidd, Stuart: *Farm Security Administration Photography, the Rural South, and the Dynamics of Image-Making, 1935–1943*, reviewed, 103:594–96
Kidnapped and the Ransomed: The Narrative of Peter and Vina Still after Forty Years of Slavery, by Kate E. R. Pickard: noted, 94:344
Kids Voting Kentucky, 99:284
Kierner, Cynthia A.: *Beyond the Household: Women's Place in the Early South, 1700–1835*, reviewed, 97:468–70; book review by, 90:192–93; *Southern Women in Revolution, 1776–1800: Personal and Political Narratives*, reviewed, 97:209–11
Kiffmeyer, Thomas J., 97:105, 100:1; book review by, 94:98–99; book reviews by, 91:421–23, 97:453–55, 98:232–34, 99:431–33, 101:499–501; "Ideology Portrayed in Jacksonian Lexington: Politics, Popular Culture, and 'Conscious' Language," 100:29–57
Kilbreath, John: during Dudley's Defeat, 104:32
Killinger, Blake, 100:296
"Killing in the Philippines, 1900, A.: Kentuckian Faces Insurgency and Military Justice," by Meredith Mason Brown, 104:43–76
"Killing in the Philippines, 1900: A Kentuckian Faces Insurgency and Military Justice," by Meredith Mason Brown: Distinguished Writing Award, 105:2
Kilpatrick, William, 93:324
Kilroy, David P.: *For Race and Country: The Life and Career of Colonel Charles Young*, reviewed, 104:132–34
Kimball, Warren F.: *The Juggler: Franklin D. Roosevelt as Wartime Statesman*, reviewed, 89:424–25
Kimbrough, David L.: book review by, 92:311–13, 94:330–31; *Taking Up Serpents: Snake Handlers of Eastern Kentucky*, reviewed, 94:176–77
Kincaid, Bradley, 93:305
Kincaid, James, 88:397, 97:157
Kincaid, Joseph, 97:157
Kincheloe, Ann (Hayden), 97:131
Kincheloe, Jesse, 93:393
Kincheloe, Stephen, 97:131
Kincheloe, William, 97:130–31
Kincheloe's Station, Ky., 97:130–31
Kindrick, Archbishop Francis Patrick, 102:361
Kindsvatter, Peter S.: *American Soldiers: Ground Combat in the World Wars, Korea, and Vietnam*, reviewed, 101:543–44
Kinfolks, by Gurney Norman, 96:133
King, A. D. Williams, 99:37, 47, 387, 104:241
King, Corene, 96:148
King, D. Ward, 92:278
King, Edward A., 97:275, 278, 284
King, Henry Clay, 99:349
King, Margaret I., 103:48; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:398
King, Martin Luther Jr., 90:86, 99:6, 7, 21; and 1964 march on Frankfort, 99:29–30; and 1967 Louisville open-housing demonstrations, 99:44, 390; and Breathitt, 99:30, 35–36, 44–45; Civil Rights Act (1964), 99:40; and Commission "To Fulfill These Rights,"

99:40, 44; and Ky. civil rights bills, 99:30, 36, 44
King, Peter, 91:290
King, Richard H.: *Civil Rights and the Idea of Freedom*, noted, 92:129
King, Rufus A., 100:199
King, William H., 95:39
King, Wilma: *Stolen Childhood: Slave Youth in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 94:315–17
Kingdom of Mathias: A Story of Sex and Salvation in 19th-Century America, by Paul Johnson and Sean Wilentz: reviewed, 93:102–3
Kingfish and His Realm: The Life and Times of Huey P. Long, by William Ivy Hair: reviewed, 90:313–14
King James Bible, 102:17
King Rene (horse), 100:490
Kingsbury, Cyrus, 91:266, 267, 268
Kingsbury, Henry Walter, 97:282
King's Daughter (horse), 100:493
Kingseed, Cole C.: *Eisenhower and the Suez Crisis of 1956*, reviewed, 94:96–98
King's Lancers Cavalry Regiment (Spanish): attacks Ky. Regiment, 105:609–11
Kingsland, Sharon E.: book review by, 103:608–10
King's Three Faces, The: The Rise and Fall of Royal America, 1688-1776, by Brendan McConville: reviewed, 105:99–100
Kinkead, Shelby C., 99:28
Kinnaird, Robert B.: Ky. Historical Society director, 101:36–37, 44
Kinnard, Harry: reaction to George C. Herring's work, 102:341
Kinney, Lewis, 98:57, 58
Kiowa Indians, 95:229
Kirby, Jack Temple, 94:265
Kirby, Maurice, 88:433
Kirby, William F., 95:39
Kirkpatrick, James: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; Louisville police chief, 102:371
Kirwan, A. D.: illus., 103:345, 387; *South since Appomattox* , 103:229–31; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:229–31, 246–47, 362, 386–88, 430, 449, 457–58
Kisacky, Jeanne: book review by, 105:700–701
Kisch, Josef, 95:154, 155
Kise, William C., 96:238, 239
Kiskis, Michael J.: book reviews by, 105:502–3, 713–15
Kisler, Ben, 92:59
Kisler, Frank, 92:59
Kisseloff, Jeff: *Generation on Fire: Voices of Protest from the 1960s, an Oral History*, reviewed, 105:765–67
Kissinger, Henry, 100:3, 105:471; and Vietnam War, 102:332, 346–49
Kitty Clive (horse), 100:492
Kiwanis Club (Lexington, Ky.), 88:174
Kiwanis Clubs, 91:194
Kiyota, Minoru: *Case of Japanese Americans during World War II, The: Suppression of Civil Liberty*, reviewed, 102:261–62
Kjelland, Brittany, 100:329
Klair, Billy: during the Great Depression, 90:256, 259, 260, 262, 264, 265, 266, 279; political organization of, 104:414, 510
Klapeke, Harry: and the truck deal, 104:574
Klass, Raymond: *Mammoth Cave National Park: Reflections*, noted, 104:807
Kleber, John E., 97:92; book reviews by, 91:331–33
Kleber, John E: book reviews by, 93:213–14
Kleber, John E.: book reviews by, 99:402–3; ed., *The Kentucky Encyclopedia*, reviewed, 90:380–83; *The Encyclopedia of Louisville*, reviewed, 99:385–92; "Myth and Reality in

Kentucky History," 90:45–63; *Thomas D. Clark of Ky.: An Uncommon Life in the Commonwealth,* reviewed, 101:319–21
Klee, John: book note by, 90:220; book review by, 89:203–4; oral history projects of, 104:621
Kleinberg, S. J.: *Widows and Orphans First: The Family Economy and Social Welfare Policy, 1880–1939*, reviewed, 104:340–41
Klement, Frank L., 97:1
Kliebard, Herbert M., 93:195
Klingaman, William K.: *1929: The Year of the Great Crash*, noted, 88:242
Klooster, David J.: and Russell Duncan, eds., *Phantoms of a Blood-Stained Period: The Complete Civil War Writings of Ambrose Bierce*, reviewed, 101:152–54
Klotter, James C., 92:252, 98:240, 257, 341, 101:450, 103:525, 105:387; book notes by, 88:244, 89:118–19, 235, 93:253–54; book reviews by, 91:423–25, 92:316–18, 97:451–53, 104:165–67; ed., *Human Tradition in the New South*, noted, 104:808–9; ed., *Our Kentucky: A Study of the Bluegrass State*, reviewed, 91:77–79; Governor's Award, 105:277–78; and Henry C. Mayer, *A Century of Banking: The Story of Farmers State Bank and Banking in Owsley County, 1890–1990*, reviewed, 88:461–62; *Human Tradition in the Old South, The*, noted, 103:845; illus., 101:36, 105:91; *Kentucky Justice, Southern Honor, and American Manhood: Understanding the Life and Death of Richard Reid*, reviewed, 101:493–95; Ky. Historical Society director, 101:37, 44; Ky. History Center funding campaign, 101:39; and Lowell H. Harrison, *A New History of Kentucky*, reviewed, 96:307–14; "Moving Kentucky into the Twenty-first Century: Where Should We Go From Here?," 97:83–112; oral history involvement of, 104:629; *Register* editor, 101:2; resignation, 101:41
Klunder, Willard Carl: *Lewis Cass and the Politics of Moderation*, reviewed, 94:439–40
K'Meyer, Tracy E., 104:213–15, 666; book reviews by, 99:324–25, 101:387–89; essay on oral history, 104:391–93; illus., 105:279; "Louisville Civil Rights Movement's Response to the Southern Red Scare," 104:217–48; "Oral History Method and Theory Today–A Review Essay and Commentary," 104:685–98; Richard H. Collins Award, 105:279–80
Knapp, Charles Merriam: University of Ky., 103:17
Knapp, Seaman A., 92:267
Knepper, George W.: *Ohio and Its People*, noted, 102:279–80
Knepper, Paul, 97:98; book note by, 94:105; book review by, 92:342–43; "Thomas Jefferson, Criminal Code Reform, and the Founding of the Kentucky Penitentiary at Frankfort," 91:129–49
Knicely, Carroll, 99:222, 223, 240, 241, 242, 243
Knight, John: depiction of Simon Girty, 102:527
Knight, Louise W.: *Citizen: Jane Addams and the Struggle for American Democracy*, reviewed, 104:169–70
Knight, Thomas, 100:46
Knight, V. M., 97:4
Knight, W. T.: Ky. Regiment, 105:588, 604, 608–10
Knights of Columbus, 92:177, 178, 180, 189, 96:299
Knights of Columbus Commission on Religious Prejudice, 92:177, 185
Knights of Pythias Hall (Clarksville, Tenn.), 92:72
Knob Lick (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 98:389
Knopp, Otto, 95:152
Knott, Clark H.: biographical sketch of, 105:594–95; Ky. Regiment, 105:600

Knott, Claudia: book review by, 93:361–62
Knott, John R.: book review by, 101:115–18
Knott, J. Proctor, 96:49–51, 105:407; illus., 104:264; state capital relocation issue, 104:265–66
Knott, Richard W., 95:32
Knott County, Ky., 93:186, 97:113
Knowland, William: Dwight David Eisenhower's opinion of, 105:466
Know-Nothing Party (American Party), 93:258, 273, 395–98, 400, 408, 102:363, 374, 375, 103:666; and Bloody Monday, 102:359–62; in Louisville, 102:357–82
Knox, Enoch, 89:12
Knox, Henry, 91:312
Knox County, Ky., 94:267, 100:16, 21; state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Knoxville, Tenn., 93:268, 94:152, 95:18, 19, 97:66, 100:293, 297; black branch library in, 93:162, 174
Knoxville Academy (Knoxville, Tenn.), 99:367
Knudsen, William J., 104:486; War Production Board, 104:488
Knupfer, Peter B.: book review by, 90:294–95; "Henry Clay's Constitutional Unionism," 89:32–60; *The Union As It Is: Constitutional Unionism and Sectional Compromise, 1787–1861*, reviewed, 90:389–90
Kochendoerfer, Violet A.: *One Woman's World War II*, reviewed, 92:431–33
Kocklani (horse), 100:478
Koeniger, A. Cash: book review by, 104:722–23
Koerper, "Dum Dum," 97:409
Koerting, Gayla: book review by, 96:201–3; "For Law and Order: Joseph Holt, the Civil War, and the Judge Advocate General's Department," 97:1–25
Kohl, Lawrence Frederick, 100:30, 33–34; book review by, 105:129–31
Kohler, Dayton, 97:113–22
Koistinen, Paul A. C.: *Arsenal of World War II: The Political Economy of American Warfare, 1940–1945*, reviewed, 103:819–21
Kokomo American Legion, 97:427, 428, 429, 438, 440
Kolb, Lawrence, 100:321
Kolchin, Peter, 103:723; *American Slavery, 1619–1877*, review essay, 103:727–41; *Sphinx on the American Land, A: The Nineteenth-Century South in Comparative Perspective*, review essay, 103:727–41
Kollar, Robert: and Kelly Leiter, *The Tennessee Valley: A Photographic Portrait*, noted, 97:243–44
Konig, F. K.: attitude toward George Chescheir, 105:458
Konkle, Andrew, 97:275, 278, 284
Kopacz, Paula: book note by, 98:338–39
Korean War, 95:293, 96:126, 100:137–38; influence on views of Vietnam, 102:329; and NSC-68, 102:313; Robert Penn Warren's concern about, 104:93; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:238
Korean War: An International History, by William Stueck: reviewed, 94:201–3
Kornbluh, Felicia: book review by, 101:172–73
Kornbluth, Gary J.: book review by, 102:97–99
Kornitzer, Bela, 92:33
Korr, Charles P.: *The End of Baseball as We Knew It: The Players Union, 1960–81*, reviewed, 100:372–73
Kossie-Chernyshev, Karen: book review by, 101:227–29
Kossuth, Louis, 90:234–35
Kosygin, Alexei, 95:294
Kotal, Eddie, 97:429
Kotex, Kleenex, Huggies: Kimberly-Clark

and the Consumer Revolution, by Thomas Heinrich and Bob Batchelor: reviewed, 103:816–17
Kraditor, Aileen, 93:5, 13
Kramer, Carl E., 104:250; book review by, 105:679–80; book reviews by, 99:84–86, 102:409–11, 103:786–87; *Corps of Discovery, The, and the Falls of the Ohio*, noted, 102:279; *Visionaries, Adventurers, and Builders*, reviewed, 98:307–8
Kramer, Francis, 105:448
Kramer, Paul A.: *Blood of Government, The: Race, Empire, the United States, and the Philippines*, reviewed, 104:338–40
Krammer, Arnold: *Nazi Prisoners of War in America*, 105:419
Kratz, Theodore, 98:86
Krause, Walter, 100:156–57
Kraut, Alan M.: *Goldberger's War: The Life and Work of a Public Health Crusader*, reviewed, 105:135–38
Krauthamer, Barbara: book review by, 102:106–7
Krebs, Robert T.: *Celestial City: A History of the Cathedral Basilica of the Assumption*, noted, 90:426
Krebs, Ronald R.: *Dueling Visions: U. S. Strategy toward Eastern Europe under Eisenhower*, reviewed, 100:115–17
Kreisel, Martha: and Domenica M. Barbuto, *Guide to Civil War Books: An Annotated Selection of Modern Works on The War Between the States*, noted, 94:217–18
Kresky, Joe, 97:438
Kress, Howard, 97:440
Kretschmer, Alfred: attitude toward George Chescheir, 105:457–58
Kreyche, Gerald F.: *Visions of the American West*, reviewed, 88:209–10
Krick, Robert K.: *Stonewall Jackson at Cedar Mountain*, reviewed, 89:214–15
Krieger, William: proposal to relocate state capital to Louisville, 104:273
Krige, John: *American Hegemony and the Postwar Reconstruction of Science in Europe*, reviewed, 105:358–60
Krock, Arthur, 94:249, 252, 254–55, 256, 257, 258, 260
Kruman, Marc, 95:350–51, 352
Kruse, J. Henry, 98:184, 187, 191–92, 194–96, 199, 201–3
Kuhl, Michelle: book review by, 105:317–19
Kuhn, Cliff: Georgia State University, 104:660
Kukla, Jon: *Wilderness So Immense, A: The Louisiana Purchase and the Destiny of America*, reviewed, 101:338–39
Kuklick, Bruce: *Blind Oracles: Intellectuals and War from Kennan to Kissinger*, reviewed, 104:364–66
Ku Klux Klan, 91:411, 92:183, 192, 94:263, 96:299, 352, 371, 372, 99:9, 100:309, 104:417, 105:393; after World War I, 104:410–11; in Bracken County, Ky., 104:418; in Louisville, 104:242; oral history and the law, 104:653–54; oral history interviews of members, 104:642
Ku Klux Klan: An Encyclopedia, by Michael Newton and Judy Ann Newton: noted, 89:433–34
Kulikoff, Allan, 92:10
Kundahl, George G.: *Confederate Engineer: Training and Campaigning with John Morris Wampler*: reviewed, 98:317–18
Kunz, Diane B.: *The Economic Diplomacy of the Suez Crisis*, reviewed, 91:111–12
Kupperman, Karen Ordahl: *Jamestown Project, The*, reviewed, 105:685–86
Kurdistan: oral history project in, 104:649
Kurtz, Michael L.: and Morgan D. Peoples, *Earl K. Long: The Saga of Uncle Earl and Louisiana Politics*, reviewed, 89:116–17

Kurtzhalz, Walter, 97:409
Kutler, Stanley I.: *The Wars of Watergate: The Last Crisis of Richard Nixon*, reviewed, 89:329–30
Kuttawa, Ky. (Lyon County, Ky.), 88:183
Kuttawa Lake (Lyon County, Ky.), 88:202
Kutulas, Judy: *American Civil Liberties Union and the Making of Modern Liberalism*, reviewed, 105:152–53; book reviews by, 100:404–6, 568–70
Kwasny, Mark V.: *Washington's Partisan War, 1775–1783*, reviewed, 95:185–86
Kyvig, David E.: *Daily Life in the U. S., 1920–1939*, noted, 101:396; *Unintended Consequences of Constitutional Amendment,* noted, 99:448

L

Laas, Virginia Jeans: ed., *Bridging Two Eras: The Autobiography of Emily Newell Blair, 1877–1951*, reviewed, 98:323–25; ed., *Wartime Washington: The Civil War Letters of Elizabeth Blair Lee*, reviewed, 91:99–100; *Love and Power in the Nineteenth Century: The Marriage of Violet Blair*, reviewed, 97:217–19
Labbadie, Medaroe: at battle of the River Raisin, 105:208–9
Labor and Industry Committee, 99:272
Labor Chest: and William English Walling, 96:374
La Botz, Dan: book reviews by, 99:197–99, 101:541–43
Labre, Benedict Joseph: and Fr. John Thayer, 101:277, 286
Labrot, Leopold, 88:29, 103:469; death of, 103:489; retirement of, 103:468
Labrot, Sylvester: American Creosote Works (New Orleans, La.), 103:491
Labrot & Graham Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:465, 475; history of, 103:469, 489–91; illus., 103:464, 470; John McClelland Van Derveer's career at, 103:467–71; renamed Woodford Reserve Distillery, 103:469
Labrot and Graham Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 88:29
Labunski, Richard: *James Madison and the Struggle for the Bill of Rights*, reviewed, 104:307–9
La Cabaña Fortress (Havana, Cuba): Spanish casualties at, 105:611
LaCambe, France: Gene Wheeler's grave near, 102:53
LaCenter, Ky., 96:145, 165
Lacey, Priscilla, 89:156
Lach, Pamela R.: book review by, 105:752–54
La Chapelle, Peter: book review by, 103:823–24
Lacy, Adolph, 94:286, 287, 291, 292
Lacy, Jemae, 94:286, 287, 291
Lacy House Hotel (St. Louis, Mo.), 103:656
Ladies' Calhoun Memorial Association (Charleston, S. C.), 102:391
Ladies Home Journal, 95:70; and female etiquette, 93:43, 53, 60, 70–72
Lady Anne (horse), 100:492
Lady Bird Johnson: Our Environmental First Lady, by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 98:333–34
Lady Scott (horse), 100:481, 485
Lady's From Kentucky, The (film), 98:370–71
LaFantasie, Glenn W.: *Gettysburg Requiem: The Life and Lost Causes of Confederate Colonel William C. Oates*, reviewed, 105:499–500
Lafayette: and American Revolution, 105:580, 610
Lafayette (New Orleans, La.): Ky. Regiment at, 105:601, 602
Lafayette, Marquis de, 90:36, 37; portrait, 101:23
Lafayette Avenue Presbyterian Church (New York City), 91:163
Lafayette High School (Lexington, Ky.),

102:3–4; African American enrollment, 101:247; illus., 101:245
LaFeber, Walter: *Deadly Bet, The: Vietnam and the 1968 Election*, reviewed, 103:605–6
Lafferty, Squire, 104:416
Laffoon, Ruby, 90:276, 99:298, 104:449, 555
LaFollette, Philip, 104:440
LaFollette, Robert M., 92:284, 95:36, 104:439–40
LaFollette Committee, 104:443, 444, 455; and Ed Prichard, 104:439–40
La Forte, Robert S.: and Ronald E. Marcello, eds., *Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness Accounts by U. S. Military Men and Women*, reviewed, 90:415–16
LaGuardia, Fiorello, 92:190, 96:372
Lainhart, Gladys, 95:72
Lair, John, 93:306; *Rockcastle Recollections*, reviewed, 90:285–86
Lake County, Ind., 94:289
Lake Erie, 105:205, 215; battle of, 105:215–16, 226; Oliver Hazard Perry's victory on, 104:41–42; during War of 1812, 104:10; Western Basin of, 104:6
Lake Michigan, 105:222
Lake Providence (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 640, 649
Lamb, Chris: *Blackout: The Untold Story of Jackie Robinson's First Spring Training*, reviewed, 104:773–74
Lambert, D. Warren: book review by, 91:223–24; *When the Ripe Pears Fell: The Battle of Richmond, Kentucky*, reviewed, 95:304–5
Lambert, F. B., 93:442
Lambert, Joseph E., 99:217
La Motte, Golladay, Hopkinsville, Ky., 104:583
Lamour, Dorothy, 100:196
Lancaster, Clay, 103:509; *Antebellum Architecture of Kentucky*, reviewed, 90:383–85
Lancaster, John, Washington County, Ky.: slave of, 101:287
Lancaster, Ky., 95:396; member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:602
Lancaster, Ohio, 99:115
Land, Peter B.: and Ronald E. Marcello, eds., *Warriors and Scholars: A Modern Reader*, noted, 103:846
Land and Allegiance in Revolutionary Georgia, by Leslie Hall: reviewed, 99:307–9
Landberg, Brian K.: *Free at Last to Vote: The Alabama Origins of the 1965 Voting Rights Act*, reviewed, 105:367–69
Land Between the Lakes (Ky.), 101:4
Land Beyond the Mountains, by Janice Holt Giles: noted, 94:346–47
Lander, Ernest McPherson Jr.: ed., *"A Rebel Came Home": The Diary and Letters of Floride Clemson, 1863–1866*, reviewed, 88:477–79
Lander, Robert N., 90:171
Landers, Ann, 90:368
Landis, James M., 104:457, 465; oral history interview, 104:615–17
Landis, John, 98:390
Landis, Kenesaw Mountain, 99:107, 104:448
Landmark Series of American History, 102:521
Land Office: Kentucky Secretary of State's Office (Frankfort, Ky.), 102:538
Land of Saddle-Bags: A Study of the Mountain People of Appalachia, by James Watt Raine: noted, 95:215–16
Land of Tomorrow: Iroquois name for Ky., 103:67
Landon Carter's Uneasy Kingdom: Revolution and Rebellion on a Virginia Plantation, by Rhys Isaac: reviewed, 102:571–73
Land Ordinance (1785), 91:388, 392, 393, 394
Land Ordinance of 1785, 96:35
land ownership: in early Ky., 105:44–45

Landrum-Griffin Act: Dwight David Eisenhower's support for, 105:466
land surveys: rectangular system defined, 91:392; township system defined, 91:391; warrrant system defined, 91:391
Lane, Col. ____, 89:27
Lane, Frank, 97:436
Lane, G. W., 97:310
Lane, Henry Smith, 95:240, 258, 96:228, 229–30
Lane, Margaret A.: and Thomas D. Clark, *People's House, The: Governor's Mansions of Kentucky,* reviewed, 101:321–22
Lane Seminary (Cincinnati, Ohio), 102:38
Lane Theological Seminary (Cincinnati, Ohio): and John G. Fee, 105:619
Lang, Janet, 95:303
Lange, Jeffrey J.: *Smile When You Call Me A Hillbilly: Country Music's Struggle for Respectability, 1939-1954*, reviewed, 103:823–24
Langley, Katherine G., 99:275
Langum, David J.: *Crossing Over the Line: Legislating Morality and the Mann Act*, reviewed, 93:362–64
Lanier, Hubert Max, 99:111
Lanning, John T.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:210
Lansdowne Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260; integration of, 101:266
Lanza, Michael L.: *Agrarianism and Reconstruction Politics: The Southern Homestead Act*, reviewed, 89:104–6
Laos: North Vietnam control of, 102:331–32
LaPage, Joseph A.: book note by, 89:432, 92:345–46; book review by, 94:69–70
Lapham, Robert: and Bernard Norling, *Lapham's Raiders: Guerrillas in the Philippines, 1942-1945*, reviewed, 94:327–28
Lapham, Samuel Jr.: and Albert Simons, eds., *The Early Architecture of Charleston*, noted, 89:236–37
Lapham's Raiders: Guerrillas in the Philippines, 1942-1945, by Robert Lapham and Bernard Norling: reviewed, 94:327–28
Laprade, William L.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:392
Larabee, Ann: *Dynamite Fiend, The: The Chilling Tale of a Confederate Spy, Con Artist, and Mass Murderer*, reviewed, 104:165–67
Larger Aspects of Socialism, by William English Walling, 96:367
Larison, Isaac, 98:58
Larsen, Lawrence H.: book review by, 88:467–68; *History of Missouri, A,* Vol VI: *1953 to 2003*, noted, 102:279; *The Urban South: A History*, reviewed, 89:220
Larson, Arthur: career of, 105:468–71; and Modern Republicanism, 105:462; *A Republican Looks at His Party* , 105:469
Larson, Edward: Edward Caudill, and Jesse Fox Mayshark, *The Scopes Trial: A Photographic History,* reviewed, 99:70–71
Larson, Jason T., 98:343
Larson, John Lauritz: and Michael A. Morrison, eds., *Whither the Early Republic: A Forum on the Future of the Field*, review essay, 104:112–14, 116–17, 120, 123–24
Larue County, Ky., 100:143
La Salle, Robert Cavelier, Sieur de, 92:164
LaSallette Academy (Covington, Ky.), 98:186
Lasch, Christopher, 93:13–14
Lasch-Quinn, Elisabeth: *Black Neighbors: Race and the Limits of Reform in the American Settlement House Movement,*

1890–1945, reviewed, 93:111–12
Lash, Jeffrey N.: *Destroyer of the Iron Horse: General Joseph E. Johnston and Confederate Rail Transport, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 90:197–98
Lash, Joseph P., 104:470
Lasker, A. D., 100:326
Laski, Harold, 104:431–32, 461
Lasser, William: *Benjamin V. Cohen: Architect of the New Deal*, reviewed, 100:549–51
Lassiter, Matthew D.: and Andrew B. Lewis, eds., *The Moderates' Dilemma: Massive Resistance to School Desegregation in Virginia*, reviewed, 97:477–79
Last American Hero (film), 96:128
Last Best Hope of Earth: Abraham Lincoln and the Promise of America, by John H. Rhodehamel and Thomas F. Schwartz: reviewed, 92:84–85
Last Citadel: Petersburg, Virginia, June 1864–April 1865, by Noah Andre Trudeau: reviewed, 90:301–2
Last Coach, The: A Life of Paul "Bear" Bryant, by Allen Berra: reviewed, 104:295–97
Last Generation, The: Young Virginians in Peace, War, and Reunion, by Peter S. Carmichael: reviewed, 103:799–801
Last Magnificent War: Rare Journalistic and Eyewitness Accounts of World War I, edited by Harold Elk Straubling: reviewed, 88:359–60
Last Public Execution in America, by Perry T. Ryan: noted, 92:445
Las Vegas, Nev., 98:346
Latonia Racetrack (Covington, Ky.), 104:444
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 91:134, 103:507; and Federal-style architecture, 103:502
Lau, Peter F.: *Democracy Rising: South Carolina and the Fight for Black Equality since 1865,* reviewed, 104:771–73
Launius, Roger D.: ed., "Search for Asylum: The Mormons Petition the Kentucky Governor, 1845," 105:229–46; and Janet R. Daly Bednarek, eds., *Reconsidering a Century of Flight*, reviewed, 101:531–34
Laura Clay and the Woman's Rights Movement, by Paul E. Fuller: noted, 91:241
Laurel County, Ky., 94:270, 100:16, 21
Laver, Harry S.: book note by, 93:127–28; book review by, 96:198–99; "'Chimney Corner Constitutions': Democratization and Its Limits in Frontier Kentucky," 95:337–67
Lawrence, Charles, 95:409
Lawrence, D. H., 97:116
Lawrenceburg, Ky., 95:405, 419, 100:11
Lawrenceburg Pike (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:471
Lawrence County, Ky., 102:69
Lawrence Scientific School (Harvard University), 96:1
Lawson, Allan: *Commonwealth of Hope, A: The New Deal Response to Crisis*, reviewed, 105:540–41
Lawson, Hughie G., 97:86; book review by, 88:87–88
Lawson, John Howard, 104:542
Lawson, Melinda: book review by, 101:139–41; *Patriot Fires: Forging a New American Nationalism in the Civil War North*, reviewed, 101:344–46
Lawson, Nina, 98:15
Lawson, Steve, 104:219
Lawson, Vera, 94:282
Lawton, Selika Ducksworth: book review by, 105:350–51
Lawyering for the Railroad: Business, Law, and Power in the New South, by William G. Thomas: reviewed, 98:325–26
Lawyers in Politics: Mid-Nineteenth Century Kentucky as a Case Study, by James W. Gordon: noted, 89:235

Lazelle, Henry M., 103:523–24, 540
LBJ and Vietnam: A Different Kind of War: by George C. Herring, 102:287
LBJ's Texas White House: "Our Heart's Home," by Hal K. Rothman: reviewed, 100:414–15
Leach, George Brown "Brownie," 100:489, 492
Leach, William: book review by, 104:180–82
League of Nations, 93:338, 339, 94:258, 260, 263, 264, 95:29–55, 104:426
League of Women Voters, 93:22, 99:255, 257
Leahy, Frank, 88:173
Learning from the Left: Children's Literature, the Cold War, and Radical Politics in the United States, by Julia L. Mickenberg: reviewed, 104:363–64
Learning to Read and Write in Colonial America, by E. Jennifer Monaghan: reviewed, 104:304–5
Learning to Stand and Speak: Women, Education, and Public Life in America's Republic, by Mary Kelley: reviewed, 105:114–15
Leary, Joe: 1956 senatorial campaign, 104:561–62
Leary, William M.: ed., *MacArthur and the American Century: A Reader*, reviewed, 100:107–10
Leavelle, Charles, 101:232–33
Leaving England: Essays on British Emigration in the Nineteenth Century, by Charlotte Erickson: reviewed, 93:344–45
Leavitt, Sarah A.: *From Catherine Beecher to Martha Stewart: A Culture of Domestic Advice*, reviewed, 100:393–94
Leavy, William A., 88:396
Lebanon, Ky., 92:352, 353, 362, 390, 95:10, 18; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254, 281
Lebanon, Ohio, 104:15
Lebanon College for Young Ladies (Lebanon, Tenn.), 89:141
Lebsock, Suzanne: *Murder in Virginia, A: Southern Justice on Trial*, reviewed, 101:165–67; and Nancy A. Hewitt, eds., *Visible Women: New Essays on American Activism*, noted, 92:453–54
Leckie, Robert: *None Died in Vain: The Saga of the American Civil War*, reviewed, 89:311–12
LeClercq, Anne Sinkler Whaley: *Between North and South: The Letters of Emily Wharton Sinkler, 1842–1865,* reviewed, 99:314–15
Lecuyer, Christophe: *Making Silicon Valley: Innovation and the Growth of High Tech, 1930–1970*, reviewed, 104:373–75
Ledford, Katherine: Dwight B. Billings, and Gurney Norman, eds., *Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region*, reviewed, 97:453–55
Ledford, Lily May, 93:306
Ledgerwood's Bend, Ky.: proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
Lee, Antoinette J.: *Architects to the Nation: The Rise and Decline of the Supervising Architect's Office,* reviewed, 99:185–87
Lee, C. H., 93:412–13
Lee, Charles R. Jr.: book review by, 88:475–76, 90:393–95
Lee, David D.: book review by, 89:116–17
Lee, Fitzhugh, 98:67
Lee, John: Mormon missionary in Kentucky, 105:230–31
Lee, R. Alton: *Eisenhower and Landrum-Griffin: A Study in Labor-Management Politics*, reviewed, 88:485–87
Lee, Robert E., 88:161, 89:367–68, 93:274, 282, 94:149, 170, 96:1, 97:282, 98:239, 101:439, 440, 450, 453, 454, 457, 102:389, 103:536, 679; comparison with Ulysses S. Grant,

101:455–56; northern invasion of, 103:653; relationship wtih Jefferson Davis, 101:444–47; as a role model, 102:399; surrender of, 103:535, 685
Lee, Thomas L., 91:131
Lee, Tom: *Tennessee-Virginia Tri-Cities, The: Urbanization in Appalachia, 1900–1950*, reviewed, 104:350–51
Lee, Ulysses: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:702
Lee, Wayne E.: book reviews by, 99:165–67, 101:128–30; *Crowds and Soldiers in Revolutionary North Carolina: The Culture of Violence and War*, reviewed, 100:362–63
Lee and Jackson: Confederate Chieftains, by Paul D. Casdorph: reviewed, 91:349–50
Lee Considered: General Robert E. Lee and Civil War History, by Alan T. Nolan: reviewed, 90:196–97
Lee County, Iowa, 105:244
Lee County, Ky., 95:64, 384
Leeper, Bob, 102:80
Leepson, Marc: *Saving Monticello: The Levy Family's Epic Quest to Rescue the House that Jefferson Built*, reviewed, 100:75–77
Lees, Susanna Preston Waller, 91:161–62, 163, 172, 173, 174
Lee's Adjutant: The Wartime Letters of Colonel Walter Herron Taylor, 1862–1865, edited by R. Lockwood Tower: reviewed, 93:489–90
Lees College: *See* Jackson Academy
Lee's Creek, 94:15
Leestown, Ky., 95:395; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
Lee's Young Artillerist: William R. J. Pegram, by Peter S. Carmichael: reviewed, 94:442–43
Leffler, John J.: book note by, 90:222
Leffler, Mel, 102:308–9, 314
LeFlore, Brazil, 91:296
LeFurgy, Jennifer: book review by, 104:778–79
"Legacy of Daniel Boone: Three Generations of Boones and the History of Indian-White Relations," by Stephen Aron, 95:219–35
Legacy of the Civil War: Meditations on the Centennial, by Robert Penn Warren: Thomas D. Clark review of, 103:297
Legacy of the Land: Agriculture's Story to the Present, by Hiram M. Drache: noted, 94:351–52
Legal Lynching: The Plight of Sam Jennings, by Perry T. Ryan: reviewed, 91:211–12
Legation of Switzerland, 105:457
Legion of Decency, 98:406
legislation in Jackson Purchase, 91:386–402
Legislative Research Commission, 99:226, 104:397; creation of, 104:521
Lehman, Katherine: book review by, 105:374–76
Lehmann, Terry W.: and Earl W. Clark, Jr., *The Green Line: The Cincinnati, Newport & Covington Railway: An Illustrated History of Public Transit in Northern Kentucky,* reviewed, 99:163–65
Leibauer, Otto, 95:153, 158
Leibiger, Stuart: book review by, 104:306–7, 105:290–91; *Founding Friendship: George Washington, James Madison, and the Creation of the American Republic*, reviewed, 98:221–22
Leiter, Kelly: and Robert Kollar, *The Tennessee Valley: A Photographic Portrait*, noted, 97:243–44
LeMaster, J. B.: ed., *Jesse Stuart on Education*, reviewed, 91:82–83
Lemay, J. A. Leo: Benjamin Franklin Web site, 105:249; *Did Pocahontas Save Captain John Smith?*, reviewed, 91:427–29; *Life of Benjamin Franklin, The*, 105:250
L. E. Meyer Company (Corbin, Ky.),

100:307
Lemings, Sam, 98:63
Lemmons, Russell: *Goebbels and Der Angriff*, noted, 92:454–55
Lend-Lease, 96:74, 104:680
Lenin, V. I., 96:355, 370
Lenner, Andrew C.: *The Federal Principle in American Politics, 1790–1833,* reviewed, 99:309–10
Lennie Tristano: His Life in Music, by Eunmi Shim: reviewed, 105:754–55
Lennon, Richard, 97:323, 324, 335
Leno, Jay, 102:82
Leonard, Bill J.: *Christianity in Appalachia: Profiles in Regional Pluralism*, reviewed, 98:322–23
Leonard, Gerald, *Invention of Party Politics, The: Federalism, Popular Sovereignty, and Constitutional Development in Jacksonian Illinois*: reviewed, 101:137–39
Leonard, James S.: book review by, 105:312–14
Leonard, Kevin Allen: book review by, 96:395–97
Leon Lippert: Rediscovering the Art and the Man, by Thomas J. Lippert: reviewed, 99:400–401
Leopold, Aldo, 91:303–4, 320
Lerner, Steve: *Diamond: A Struggle for Environmental Justice in Louisana's Chemical Corridor*, reviewed, 103:606–8
LeRoy, Francois: book review by, 101:531–34
Le Roy, Louis-Guillaume, 105:256
LeRoy, Mervyn, 98:425
Lesher, Stephen: *George Wallace: American Populist*, noted, 93:384–85
Lesley, John T., 93:271
Leslie, Edward R.: *The Devil Knows How to Ride: The True Story of William Clarke Quantrill and His Confederate Raiders*, reviewed, 95:321–23
Leslie, Preston H., 93:416, 417, 418, 98:156, 168; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Leslie County, Ky., 94:272, 95:63, 73; Frontier Nursing Service in, 101:70
Leslie's Illustrated Civil War: with introduction by John E. Stanchak, reviewed, 91:224–25
Lessons from Privilege: The American Prep School Tradition, by Arthur G. Powell: reviewed, 95:333–34
Lester, Charles E.: syndicate attorney, 98:355, 357–64
Lester, C. W., 100:16, 21
Lest We Be Marshall'd: Judicial Powers and Politics in Ohio, 1806–1812, by Donald F. Melhorn Jr.: reviewed, 101:510–12
Lesy, Michael: *Long Time Coming: A Photographic Portrait of America, 1935–1943*, reviewed, 101:538–41
Letcher, Robert P., 88:262, 264, 270, 272, 98:384, 100:461, 463; portrait, 101:18
Letcher County, Ky., 90:345–67, 96:133, 134, 99:365
"Let's Talk About the Weather: A Historiography of Antebllum Kentucky Agriculture," by James E. Wallace, 89:179–99
Letters from the Head and Heart: Writings of Thomas Jefferson, by Andrew Burstein: reviewed, 101:134–35
Letters from the Pacific: A Combat Chaplain in World War II, by Russell Cartwright Stroup: reviewed, 98:219–20
Letters of Delegates to Congress, 1774–1789: Vol. 19: August 1, 1782–March 11, 1783, edited by Paul H. Smith and others, noted, 91:243–44
Let the Good Time Roll: Life at Home in America during World War II, by Paul D. Casdorph: reviewed, 88:481–83
Let the People Decide: Black Freedom and White Resistance in Sunflower County,

Mississippi, 1945–1986, by J. Todd Moye: reviewed, 102:584–86
Let Us Have Peace: Ulysses S. Grant and the Politics of War and Reconstruction, 1861–1868, by Brooks D. Simpson: reviewed, 90:404–6
Leuchtenburg, William E.: *The FDR Years: On Roosevelt and His Legacy*, reviewed, 94:331–32; *White House Looks South, The: Franklin D. Roosevelt, Harry S. Truman, Lyndon B. Johnson*, reviewed, 104:197–98
Leupold, Robert: illus., 102:307
Levantrosser, William F.: and Leon Friedman, eds., *Cold War Patriot and Statesman: Richard M. Nixon*, noted, 93:384
Levenson, Claire S.: book review by, 104:302–4
LeVert, Henry, 100:431
LeVert, Octavia Walton: and Henry Clay, 100:430–31
Levi, Emanuel, 94:249
Levine, Bruce: *Confederate Emancipation: Southern Plans to Free and Arm Slaves during the Civil War*, reviewed, 104:155–57; interpretation of slavery, 103:739; *Resolving Racial Conflict: The Community Relations Service and Civil Rights, 1964–1989*, reviewed, 103:832–34; *The Spirit of 1848: German Immigrants, Labor Conflict, and the Coming of the Civil War*, reviewed, 91:342–43
Levine, Elana: *Wallowing in Sex: The New Sexual Culture of 1970s American Television,* reviewed, 105:374–76
Levin v. McPhee: oral history and the law, 104:653
Levi-Strauss, Claude, 90:51
Levstik, Frank R.: book review by, 88:211–12, 89:98–99
Levy, David W.: and Melvin I. Urofsky, eds., *"Half Brother, Half Son": The Letters of Louis D. Brandeis to Felix Frankfurter*, reviewed, 90:312–13; and Melvin I. Urofsky, eds., *The Family Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*, reviewed, 100:505–6; and Russell D. Buhite, eds., *FDR's Fireside Chats*, reviewed, 91:105–6
Lewinsky, Monica, 97:126
Lewis, Aaron, 92:9
Lewis, Andrew B.: and Matthew D. Lassiter, eds., *The Moderates' Dilemma: Massive Resistance to School Desegregation in Virginia*, reviewed, 97:477–79
Lewis, Asa: during Dudley's Defeat, 104:35; Dudley's regiment, 104:29–31
Lewis, Barry: book review by, 103:767–69; ed., *Kentucky Archaeology*, reviewed, 95:90–91
Lewis, Charles Boyer: book review by, 105:482–84
Lewis, David Levering, 96:358
Lewis, Ella, 99:265
Lewis, Gene D.: book review by, 89:408–9, 91:340–42
Lewis, George, 104:219; *White South and the Red Menace, The: Segregationists, Anticommunism, and Massive Resistance, 1945–1965*, reviewed, 104:774–76
Lewis, Helen M.: and Monica Appleby, *Mountain Sisters: From Convent to Community in Appalachia*, reviewed, 101:497–99
Lewis, Jerry, 98:346
Lewis, Johanna Miller: *Artisans in the North Carolina Backcountry*, reviewed, 93:472–74
Lewis, John, 99:41, 104:442
Lewis, John L., 90:358, 359
Lewis, Joseph H., 93:406
Lewis, Loren "Tiny," 97:438, 440, 441
Lewis, Meriwether, 92:160, 97:128; and Daniel Boone's influence, 102:490
Lewis, Richard Hayes, 99:217, 218
Lewis, R. W. B., 102:522
Lewis, W. David: *Eddie Rickenbacker: An American Hero in the Twentieth Century*,

reviewed, 103:590–92
Lewis, William: battle of the River Raisin, 105:208
Lewis and Clark expedition, 92:160, 168, 170
Lewis and Clark Expedition, 102:490
Lewis and Clark Journals, The: An American Epic of Discovery. The Abridgement of the Definitive Nebraska Edition, edited by Gary E. Moulton: reviewed, 101:109–10
Lewis and Clark Trail Maps: A Cartographic Reconstruction, by Martin Plamondon II: reviewed, 100:351–52
Lewis Cass and the Politics of Moderation, by Willard Carl Klunder: reviewed, 94:439–40
Lewis County, Ky.: John G. Fee's ministry in, 105:620; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660
Lexington (horse), 100:478
Lexington (Ky.) Blue-Grass Blade, 95:78
Lexington (Ky.) Gazette: on Jackson Purchase land surveys, 91:394
Lexington (Ky.) Herald, 94:253–54
Lexington (Ky.) *Herald*, 95:404
Lexington (Ky.) Herald, 98:64, 99:31–33, 100:486, 490; on 1933 tobacco harvest, 90:272; on city's prosperity during Depression, 90:258
Lexington (Ky.) *Herald*: debate on Nineteenth Amendment, 93:36
Lexington (Ky.) Herald: on Depression-era public building, 90:277; on federal intervention during New Deal, 90:270–71
Lexington (Ky.) *Herald*: on interurbans, 95:405; on Laura Clay, 93:10; on reforms, 93:31; on Sarah Blanding, 93:442; on woman suffrage, 93:42; on women's athletics at U. K., 93:436
Lexington (Ky.) Herald-Leader, 98:380, 381, 99:34, 101:238
Lexington (Ky.) *Herald-Leader*, 102:83–85
Lexington (Ky.) Herald-Leader, 104:425; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; school integration issue, 101:259; Thomas D. Clark op-ed essays in, 103:366, 367, 368, 370, 400–401
Lexington (Ky.) Herald Post: on mining saltpeter during War of 1812, 97:383
Lexington (Ky.) Intelligencer, 100:42, 51–56
Lexington (Ky.) Leader, 88:173, 98:255, 99:31–32, 104:60; on Depression-era public building, 90:277
Lexington (Ky.) Leader, on Lexington's Colored Orphan Industrial Home, 89:148, 174
Lexington (Ky.) Morning Herald, on Lexington's Colored Orphan Industrial Home, 89:162, 163
Lexington (Ky.) Morning Herald, on Lexington's Colored Orphan Industrial Home, 89:167–68
Lexington (Ky.) Morning Transcript: proposal to relocate state capital to Lexington, 104:272
Lexington (Ky.) Observer and Reporter: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631
Lexington (Ky.) Public Advertiser: on Jackson Purchase land surveys, 91:394
Lexington (Ky.) Reporter: on John Pope, 88:414
Lexington (Ky.) Statesman, 99:347, 353, 360; on Richard H. Hanson, 93:392
Lexington (Ky.) Weekly Press, 100:10, 14, 16
Lexington, Kentucky, by Gerald L. Smith: listed, 102:151
Lexington, Ky., 90:29, 70, 117, 120, 131, 134, 330, 332, 92:5, 353, 360, 367, 391, 93:260–61, 263, 268, 269, 285, 94:10, 11, 13, 18, 22, 23, 26, 27, 29, 64, 65, 115, 95:7, 59, 66, 132, 403, 406–9, 416–17, 419–21, 423–24, 96:66,

243, 319, 97:353, 365, 98:249, 251, 253, 255, 360, 362, 363, 382, 99:134, 145, 146, 370, 101:284, 102:540, 104:213, 105:384; African Americans in, 99:379; agricultural fair in, 100:440; business opportunities in early history, 103:499–500; Charles R. Staples's history of, 103:48–50; Charles S. Todd in, 105:198, 210; cholera in, 88:427; during Civil War, 105:57; early newspapers of, 100:36–40, 43–44, 50–57; economy of, 100:34–39, 51–53, 433–35, 444, 456, 103:512; Ed Prichard law office in, 104:508, 546, 559; federal building, illus., 101:250; Fletcher family in, 102:3; German POWs in, 100:143; and gunpowder manufacture, 88:397, 405, 417, 418, 419; history of, 103:65; horse breeding and racing in, 100:473–96; illus., 100:35, 479; Jacksonian politics in, 100:29–57; Lockhart family in, 105:404–5; and Matthew Kennedy, 103:493–94, 495, 499–500, 503–12, 511; narcotic addiction research in, 100:321; politics during the Great Depression, 90:256–83; politics in, 99:32–33, 259, 263, 277, 280; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:254; race relations in, 100:300, 101:247; reaction to capture of Fort Donelson, 103:630; road to Licking River, 102:515; school integration in, 101:237–38, 243–74; school merger, 101:247; slave traders in, 103:700; state capital relocation issue, 104:249–51, 254, 259, 260–62, 268–69, 271–74, 276–77, 281–83; theater in, 100:29–30, 40–50; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:372–74; tobacco business in, 100:320–23; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:667; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659; whipping issue in, 100:10, 17; white opposition to busing plan, 101:260; woman suffrage in, 99:251–52
Lexington, Va., 100:330
Lexington and Fayette County Auxiliary Colonization Society: founding, 102:36
Lexington and Ohio Railroad, 94:64, 97:385
Lexington Cemetery (Lexington, Ky.), 100:477, 103:56
Lexington Center Corporation, 99:256
Lexington Chamber of Commerce: supports state capital relocation to Lexington, 104:274
Lexington Civic League, 93:31, 100:467
Lexington Debating Society, 100:40
Lexington-Fayette County Human Relations Committee: Fayette County, Ky. school desegregation suit, 105:4–5
Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government, 99:277
Lexington Female Academy, 90:78
Lexington Human Rights Commission: Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:250–51
Lexington Ice Company, 95:406
Lexington Interurban Railroad, 95:406
Lexington Jockey Club, 100:477
Lexington Kentucky Reporter, 94:126
Lexington Orphans Society (Lexington, Ky.), 89:174
Lexington: Queen of the Bluegrass, by Randolph Hollingsworth: reviewed, 102:403–4
Lexington Railway Company, 95:415
Lexington Reos (baseball team), 99:104, 108
"Lexington's Colored Orphan Industrial Home, 1892–1913," by Lauretta F. Byars, 89:147–78
Lexington Signal Corps, 100:146, 164
Lexmark (Lexington, Ky.), 99:256
L. H. Bracken Cigar Company (Cincinnati, Ohio), 98:184
Libbey, James K.: "Alben Barkley's Rise from Courthouse to Congress," 98:261–78; "Alben W. Barkley: The Farmer's Son," 92:24–43; "Alben W. Barkley: The Making of the 'Paducah Politician'," 96:249–68; book reviews by, 101:183–

85, 102:580–82, 104:355–57; *Russian-American Economic Relations, 1763–1999*, reviewed, 100:402–4
Liberation Historiography: African American Writers and the Challenge of History, 1794–1861, by John Ernest: reviewed, 102:104–6
Liberia, 96:172, 103:701; and American Colonization Society, 102:37; slave colonization, 105:53
Liberty and Power: The Politics of Jacksonian America, by Harry L. Watson: noted, 90:221
Liberty Bank (Louisville, Ky.), 104:573
Liberty Bonds, 98:191, 196, 200
Liberty Magazine: POW article in, 105:456
libraries: segregated libraries in Louisville, Ky., 93:159–79
Library Company of Philadelphia, 103:502, 105:248, 264
Library Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.), 103:503
Library of America: Benjamin Franklin's works in, 105:248
Library of American Biography: and Jared Spark, 102:517
Library of Congress (Washington, D. C.), 92:74, 78, 99:119, 150, 104:88, 615, 680
Library Service to African Americans in Kentucky, by Reinette F. Jones: reviewed, 99:398–99
Lichtenstein, Jack: *Field to Fabric: The Story of American Cotton Growers*, noted, 89:334
Lichtman, Allan, 91:66
Licking River, 94:15, 16, 19, 62, 64, 66, 102:493, 542; Daniel Boone's surveys near, 102:549, 553; road to Lexington, 102:515
Lieberman, Robbie: book review by, 101:391–92; *Prairie Power: Voices of 1960s Midwestern Student Protest*, reviewed, 102:273–75
Liebknecht, Karl, 96:356
Lienesch, Michael: *In the Beginning: Fundamentalism, the Scopes Trial, and the Making of the Antievolution Movement*, reviewed, 105:523–24
Life and Adventures of Daniel Boone, by Michael A. Lofaro: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:337–38
Life and Death in the Delta: African American Narratives of Violence, Resilience and Social Change, by Kim Lacy Rogers: reviewed, 104:366–68
Life and Legacy of Annie Oakley, by Glenda Riley: reviewed, 93:235–37
Life and Wars of Gideon J. Pillow, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr., and Roy P. Stonesifer Jr.: reviewed, 92:218–20
Life at Southern Living: A Sort of Memoir, by John Logue and Gary McCalla: reviewed, 99:206–7
Life Behind A Veil: Blacks in Louisville, Kentucky, 1865–1930, by George C. Wright, 89:346–47
Life in a Three-Ring Circus: Posters and Interviews, by Sharon L. Smith and Stephen J. Fletcher: reviewed, 99:333–35
Life in a Year: The American Infantryman in Vietnam, 1965-1972, by James R. Ebert: noted, 94:457–58
Life magazine, 91:199, 100:130
Life magazine: and George Chescheir's POW reeducation program, 105:451; POW article in, 105:456
Life of Abraham Lincoln, by Isaac N. Arnold: noted, 94:108–9
Life of Benjamin Franklin, The, by J. A. Leo Lemay, 105:250
Life of George Rogers Clark, 1752–1818, The: Triumphs and Tragedies, edited by Kenneth C. Carstens and Nancy Son Carstens: reviewed, 103:769–70
Life of Herbert Hoover: Vol. 2: *The Humanitarian, 1914–1917*, by George H.

Nash, reviewed, 88:107–8
Life of Johnny Reb, The Common Soldier of the Confederacy, by Bell I. Wiley: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:329–30
Life of Prayer in a World of Science, The: Protestants, Prayer, and American Culture, 1870–1930, by Rick Ostrander: reviewed, 99:189–90
"Life on the Kentucky Frontier: A Roundtable Discussion": edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 102:461–87
Lightburn, Richard P., 95:13
Lightfoot, [?]: account of, 102:550
Lightfoot, Richard T., 98:266, 268
Lightfoot, Roy, 100:327
Light-Horse Harry Lee and the Legacy of the American Revolution, by Charles Royster: noted, 93:127–28
Light in the Darkness: African Americans and the YMCA, 1852–1946, by Nina Mjagkij: reviewed, 92:331–32
Light on the Path: The Anthropology and History of the Southeastern Indians, edited by Thomas J. Pluckhahn and Robbie Ethridge: reviewed, 104:299–300
Ligon, Moses E., 93:325, 326
Like A Family: The Making of a Southern Cotton Mill World, 97:197
"Like Fire in Broom Straw": Southern Journalism and the Textile Strikes of 1929–31, by Robert Weldon Whalen: reviewed, 100:242–45
Like Rolling Thunder: The Air War in Vietnam, 1964–1975, by Ronald B. Frankum Jr.: reviewed, 103:603–4
Li'l Abner (cartoon), 96:126
Lilienthal, David, 97:47, 62, 81, 104:431
Lillard, C. M., 95:246
Lillard, John, 95:246, 251, 252, 259, 266
Lillie, J. J., 98:17–18
Lilly, J. Robert: *Taken by Force: Rape and American GIs in Europe during World War II*, reviewed, 105:749–50
Limestone (Maysville, Ky.), 90:29, 128, 91:325, 92:131, 140, 102:544; Daniel Boone at, 102:522, 553; Lexington Road: illus., 102:479
Limestone Park (Mayfield, Ky.), 100:146
Limestone Street (Lexington, Ky.): Matthew Kennedy's home on, 103:511–12
Lincoln, Abraham, 90:40, 54, 55, 233, 235, 92:132, 250, 93:29, 259, 400, 94:361–62, 96:1, 221, 229, 317, 319, 320, 321, 327, 331, 332, 333, 334, 345, 346, 347, 348, 358, 360, 364, 97:1, 7–8, 9, 10, 14–17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 127, 131–32, 247, 394, 444, 98:179–80, 189, 208–9, 240, 429–34, 99:56, 98, 343, 346, 347, 348, 351, 352, 101:399, 403, 416, 417, 418, 425, 427, 441, 447, 103:530, 535, 641, 670, 680, 104:461, 105:273–74; assassination of, 103:685; attitude of Kentuckians to, 105:63, 675–77; and the Black Hawk War, 102:506; comparison with Jefferson Davis as a war leader, 101:453–54; and compensated emancipation, 103:676; countermands Grant's Jewish expulsion order, 103:634; Dwight David Eisenhower's appeal to, 105:467–68; election of 1860, 103:667–68, 759–64; election of and secession, 101:413–14; evaluation of as a war leader, 101:435–36, 438; and the expansion of slavery, 101:407, 415; fear of popular sovereignty, 101:416; grandfather of President Lincoln, 102:489; as great leader, 100:424, 471, 102:399; handwriting of, 103:57; and Henry Clay, 100:448–49, 453–54, 105:70; importance of Ky., 101:95, 103:671; John T. Harrington's opinion of, 105:665; KHS acquires watch of, 100:1; and Ky., 105:67–68, 70–75; and Ky. during Civil War, 103:663; memorial, illus., 102:387; opposition to policies in Ky., 103:659; and Reconstruction, 102:311; reelection of, 103:684; and Robert J. Breckinridge, 105:73; slave

colonization, 105:53; and Stephen G. Burbridge, 105:73; support of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment for, 105:676; war aim, 103:628; as a war leader, 89:370, 372, 374–75; war strategy, 103:675; and William H. Townsend, 103:55–57
Lincoln, by David Herbert Donald: reviewed, 94:297–98
Lincoln, C. Eric, 91:68
Lincoln, Douglas, and Slavery: In the Crucible of Public Debate, by David Zarefsky: reviewed, 90:194–95
Lincoln, Land, and Labor, 1809–60, by Olivier Fraysse: reviewed, 93:221–22
Lincoln, Mary Todd, 90:64, 78–79, 95:378, 99:57
Lincoln, Robert Todd, 95:378–79
Lincoln, The South, and Slavery: The Political Dimension, by Robert W. Johannsen: reviewed, 90:393–95
Lincoln, Thomas, 90:54, 92:132
Lincoln and His Party in the Secession Crisis, by David Potter, 101:424
Lincoln and the Bluegrass: Slavery and Civil War Kentucky, by William H. Townsend: noted, 88:369–70
Lincoln at Cooper Union: The Speech That Made Abraham Lincoln President, by Harold Holzer: reviewed, 102:108–9
Lincoln at Gettysburg: The Words That Remade America, by Garry Wills: reviewed, 91:208–9
Lincoln County, Ky., 99:208; Daniel Boone's surveys in, 102:538, 539, 542, 544, 555; member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:597
"Lincoln Guns," 99:352–53
Lincoln in American Memory, by Merrill D. Peterson: reviewed, 92:313–14
Lincoln Institute (Shelby County, Ky.), 89:340, 94:263, 99:44, 370–72
Lincoln Memorial (Hodgenville, Ky.), 99:115; illus., 102:387
Lincoln of Kentucky, by Lowell H. Harrison, 105:67; illus., 105:66; reviewed, 98:429–31
Lincoln on Lincoln, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 98:208–9
Lincoln's Birthplace (Hodgenville, Ky.): Queen Marie of Romania's visit to, 105:422
Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation: The End of Slavery in America, by Allen C. Guelzo: reviewed, 102:110–12
Lincoln's Greatest Speech: The Second Inaugural, by Ronald C. White Jr.: reviewed, 101:147–52
Lincoln's Moral Vision: The Second Inaugural, by James Tackach: reviewed, 101:147–52
Lincoln's Quest for Equality: The Road to Gettysburg, by Carl F. Wieck: reviewed, 101:147–52
Lincoln's Speeches Reconsidered, by John Channing Briggs: reviewed, 104:157–59
Lincoln's Sword: The Presidency and the Power of Words, by Douglas L. Wilson: reviewed, 105:304–6
Lincoln Story, The: The Postwar Years, by Thomas E. Bonsall: reviewed, 102:141–43
Lincoln the Lawyer, by Brian Dirck: reviewed, 105:301–3
Lindburg, Emilie, 97:26
Lindenmeyer, Kriste: book review by, 95:334–35; *Greatest Generation Grows Up, The: American Childhood in the 1930s*, reviewed, 104:352–53
Lindsay, William: election to the Kentucky Court of Appeals, 93:403–6, 409, 415; illus., 104:262; state capital relocation issue, 104:260–61, 268–69; supports Preston Brown, 104:63
Lindsey, Daniel W., 88:154, 155, 156, 157, 158; illus., 105:666; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658, 675

Lindstrom, Diane L., 89:183
Lindstrom, Matt: book review by, 105:166–68
Lindstrom, Matthew J.: book review by, 100:262–64; *The National Environmental Policy Act: Judicial Misconstruction, Legislative Indifference, and Executive Neglect,* reviewed, 99:439–41
Line, Jim, 90:114
Linebaugh, Donald W.: book review by, 95:90–91
linen: produced at South Union, 94:35–38
Linen, James A. III, 99:41
Linenthal, Edward Tabor: *Sacred Ground: Americans and Their Battlefields*, reviewed, 91:108–9
Lines in the Sand: Race and Class in Lowcountry Georgia, 1750–1860, by Timothy James Lockley: reviewed, 99:408–9
Link, Arthur S., 96:137–38
Link, William A.: *The Paradox of Southern Progressivism, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 91:357–58; *Roots of Secession: Slavery and Politics in Antebellum Virginia*, reviewed, 101:141–43
Linn, Brian, 104:66
Linn, Brian McAllister: book review by, 105:360–62; *U. S. Army and Counterinsurgency in the Philippine War, 1899–1902*, reviewed, 88:227–28
Linn, Patti: and Donna M. Neary, *Riverside, The Farnsley-Moremen Landing: The Restoration of a Way of Life*, noted, 98:134–35
Linn Boyd Ice Company (Paducah, Ky.): illus., 102:195
Linsley, Judith Walker: *Giant Under the Hill: A History of the Spindletop Oil Discovery at Beaumont, Texas, in 1901*, reviewed, 101:177–79
Linton, Mrs. J. T., 99:301
Lion of the Forest: James B. Finley, Frontier Reformer, by Charles C. Cole Jr.: reviewed, 94:179–80
Lippert, Thomas J.: *Leon Lippert: Rediscovering the Art and the Man,* reviewed, 99:400–401
Lipsett, Linda Otto: *Elizabeth Roseberry Mitchell's Graveyard Quilt: An American Pioneer Saga*, reviewed, 94:298–300
Lisinby, William, 88:147
Lisle, Teddy David: book reviews by, 92:109–10, 93:502, 102:234–35
Lissenberry, William, 88:147
Listen Here: Women Writing in Appalachia, edited by Sandra L. Ballard and Patricia L. Hudson: listed, 102:152
Literary Digest, 91:187, 188–89, 190, 192
Literary History of Kentucky, by William S. Ward: reviewed, 88:82–83
literature: of Todd County, Ky., 90:368–76
Litoff, Judy Barrett: book reviews by, 92:431–33, 96:209–11, 101:380–81
Little, Charles J., 91:157, 166, 174
Little, Douglas: *American Orientalism: The U. S. and the Middle East Since 1945*, reviewed, 101:198–201
Little Bighorn, Mont.: battle of, 100:483
Little Caesar (film), 98:425–27
Little Colonel, The (film and book), 98:369–70
"Little Colonel: A Phenomenon in Popular Literary Culture," by Sue Lynn McGuire, 89:121–46
Little Giant: The Life and Times of Speaker Carl Albert, by Carl Albert, with Danney Goble: reviewed, 89:232–33
Little Kanawha River, 94:62
Little Taste of Freedom, A: The Black Freedom Struggle in Claiborne County, Mississippi, by Emilye Crosby: reviewed, 104:368–69
Little Turtle (Miami chief), 91:253
Litwack, Leon, 89:340, 100:298
Litwicki, Ellen: book review by, 104:159–61
liver disease: B. F. Goodrich Plant,

Louisville, Ky., 102:171–75
Livermore, Ky., 100:308
Living Monuments: Confederate Soldiers' Homes in the New South, by R. B. Rosenburg: reviewed, 92:221–22
Livingston, Jeffrey C.: book review by, 94:200–201
Livingston, Robert R., 100:335
Livingston County, Ky., 99:346
Living the Story (video), 99:2
Lloyd, Alice, 91:186
Lloyd, Alice Spencer Geddes: article about, 93:17, 180–206
Lloyd, Arthur, 93:182–83, 203
Lloyd, Curtis Gates, 91:35
Lloyd, Emily, 98:382
Lloyd, John P.: book review by, 103:803–5
Lloyd, John Uri: novels of, 91:24–50
Lloyd, Nelson Ashley, 91:35
Lloyd-Jones, Esther, 89:67
Lo-a-peck-a-way (Shawnee chief), 90:20
"Local Color of John Uri Lloyd: A Critical Survey of the Stringtown Novels," by Michael A. Flannery, 91:24–50
Local Matters: Race, Crime, and Justice in the Nineteenth-Century South, edited by Christopher Waldrep and Donald G. Nieman: reviewed, 100:370–71
local option: 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:516
Local People: The Struggle for Civil Rights in Mississippi, by John Dittmer: reviewed, 93:367–69
Lock, William H., 89:295, 296
Locke, John, 95:341–42
Locke, "Peg," 98:292–93
Lockett, Francis, 102:43
Lockhart, Florence Kelly: family background, 105:406
Lockhart, George C.: Confederate service of, 105:406; family background, 105:404–6; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:384, 386, 402, 403, 408–10, 412–13; illus., 105:405; later career of, 105:415–16; and New Departure Democrats, 105:407; political activities of, 105:406–7
Lockhart, Henry, 105:404
Lockhart, Marquis R., 105:405; Confederate service of, 105:406
Lockhart, Sally, 105:404
Lockhart, William H.: and the Classical Institute, 105:405
Lockley, Timothy James: *Lines in the Sand: Race and Class in Lowcountry Georgia, 1750–1860,* reviewed, 99:408–9
Lockwood Lewis Orchestra (Louisville, Ky.), 98:399
Locust Grove (Louisville, Ky.), 97:337–46; archaeology of slave quarters at, 96:167–91
Locust Hill (near Frankfort, Ky.), 97:162, 168
Lodge, Henry Cabot, 95:36, 41, 47, 49, 52, 98:44, 45; George C. Herring interview of, 102:294; and Philippine War, 104:72–73
Lodge in Vietnam: A Patriot Abroad, by Anne Blair: reviewed, 94:341–42
Lodging for A Night, 97:31
Lodi (horse), 100:485
Loews Corporation, 100:314
Lofaro, Michael A.: book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:337–38; Boone Day 2004 roundtable discussion, 102:461–87; *Daniel Boone: An American Life*, reviewed, 102:91–92; and Daniel Boone's surveying, 102:558; illus., 102:482, 504; interview about Daniel Boone, 100:497–504; "Many Lives of Daniel Boone," 102:489–511
Loftus, Elizabeth, 100:274–75
Logan (Ky.) County Enterprise, 100:13–14
Logan (Mingo leader), 91:250
Logan, Benjamin, 88:395, 91:251, 97:141, 98:49, 100:502; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523; letter of, 101:20

Logan, Caleb W., 93:398, 400
Logan, George: and integration of the University of Ky., 103:412–14
Logan, John A.: biographical sketch of, 105:590–91; Ky. Regiment, 105:589–90, 592, 610–12; Union Third Division, 105:673
Logan, John H.: ed., *Atlas of Historical County Boundaries: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island*, noted, 93:511
Logan, Marvel M., 95:54, 104:452
Logan, Molly, 90:67
Logan, William, 88:246, 248, 104:13
Logan County, Ky., 90:331, 94:33–58, 100:11, 14, 104:555
Logan County Union: on kissing, 93:59; on reopening of Buena Vista Srpings resort, 93:62
Logan Female College (Russellville, Ky.), 93:46, 69, 75, 76, 78
Logans Crossroads (Mill Springs, Ky.), 96:236
Logan's Fort, St. Asaph, Ky., 90:67, 69
Logan's Station, Ky., 97:137, 141, 150
Logan Wildcats, 97:433
Logevall, Fred, 102:312; options in Vietnam, 102:330–31
Logue, John: *Life At Southern Living: A Sort of Memoir*, reviewed, 99:206–7
Logwell, Thomas: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:552
Loki (horse), 100:485
Lomax, Alan, 98:392, 404
Lombard, Anne S.: book reviews by, 100:207–9, 101:121–23, 102:569–71, 104:703–5; *Making Manhood: Growing Up Male in Colonial New England*, reviewed, 101:325–27
Lomperis, Timothy J.: book review by, 101:549–52; *From People's War to People's Rule: Insurgency, Intervention, and the Lessons of Vietnam*, reviewed, 95:114–15
London (Ky.) Mountain Echo, 98:46
London (Ky.) Times: on William Preston, 93:279
London, England, 94:402
London, Jack, 96:356
London, Ky., 95:64, 101:460
London Agreement and Charter, 95:149, 150
London School of Economics, 96:292; and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:33
Lone Star Rising: Lyndon Johnson and His Times, 1908–1960, by Robert Dallek: reviewed, 90:214–15
Long, Frank W.: *Confessions of a Depression Muralist*, reviewed, 95:210–11
Long, Huey P.: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:2, 79, 84
Long, John H.: ed., *Atlas of Historical County Boundaries: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island*, noted, 93:511
Long, Samuel, 88:420, 91:290
Longest Raid of the Civil War, by Lester V. Horwitz: reviewed, 99:396–98
Long Green: The Rise and Fall of Tobacco in South Carolina, by Eldred E. Prince Jr. with Robert R. Simpson: reviewed, 99:171–72
Long Hard Road: American POWs during World War II, by Thomas Saylor: reviewed, 105:747–49
Long Hunt: Death of the Buffalo East of the Mississippi, by Ted Franklin Belue: reviewed, 95:182–83
Long Island College Hospital (New York), 97:169
Long Island of the Holston, 97:145, 150, 151, 152, 153, 156
Long Journey Home (film), 96:131
Longley, Kyle: book reviews by, 100:415–16, 104:200–201, 766–67
Longly, Thomas, 88:147
Longly, Thomas Jr., 88:147
Long March Ahead: African American Churches and Public Policy in Post-Civil

Rights America, edited by R. Drew Smith: reviewed, 104:371–73
Longmoor, W. W.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:19
Longraker, Mark Garrett: *Rhetoric and the Republic: Politics, Civic Discourse, and Education in America*, reviewed, 105:486–88
Long Row to Hoe, by Billy C. Clark: reviewed, 92:81–84
Long Run Association (Baptist), 90:249
Long Run Baptist Association (Louisville, Ky.), 88:136
Longstreet, James, 89:367–68, 93:274, 275, 277, 278–79, 280, 101:452, 454, 455
Long Time Coming: A Photographic Portrait of America, 1935–1943, by Michael Lesy: reviewed, 101:538–41
Looking for Clark Gable and Other 20th-Century Pursuits, by Virginia Van Der Veer Hamilton: reviewed, 95:334–35
Looking South: Chapters in the Story of an American Region, edited by Winfred B. Moore Jr. and Joseph F. Tripp: noted, 88:492–93
Look magazine: on Alben W. Barkley, 92:24
Looney, Captain ____, 89:3
Looney, James T., 90:282
Looney, J. Jefferson: book reviews by, 100:71–73, 548–49
Lopat, Edmund W., 99:105
Lopez, Claude-Ann: *My Life With Benjamin Franklin,* reviewed, 99:75–76
Lopez, Claude-Anne: and Eugenia Herbert, *The Private Franklin*, 105:250
López, Narciso: 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580; 1850 López expedition, 105:571–615; 1850 López expedition, illus., 105:589; 1851 invasion of Cuba, 105:612; biographical sketch of, 105:575; execution of, 105:613; expedition recruiting efforts, 105:582, 583, 587–88; failure of 1851 expedition to Cuba, 105:613; forms Cuban Council of Organization and Government, 105:582; illus., 105:581, 597, 610; reasons for failure of 1850 expedition, 105:613
Lorain County, Ohio, 94:289
"Lord, We're Just Trying to Save Your Water": Environmental Activism and Dissent in the Appalachian South, by Suzanne Marshall: reviewed, 100:578–79
Lord Dunmore's War, 100:331
Lorenz, Edward C.: *Defining Global Justice: The History of U. S. International Labor Standards Policy,* reviewed, 99:197–99
Loria, Achille, 92:240
Lorimer, George C., 90:237–38, 239
Lorrain, Claude, 90:35
Los Angeles, Calif., 99:103, 118, 382, 385, 100:200
Los Angeles A to Z: *An Encyclopedia of City and County*, 99:385
Losantiville: *See* Cincinnati
Lossing, Benson J., 105:200; *Pictorial Field Book of the Civil War: Journeys Through the Battlefields in the Wake of Conflict*, noted, 96:116
Losson, Christopher: *Tennessee's Forgotten Warriors: Frank Cheatham and His Confederate Division*, noted, 89:333
Lost and Found: Reclaiming the Japanese American Incarceration, by Karen L. Ishizuka: reviewed, 105:156–58
Lost Cause, 105:388; and emancipation, 102:398, 399; romanticism of, 102:394; significance in recent historiography, 102:401
Lost Cause: Myths and Realities of the Confederacy, by William C. Davis: reviewed, 95:199–200
Lost Promise of Patriotism, The: Debating American Identity, 1890–1920, by

Jonathan M. Hansen: reviewed, 102:250–51
Lost Promise of Progressivism, by Eldon J. Eisenach: reviewed, 93:361–62
Lost Revolutions: The South in the 1950s, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 98:313–14
Lotus Unleashed, The: The Buddhist Peace Movement in South Vietnam, by Robert J. Topmiller: reviewed, 101:549–52
Lough, J. M.: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631–32
Louisa, Ky., 105:657; Edward Francis training at, 101:457
Louisa High School (Lawrence County, Ky.), 102:69
Louisiana, 88:74, 95:5, 98:241, 99:250, 100:345–47; election of 1844 in, 100:464–65; Louisiana Purchase, 100:334, 335, 343, 348, 102:510; plantations of, 105:51; and secession, 101:417; Spain cedes to France, 100:334; state arsenal, 105:586, 601; state capital relocation issue, 104:266, 282; sugar plantations, 101:443; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
Louisiana Historical Association and The Historic New Orleans Collection: *Charting Louisiana: Selected Talks from the Louisiana Purchase Bicentennial Conference* DVD, reviewed, 104:141–43
Louisiana Legion, 105:586
Louisiana Native Guards: The Black Military Experience During the Civil War, by James G. Hollandsworth Jr.: reviewed, 94:320–22
Louisiana Regiment: 1850 López expedition, 105:586, 606–8; Ky. officers in, 105:602; members of, 105:613; number of, 105:604; weapons of, 105:605
Louisiana State University, 98:342, 101:401; Robert Penn Warren at, 104:79, 81, 82
Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, La.), 105:278
Louisiana State University Press, 101:430; selected letters of Robert Penn Warren, 104:81, 83–84
Louisiana Sugar Plantations During the Civil War, by Charles P. Roland: noted, 97:241–42
Louisiana Territory, 95:227; political transition of, 102:490
Louis Philippe, 90:55
Louisville (Ky.) Advertiser, 97:2
Louisville (Ky.) Commercial, 93:420, 96:37; on concealed weapons, 91:377, 383–84; on J. C. Wickliffe, 93:419; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:373–74; state capital relocation issue, 104:268, 269, 277–78; whipping issue, 100:10, 16–17, 21
Louisville (Ky.) Commercial Review: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:375–76
Louisville (Ky.) Courier, 95:56; on concealed weapons, 91:382–83; on railroads, 95:10; reports on 1850 López expedition, 105:599
Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal, 91:195, 196, 197, 93:186, 95:30, 96:32, 37, 38, 301, 98:363, 370, 371, 373, 379, 381, 99:32, 33, 35, 235, 246, 100:9, 13, 488, 495, 101:1, 104:425, 454, 549, 593, 105:393; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; on Alben Barkley, 92:33; calls for Paul E. Patton's resignation, 102:82–83; criticizing Billy Klair, 90:264–65; and Earle Clements, 104:519; fires Carl Braden, 104:243; and George Chescheir's POW reeducation program, 105:451; on Henry H. Denhardt, 96:302; on J. C. W. Beckham, 95:44, 52; on judicial elections, 93:418; on *Kentucky* and *Kearsarge*, 88:54; on League of Nations, 95:44, 45, 47, 48, 50; on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:196; on Paul E. Patton's legacy, 102:85–87;

on prohibition, 92:184, 185; resistance to red scare, 104:243; and Robert Worth Bingham, 94:247–61; state capital relocation issue, 104:267, 269, 274, 277; on the Tenth Indiana, 96:225; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:374; truck deal story, 104:575; on William McKinley, 96:254; on William Preston, 93:285; on William S. Hays, 93:287
Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal Magazine: article about George Chescheir, 105:459–60
Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal, on Annie Fellows Johnston, 89:144
Louisville (Ky.) Daily Courier, 99:345, 347, 352, 360; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:372, 375, 379, 381; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65
Louisville (Ky.) Daily Democrat, 93:292; on the battle of Shiloh, 93:266; on Whigs, 93:393
Louisville (Ky.) Daily Journal: on Democrats, 93:393; on Don Carlos Buell, 96:328
Louisville (Ky.) Defender, 91:196, 99:21, 22, 25, 28, 30, 34, 375, 104:238, 241, 246; support for the Bradens, 104:228
Louisville (Ky.) Defender, on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357
Louisville (Ky.) Defender, on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357
Louisville (Ky.) Democrat: attitude to Lincoln administration, 103:628; John Hopkins Harney, 105:593; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:372, 377, 381; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659
Louisville (Ky.) Evening Bulletin: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:377
Louisville (Ky.) Evening Post, 94:250, 95:32; on crime, 91:383
Louisville (Ky.) Herald, 94:250
Louisville (Ky.) Herald-Post: on the Little Colonel, 89:139
Louisville (Ky.) Journal, 99:344, 347, 350, 102:374; attitude to Lincoln administration, 103:628; bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:379–80; behavior of Ohio troops at the battle of Shiloh, 103:639; Briar Creek slave case, 102:368; letter denouncing Confederates, 97:8; on Mahlon D. Manson, 96:231–31, 234, 236, 237; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631–32; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:372; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65; on the Tenth Indiana, 96:225
Louisville (Ky.) Leader: on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357
Louisville (Ky.) Literary News-Letter, 101:10
Louisville (Ky.) Morning Courier: on sending Kentucky troops to Mexico, 90:325
Louisville (Ky.) Post: state capital relocation issue, 104:270–73
Louisville (Ky.) Public Advertiser: advertising gunpowder, 88:423
Louisville (Ky.) Record: on prohibition, 92:184
Louisville (Ky.) Times, 96:301, 99:23; death of Earl F. Parks Sr., 102:174; illus., 100:171; on prohibition, 92:190; resistance to red scare, 104:243; and Robert Worth Bingham, 94:247–61; state capital relocation issue, 104:277; on William English Walling, 96:374
Louisville, Ky., 90:324, 327, 330, 332, 336, 92:175, 176, 179, 180, 181, 184, 370, 93:291, 292, 94:13, 26, 52, 53, 64, 65, 95:59, 63, 132, 245, 247–50, 252, 259, 268, 279, 389, 396, 420, 421, 424, 96:243, 317, 318, 319–24, 326–27, 328–29, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 337, 351, 352, 353, 374, 97:51, 58, 248, 249,

254, 255, 257, 259, 263, 264, 282, 306, 314, 365, 379, 98:24, 155–57, 170–72, 175, 183, 245, 246, 255, 284, 289, 374, 397, 403, 100:197, 200, 298, 486, 490, 103:665, 105:588, 667; and 1937 flood, 105:421–22; African American migration to and life in, 99:363–84; air pollution, 102:158–60; antidiscrimination campaign in, 104:236, 238, 241; baseball in, 99:115; B. F. Goodrich Plant, article about, 102:157–81; blacks in, 89:346–48; and the Braden case, 104:228–42; busing controversy, 101:264; cigarette plants in, 100:314, 317; city charter bill, 104:270; city hall, 99:388; civil rights movement in, 104:213–14, 217–48, 697–98; Crescent Hill Public Library, 102:520; Daniel Boone sculpture, 102:513; Daniel Boone sculpture, illus., 102:514; defense industry in, 99:377–78; Democratic Party in, 104:453–54, 517–18, 589–90, 683; economy of, 100:46; *Encyclopedia* reviewed, 99:385–92; essay about, 101:483; filibustering recruiting efforts in, 105:582, 583, 585; founding of, 102:523; George Chescheir's career in, 105:421–22; German POWs in, 100:143, 146; Grant's visit to, 103:659–60; Guards, reorganization of, 102:376; integration case, 101:238; judiciary of, 102:362–63; and Kentucky Derby, 105:421; in the Know-Nothing era, 102:357–82; Ky. Historical Society in, 101:8–12; lynching in, 102:357–82; Matthew Kennedy's move to, 103:512; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 592, 594, 596, 598, 604, 611; Mexican War volunteers from, 105:578; militia of, 102:376; newspapers reaction to lynching, 102:372–76; open-housing demonstrations in, 99:44, 390; open-housing march, illus., 104:245; and the origins of the L&N Railroad, 95:1–28; political leaders of, 102:363; political situation in 1855–57, 102:359; population of, 99:364, 365, 367, 373, 377, 379–81; proposed canal at, 100:435; public housing in, 99:377–78; reaction to capture of Fort Donelson, 103:628, 629; and the red scare, 104:217–48; right-wing activists in, 104:241–42; school desegregation cases, article about, 105:3–32; school integration in, 99:19, 379, 101:244; segregated libraries in, 93:159–79; segregation in, 104:695; sit-in demonstration, illus., 104:239; slave curfew, 102:363–65; slave revolt panic, 102:362–63; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660; state capitol relocation issue, 104:249–50, 254, 256, 258–62, 264, 267, 269, 272–74, 279, 281–83; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:667; Underground Railroad, 101:105; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:658–59; vote in 1963 gubernatorial campaign, 104:590; vote to relocate state capital to, 104:276–77; West End, 99:372–74, 381; and whipping of criminals, 100:8, 20; women in politics in, 99:255, 256, 263, 266, 271–76, 280; World War II in, 99:377–79; World War I in, 99:126, 148

Louisville & Nashville Railroad (L&N), 90:100, 92:49, 269, 93:298, 95:409, 410, 96:321, 97:248–50, 252, 254–55, 259, 260, 261, 263, 264, 273, 278, 282, 283, 98:254, 255, 99:56, 100:307–8, 310, 104:519; and 1922–23 railroad strike, 100:304–5; consolidation with Kentucky Central Railroad, 105:415; expansion of in Corbin, 100:295; importance to the Confederacy, 103:630; map of rail lines of, 100:294; origins of, 95:1–28

Louisville and Eastern Railroad, 95:405

Louisville and Frankfort Railroad Company, 95:19

Louisville and Jefferson County Progressive Party, 104:223

Louisville and Nashville Military Band, 104:274–75
Louisville and Nashville Turnpike (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:357
Louisville and Portland Canal, 94:64, 95:370, 378
"Louisville and the Origins of the L & N Railroad," by Aaron D. Purcell, 95:1–28
Louisville Association of Life Underwriters: and George Chescheir, 105:459
Louisville Baptist Orphans Home, 98:24–25, 27, 37–40
"Louisville Baptist Orphan's Home: The Early Years," by Keith Harper, 90:236–55
Louisville Bar Association, 98:175
Louisville Board of Education: records on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357
Louisville Board of Trade, 88:47; supports state capital relocation to Louisville, 104:274
Louisville Brecks, 97:413
Louisville Churchmen's Federation, 94:255
"Louisville Civil Rights Movement's Response to the Southern Red Scare," by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:217–48; Richard H. Collins Award, 105:279–80
Louisville Commercial Club, 104:279; supports state capital relocation to Louisville, 104:270–71, 274
Louisville Commission on Interracial Cooperation, 94:263
Louisville Diamonds: The Louisville Major-League Reader, 1876–1899, by Philip von Borries: noted, 97:237–38
Louisville Free Public Library, 99:368–69; Ky. Historical Society library in, 101:12
"Louisville Free Public Library's Racially Segregated Branches, 1905–35," by Cheryl Knott Malone, 93:159–79
Louisville Gas & Electric (LG&E), 99:366–67, 391
Louisville General Agents and Managers Association: and George Chescheir, 105:459
Louisville Hotel (Louisville, Ky.): Narciso López at, 105:585
Louisville Independent School District: demographic changes in, 105:8–11; merger with Jefferson County School District, 105:13–16, 19–23; school desegregation plan, 105:8–10; school desegregation suit, 105:6–7
Louisville in World War II, by Bruce M. Tyler: noted, 103:843
"Louisville-Jefferson County School Desegregation Case, The: A Lawyer's Retrospective," by Robert A. Sedler, 105:3–32
Louisville Law School (Louisville, Ky.): and Daniel W. Lindsey, 105:666
Louisville Legal Aid Society: Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6
Louisville Legion, 90:140, 143, 146, 326, 327, 334
Louisville Male High School (Louisville, Ky.), 89:347, 104:421
Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, 99:368, 370–71, 373, 376
Louisville Railway, 94:256
Louisville Road (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:487
Louisville Urban League, 94:263
Louisville Varnish Company, 92:176, 195
Louisville Water Company, 94:255–56
Louis XVI (France), 105:273
Lounsbury, Carl R.: *An Illustrated Glossary of Early Southern Architecture and Landscape*, reviewed, 92:319–20
Love, Eric T. L.: *Race over Empire: Racism and U. S. Imperialism, 1865–1900,* reviewed, 104:163–65
"Love and Honor: The Robert Wickliffe Family of Antebellum Kentucky," by Andrea S. Ramage, 94:115–33

Love and Power in the Nineteenth Century: The Marriage of Violet Blair, by Virginia Jeans Laas: reviewed, 97:217–19
Love and War: Pearl Harbor Through V-J Day, by Robert and Jane Easton: reviewed, 90:417–18
Love for Sale: Courting, Treating, and Prostitution in New York City, 1900-1945, by Elizabeth Alice Clement: reviewed, 105:142–43
Lovejoy, Elijah P., 96:358, 360
Loveland, Anne C.: and Otis B. Wheeler, *From Meetinghouse to Megachurch: A Material and Cultural History*, reviewed, 101:556–58
Lovely, Sylvia, 99:257, 282, 283
Lovely Lane Chapel (Baltimore, Md.), 102:18
Lovett, Laura A.: *Conceiving the Future: Pronatalism, Reproduction, and the Family in the United States, 1890–1938*, reviewed, 105:517–19
Lovett, Wells: 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:582–83, 587
Lowden, Frank O., 95:53
Lowe, John, 92:39, 40
Lowell, James Russell, 96:365
Lowell, Mass., 105:638
Lowell, Robert, 90:373
Lowenfish, Lee: *Branch Rickey: Baseball's Ferocious Gentleman*, reviewed, 105:737–39
Lower Blue Licks (Ky.): Daniel Boone at, 102:493
Lower Sandusky (Ohio): during the War of 1812, 105:207–8, 215
Lower Shawneetown (Chillicothe, Ohio), 90:19, 20, 24
Lowery, Charles D.: and John F. Marszalek, eds., *Encyclopedia of African-American Civil Rights*, noted, 91:248
Lowes, Ky., 92:36
Lowitt, Richard: book reviews by, 88:358–59, 90:311–12, 101:375–76
Lowman, Harry King, 99:27; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:582–83
Lowry, Thomas P.: *Story the Soldiers Wouldn't Tell: Sex in the Civil War*, reviewed, 93:105–6
Loyola University (Chicago, Ill.), 90:114
Luallen, Eugenia Crittenden "Crit," 99:278, 279, 102:79
Lucas, Marion B., 96:185, 97:84, 96, 345, 98:155, 166, 101:74, 103:723; "African Americans on the Kentucky Frontier," 95:121–34; analysis of slavery in Ky., 103:691–92, 722; "Berea College in the 1870s and 1880s: Student Life at a Racially Integrated Kentucky College," 98:1–22; book note by, 94:344; book notes by, 93:123–24, 96:217; book reviews by, 91:88–89, 447–48, 95:191–93, 98:312–13, 100:59–60, 533–34, 102:94–95, 104:130–32; Boone Day 2004 roundtable discussion, 102:461–87; "'Dear Pa is in a worry': The Life and Death of Burritt Hamilton Fee," 105:617–56; *A History of Blacks in Kentucky*, Vol. 1: *From Slavery to Segregation, 1760–1891*, reviewed, 91:65–75; *History of Blacks in Kentucky: From Slavery to Segregation, 1760–1891*, listed, 102:151; illus., 102:12; "Kentucky Blacks: The Transition from Slavery to Freedom," 91:403–19; reviewed, 104:130–32; *Sherman and the Burning of Columbia*, noted, 88:118–19
Lucas, Mark: book reviews by, 88:484–85, 91:104–5, 93:373–74, 95:435–36; ed., *Home Voices*, noted, 89:433
Luce, Henry, 94:263
Luckey, John, 91:2, 3
Lucy Breckinridge of Grove Hill: The Journal of a Virginia Girl, 1862–1864, edited by Mary D. Robertson: noted, 93:129
Lucy Somerville Howorth: New Deal Lawyer, Politician, and Feminist from the

South, by Dorothy S. Shawhan and Martha H. Swain: reviewed, 105:153–55
Ludlum, Charlotte, 89:76
Lujack, Johnny, 98:351
Lukacs, John: *The Hitler of History*, reviewed, 96:211–12
Lukas, Albert, 100:156
Luke Lea of Tennessee, by Mary Louise Lea Tidwell: reviewed, 93:112–13
Lulu Belle and Scotty, 93:305
Lumbee: triracial isolate group, 102:215
Lumpkin, Roy "Father," 97:439
Lumsden, Linda J.: *Inez: The Life and Times of Inez Milholland*, reviewed, 102:433–34; *Rampant Women; Suffragists and the Right of Assembly*, reviewed, 96:206–7
Lunbeck, Elizabeth: *The Psychiatric Persuasion: Knowledge, Gender, and Power in Modern America*, reviewed, 93:237–38
Lund, Jens: *Flatheads and Spooneys: Fishing for a Living in the Ohio River Valley*, noted, 94:214–15
Lund, William: War Production Board, 104:488
Lunger, Irvin L.: Boone Day speaker, 101:34
Lupton, J. T., 94:414
Lutheran Church in America, 94:293–94
Luxemburg, Rosa, 96:356
Lyle, James, 100:342
Lyle, John, 90:71
Lyman, Theodore: *With Grant and Meade: From the Wilderness to Appomattox*, noted, 92:451–52
Lyman C. Draper Collection: State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 101:19
Lyman T. Johnson v. Board of Trustees of the University of Ky.: and integration of the University of Ky., 103:407–8
Lynch, Gertrude, 93:55
Lynch, Ky., 97:191
Lynchburg, Va., 100:298
lynching: article about, 102:284; in Ky., 100:17; in Louisville, 102:357–82; as triumph of white racism, 102:400–401
Lynching in America: A History in Documents, by Christopher Waldrep: reviewed, 105:316–17
Lynching in the New South: Georgia and Virginia, 1880–1930, by W. Fitzhugh Brundage: reviewed, 92:99–101
Lynching in the West: 1850-1935, by Ken Gonzales-Day: reviewed, 105:319–20
lynchings: study of, 89:346, 351–53
Lynn, Loretta, 90:64, 96:129, 101:4, 104:639
Lyon, Danny: *Memories of the Southern Civil Rights Movement*, noted, 91:367
Lyon, Hylan B., 94:396
Lyon, Mary, 89:70
Lyon, Rhoda J., 98:9
Lyon County (Ky.) Herald: on Barkley Dam, 88:190
Lyon County, Ky., 90:167, 181, 99:346, 352, 104:675
Lyons, Samuel, 88:147
Lythgoe, A. J., 97:275, 285
Lytle, Andrew, 103:272; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 90
Lytle, Mark: book review by, 89:327–29
Lytle, Mark Hamilton: *Gentle Subversive, The: Rachel Carson, Silent Spring, and the Rise of the Environmental Movement*, reviewed, 105:344–46
Lyttle, David Y., 93:414

M

Mabee, Carleton: with Susan Mabee Newhouse, *Sojourner Truth: Slave, Prophet, Legend*, reviewed, 92:215–17
MacArthur, Arthur: Philippine War, prosecution of, 104:48
MacArthur, Douglas, 92:293, 93:84, 100:460, 102:329
MacArthur and the American Century: A Reader, edited by William M. Leary:

reviewed, 100:107–10
Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 101:481, 488; on history, 101:479–80; illus., 101:483
Maccoun, David, 88:403
Maccoun, James, 88:403, 405, 419
MacDonald, Ramsey, 96:355–56
MacDonnell, Francis: book review by, 104:357–59
Mace, Borden, 96:130
MacEachen, Roderick: illus., 105:431; Italian POWs, Fort Benning, Ga, 105:431–32
Maceo, Ky., 90:110–11
Machen, Willis B., 99:352, 353
Machoian, Ronald G.: *William Harding Carter and the American Army: A Soldier's Story*, reviewed, 104:731–33
Machtinger, Barbara: book review by, 105:324–25
Macías, Juan Manuel: 1850 López expedition, 105:605
Macintire, William J.: book note by, 92:125–26
Mackaye, Percy, 91:187
Mackenzie, E., 90:39
MacKenzie, S. P.: book review by, 105:747–49
MacKethan, Lucinda H.: and Joseph M. Flora, eds., *The Companion to Southern Literature: Themes, Genres, Places, People, Movements, and Motifs*, reviewed, 100:580–81
Mackey, Robert R.: *Uncivil War: Irregular Warfare in the Upper South, 1861–1865*, review essay, 103:535–41
Mackey, Thomas C.: book review by, 105:142–43; book reviews by, 93:212–13, 492–93, 94:186–87, 445–46, 95:189–90, 455–56, 96:97–98, 97:216–17, 98:123–25, 99:187–88, 100:235–37, 102:232–33, 104:171–72
Mackville, Ky., 96:339
MacLean, John R.: and the Peace Democrats, 103:638; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:644–45
MacLeish, Archibald, 104:432
MacMurray, Fred, 98:374
Macomb County, Mich., 94:289
Macon, Ga., 94:166, 101:78
MacPhail, Leland S. "Larry" Sr., 99:99, 113, 117, 188
MacRae, Ann Cameron: book review by, 101:120–21
MacVeagh, Wayne: and Preston Brown case, 104:60, 63; tactics during Philippine War, 104:66
Mádan, Cristóbal, 105:583; 1850 López expedition, 105:573–74; filibustering recruiting efforts, 105:580–82; forms Council of Superior Government, 105:582; reasons for failure of 1850 López expedition, 105:613
Madden, Charlotte, 93:188
Maddox, James G., 99:41
Madeline (horse), 100:485
Madigan, Mary Lou, 99:4; book notes by, 88:370–71, 89:235, 90:220–21, 91:123, 92:119–20, 93:126–27, 506–7, 94:346–47, 456–57, 98:136–37
Madison, Gabriel, 90:137
Madison, George, 89:242
Madison, James, 88:143, 412, 89:35, 37, 41, 42, 45, 90:57, 91:133, 94:354, 95:38, 42, 337, 339, 342, 343, 350, 359–61, 364–67, 420, 99:96, 100:55, 444, 105:204–5; expedition against Pottawatamie Indians, 105:222–25; greatness of, 100:424, 450, 455, 471; Henry Clay on, 100:471; Ky. support for, 101:289; and slavery, 101:100; and the War of 1812, 105:199
Madison, James (College of William and Mary), 90:137
Madison, James H.: book review by, 105:319–20; *Eli Lilly: A Life, 1885–1977*, reviewed, 88:354–55
Madison, Wisc., 100:191
Madison County, Ky., 94:270, 99:208, 100:15, 498, 102:542; black recruiting in, 101:460; census data of, 101:458;

Daniel Boone's surveys in, 102:555; Edward Francis family in, 101:457, 458, 478; and the family of John G. Fee, 105:621, 623–25; Green Clay land in, 104:252; militia of, 88:7
Madison River, 104:14
Madison Square Garden (N.Y.), 96:276
Madisonville (Ky.) Daily Hustler, 90:177
Madisonville, Ky., 95:396, 98:254, 293, 294, 99:277, 100:193; economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672–73
Madness in America: Cultural and Medical Perceptions of Mental Illness before 1914, by Lynn Gamwell and Nancy Tomes: noted, 95:118
Madoc, 90:49–50
Madonna (horse), 100:485
Madrillene (horse), 100:492
Maga, Timothy P.: *John F. Kennedy and New Frontier Diplomacy, 1961–1963*, reviewed, 93:247–48; *Judgment at Tokyo: The Japanese War Trials,* reviewed, 99:427–29
Magee, Jeffrey: *Uncrowned King of Swing, The: Fletcher Henderson and Big Band Jazz*, reviewed, 105:530–31
Maggie B. B. (horse), 100:482, 494
Magic (horse), 100:485
Magic City, The: Footnotes to the History of Middlesborough, Kentucky, and the Yellow Creek Valley, by Ann Dudley Matheny: listed, 102:151
Magill, Frank N., 97:115
Maglie, Salvatore A. M. "Sal," 99:111
Magliocca, Gerard N.: *Andrew Jackson and the Constitution: The Rise and Fall of Generational Regimes*, reviewed, 105:489–91; book review by, 105:122–24
Magnolia: Grant's headquarters boat, 103:646
Magnolia (horse), 100:479–80, 482–83, 485, 492–93
Magoffin, Beriah, 92:349, 99:344–45, 351–54, 357, 105:624; cartoon of, 103:672; and Ky. neutrality, 103:661–62; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation of, 105:34–38; vetoes of, 105:72
Magoffin County, Ky., 94:266, 267, 272
Mahan, Sara W., 99:265
Mahan family, 102:485
Mahar, Karen Ward: *Women Filmmakers in Early Hollywood*, reviewed, 105:330–32
Maher, Elaine (Penny), 96:292
"Mahlon D. Manson and the Civil War in Kentucky: The Politics of Martial Glory," by William J. Kaan, 96:221–47
Mahnken, Thomas G.: *Uncovering Ways of War: U. S. Intelligence and Foreign Military Innovation, 1918–1941*, reviewed, 100:554–56
Mahoney, John, 94:172
Mailer, Norman, 96:25
Main, Gloria L.: book review by, 89:86–87; *Peoples of a Spacious Land: Families and Cultures in Colonial New England*, reviewed, 100:207–9
Maine, 99:268
Mainfort, Robert C.: and Darlene Applegate, eds., *Woodland Period Systematics in the Middle Ohio Valley*, reviewed, 103:767–69
Main Street (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:464
Main Street Amusements: Movies and Commercial Entertainment in a Southern City, 1896–1930, by Gregory A. Waller: reviewed, 95:183–85
Maizlish, Stephen E.: book review by, 93:228–30
Major, Samuel I. M., 95:395; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Major Daingerfield (horse), 100:494
Major General Adam Stephen and the Cause of American Liberty, by Harry M. Ward: reviewed, 88:340–41
Major Hall (Frankfort, Ky.), 101:14

Major McKinley: William McKinley and the Civil War, by William H. Armstrong: reviewed, 98:319–21
Making and Unmaking of a Revolutionary Family, The: The Tuckers of Virginia, 1752–1830, by Phillip Hamilton: reviewed, 102:235–37
Making Constitutional Law: Thurgood Marshall and the Supreme Court, 1961–1991, by Mark V. Tushnet: reviewed, 95:455–56
Making Heretics: Militant Protestantism and Free Grace in Massachusetts, 1636–1641, by Michael P. Winship: reviewed, 101:327–29
Making History: The Biographical Narrratives of Robert Penn Warren, by Jonathan S. Cullick: reviewed, 100:62–66
Making Manhood: Growing Up Male in Colonial New England, by Anne S. Lombard: *Challenge and Change in Appalachia: The Story of Hindman Settlement School*, reviewed, 101:325–27
"Making of a Kentucky Architect and Entrepreneur: Insights into the Life of Matthew Kennedy": by Francis D. Pitts III, 103:493–515
"Making of Imperishable Honor, The: Charles S. Todd in the War of 1812," by Sherry K. Jelsma, 105:195–227
Making of "Mammy Pleasant," The: A Black Entrepreneur in Nineteenth-Century San Francisco, by Lynn M. Hudson: reviewed, 101:162–65
Making of Sacagawea: A Euro-American Legend, by Donna J. Kessler: reviewed, 95:94–95
Making of the Cold War Enemy: Culture and Politics in the Military Intellectual Complex, The, by Ron Robin: reviewed, 100:250–52
Making Silicon Valley: Innovation and the Growth of High Tech, 1930-1970, by Christophe Lecuyer: reviewed, 104:373–75
Making the Corn Belt: A Geographical History of Middle Western Agriculture, by John C. Hudson: reviewed, 93:100–102
Makowsky, Veronica A., 90:374
Malaria: Poverty, Race and Public Health in the United States, by Margaret Humphreys: reviewed, 100:516–18
Malcolm X: Inventing Radical Judgment, by Robert E. Terrill: reviewed, 103:828–29
Malden, M. O., 102:44
Male High School: *See* Louisville Male High School
Malewski, Chubby, 92:303
Mallory, Robert, 96:334
Malone, Bill C., 98:387, 400; *Singing Cowboys and Musical Mountaineers: Southern Culture and the Roots of Country Music*, reviewed, 92:109–10; "William C. Hays: the Bard of Kentucky," 93:286–306
Malone, Bobbie: book note by, 94:456
Malone, Cheryl Knott: "Louisville Free Public Library's Racially Segregated Branches, 1905–1935," 93:159–79
Malone, Dumas: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:326; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:231, 238, 326, 374–76
Maloney, Clarence: Edward F. Prichard Jr. interview, 105:2; and the truck deal, 104:575
Maltoni, Cesare: illus., 102:168; polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71; rat studies, 102:172; study of angiosarcoma, 102:177
Maltz, Earl M.: *The Chief Justiceship of Warren Burger, 1969–1986*, reviewed, 98:222–24
Malvasi, Mark G.: book reviews by, 100:551–52, 102:259–60, 104:785–87
Malvern Hill (Va.): battle of, 96:14
Mama Learned Us to Work: Farm Women in the New South, by Lu Ann Jones:

reviewed, 100:553–54
Mambrino Chief (horse), 100:487–88, 490
Mambrino Patchen (horse), 100:487
Mammoth Cave (Edmonson County, Ky.), 97:383, 98:385; and gunpowder manufacture, 88:418
Mammoth Cave (Ky.), 91:52, 94:62
Mammoth Cave National Park: Civilian Conservation Corps and the creation of, 93:446–64
Mammoth Cave National Park: Reflections, by Raymond Klass: noted, 104:807
Mammoth Life and Accident Insurance Company (Louisville, Ky.), 99:371, 373–74
Mammy and Uncle Mose: Black Collectibles and American Stereotyping, by Kenneth W. Goings, reviewed, 93:109–10
Manager (horse), 100:492–93
Manassas, Va.: battle of, 103:671, 673; second battle of, George W. Smith's reaction to, 103:676
Manchester, Ala, 94:158
Manchester, Ky., 88:3, 4, 5, 7
Mandarins of the Future: Modernization Theory in Cold War America, by Nils Gilman: reviewed, 101:548–49
Maness, Lonnie E.: book review by, 90:397–99, 91:437–39, 92:217–18; *An Untutored Genius; The Military Career of General Nathan Bedford Forrest*, reviewed, 89:414–15
Man Everybody Knew, The: Bruce Barton and the Making of Modern America, by Richard M. Fried: reviewed, 104:180–82
Manhunt: The Twelve-Day Chase for Lincoln's Killer, by James L. Swanson: reviewed, 104:727–29
Manifee, Jane, 90:69
Manifest Destiny, 90:342, 343; and Daniel Boone, 102:498–99, 501, 510–11, 520, 525; and the invasion of Cuba, 105:572
Manifest Destiny's Underworld: Filibustering in Antebellum America, by Robert E. May: reviewed, 100:221–25
Manifest Manhood and the Antebellum American Empire, by Amy S. Greenberg: reviewed, 103:789–90
Manigault, Arthur M., 97:275
Manila Bay (Philippines): Spanish fleet in, 104:44
Mann, Horace, 96:36, 42, 54, 58
Mann, Ralph: article by, 103:528
Mann, Terry, 99:222
Manning, Ambrose N.: and Robert T. Higgs, and Jim Wayne Miller, eds., *Appalachia Inside Out: A Sequel to Voices from the Hills*, reviewed, 93:466–67
Manning, Chandra: book review by, 104:155–57
Manning, Keri L.: book review by, 98:125–27
Manning, Mrs. William: sexual harassment allegations against Fr. John Thayer, 101:293
Mansfield (Lexington, Ky.), 100:437
Manson, Mahlon D.: article about, 96:221–47
Mantua, Cuba, 105:611, 613
Manual High School: *See* Du Pont Manual High School
Manufacturing Chemists Association: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:163–65; study of angiosarcoma, 102:177; study of vinyl chloride workers, 102:173–74; and toxic-control legislation, 102:178–79; vinyl chloride-cancer link, 102:171; and vinyl chloride level of safety, 102:166–69, 171
Man Who Fell to Earth, The, by Walter Tevis, 100:320
"Many Lives of Daniel Boone," by Michael A. Lofaro, 102:489–511

Many Minds, One Heart: SNCC's Dream for a New America, by Wesley C. Hogan: reviewed, 105:557–58
"Map of Kentucke," 94:5
Marble Creek Farm (Fayette County, Ky.): Daniel Boone's move from, 102:553
Marbury v. Madison and Judicial Review, by Robert Lowry Clinton: reviewed, 89:91–92
Marcello, Ronald E.: and Peter B. Land, eds., *Warriors and Scholars: A Modern Reader*, noted, 103:846; and Robert S. La Forte, eds., *Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness Accounts by U. S. Military Men and Women*, reviewed, 90:415–16
March, Peyton C., 99:125, 149, 151, 152; Edward M. Coffman's research on, 104:680–81
Marching Through Georgia: The Story of Soldiers and Civilians During Sherman's Campaign, by Lee Kennett: reviewed, 93:488–89
Marconi, Guglielmo, 90:60
Marcum, Deanna, 96:380–81
Marcy, Carl, 100:148
Marcy, William, 90:327
Margaret Mitchell & John Marsh: The Love Story Behind Gone With the Wind, by Marianne Walker: reviewed, 92:203–4
Margaret West (horse), 100:485
Margaret Wood (horse), 100:479, 481, 485, 493
Margo, Robert A.: and Joel Perlemann, *Women's Work? American Schoolteachers, 1650–1920,* reviewed, 99:179–81
Margulies, Herbert F.: book review by, 90:210–11; *The Mild Reservationists and the League of Nations Controversy*, reviewed, 89:222–23
Margulis, Heidi, 99:268
Maria Wood (horse), 100:485
Marietta, Ga., 94:163
Marilley, Suzanne: *Woman Suffage and the Origins of Liberal Feminism in the United States, 1820–1920*, noted, 95:460–61
Marini, Stephen A.: *Sacred Song in America*, reviewed, 102:234–35
Marion, Ala., 94:166
Marion, Mattie, 98:59
Marion, M. C., 91:173
Marion Post Wolcott: A Photographic Journey, by F. Jack Hurley: reviewed, 88:460–61
Maritt, Dewie L., 100:153–54
Marius, Richard: *Reading Faulkner: Introduction to the First Thirteen Novels*, reviewed, 105:341–43
Mark, E. H., 88:441, 442, 444
Market Revolution: Jacksonian America, 1815–1846, by Charles G. Sellers: reviewed, 92:90–92
Market Street (Lexington, Ky.): Matthew Kennedy's property on, 103:507–8
Markey, Lucille Parker Wright, 90:64
Markowitz, Gerald: and David Rosner, *Deceit and Denial: The Deadly Politics of Industrial Pollution*, reviewed, 101:220–22; and David Rosner, "Uncovering a Deadly Cancer: The National Implications of Revelations at the B. F. Goodrich Plant in Louisville," 102:157–81
Marks, Frederick W. III: *Power and Peace: The Diplomacy of John Foster Dulles*, reviewed, 92:231–32
Marks, Joseph E., 88:174
Marks, Patricia: *Bicycles, Bangs and Bloomers: The New Woman in the Popular Press*, reviewed, 89:314–15
Marks, William, 99:380
Mark's Colored Mission Episcopal Church (Louisville, Ky.), 98:173
Mark Twain and the American West, by Joseph L. Coulombe: reviewed, 101:364–66
Mark Twain and the Spiritual Crisis of His Age, by Harold K. Bush: reviewed,

105:312–14
Mark Twain's Civil War, edited by David Rachels: reviewed, 105:713–15
Mark Twain: The Complete Interviews, edited by Gary Scharnhorst: reviewed, 105:502–3
Marler, Scott P.: book reviews by, 99:181–83, 101:161–62
Marmion, C. Gresham: support for the Bradens, 104:228–29
Marsala, Vincent J.: and Frank J. Williams, and William D. Pederson, eds., *Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership*, reviewed, 93:341–42
Marsden, George M.: *Jonathan Edwards: A Life*, reviewed, 102:569–71
Marsee, R. A., 88:447
Marsh, Alexander, 94:228
Marsh, Ben: *Georgia's Frontier Woman: Female Fortunes in a Southern Colony*, reviewed, 105:688–90
Marsh, Harvey, 94:229
Marsh, Miles, 94:229, 232
Marsh, Susan (Hayward), 94:228
Marshall, ____, 91:272
Marshall, A. K., 88:18
Marshall, Alexander K., 91:374–75
Marshall, Alexander Keith, 100:341
Marshall, Anne E., 99:122, 105:411; "Kentucky's Separate Coach Law and African American Response, 1892–1900," 98:241–59
Marshall, Ben, 99:296–97
Marshall, Bill: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Marshall, Bobby, Paducah: during 1937 flood, 102:186
Marshall, Bridget: book review by, 103:782–83
Marshall, Burke, 99:30, 36, 41
Marshall, Charles S., 93:408, 414
Marshall, Christine, 104:680–82
Marshall, Elizabeth, 99:257
Marshall, Erynn: *Music in the Air Somewhere: The Shifting Borders of West Virginia Fiddle and Song Tradition*, reviewed, 105:180–83
Marshall, George C., 96:278, 99:140–41; Forrest C. Pogue oral history interviews of, 104:614, 618, 626, 678; Forrest C. Pogue's biography of, 104:679; understanding of history, 104:678–79
Marshall, Herbert, 98:408, 414
Marshall, Humphrey, 93:273
Marshall, Humphrey (1760–1841), 90:52, 100:341; Ky. Historical Society, 101:10
Marshall, Humphrey (1812–1871), 90:342
Marshall, Humphrey (1812-1872), 94:158
Marshall, Humphrey (1812–72), 88:155
Marshall, John, 94:357, 98:87, 100:343, 455
Marshall, Julia, 98:5
Marshall, Mary McDowell "Polly" (Mrs. Alexander), 100:341
Marshall, M. L., 98:39
Marshall, Samuel, 105:245
Marshall, Suzanne: *"Lord, We're Just Trying to Save Your Water": Environmental Activism and Dissent in the Appalachian South*, reviewed, 100:578–79; *Violence in the Black Patch of Kentucky and Tennessee*, reviewed, 93:340–41
Marshall, Thomas, 100:331–32, 341; Fayette County surveys, 102:540–41, 547; price of a survey, 102:551
Marshall, Thomas A., 93:392, 396–97, 401
Marshall, Thomas E., 90:334, 340
Marshall, Thomas F., 97:162–63, 167
Marshall, Thurgood, 89:357, 99:10, 375; and school desegregation, 105:29
Marshall, William J. Jr., 97:101, 99:95; *Baseball's Pivotal Era, 1945–1951*, reviewed, 99:74–75; book review by, 104:773–74; "Happy Chandler and

Baseball's Pivotal Era," 99:99–121; and Jeffrey S. Suchanek, eds., *Time on Target: The World War II Memoir of William R. Buster*, reviewed, 98:298–99; photo of, 99:117
Marshall County, Ky., 90:181, 99:341, 342
Marshall family: in Kentucky, 104:680
Marshall Plan: success of, 102:314
Marszalek, John F.: book note by, 94:217–18; book review by, 88:348–49; and Charles D. Lowery, eds., *Encyclopedia of African-American Civil Rights*, noted, 91:248; *Sherman: A Soldier's Passion for Order*, reviewed, 91:439–43
Mart, Michelle: book reviews by, 100:396–98, 102:129–31
Marten, James: book reviews by, 90:299–300, 91:349–50, 436–37, 92:221–22, 94:192–93, 315–17, 95:449–50; *Texas Divided: Loyalty and Dissent in the Lone Star State, 1856–1874*, reviewed, 89:103–4
Martha Matilda Harper and the American Dream: How One Woman Changed the Face of Modern Business, by Jane R. Plitt: reviewed, 98:234–36
Martha Washington (steamer): and 1850 López expedition, 105:598–600
Martí, Jóse: bust of, 105:571, 573
Martial, B., 97:370
Martin, Andrew: *Perceptions of War: Vietnam in American Culture*, reviewed, 92:234–35
Martin, Andrew "Skipper": pardon of, 102:85
Martin, Asa E., 101:96, 103:712
Martin, Charles H.: book review by, 99:192–94
Martin, Dean, 98:346
Martin, Elmer, 99:382
Martin, Emma, 94:285, 286
Martin, Fletcher, 104:221
Martin, Galen, 99:22; Kentucky Commission on Human Rights (KCHR), 105:15; Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6
Martin, Glen, 98:293
Martin, Henry, 89:22, 23
Martin, Homer, 97:409
Martin, James, 104:441–42, 447, 559–60; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:444–45
Martin, James B., 103:520, 531–32; book review by, 88:213–14
Martin, Janet M.: *Presidency and Women, The: Promise, Performance, and Illusion*, 101:554–56
Martin, Janice, 99:280
Martin, Jay: *Education of John Dewey, The*, reviewed, 101:170–71
Martin, Jess, 94:285–86
Martin, Joanne, 99:383
Martin, John: and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:398, 409–10
Martin, John P., 88:266
Martin, Joseph, 98:396
Martin, Mary, 93:69, 96:276
Martin, Moses, 88:147
Martin, Peppy, 99:267
Martin, Ralph G.: *Seeds of Destruction: Joe Kennedy and His Sons*, reviewed, 94:336–38
Martin, Robert, 104:570; Eastern Kentucky University, 104:567; and the truck deal, 104:574–75
Martin, Skipper, 102:79
Martin, Walter: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:346
Martin, William, 100:439
Martin County, Ky.: coal slurry spill, 101:4
Martineau, Harriet, 90:41, 100:430
Martinek, Jason D.: book review by, 105:724–25
Martinez, Agustin: Ky. Regiment, 105:589–90
Martin Luther King Jr. Elementary (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 105:28

Martin's Business College (Covington, Ky.), 98:184
Martin's Station, Ky., 91:251; disease at, 102:484
Marvel, William: *Andersonville: The Last Depot*, reviewed, 93:226–27
Marvin, J. B., 90:243
Marvin College (Clinton, Ky.), 98:261
Marx, Chico, 98:421
Marx, Groucho, 98:421
Marx, Harpo, 98:421
Marx, Zeppo, 98:421
Marxism: and Civil War interpretation, 102:388
Maryland, 95:129, 96:315, 316, 99:55, 250, 360; abolition bill, 101:276; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 105:55; Roman Catholic migration to Ky., 97:131, 348, 352, 356, 101:286; and secession, 101:413; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
Mary McLeod Bethune and Black Women's Political Activism, by Joyce A. Hanson: reviewed, 101:368–70
Mary P. Follett: Creating Democracy, Transforming Management, by Joan C. Tonn: reviewed, 101:528–29
Mary Todd Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260, 267
Maryville College (Tenn.), 98:1
Marzian, Mary Lou, 99:273, 274, 283
Masaryk, Jan, 96:356
Masden, Steve: and Burlyn Pike, *Railroad Town: A Pictorial History of Lebanon Junction, Kentucky*, noted, 90:220
Maslowski, Peter: *Armed with Cameras: The American Military Photographers of World War II*, reviewed, 92:225–27
Mason, Betty: Columbia University, 104:616
Mason, Bobbie Ann, 92:259, 262, 98:382, 383, 101:4; *Clear Springs: A Memoir*, reviewed, 97:205–7
Mason, Charlie, 101:469
Mason, Don, 101:469
Mason, George, 91:131, 92:10, 95:364, 365
Mason, James Rankin: biography of, 101:459–60; owner of Liza Francis, 101:458
Mason, Kathy S.: book review by, 102:429–31
Mason, Margaret, 101:469
Mason, Mary, 101:473
Mason, Matthew: *Slavery and Politics in the Early American Republic*, reviewed, 105:108–10
Mason, Rankin, 101:462, 473; farm of, 101:460
Mason, Robert: *Richard Nixon and the Quest for a New Majority*, reviewed, 102:452–54
Mason, Samuel, 92:136
Mason, Sarah, 101:473
Mason, Tyler A., 97:284
Mason County, Ky., 95:173, 100:7, 142; Daniel Boone's surveys in, 102:555; slave jail, 101:99
Mason family, 101:462; Madison County, Ky., 101:459
Masonic Clarke Lodge (Louisville, Ky.): member of Louisiana Regiment, 105:602
Masonic College (Somerset, Ky.), 93:134
Masonic Lodge of Scottsville, 99:293
Masons, 102:509; *See* Freemasons
Massachusetts: 1780 constitution, 95:346–47, 351; library projects in, 95:60; whipping in, 100:6
Massachusetts Historical Society (Boston, Mass.), 101:10
Massey, Frank, 90:170
Massey, Mary Elizabeth, 90:81–82; *Ersatz in the Confederacy: Shortages and Substitutes on the Southern Homefront*, noted, 91:245
Massey, Raymond, 98:379
Massie, Henry, 97:344

Massillon Maroons, 97:438
Masten, J. C., 98:185
Masten, Nancy "Nanny," 94:157, 160, 162
Mastered by the Clock: Time, Slavery, and Freedom in the American South, by Mark M. Smith: reviewed, 96:93–95
Masterful Women: Slaveholding Widows from the American Revolution through the Civil War, by Kirsten E. Wood: reviewed, 104:316–18
Masterless Mistresses: The New Orleans Ursulines and the Development of a New World Society, 1727-1834, by Emily Clark: reviewed, 105:692–94
Master of the Senate: The Years of Lyndon Johnson, by Robert A. Caro: reviewed, 100:255–57
Masterplots, 97:115
Masters, Frank, 97:307, 315; book review by, 97:230–32
Masters, Michael Edward: *Col. Michael Edward Masters' Hospitality–Kentucky Style*, noted, 99:92–93
Masterson, Albert "Red": syndicate enforcer in Newport, 98:346, 353, 361
Mastin, Gilbert, 88:33, 36
Mastin, Mrs. John, 99:158
Maston, William, 88:147
Matanzas, Cuba: 1850 López expedition, 105:605, 609
Materson, Lisa G.: book review by, 101:368–70
Matewan (film), 96:133
Matheny, Ann Dudley: *Magic City, The: Footnotes to the History of Middlesborough, Kentucky, and the Yellow Creek Valley*, listed, 102:151
Mathews, Mary Beth: book review by, 105:523–24; *Rethinking Zion: How the Print Media Placed Fundamentalism in the South*, reviewed, 105:730–31
Mathews, Paul W., 88:176
Mathias, Frank F., 100:275, 277; "A Memoir Is As A Memoirist Does: A Kentucky Bandsman in World War II," 92:288–304; book note by, 90:426–27; book reviews by, 91:77–79, 93:242–44, 94:198–200, 96:108–10, 98:219–20, 101:189–92, 103:544–47; "Confessions of a 1950s Old Gold Salesman: Kentucky History by the Carton," 100:311–28; *The GI Generation: A Memoir*, reviewed, 98:217–18; illus., 100:313, 315; and Jasper B. Shannon, "Gubernatorial Politics in Kentucky, 1820–1851," 88:245–77; "This Day in History: August 15, 1945," 93:337–39
Mathis, Allen, 90:175–79
Matignon, Francis Anthony, 101:279
Matijasic, Thomas D.: book review by, 89:205–6, 92:207–9
Matlack, James: Louisville magistrate, 102:365
Matlick, Jack, 104:595
Mattern, David B.: *Benjamin Lincoln and the American Revolution*, reviewed, 94:306–8
Matthew, Courtney, 100:493
Matthews, Gary Robert: *Basil Wilson Duke: The Right Man in the Right Place*, reviewed, 104:128–30
Matthews, Glenna: book review by, 105:96–98; book reviews by, 101:212–14, 103:580–82; *Silicon Valley, Women, and the California Dream: Gender, Class, and Opportunity in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 101:214–16
Matthews, Jeffrey J.: book reviews by, 95:456–58, 96:106–8
Matthews, Jeffrey James: book review by, 94:204–6
Matthews, John M.: book review by, 92:213–14, 94:103–4
Matthews, Mrs. William B., 100:298
Matthewson, Daniel, 99:355
Mauck, Jeffrey G.: and Charles M. Haecker, *On the Prairie of Palo Alto: Historical Archaeology of the U.S.–Mexican War Battlefield*, noted, 96:114–

15
Mauer, Katherine McClellan, 88:29
Maumee River, 104:6, 8, 10, 18, 20, 25, 29; rapids of, 104:8
Maumee Valley (Ohio), 104:21–22
Maunula, Marko: book review by, 103:585–87
Maxey Flats (Fleming County, Ky.): and Wilson Wyatt, 104:566–67
Maximilian I: in Mexico, 101:469
Maxine (film), 96:133–34
Maxwell, Angie: book review by, 104:179–80
Maxwell, J. M., 98:246
Maxwell Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:262
Maxwell Field (Montgomery, Ala.), 102:43
May, Andrew J.: Committee on Military Affairs, 105:420–21
May, Bill, 104:568, 573, 579; 1959 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:563–64; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:580, 586
May, Jack, Prestonsburg, Ky., 104:452
May, John, 92:4, 17, 18, 94:8, 9
May, Lary: *Big Tomorrow: Hollywood and the Politics of the American Way,* reviewed, 99:88–89
May, Mark, 98:407
May, Mel Anthony: and Leslie A. Heaphy, eds., *Encyclopedia of Women and Baseball*, noted, 104:816
May, Robert E.: book reviews by, 90:404–6, 95:100–102; *Manifest Destiny's Underworld: Filibustering in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 100:221–25
May, Stephen J.: *Michener: A Writer's Journey*, reviewed, 103:838–40
May, William H.: state capital relocation issue, 104:268, 270, 272, 274–75
Mayberry, Pauline, 94:277
May Bill (1941), 96:69
Mayer, Daniel, 100:149–51
Mayer, Henry C.: book note by, 92:237; and James C. Klotter, *A Century of Banking: The Story of Farmers State Bank and Banking in Owsley County, 1890–1990*, reviewed, 88:461–62
Mayer, Holly A.: *Belonging in the Army: Camp Followers and Community during the American Revolution*, reviewed, 95:311–12; book review by, 94:432–34
Mayfield (Ky.) Convention: article on, 99:339–61
Mayfield, Ky., 89:388, 90:175, 178, 92:26, 35, 94:268, 97:305, 309, 311, 312, 313, 314, 98:274, 382, 99:344, 346, 347, 100:28; during 1937 flood, 102:193, 196, 200, 205; *Daily Messenger*, 90:176, 178
Mayo, Bernard, 103:65
Mayo, John C. C., 95:62, 98:86–89, 92
Mayo, Walter, 97:419
Mayo, W. Porter: *Medicine in the Athens of the West: The History and Influence of the Lexington–Fayette County Medical Society*, reviewed, 98:305–7
Mayshark, Jesse Fox: Edward Caudill, and Edward Lawson, *The Scopes Trial: A Photographic History,* reviewed, 99:70–71
Mayslick, Ky., 94:11, 13, 15, 16, 24, 25
Maysville (Ky.) Bulletin: and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:398
Maysville (Ky.) Eagle, 95:56; on elected judges, 93:420
Maysville (Ky.) Republican: and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:409–10
Maysville, Ky., 90:96, 92:295, 93:274, 94:8–11, 13, 26, 66, 95:56, 165, 172, 173, 177, 396, 100:143, 146, 104:474, 105:409; Baptist church in, 105:416; black churches in, 105:383, 384, 391; founding of, 102:523; and John Thomas Pickett, 105:577; Methodist church in, 105:396; PTA in, 95:75
Maysville and Lexington Railroad Company, 95:13

Maysville-Lexington Road: environmental transformation of, 94:4–32
"'May the club work go on Forever': Home Demonstration and Rural Progressivism in 1920s Ballard County," by George B. Ellenberg, 96:137–66
Mayton, Dana Bynum, 99:279
Maze, Elinor A.: oral history essay, 104:687–88
Mazeppa; Or The Wild Horse Of The Tartary (play), 100:48–49
Mazey, Emil: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Mazzocchi, Tony: Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers, 102:180
MCA: *See* Manufacturing Chemists Association
McAdoo, William Gibbs, 92:184
McAfee, George, 90:226
McAfee, James, 90:226
McAfee, Robert, 90:226
McAllen, A. B., 100:25
McAllister, James: *No Exit: America and the Germany Problem, 1943–1954*, reviewed, 100:559–61
McAllister, Ted V.: book review by, 105:172–73
McAlpin, Harry, 88:331; resigns from Wade Defense Committee, 104:230; support for the Bradens, 104:229
McAlpine, William, 95:392
McAlpine Locks and Dam (Louisville, Ky.), 95:392
McAndrews, Lawrence J.: Era of Education, The: The Presidents and the Schools, 1965–2001, reviewed, 104:781–83
McArthur, Duncan: expedition against Pottawatamie Indians, 105:224–25
McArthur, Judith N.: and Angela Boswell, *Women Shaping the South: Creating and Confronting Change*, noted, 104:809
McBrayer, Terry, 99:218
McBride, ____, 92:133–34
McBride, James: china, illus., 101:15
McBride, Joseph: *What Ever Happened to Orson Welles? A Portrait of an Independent Career*, reviewed, 105:183–84
McBride, Mary Margaret, 97:35
McBride, William, 92:17
McCaffrey, James M.: *Army of Manifest Destiny: The American Soldier in the Mexican War, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 91:219–20
McCall, Archibald, 88:418, 419
McCalla, Gary: *Life At Southern Living: A Sort of Memoir,* reviewed, 99:206–7
McCalla Collection: West Virginia Library, 103:66
McCallum, Shelby, 99:46
McCallus, Joseph P.: ed., *Gentleman Soldier: John Clifford Brown and the Philippine-American War*, reviewed, 102:126–27
McCambridge, Mercedes: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85
McCann, John McFarland: death of, 105:609; Ky. Regiment, 105:588, 591
McCants, J. H., 88:59
McCarey, Leo, 98:421
McCarr, Ken, 100:487
McCarthy, Charles, 97:409, 435–36
McCarthy, Denis A., 92:182
McCarthy, Joseph, 104:219, 227, 244, 246, 551; demise of, 105:467
McCarthyism: and the Cold War, 102:315
McCarty, Eunice, 89:277, 278
McCarty, George, 89:271, 272, 273
McCarty, William, 89:283
McCarty, Young, 89:282
McCaslin, Richard B.: book review by, 103:798–99
McCauley, Deborah Vansau: *Appalachian Mountain Religion: A History*, reviewed, 94:302–3
McChesney, Field: Breathitt administration, 104:594

McChesney, Henry V.: death, 101:31; illus., 101:29; Ky. Historical Society, 101:24; *Register* editor, 101:2, 25
McChristian, Douglas C.: *The U. S. Army in the West, 1870–1880: Uniforms, Weapons, and Equipment*, noted, 93:509–10
McClellan, George B., 93:296, 95:255, 261, 267, 96:315–16, 330, 333, 335, 336, 348, 97:18, 99:337, 346, 101:439, 444, 452, 453, 103:530, 636, 637, 639, 657; election of 1864, 103:684
McClellan, Mary, 88:29
McClelland, E. L., 96:353
McClelland, John: Pittsburgh, Pa., 103:480
McClelland, Samuel, 94:44
McClelland family: moves to Cincinnati, 103:480, 482; in Pittsburgh, 103:480, 482
McClellan's War: The Failure of Moderation in the Struggle for the Union, by Ethan S. Rafuse: reviewed, 103:570–72
McClernand, John A.: during Vicksburg campaign, 103:636, 655
McClernand, John C., 105:669
McClintock, W. G.: Bourbon County, Ky., 104:404, 413–16
McCloud, Bill: *What Should We Tell Our Children About Vietnam?*, reviewed, 88:363–64
McCloy, Shelby T.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:242–43, 322, 385, 424–25
McClung, John A., 100:500; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:499
McClure, R. L., 91:180
McClure, Tom, 90:146, 147, 149
McClusky, J.: First Presbyterian Church (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478
McCollum, H. B., 98:19
McConkey, James: *Rowan's Progress*, reviewed, 90:385–86
McConnell, ____, 97:149
McConnell, Mitch, 99:256, 282, 102:8, 10
McConnell, Stuart: *Glorious Contentment: The Grand Army of the Republic, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 91:354–55; historiography of the 1960s, 102:400–401; meaning of the Civil War, 102:383–84
McConnell, W. G., 88:198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203
McConville, Brendan: *King's Three Faces, The: The Rise and Fall of Royal America, 1688–1776*, reviewed, 105:99–100
McCook, ____, 88:285
McCook, Alexander McDowell, 96:236, 337, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 97:173, 250–51
McCook, Daniel Jr., 96:236
McCook, Daniel Sr., 96:236
McCook, Paul H.: Preston Brown, complaint about, 104:52–54; relationship to Preston Brown, 104:55–58, 75; testimony at Preston Brown's court-martial, 104:70–71
McCook, Robert L., 96:223, 232, 234, 236–37, 238, 239, 240
McCormack, William, 89:26
McCormic, George, 95:246
McCormick, Cyrus, 97:4
McCormick, Mack: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
McCormick, Mrs. Cyrus, 91:171, 173, 174
McCormick, Mrs. Robert R., 104:552
McCoy, ____, 88:422
McCoy, J. L., 98:94
McCoy, L. J., 98:55
McCracken County, Ky., 97:306, 98:261, 263, 265, 266, 272, 278, 99:341, 100:14; during 1937 flood, 102:192, 194, 201, 205
McCreary, James B., 91:381–82, 92:177, 95:33, 372, 373, 388, 394, 98:92,

103:491; dinners of, 103:487; illus., 101:13; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; profile of, 102:1
McCreary, James Bennett, 88:25
McCreary Conquest: A Narrative History, by L. E. Perry: noted, 92:344
McCue, John: Gene Wheeler's combat mission, 102:51; illus., 102:57
McCue, Marge, 102:54, 60
McCullagh, Joseph B. "Mack," 96:326; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:640–41
McCulloch, Sue, 95:176
McCullough, David, 100:467, 469–70, 101:484–85, 104:107, 110; *John Adams,* reviewed, 99:153–57
McCullough, John, 92:136
McCullough, Rosa Belle, 93:291
McCullough, Samuel, 92:136, 94:27
McCurran, Pat, 104:459
McCurry, Stephanie, 96:313
McCusker, John J.: *How Much Is That in Real Money? A Historical Price Index for Use as a Deflator of Money Values in the Economy of the United States*, noted, 92:447–48
McCusker, Kristine M.: book review by, 104:701–2
McDaniel, 90:58
McDaniel, Hattie, 98:369
McDaniel, Sue Lynn Stone: book review by, 104:800; and Carol Crowe-Carraco, and Nancy Disher Baird: *Western Kentucky University: The First 100 Years, 1906–2006*, noted, 104:808
McDerman, John: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:595–96
McDonald, Alice, 99:222, 265, 268
McDonald, Archie P.: ed. and comp., *A Nation of Sovereign States: Secession & War in the Confederacy*, Journal of Confederate History Series, Vol. 10, noted, 92:449
McDonald, Edmund H.: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:596
McDonald, Forrest: *The American Presidency: An Intellectual History*, reviewed, 92:417–19
McDonald, John: *A Ghost's Memoir: The Making of Alfred P. Sloan's "My Years with General Motors,"* reviewed, 100:573–75
McDonald, Pat, 95:396
McDonald, Robert M. S.: book review by, 105:292–93
McDonald, Sam, 89:177
McDonald Institute (Covington, Ky.), 98:186
McDonell, Katherine Mandusie: ed., *Journals of William A. Lindsay: An Ordinary Nineteenth Century Physician's Surgical Cases*, reviewed, 88:211–12
McDonnell, Michael A.: *Politics of War, The: Race, Class, and Conflict in Revolutionary Virginia*, reviewed, 105:698–700
McDonough, James Lee: *Nashville: The Western Confederacy's Final Gamble*, reviewed, 103:795–96; *War in Kentucky: From Shiloh to Perryville*, reviewed, 94:423–25
McDonough, Thomas, 88:417
McDougal, Ivan E.: and Arthur H. Estabrook, book on race, 102:220
McDougall, Walter A.: *Freedom Just Around the Corner: A New American History, 1585–1828*, 104:120–21, 123
McDougle, Ivan E., 91:68, 103:712
McDowell, Caleb Wallace, 100:346
McDowell, Eliza, 93:258
McDowell, Ephraim, 90:72, 84, 93:26, 94:398; illus., 100:336; medical practice of, 100:329–30
McDowell, Henry Clay, 93:27; horse breeding of, 100:488–92; illus., 100:491
McDowell, Hervey, 94:151
McDowell, James, 93:258
McDowell, James (1760-1843), 100:335, 347–48; criticizes Jefferson and Monroe, 100:338–39, 341; letters from, 100:334,

338, 341; letters to, 100:338; predicts war with France over La., 100:334
McDowell, John, 100:346
McDowell, John (father of Samuel Sr.), 100:330
McDowell, Joseph: illus., 100:344
McDowell, Margaretta (Mrs. William), 100:346
McDowell, Mary, 93:32
McDowell, Mary McClung (Mrs. Samuel Sr.), 100:330
McDowell, Mr. (Providence, Ky.), 100:183–84
McDowell, Samuel, 91:135
McDowell, Samuel Jr. (Samuel McDowell of Mercer): appointed first U. S. marshal from Ky., 100:345; criticizes Jefferson administration, 100:345; letters from, 100:345–48
McDowell, Samuel (son of William), 100:346
McDowell, Samuel Sr., 93:26; appointed U. S. judge, 100:332; birth of, 100:330; correspondence, 100:335–38, 342–45; criticizes Jefferson administration, 100:329, 335, 338, 341–44; elected public surveyor of lands, 100:331; illus., 100:331; land claims of, 100:331; land plat of, 100:333; land survey of, 100:340; presides over Ky. constitutional conventions, 100:331; presides over Ky.'s first county court, 100:331
McDowell, Sarah Hart Shelby (Mrs. Ephraim), 100:330
McDowell, Thomas Clay: horse breeding of, 100:492–93; illus., 100:493
McDowell, William (1762–1821), 100:346
McDugle, Alexander, 88:147
McElroy, R. M., 90:228
McEnaney, Laura: *Civil Defense Begins at Home: Militarization Meets Everyday Life in the Fifties*, reviewed, 100:112–15
McEuen, Melissa: book reviews by, 93:238–40
McEuen, Melissa A., 98:342; book reviews by, 99:421–23, 100:406–7, 101:538–41, 103:594–96, 104:752–53; *Seeing America: Women Photographers Between the Wars*, reviewed, 98:232–34
McEwan, Harry, 98:93, 97
McFarland, George "Spanky," 98:374
McFarland, Nancy, 98:33–35
McFarland Chapel (Evansville, Ind.), 98:253
McFeely, William S., 92:403
McFerran, John B., 92:272, 274, 281
McGarrah, Jim: book review by, 105:767–69
McGarvie, Mark Douglas: book review by, 104:300–302
McGee's Station, Ky., 89:3, 5, 92:143
McGinnis, Marie (Ayles), 92:55
McGinty, Ann Kennedy Wilson Poague Lindsay, 90:69
McGirr, Lisa: *Suburban Warriors: The Origins of the New American Right,* reviewed, 99:201–2
McGovern, Charles F.: *Sold American: Consumption and Citizenship, 1890-1945*, reviewed, 105:727–29
McGovern, Constance M.: book review by, 88:479–80, 93:237–38
McGovern, George S., 99:231
McGovern, James R.: *Anatomy of a Lynching: The Killing of Claude Neal*, noted, 91:247–48
McGowan, Robert, 91:135
McGowan's Men's Store (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 100:133
McGranery, Jim: pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:539
McGrath, Howard: pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:539
McGregor, Alexander, 91:135
McGuffey, Debbie, 104:629
McGuffin, John C.: Ky. Regiment, 105:596

McGuire, ____, 89:21
McGuire, Edna: portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Daniel Boone*, 102:520–21
McGuire, Kevin T.: and Gregg Ivers, eds., *Creating Constitutional Change: Clashes over Power and Liberty in the Supreme Court*, reviewed, 102:590–91; *The Supreme Court Bar: Legal Elites in the Washington Community*, noted, 93:255–56
McGuire, Sue Lynn: book review by, 89:85–86; book reviews by, 92:324–25, 412–14; "Fannie's Flirtations: Etiquette, Reality, and the Age of Choice," 93:43–78; "The Little Colonel: A Phenomenon in Popular Literary Culture," 89:121–46
McGuire Cummins Company (Chicago, Ill.), 95:404
McGurty, Eileen: *Transforming Environmentalism: Warren County, PCBs, and the Origins of Environmental Justice*, reviewed, 105:566–68
McHenry, Barnabas, 97:360
McHenry, John, 88:282
McHenry, Ky., 98:401
McIlvaine, William, 89:21
McIlvenna, Noeleen: book review by, 103:552–54
McIlvoy, Ronnie, 90:158
McIntire, Anthony A.: book note by, 94:113; book reviews by, 88:363–64, 92:234–-35, 95:211–12; "Kentucky National Guard in Vietnam: The Story of Bardstown's Battery C at War," 90:140–64
McIntire, George W., 94:169
McIntosh, ____, 89:29
McIntyre, Jim, 92:141, 142
McIntyre, John, 89:30, 92:141
MCI WorldCom, 99:256
McJimsey, George: book review by, 100:247–48
McKay, Lt.: Fourth Wisconsin, 98:81
McKay-Lodge Art Conservation, 99:209
McKechnie, William B., 99:102
McKee, ____, 88:451, 95:276, 280
McKee, Alexander, 91:252
McKee, Alexander R., 92:348, 358–60, 368
McKee, Mary Ashby, 92:348, 373
McKeever, C.: *Civil War Battle Flags of the Union Army and Order of Battle*, noted, 96:115
McKeithen, John J., 99:38
McKeldin, Theodore R., 99:41
McKellar, Kenneth, 97:64, 65, 68, 71, 72, 75, 79, 80
McKenney, Thomas L., 91:262–63, 266, 268, 269, 287
McKenzie, James, 92:32
McKibbin, Joseph C., 96:331
McKinley, J. Frank, 102:210
McKinley, Maud Cuney, 102:210
McKinley, William, 89:287, 98:44, 68, 99:15, 102:395–96, 104:59, 105:472; election of 1900, 104:48; Philippine Islands, occupation of, 104:44; rationale for imperialism, 104:44
McKinley, William B., 96:253, 254
McKinney, Charles W. Jr.: book review by, 104:368–69
McKinney, Gordon B.: book by, 103:528; and John C. Inscoe, *The Heart of Confederate Appalachia: Western North Carolina in the Civil War*, reviewed, 98:327–28; "The First False Frontier: Eastern Kentucky and the Movies," 96:119–36; *Zeb Vance: North Carolina's Civil War Governor and Gilded Age Political Leader*, reviewed, 102:426–28
McKinsey, Mabel, 96:142, 164
McKissick, Floyd, 99:41, 42
McKitrick, Eric: and Stanley Elkins, and Leo Weinstein, eds., *Men of Little Faith: Selected Writings of Cecelia Kenyon*, reviewed, 101:509–10; and Stanley Elkins, *The Age of Federalism: The Early American Republic, 1788–1800*, reviewed, 92:321–22
McKivigan, John R., 90:183–84; book

review by, 89:217–18, 92:201–3; ed., *The Roving Editor, or Talks with Slaves in the Southern States*, by James Redpath, noted, 95:217–18; and Randall M. Miller, eds., *Moment of Decision: Biographical Essays on American Character and Regional Identity*, reviewed, 93:219–20; and Stanley Herrold, eds., *Antislavery Violence: Sectional, Racial, and Cultural Conflict in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 98:315–16
McKnight, Brian D.: *Contested Borderland: The Civil War in Appalachian Kentucky and Virginia*, reviewed, 104:291–93
McLaird, James D.: *Calamity Jane: The Woman and the Legend*, reviewed, 104:333–35
McLane, Ethel, 90:175, 177
McLaughlin, Jack: *Jefferson and Monticello: The Biography of a Builder*, reviewed, 88:91–93
McLaughlin, J. Kemp: *Mighty Eighth in WWII: A Memoir,* reviewed, 99:86–88
McLaughlin, Lennie W., 99:257; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:517–18; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:453–54
McLaurin, Melton A.: *Celia, A Slave: A True Story of Violence and Retribution in Antebellum Missouri*, reviewed, 91:88–89
McLean, Genetta: *Dixie Selden: An American Impressionist From Cincinnati, 1868–1935*, reviewed, 100:510–12
McLean, John, 97:444
McLean, John R.: and the Peace Democrats, 103:638
McLean County, Ky., 100:142, 102:41
McLemore, Joy-Ellis: book note by, 93:505–6; book review by, 93:93–95
McMahan, Eva M.: oral history essay, 104:688
McMahon, ____, 92:134, 136
McManama, O. D., 91:383
McMann, A. Smith, 100:488
McMichael, Andrew: book reviews by, 100:519–20, 101:338–39
McMillan, Alvin "Bo," 93:146
McMillan, James B.: and Michael B. Montgomery, *Annotated Bibliography of Southern American English*, reviewed, 88:236–37
McMillan, W. H.: and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:401
McMillen, Neil R., 99:368; *Dark Journey: Black Mississippians in the Age of Jim Crow*, reviewed, 88:100–101
McMillen, Sally G., 90:71; book review by, 89:109–10; *Motherhood in the Old South: Pregnancy, Childhood, and Infant Rearing*, reviewed, 89:96–97; *To Raise Up the South: Sunday Schools in Black and White Churches, 1865–1915*, reviewed, 100:380–82; *Southern Women: Black and White in the Old South*, noted, 90:429
McMillin, Laurence: book note by, 93:125–26; book review by, 93:347–48
McMullin, James, 92:144, 147
McNair, Robert E., 99:38
McNamara, Robert S., 95:285–88, 291, 292, 294, 298–302, 98:341, 99:141, 100:2, 102:294; *Fog of War*, 102:336, 337; George C. Herring's estimate of, 102:336–38; illus., 102:337; and Vietnam War, 102:332, 335
McNaughten's Case (1843), 88:11
McNaughton, John T., 100:2
McNay, John: *Acheson and Empire: The British Accent in American Foreign Policy*, reviewed, 100:249–50; book reviews by, 100:410–12, 101:198–201
McNay, John T.: book review by, 104:764–66, 105:158–61
McNeal, John, 97:408, 418
McNulty, Leroy, 97:409, 412
McPheeters, Mr. (1804), 100:346, 348

McPherson, Harry, 99:37, 42
McPherson, James M., 101:438, 441, 442; *Abraham Lincoln and the Second American Revolution*, reviewed, 89:411–12; *Crossroads of Freedom: Antietam, The Battle That Changed the Civil War,* reviewed, 101:145–47; ed., *"We Cannot Escape History": Lincoln and the Last Best Hope of Earth*, reviewed, 94:180–82; and pro-Southern textbooks, 102:391; triumph of the Lost Cause, 102:398; *What They Fought For, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 92:422–23
McPherson, Larry E.: *Memphis*, noted, 100:270
McPherson, Sherman T., 98:187–88, 190, 192–94, 196
McPherson, Tara: *Reconstructing Dixie: Race, Gender, and Nostalgia in the Imagined South*, reviewed, 103:612–13
McQuiddy, R. I., 100:11
McQuown, Lewis, 95:31
McReynolds, James C., 104:474; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:465–66
McRoberts, Ky., 97:191
McVey, Frances Jewell, 103:61; and Robert Berry Jewell, *Uncle Will of the Wildwood: Nineteenth-Century Life in the Bluegrass*, noted, 104:814
McVey, Frank L., 89:137, 90:277, 92:249, 93:309–17, 319–31, 433–34, 435, 436, 437, 438, 96:298, 97:287, 103:58, 59, 710; book collection of, 103:63–65; and the Book Thieves, 103:51, 58; diary of, 103:61–62; and evolution issue, 104:417; illus., 103:49, 711; interest in university press, 103:52; letter of Thomas D. Clark to, illus., 103:150; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:377–80; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:213–14, 378–79, 405–6
McVey, T. J., 93:453, 454, 456
McWhiney, Grady, 101:452; book review by, 95:441–43
McWilliams, "Bunk," 97:409, 412, 413, 421, 440
McWilliams, D. W., 91:172, 173–74
M. D. Anderson Hospital (Houston, Texas), 102:172
Meacham, Sarah Hand: book review by, 105:101–2
Mead, Rebecca J.: *How the Vote Was Won: Woman Suffrage and the Western United States, 1868–1914*, reviewed, 102:248–50
Meade, David, 92:12, 94:7, 10, 15, 23, 31
Meade, David Jr., 90:119, 120, 124, 130
Meade, David Sr., 90:118
Meade, George G., 89:368
Meade, Hugh, 90:125
Meade, N. Mitchell, 98:363
Meade, Richard Kidder, 90:117, 122
Meade, Sarah Waters, 90:118, 129, 139
Meade, Susannah Everard, 90:118
Meade County, Ky., 100:143
Meadows, R. Darrell: book review by, 105:480–82
Meadowthorpe Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260; illus., 101:261
Meagher, John, 95:396
Meagher, M. J., 95:403
Meale, Connie: book review by, 104:327–29
"'Meaningful Change and Unceasing Continuity': An Essay Review of *A History of Blacks in Kentucky*, Vols. 1 and 2," by Jason H. Silverman, 91:65–75
Meany, George, 99:41
Meck, Bill: book review by, 99:444–46
Meckier, Jerome: *Innocent Abroad: Charles Dickens's American Engagements*, noted, 89:120
Mecklenburg County, N. C., 102:16
Mecom, Jane, 105:255, 260
Medical Histories of Union Generals, by Jack D. Welsh: reviewed, 95:204–5

medicine: *See* tuberculosis
Medicine in the Athens of the West: The History and Influence of the Lexington–Fayette County Medical Society, by W. Porter Mayo: reviewed, 98:305–7
Medieval Home Companion: Housekeeping in the Fourteenth Century, translated and edited by Tania Bayard: noted, 90:320–21
Medley, Wathen, 88:174
Medora (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:357
Medora Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.): illus., 105:21
Meer, Sarah: *Uncle Tom Mania: Slavery, Minstrelsy, and Transatlantic Culture in the 1850s*, reviewed, 104:148–50
Meese, Edwin, 102:399
Meeting the Challenge: America's Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956, by John R. Thelin, Alvin P. Sanoff, and Welch Suggs: noted, 104:815–16
Mefford, Mark: book note by, 93:382–83, 94:347
Megowan, Stewart W.: and Charles S. Todd, 105:200; company of Kentucky volunteers during War of 1812, 105:200
Megowan, W. S. D., sheriff of Jefferson County, Ky.: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:379; dissuades lynch mob, 102:359; election of, 102:359; interrogates Briar Creek slaves, 102:358–59
Meharry Medical College (Nashville, Tenn.), 99:375
Meier, August, 89:340, 104:233, 236
Mekong Delta (Vietnam), 100:3; illus., 102:322
Melhorn, Donald F. Jr.: *Lest We Be Marshall'd: Judicial Powers and Politics in Ohio, 1806–1812*, reviewed, 101:510–12
Melish, John, 90:26, 27, 43, 44, 94:29, 30
Mellon: An American Life, by David Cannadine: reviewed, 105:148–50
Melnick, Ralph: *Senda Berenson: The Unlikely Founder of Women's Basketball*, reviewed, 105:519–21
Melodeon Hall (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 100:52
Melosi, Martin V.: *Effluent America: Cities, Industries, Energy and the Environment,* reviewed, 99:441–42
Melton, Carol Willcox: *Between War and Peace: Woodrow Wilson and the American Expeditionary Force in Siberia, 1918–1921,* reviewed, 99:423–25
Melton, James, 97:35
Melungeon Heritage Association, 102:216
Melungeons: article about, 102:156; description of, 102:210–11; DNA evidence, 102:220; ethnic identity, 102:212; historiography, 102:213–16; origin of name, 102:211; origins of, 102:210–11, 218, 223; social status of, 102:218; stereotypes of, 102:211–12
Melungeons, by Bonnie Bell, 102:216
"Melungeons: A Study in Racial Complexity–A Review Essay," by Carolyn Earle Billingsley, 102:207–23
Melungeons: Notes on the Origin of a Race, by Bonnie Bell, 102:210–11
Melungeons: The Resurrection of a Proud People—An Untold Story of Ethnic Cleansing, by N. Brent Kennedy: critiqued, 102:214–15
Melville, Herman, 104:85
Melvin, Ellen, 97:184, 186
Memoir of a Trustbuster: A Lifelong Adventure with Japan, by Eleanor M. Hadley: reviewed, 101:196–98
"Memoirs of Mrs. E. B. Patterson: A Perspective on Danville During the Civil War," edited by Christen Ashby Cheek, 92:347–99
"Memories of Forrest C. Pogue, Oral History Pioneer and One of Kentucky's

Greatest Historians," by Edward M. Coffman, 104:675–84
Memories of the Southern Civil Rights Movement, by Danny Lyon: noted, 91:367
"Memory, History, and the Meaning of the Civil War—A Review Essay," by Christopher Waldrep, 102:383–402
Memory of the Civil War in American Culture, The, edited by Alice Fahs and Joan Waugh: review essay about, 102:383–402
Memphis (Tenn.) Commercial Appeal, 94:260
Memphis, by Larry E. McPherson: noted, 100:270
Memphis, Clarksville & Louisville Railroad, 97:248
Memphis, Tenn., 92:159, 161, 93:267, 95:10, 19, 25, 97:306, 98:284, 289, 99:341, 348, 349, 372; black branch library in, 93:162, 174; members of 1850 López expedition from, 105:586; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:669–70; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 642
Memphis & Charleston Railroad, 97:248
Memphis & Ohio Railroad, 97:248
Memphis and Louisville Railroad Company, 95:19
Memphis State University (Memphis, Tenn.), 99:123; Edward M. Coffman at, 104:680
Men and the Vision of the Southern Commercial Conventions, 1845–1871, by Vicki Vaughn Johnson: noted, 91:366–67
Menchaca, Martha: *Recovering History, Constructing Race: The Indian, Black, and White Roots of Mexican Americans*, reviewed, 100:69–71
Mencken, H. L., 90:236, 92:175, 194, 96:299; antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
Mendl, Richard S.: Olaf H. Prufer, and Sara E. Pedde, eds., *Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory*, reviewed, 100:349–50
Mendoza, Valerie M.: book review by, 100:69–71
Menifee County, Ky., 94:270
Menna, Larry: book review by, 105:185–87; book reviews by, 103:783–85, 104:382–84
Men of Little Faith: Selected Writings of Cecelia Kenyon, edited by Stanley Elkins, Eric McKitrick, and Leo Weinstein: reviewed, 101:509–10
Menrath, Christian, 95:152
Mentelle, Mrs. Waldemard, 90:79
Menzies, John W., 93:403, 416–17
Mercantini, Jonathan: *Who Shall Rule at Home? The Evolution of South Carolina Political Culture, 1748–1776*, reviewed, 105:289–90
Mercer, Anna Elizabeth, 100:432
Mercer, Beryl, 98:426
Mercer, William N., 100:431–32, 480
Mercer County, Ky., 99:208; McDowell family in, 100:346; race riot in, 100:306–7; selection of capital commissioners, 104:249
Mercer University Press (Mercer, Ga.), 102:214, 216
Merchant of Illusion, The: America's Salesman of the Businessman's Utopia, by Nicholas Dagen Bloom: reviewed, 102:139–41
Merchants, Midwives, and Laboring Women: Italian Migrants in Urban America, by Diane C. Vecchio: reviewed, 104:342–43
Meredith, James, 103:251
Meredith v. Jefferson County Board of Education (2007): Jefferson County School District student-assignment plan, 105:28–32
Meridian, Miss.: black branch library in, 93:161
Meriwether, David, 95:10
Meriwether, Elizabeth: *See* Dorothy Dix

Meriwether, James H.: *Proudly We Can Be Africans: Black Americans and Africa, 1935–1961,* reviewed, 101:201–3
Meriwether, Marie Winston, 90:369
Meriwether, Nancy Minor, 90:371
Meriwether family, 90:370
Merman, Ethel, 96:276
Merrill, John, 90:67
Merrill, Mrs. John, 90:67–68, 83
Merrill, W. E., 93:276
Merrill, William E., 95:379, 383–84
Merrill's Marauders, 100:137
Merriman, Scott A.: "An Intensive School of Disloyalty: The C. B. Schoberg Case under the Espionage and Sedition Acts in Kentucky during World War I," 98:179–204; book reviews by, 98:209–11, 99:322–24, 101:378–79
Merritt, Jane T.: *At the Crossroads: Indians and Empires on a Mid-Atlantic Frontier, 1700–1763*, reviewed, 101:126–28
Merritt, Wesley, 103:523
Merriwether, Frank, 90:170, 173–75
Merryfield, England, 102:53; airport of, 102:67; illus., 102:50
Merry Mont (Todd County, Ky.), 90:371, 372, 383
Meserve, Walter, 100:42
Messer, H. Collin: book review by, 103:818–19
Messia, Robert A.: book review by, 100:262–64
Messick, Hank, 98:363, 364; *Razzle Dazzle*, reviewed, 94:303–5
Metcalf, Mark H., 102:8
Metcalfe (Ky.) County Herald, 98:389, 395, 398
Metcalfe, Barnett, 88:398, 410
Metcalfe, Thomas, 88:253, 255, 270, 95:370, 394; portrait, 101:18
Metcalfe County, Ky.: article on, 98:385–404
Metcalfe Motor Company (Edmonton, Ky.), 98:398
Methodist Board of Temperance, 92:189
Methodist Church (Richardsville, Ky.), 92:71
Methodist Church South: formation of, 105:406; and Millersburg Female College, 105:396
Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 93:65
Methodist Episcopal Church South: article about post-Civil War racial attitudes of, 99:53–68
Methodists: Fr. John Thayer's attitude to, 101:289–90; in Metcalfe County, 98:399, 400; in San Antonio, Texas, 105:641; and slavery, 102:18–19
Methodists and the Crucible of Race, 1930–1975, by Peter C. Murray: reviewed, 102:264–66
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 98:417
Metropolis, Ill., 98:291
Metropolitan Opera (N.Y.), 96:276
Metropolitan Revolution, The: The Rise of Post-Urban America, by Jon C. Teaford : reviewed, 104:778–79
Metz, Judith: book review by, 105:762–64
Mexican League (baseball), 99:111, 113, 121
Mexicans: in Texas, Christmas preparations for, 105:642–45; in Texas, prejudice against, 105:645–47
Mexican War, 93:257, 261, 281, 96:224, 229, 101:418, 102:510, 104:64–65, 105:603, 612, 614; and guerrilla warfare, 103:533; and Henry Clay, 100:464; Henry Clay Jr. killed in, 100:464, 494; and Jefferson Davis, 101:431; and jingoism, 105:574; Kentucky volunteers in, 95:237–83; Ky. military units in, 105:578, 580, 583, 585–86, 588–89, 592–94, 596–97, 602; Ky. volunteers during, 105:56; participation of Kentuckians in, 90:323–

44; veterans in 1850 López expedition, 105:586, 602; veterans in Ky. Regiment, 105:572, 575, 577–79, 582, 587–89, 592–93, 596; veterans in Mississippi Regiment, 105:604
Mexican War Journal and Letters of Ralph W. Kirkham, edited by Robert Ryal Miller: reviewed, 89:409–10
Mexican War Journal of Captain Franklin Smith, edited by Joseph E. Chance: reviewed, 91:94–96
Mexico City: Aztec Club founded in, 105:582; surrender of, 105:578
Mexico Under Fire: Being the Diary of Samuel Ryan Curtis, 3rd Ohio Volunteer Regiment, 1846–1847, edited by Joseph E. Chance: noted, 93:382–83
Meyer, David R.: *Networked Machinists: High-Technology Industries in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 105:488–89
Meyer, Douglas K.: and John A. Jakle, and Robert W. Bastian, *Common Houses in America's Small Towns: The Atlantic Seaboard to the Mississippi Valley*, reviewed, 88:365–66
Meyer, Eugene: *Washington Post*, 104:553; *Washington Times-Herald*, 104:551
Meyer, Jeff: book review by, 105:683–84; "Henry Clay's Legacy to Horse Breeding and Racing," 100:473–96
Meyer, John R.: interpretation of slavery, 103:732–33
Meyer, Michael: book review by, 105:536–38
Meyer, Stephen Grant: *As Long as They Don't Move Next Door: Segregation and Racial Conflict in American Neighborhoods*, reviewed, 100:400–401
Meyerowitz, Joanne: ed., *Not June Cleaver: Women and Gender in Postwar America, 1945–1960*, noted, 93:254–55
Meyers, Debra: book reviews by, 100:512–14, 101:330–32, 104:140–41
Meyerson, Harvey: *Nature's Army: When Soldiers Fought for Yosemite*, reviewed, 100:91–93
Meyzeek, Albert E., 93:162–63, 167
Meyzeek, Albert Ernest: records of, 89:357–58
MGM Studio, 99:286
Miami, Fla., 98:344, 364, 99:103
Miami Beach, Fla.: Carl Dee Perguson Jr. stationed at, 101:317
Miami Conservancy District (Ohio), 97:50, 51
Miami Indians, 88:395, 90:20, 24, 91:253, 272, 92:161, 163, 164, 167
Miami University of Ohio (Oxford, Ohio): and John G. Fee, 105:619
Miami Valley (Ohio), 104:15
Michaux, Andre, 92:76
Michaux, Francois, 94:13, 27
Michener: A Writer's Journey, by Stephen J. May: reviewed, 103:838–40
Michigan, 94:267, 273, 284, 286, 289; bookmobile projects in, 95:60; oral history in, 104:628; during the War of 1812, 105:215
Michigan State University, 97:33
Michigan Territory: during War of 1812, 104:8
Mickel, Eugene, 91:157, 168–73
Mickenberg, Julia L.: *Learning from the Left: Children's Literature, the Cold War, and Radical Politics in the United States*, reviewed, 104:363–64
Middleburg, Vt.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
Middle Creek, Ky.: battle of, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:659–60
Middle East: oral history project in, 104:649; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:242–43
Middle Fork Presbyterian Church (Breathitt County), 91:168
Middlekauff, Robert: *Benjamin Franklin and His Enemies*, 105:250; *Benjamin*

Franklin and His Enemies, reviewed, 95:188–89
Middlesboro (Ky.) Distilling Company, 98:98
Middlesboro (Ky.) Weekly Herald, 98:46
Middlesborough (Middlesboro), Ky., 95:396, 97:195, 98:50, 100:195, 309; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249
Middletown, Ohio, 94:266, 269, 270, 97:405, 407
Middletown Armco Blues, 97:407, 411, 416, 422, 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, 432, 433, 435, 438, 439, 440
Middle West Utilities, 95:406
Midgette, Nancy Smith: book note by, 93:385–86
Midway, Ky.: land office at, 102:540–41
Midway College (Midway, Ky.), 90:80
Mifflin, Warner, 102:25
Mighty Eighth in WWII: A Memoir, by J. Kemp McLaughlin: reviewed, 99:86–88
Mike Barry and the Kentucky Irish American: An Anthology, edited by Clyde F. Crews: reviewed, 94:69–70
Mikulski, Barbara, 99:232
Milanich, Mark, 96:136
Milburn, William S., Louisville, Ky., 104:589
Mildren, Frank T., 90:163
Mild Reservationists and the League of Nations Controversy in the Senate, by Herbert F. Margulies: reviewed, 89:222–23
Miles, Helen: illus., 105:638
Miles, Ida Embree: illus., 105:638
Miles, Nelson A., 94:377, 385, 104:59; conflict with Elihu Root, 104:71; and Preston Brown case, 104:70–71; relationship to Theodore Roosevelt, 104:70–71; U. S. conduct of Philippine War, 104:72
Miles, Tiva: *Ties That Bind: The Story of an Afro-Cherokee Family in Slavery and Freedom*, reviewed, 104:138–39
Miles, Tiya: book review by, 102:99–100
Mileur, Jerome: and Sidney Milkis, eds., *The New Deal and the Triumph of Liberalism*, reviewed, 100:247–48
Milford, Lewis: and Richard Severo, *The Wages of War: When America's Soldiers Came Home–From Valley Forge to Vietnam*, noted, 89:434–35
Milikens Bend (Miss.): Vicksburg, Miss., Civil War campaign, 105:672
Militant Church Movement: support for the Bradens, 104:228
Militant Mediator: Whitney M. Young Jr., by Dennis C. Dickerson: reviewed, 97:202–3
military history: *See* War of 1812
Military History, by Walter Millis, 99:141
Military Necessity & Homosexuality, by Ronald D. Ray: noted, 91:369
Milkis, Sidney: and Jerome Mileur, eds., *The New Deal and the Triumph of Liberalism*, reviewed, 100:247–48
Mill, John Stuart, 99:260
Mill Creek, Ky., 100:301
Milledgeville, Ga.: state capital relocation issue, 104:266
Milledon, Henry, 98:168
Miller, A. M., 93:430
Miller, Ben J., 89:150
Miller, Caroline R.: and James Russell Harris: "Dachau Album: Perpsectives from War Crimes Prosecutor William O. Miller and Court Reporter Leona Mumedy Miller, 1946–47," 95:135–80
Miller, Cattie Lou, 99:279; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584; Breathitt administration, 104:594–95; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:598
Miller, Char: book review by, 100:91–93
Miller, Cora, 89:141
Miller, Cristanne .: and Faith Barrett,

eds., *"Words for the Hour": A New Anthology of American Civil War Poetry*, reviewed, 105:131–33
Miller, Danny L.: book note by, 95:216–17, 96:114; and Sharon Hatfield, and Gurney Norman, eds., *American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature*, noted, 104:812
Miller, Debra, 99:257
Miller, Diane: *Rape and Race in the Nineteenth-Century South*, reviewed, 103:561–63
Miller, Don: *The Carr Creek Legacy*, noted, 94:214
Miller, Edward A. Jr.: *Gullah Statesman: Robert Smalls from Slavery to Congress, 1839–1915*, reviewed, 93:359–61
Miller, Eleanor E.: *See* Bingham, Eleanor E.
Miller, Everett, 95:169
Miller, Fannie, 98:2
Miller, George, 105:243
Miller, G. William, 99:41
Miller, Henry, 92:7
Miller, James, 92:10
Miller, James M., 92:253, 265
Miller, Jay: and Colin G. Calloway, and Richard A. Sattler, comps., *Writings in Indian History, 1985-1990*, noted, 94:222–23
Miller, J. C., 97:424, 436
Miller, Jim Wayne: and Ambrose N. Manning, and Robert T. Higgs, eds., *Appalachia Inside Out: A Sequel to Voices from the Hills*, reviewed, 93:466–67; book review by, 88:236–37
Miller, J. Irwin, 99:41
Miller, J. J., 96:256
Miller, John: death of, 105:244; Fort Meigs, sortie from, 104:28; Washington County, Penn., 92:131
Miller, John B., 88:398, 410
Miller, Joseph R., 99:226
Miller, Karl Hagstrom: book review by, 102:255–56
Miller, Kristie: *Ruth Hanna McCormick: A Life in Politics, 1880–1944*, reviewed, 91:232–33
Miller, Lee, 105:473
Miller, Leona Mumedy, 95:135–80
Miller, Neville: and 1937 flood in Louisville, 105:422
Miller, Neville, Louisville, Ky., 104:454
Miller, Pam, 99:259, 277
Miller, Penny M., 97:84; *Kentucky Politics and Government: Do We Stand United?*, reviewed, 92:316–18; and Malcolm E. Jewell, *Political Parties and Primaries in Kentucky*, reviewed, 89:301–2; *The Public Papers of Governor Brereton C. Jones*, reviewed, 99:402–3; *"The Slow and Unsure Progress of Women in Kentucky Politics"*, 99:249–84
Miller, Randall M.: book review by, 90:400–402, 92:215–17; and John David Smith, eds., *Dictionary of Afro-American Slavery*, reviewed, 88:85–86; and John R. McKivigan, eds., *Moment of Decision: Biographical Essays on American Character and Regional Identity*, reviewed, 93:219–20; and Linda Patterson Miller, eds., *The Book of American Diaries*, noted, 94:112–13
Miller, Richard F.: *Harvard's Civil War: A History of the Twentieth Massachusetts*, reviewed, 105:129–31
Miller, Robert, 95:12
Miller, Robert Ryal: *The Mexican War Journal of Ralph W. Kirkham*, reviewed, 89:409–10
Miller, Shackelford, Louisville, Ky., 104:454
Miller, Susan: marries Edward Francis, 101:478
Miller, Tipton A., 98:246, 248, 249
Miller, T. Rothrock: *A Ship Without A Name*, noted, 91:368
Miller, Viola, 102:79
Miller, Wallis: book review by, 100:240–42

Miller, Wilbur R.: *Revenuers and Moonshiners: Enforcing Federal Liquor Law in the Mountain South, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 90:305–6
Miller, William O., 95:135–80
Miller, William Sr., 92:9
Miller, Zane L.: *Visions of Place: The City, Neighborhoods, Suburbs, and Cincinnati's Clifton, 1850–2000,* reviewed, 99:176–77
Miller-Bernal, Leslie: and Susan L. Poulson, eds., *Going Coed: Women's Experiences in Formerly Men's Colleges and Universities, 1950–2000*, reviewed, 102:445–46
Millersburg, Ky., 94:11, 15, 19, 63, 99:371, 105:383, 384
Millersburg Female College (Millersburg, Ky.), 105:402, 406; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:383; history of, 105:394–97; illus., 105:393; racial attitudes of, 105:386–87; testimony of students in *Green v. Gould* case, 105:402–3
Millersburg Male College (Millersburg, Ky.), 105:395
Miller Viola, 99:279
Millet, Jean Francois: illus., 102:531
Millican, Edward: *One United People: The Federalist Papers and the National Idea*, reviewed, 89:205–6
Milliken v. Bradley: Detroit, Mich., school desegregation case, 105:16–17; implications for Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation, 105:17–19
Millikin's Bend (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 636, 649
Millis, Ed, 90:106–7
Millis, Walter, 99:141, 143
mills, 94:15, 16, 20, 21
Mills, Don R., 99:32, 104:596; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:598
Mills, Frances Jones, 99:216, 265, 268
Mills, John, 92:134
Mills, Kay: *This Little Light of Mine: The Life of Fannie Lou Hamer*, reviewed, 91:451–53
Mills, Madison, 95:269
Mills, Mary Jane, 89:141
Mills, Quincy T.: book review by, 105:521–22
Mill Springs, Ky., 94:142; battle of, 96:222–23, 226, 227, 230–33, 235, 236, 237, 238, 240–41, 243, 244, 246; battle of (Pulaski and Wayne counties, Ky.), 105:667; illus., 102:396
Milton, George Fort, 92:193; visit to Book Thieves, 103:56–57
Milward, Burton: *A History of the Lexington Cemetery*, reviewed, 89:85–86; on J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:708; Thomas D. Clark note to, illus., 103:122
Milward, Henry K., 90:277
Milwaukee (Wis.) *Catholic Citizen*: on prohibition, 92:189
Milwaukee (Wis.) *Catholic Herald*: on prohibition, 92:186
Mind and the American Civil War: A Meditation on Lost Causes, by Lewis P. Simpson: reviewed, 88:349–50
Minder, Jane A: ed., *Guide to Kentucky Archival and Manuscript Collections*, Vol. 2, reviewed, 91:423–25
Mind of the Master, The: Class, History and Faith in the Southern Slaveholders' Worldview, by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese and Eugene D. Genovese: reviewed, 104:712–14
Mind of the South: Fifty Years Later, edited by Charles W. Eagles: noted, 91:462–63
Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory: The Civil War in Art, by Harold Holzeer and Mark E. Neely, Jr.: reviewed, 92:326–27
Mingledorff, Ozier George, 104:408
Mingo (Seneca-Iroquois), 90:24
Mingo Indians, 90:19, 91:250, 251, 307
Minh, Ho Chi, 95:300, 102:318;

communist background of, 102:317; early career, 102:316
Minister to the Cherokees: A Civil War Autobiography, by James Anderson Slover: reviewed, 100:85–86
Minnesota, 99:231
Minor, Raleigh C., 96:260
Minor family, 90:370
Minter, Melissa, 94:43
Mint Julep, The, by Richard Barksdale: noted, 103:847–48
Mintz, Steven: book review by, 104:176–77
Miscamble, Wilson D.: *From Roosevelt to Truman: Potsdam, Hiroshima, and the Cold War*, reviewed, 105:158–61
Mishawaka, Ind., 94:269, 277, 279, 280, 287, 291
"Missed Opportunity? A Participant's Reflections on the June 1997 Hanoi Conference on the Vietnamese-American War," by George C. Herring, 95:285–303
Missionary for Freedom: The Life and Times of Walter Judd, by Lee Edwards: reviewed, 89:327–29
Missionary Ridge (Tenn.), 94:160; battle of, 101:438
Missionary Ridge, Tenn.: battle of, 93:274–75, 279
Mississippi, 95:5, 98:241, 244, 99:250, 368, 101:420; bookmobile projects in, 95:60; civil rights in, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:251–70; during Civil War, 101:449; oral history and the law, 104:653; plantations of, 105:51; problems of, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:257–64; and secession, 101:414–15, 417–18; slavery in, 101:397; state arsenal, 105:586; state ranking in education, 105:41; triracial isolate group in, 102:212; whipping in, 100:16
Mississippi, by Theodor Geus: reviewed, 88:457–58
Mississippian people, 90:7–8
Mississippian plateau, 90:7
Mississippi Civil Rights collection, 104:653–54
Mississippi Regiment: 1850 López expedition, 105:586, 602, 606–7; number of, 105:604; weapons of, 105:605
Mississippi River, 91:15, 92:8, 94:62, 63, 95:3, 251, 370, 97:51, 72, 78, 80, 82, 99:341, 342, 103:665, 105:45, 230, 233, 585; closure at Cairo, Ill., 103:630; defense of, 101:447; Thomas D. Clark memories of, 103:23–46; Vicksburg, Miss., Civil War campaign, 105:672; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:653–54; and western commerce, 100:335, 338, 348
Mississippi River Commission: Thomas D. Clark's job with, 103:16
Mississippi: The Closed Society: by James W. Silver, 103:251; Thomas D. Clark review of, 103:265–70
Mississippi Valley Historical Association, 103:208
Mississippi Valley's Great Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878, by Khaled J. Bloom: reviewed, 92:327–29
Missouri, 95:219, 224, 226, 228–32, 245, 99:250, 360, 100:53, 347, 499, 503, 105:636; Daniel Boone in, 102:485, 489–92, 496, 503–7, 516, 532–33; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 105:55; expulsion of Mormons from, 105:229–30, 236, 238, 242; frontier of, 102:489; guerrilla warfare in, 103:533; Ky. Regiment veterans in, 105:614; Mormons in, 105:239; and secession, 101:413; Sedalia Air Field, 102:46; settlement of, 102:492
Missouri Compromise, 94:354–55, 101:409–11
Missouri Compromise and Its Aftermath, The: Slavery & the Meaning of America, by Robert Pierce Forbes: reviewed, 105:707–10
Missouri Democrat: reaction to Grant's

Vicksburg campaign, 103:647–48; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656
Missouri ex re. Gaines v. Canada: United States Supreme Court, 103:407
Missouri ex rel. Gaines v. Canada, 99:10
Missouri Mounted Rangers, 95:229
Missouri River, 105:244
Mitchell, Alexander, 91:2, 3
Mitchell, Augustus, 91:398
Mitchell, Belle: teaches at Camp Nelson, Ky., 105:628
Mitchell, Dalia Tsuk: book review by, 105:538–40
Mitchell, D. G.: and whipping issue, 100:9, 12, 19
Mitchell, Garrett: arrest of, 103:675
Mitchell, Margaret, 92:291; and Confederate romanticism, 102:394
Mitchell, Paul, 93:453
Mitchell, Reid, 89:366, 94:169, 103:535–36; *Civil War Soldiers: Expectations and Experiences*, noted, 88:371–72
Mitchell, Robert, 98:247
Mitchell, Robert D.: ed., *Appalachian Frontiers: Settlement, Society, and Development in the Preindustrial Era*, reviewed, 90:191–92
Mitchum, Robert, 96:128
Mitgang, Herbert: ed., *Abraham Lincoln: A Press Portrait*, noted, 88:490
Mittelstadt, Jennifer: *From Welfare to Workfare: The Unintended Consequences of Liberal Reform, 1945–1965*, reviewed, 103:598–600
Mix, William M. Jr.: defends Briar Creek slaves, 102:365, 367–69; trial of Louisville rioters, 102:374
Mizell, Captain: 1850 López expedition, 105:607–8
Mjagkij, Nina: book review by, 105:325–27; *Light in the Darkness: African Americans and the YMCA, 1852–1946*, reviewed, 92:331–32
Moberly, Harry Jr., 99:222
Mobile & Great Northern Railroad, 97:253
Mobile & Ohio Railroad, 97:252
Moderates' Dilemma: Massive Resistance to School Desegregation in Virginia, edited by Matthew D. Lassiter and Andrew B. Lewis: reviewed, 97:477–79
Modern American Presidency, The, by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 101:375–76
Modern Republicanism: Arthur Larson and the Eisenhower Years, by David L. Stebenne: review essay, 105:461–74
Modern Republicianism: review essay, 105:461–74
Modern Researcher, The, by Jacques Barzun, 101:480, 488
Modern Rhetoric, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:87
Modesty (horse), 100:495
Moeser, John, 99:372
Moffat, Frazier, 96:68
Moffatt, Frederick C.: *Errant Bronzes: George Grey Barnard's Statues of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 97:207–8
Moffett, Sarah McDowell, 100:337
Moffett, William A., 88:60
Moffitt, Peggy, 90:71
Moffitt, Sherman, 93:463
Mohr, James C.: book review by, 100:412–13
Molino del Rey, Mexican War battle of: and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576
Mollette, Burns, 98:151
Molloy, Coleman C., 88:190, 192, 196, 197, 198
"Molly Darling" (song), 93:287
Moloney, Dick, 104:519, 578; 1946 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:511–12; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; 1956 Democratic state convention, 104:560–61; 1959 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:563–64; 1959

gubernatorial campaign, 104:510; Breathitt administration, 104:594; relationship with Ed Prichard, 104:509
Moloney, Richard Patrick Sr., 99:27
Molony, Joseph P., 99:41
Moment of Decision: Biographical Essays on American Character and Regional Identity, edited by Randall M. Miller and John R. McKivigan: reviewed, 93:219–20
Monaco, Stephen, 105:438–39
Monaghan, E. Jennifer: *Learning to Read and Write in Colonial America*, reviewed, 104:304–5
Mondale, Walter, 99:214, 231, 232
Mongrel Virginians, by Arthur H. Estabrook and Ivan E. McDougal: effect on Melungeons, 102:220
Monhollon, Rusty L.: book reviews by, 96:111–13, 213–15
Monkkonen, Eric, 104:124–25
Monnet, Jean, 104:502
Monongahela River, 95:385
Monroe, Andrew: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:374
Monroe, Bill, 98:402, 403
Monroe, Chapman C., 98:244–46
Monroe, Dan: book review by, 101:321–22, 105:298–300; *Republican Vision of John Tyler, The*, reviewed, 101:515–16
Monroe, Elizabeth Brand: book review by, 105:112–13
Monroe, George: Chickasaw Bayou, Miss., battle of, 105:660; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658, 660
Monroe, George W., 88:154, 155, 157, 158
Monroe, James, 88:142, 92:172, 95:357, 100:55, 343; concludes La. Purchase, 100:335, 348; conflict with Henry Clay, 100:428, 445; criticism of, 100:335, 338–39, 341, 344; and negotiations with France, 100:335; during the War of 1812, 105:212
Monroe, Paul, 93:324
Monroe County, Ky., 94:267
Monroe Doctrine, 95:43; Henry Clay and, 100:450
Monsanto: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:162–63
Montage of a Dream: The Art and Life of Langston Hughes, edited by John Edgar Tidwell and Cheryl R. Ragar: reviewed, 105:343–44
Monte Cassino (Italy): illus., 101:316
Montell, William Lynwood, 90:46, 104:666; *Don't Go Up Kettle Creek: Verbal Legacy of the Upper Cumberland*, noted, 98:337; ed.: *Grassroots Music in the Upper Cumberland*, noted, 104:810; *Ghosts Across Kentucky,* noted, 99:90–91; and Michael Lynn Morse, *Kentucky Folk Architecture*, noted, 94:347; *Singing the Glory Down: Amateur Gospel Music in South Central Kentucky, 1900–1990*, reviewed, 90:386–87; *Tales from Kentucky Lawyers*, listed, 102:151–52; *Upper Cumberland Country*, reviewed, 93:90–91; and Walli Rashash Kharif, *Reminiscences and Reflections: African Americans in the Kentucky-Tennessee Upper Cumberland Since the Civil War*, noted, 104:809
Monterrey, Mexican War battle of: Ky. military unit in, 105:578
Monterrey, Mexico, 95:251, 262
Montgomery, ____, 89:14
Montgomery, Ala., 99:343, 102:66; Confederate States of America, 101:418–20; Maxwell Field, 102:43; and Rosa Parks, 105:385
Montgomery, Bernard Law: Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview of, 104:682
Montgomery, Bill, 89:296
Montgomery, James, 93:413
Montgomery, Michael B.: and James B. McMillan, *Annotated Bibliography of Southern American English*, reviewed, 88:236–37
Montgomery, Rebecca S.: *Politics of*

Education in the New South, The: Women and Reform in Georgia, 1890–1930, reviewed, 104:172–74
Montgomery, William E.: *Under Their Own Vine and Fig Tree: The African-American Church in the South, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 91:447–48
Montgomery & West Point Railroad, 97:253
Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital, edited by William C. Dickinson, Dean A. Herrin, and Donald R. Kennon: reviewed, 100:78–80
Montgomery County, Ky., 92:132; Fletcher family in, 102:3
Monticello (Va.): home of Thomas Jefferson, 92:73, 96:184, 261, 97:346
Monticello, Ky., 100:9
Montreal, Canada, 100:488
Montreal Royals (baseball team), 99:113, 115
Montrie, Chad: book review by, 100:578–79; *To Save the Land and People: A History of Opposition to Surface Coal Mining in Appalachia*, reviewed, 101:118–20
Mooney, Chase C.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:693
Moonshine Menace (film), 96:124
Moonshine Molly (film), 96:124
Moonshiner, The (film), 96:123, 98:367
Moore, A. B.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:457
Moore, Absalom B., 97:177
Moore, Andrew: as a Jeffersonian, 100:332; son-in-law of Andrew Reid, 100:332, 337
Moore, Arthur K., 90:51, 92:247, 248, 249, 252, 259, 260, 264, 265
Moore, Brenda L.: *Serving Our Country: Japanese American Women in the Military during World War II,* reviewed, 101:380–81
Moore, Carolyn Conn "Carrie," 90:87, 99:271, 301
Moore, Charles C., 95:78
Moore, Dickie, 98:409
Moore, Ethelbert P., 89:287–99
Moore, George C., 98:85
Moore, George M., 89:157
Moore, Harold C., 102:341; and the Battle of Ia Drang, 102:338; biographical sketch, 102:338; illus., 102:339, 340
Moore, James, 97:268, 270, 285
Moore, Jim, 90:156–57, 158
Moore, J. Lee, 99:271
Moore, John Hammond: *A Plantation Mistress on the Eve of the Civil War: The Diary of Keziah Goodwyn Hopkins Brevard, 1860–1861*, reviewed, 91:345–46
Moore, Merrill, 90:373
Moore, Nancy, 89:3
Moore, Orlando H., 103:521
Moore, Raymond, 88:35
Moore, R. J., 88:37
Moore, Sarah Reid (Mrs. Andrew), 100:337
Moore, Thomas, 89:3, 93:290
Moore, William B., 88:4, 9
Moore, William M.: illus., 104:271; state capital relocation issue, 104:269, 275–76
Moore, Winfred B. Jr.: et al., *Developing Dixie: Modernization in a Traditional Society*, reviewed, 88:96–97; and Joseph F. Tripp, eds., *Looking South: Chapters in the Story of an American Region*, noted, 88:492–93
Moors: Melungeon ancestry, 102:212, 215
Moos, Dan: *Outside America: Race, Ethnicity, and the Role of the American West in National Belonging*, reviewed, 104:330–31
Moral Geography: Maps, Missionaries,

and the American Frontier, by Amy DeRogatis: reviewed, 101:341–43
Morality and the Mail in Nineteenth-Century America, by Wayne E. Fuller: reviewed, 101:525–26
Moran, Charles "Uncle Charlie," 93:147, 148
Moran, Rachel F.: *Interracial Intimacy: The Regulation of Race and Romance*, reviewed, 100:225–26
Moravians, 98:399
More Damning Than Slaughter: Desertion in the Confederate Army, by Mark A. Weitz: reviewed, 103:798–99
More Generals in Gray, by Bruce S. Allardice: reviewed, 94:84–85
Morehead, Charles S., 89:245, 249, 97:167
Morehead, James T., 88:258, 95:370, 394, 97:2, 100:462
Morehead, Ky., 98:387
Morehead State University (Morehead, Ky.), 104:523; transition to university status, 105:86
Morehead Writers' Conferences, 97:115
Moreland, Laurence W: and Robert Steed, eds., *Writing Southern History: Contemporary Interpretations and Future Directions,* reviewed, 105:178–80
Morelock, Betsy, 98:241
Moreno, Julio: *Yankee Don't Go Home: Mexican Nationalism, American Business Culture, and the Shaping of Modern Mexico*, reviewed, 101:541–43
Morgan, Abel, 88:147
Morgan, American Financier, by Jean Strouse: reviewed, 97:219–21
Morgan, Ann Cameron, 97:391
Morgan, Arthur E., 97:45–82; Tennessee Valley Authority, 104:437
Morgan, Benjamin, New Orleans, 103:505; biographical sketch of, 103:500
Morgan, Calvin Cogswell, 97:391, 392, 395
Morgan, Calvin Cogswell (son of Henrietta Hunt and Calvin Cogswell Morgan, known as C. C.), 97:391, 394, 395, 397, 398
Morgan, Catherine Grosh, 97:391
Morgan, Chad: *Planters' Progress: Modernizing Confederate Georgia*, reviewed, 103:572–74
Morgan, Charles, 100:480–81
Morgan, Charlton Hunt, 97:391, 398
Morgan, Daniel, 97:164
Morgan, David T.: book review by, 94:72–73; *The Devious Dr. Franklin, Colonial Agent: Franklin's Years in London*, reviewed, 94:430–32; *The New Crusades, The New Holy Land: Conflict in the Southern Baptist Convention, 1969-1991*, reviewed, 94:210–12
Morgan, Edmund S., 88:195, 100:314, 104:106; *American Slavery, American Freedom*, 105:252; *Benjamin Franklin*, review essay, 105:247, 252–53; *Genuine Article, The: A Historian Looks at Early America*, review essay, 104:111–12; reputation of, 104:107
Morgan, Francis Key, 97:391, 397, 398
Morgan, George W., 90:95, 105:663; biographical sketch of, 105:669; Chickasaw Bayou, Miss., battle of, 105:660; command of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:660, 668; illus., 105:671
Morgan, George Washington, 92:364
Morgan, Harcourt, 97:54, 62, 81
Morgan, Henrietta Hunt, 97:391, 392, 397, 398
Morgan, Henrietta Hunt (daughter of Henrietta Hunt and Calvin Morgan), 97:391, 394
Morgan, J. B., 97:272
Morgan, John Hunt, 88:148, 152, 153, 154, 160, 162, 281, 283, 285, 93:261, 274, 94:150, 152, 153, 172, 396, 96:5, 23, 25, 32, 97:177, 259, 285, 379, 380, 391, 394, 395, 396, 398–99, 98:393,

394, 103:538–40, 104:410, 105:39, 64; attack on Frankfort, Ky., 105:658; cavalry unit, illus., 102:390; effect of raids on Ky., 100:482, 103:531–32; escape from penitentiary, 103:629; evaluation of, 105:59–62; and guerrilla warfare, 103:517–20; illus., 103:540; Indiana-Ohio raid, 103:521, 538, 658; raids of, 92:30, 351–53, 355, 356, 357, 361–63, 364, 365, 366, 367, 369, 370, 374, 380, 390; slave trading of, 103:713
Morgan, Joseph G.: *The Vietnam Lobby: The American Friends of Vietnam, 1955–1975*, reviewed, 95:331–33
Morgan, J. Pierpont Sr., 89:155
Morgan, Katherine Hunt, 97:391
Morgan, Marcia R., 99:279
Morgan, Richard Curd, 97:391, 398
Morgan, Stacy I.: *Rethinking Social Realism: African American Art and Literature, 1930–1953*, reviewed, 102:257–59
Morgan, Ted: *Wilderness at Dawn: The Settling of the North American Continent*, noted, 92:258, 259, 260, 446–47
Morgan, Thomas Hunt, 97:391, 394, 395, 397, 398, 101:4
Morgan County, Ky., 94:270
Morganfield (Ky.) Union County Advocate, 88:177
Morganfield, Ky., 102:66
Morgan's Station, Ky., 89:1, 3, 11, 14, 15, 21, 24, 27, 29, 30
Morgantown, Ky.: Civil War monument, 102:396
Morgenthau, Henry Jr., 100:160–61, 104:497; resignation of, 104:501
Morison, J. H. S., 90:95
Morison, Mrs. J. H. S., 90:95
Morison, Samuel Eliot, 97:120
Morison, William J.: and Dwayne D. Cox, *The University of Louisville*, reviewed, 98:302–5
Mormons: converts in Kentucky, 105:230–31; myth of persecuted innocence, 105:236–37; presidential succession crisis, 105:231–32; search for asylum in Kentucky, 105:229–46
Morone, James A.: *Hellfire Nation: The Politics of Sin in American History*, reviewed, 102:588–89
Morrill Act, 96:55
Morris, George W., 96:337
Morris, H. T., 93:37
Morris, Hugh, 104:571
Morris, Jeremiah: arrest of, 102:377; bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378
Morris, Joseph, 88:146
Morris, Larry E.: *Fate of the Corps, The: What Became of the Lewis and Clark Explorers After the Expedition*, noted, 104:803–4
Morris, Les, 104:416, 532
Morris, Roy Jr.: *Fraud of the Century: Rutherford B. Hayes, Samuel Tilden, and the Stolen Election of 1876,* reviewed, 101:156–58
Morris, Thomas D.: *Southern Slavery and the Law, 1619-1860*, reviewed, 94:437–38
Morris, Walter J., 93:276
Morris, William, 88:146
Morris, Winlock, 93:55, 58
Morrison, Dennis: *Woman of Conscience: Senator Margaret Chase Smith of Maine*, reviewed, 94:338–39
Morrison, James, 88:401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 407
Morrison, James Jefferson, 97:285
Morrison, John, 105:206; during Dudley's Defeat, 104:32, 34–35; Dudley's regiment, 104:29–30
Morrison, Michael A.: and John Lauritz Larson, eds., *Whither the Early Republic: A Forum on the Future of the Field*, review essay, 104:112–14, 116–17, 120; *Slavery and the American West: The*

Eclipse of Manifest Destiny and the Coming of the Civil War, reviewed, 96:395–97
Morrison, Norman, 95:302
Morrison, Ruffner: death of, 101:68–69; marriage to Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:66, 68
Morrison, Toni, 96:296
Morriss, Mack: *South Pacific Diary, 1942–1943*, reviewed, 95:111–12
Morrissey, Charles T., 104:612, 625, 632, 633, 659, 665; interviews of, 104:645; oral history essay, 104:686; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:609–42; oral history workshop, 104:646
Morrow, Clara C., 98:65
Morrow, Diane Batts: book review by, 105:692–94
Morrow, Dwight, 92:191
Morrow, Edwin P., 93:35, 38, 41, 316, 96:309, 98:49, 65–66, 72, 99:293, 299, 100:304, 104:406, 447; Ky. Historical Society, 101:26
Morrow, Robert: testimony in *Green v. Gould* case, 105:410
Morrow, Samuel, 98:65–66, 72, 98
Morrow, Thomas Z., 98:65
Morrow, Virginia B., 98:65–66
Morse, John T., 89:32
Morse, Kathryn: *Nature of Gold, The: An Environmental History of the Klondike Gold Rush*, reviewed, 101:523–24
Morse, Michael Lynn: and William Lynwood Montell, *Kentucky Folk Architecture*, noted, 94:347
Morse, William B. III: book review by, 99:69–70
Morse code, 98:279, 282, 286, 287, 288
Morton, Bill, 96:134
Morton, Frances, 96:132
Morton, Jennie Chinn, 90:84, 99:52, 101:1, 44; death, 101:25; illus., 101:17; job titles, 101:23; Ky. Historical Society, 101:16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24; name of Ky. Historical Society, 101:19, 30; poetic tribute, 101:25; *Register* editor, 101:2; salary, 101:21; selection from 1893 diary of, 99:284–85
Morton, Levi P., 98:46
Morton, Oliver P., 96:225, 238, 320, 330, 331, 333, 97:263
Morton, Paul, 90:262, 264, 265, 277, 278
Morton, Thruston B., 99:6, 25, 50, 104:452; 1956 senatorial campaign, 104:561; 1962 senatorial campaign, 104:583–84; A. B. "Happy" Chandler's support for, 104:560
Morton Seymour & Company (Louisville, Ky.), 95:18
Mosby, John Singleton, 103:530, 537–41; biography of, 103:521; tactics of, 103:521–24
Mosby's Rangers, by Jeffry D. Wert: reviewed, 89:213–14
Mosely, Ed, 90:170
Moser, Harold D.: and David R. Hoth, and George H. Hoemann, eds., *The Papers of Andrew Jackson*, Vol. 4: *1816–1820*, reviewed, 93:98–99; et al., eds., *Papers of Andrew Jackson*, Vol. 5: *1821–1824*, reviewed, 95:96–98; et al., *The Papers of Andrew Jackson*, Vol. 3: *1814–1815*, reviewed, 91:90–92
Moser, Richard: and Van Gosse, eds., *World the Sixties Made, The: Politics and Culture in Recent America*, reviewed, 102:145–47
Moses, L. G.: *Wild West Shows and the Images of American Indians, 1883–1933*, reviewed, 95:103–5
Moses, Mary, 90:246–47
Moses, Wilson Jeremiah: *Creative Conflict in African American Thought*, reviewed, 102:434–37
Moskowitz, Henry, 96:362–63
Mosley, Sir Oswald: political party of, 104:427
Mosokowitz, Marina: *Standard of Living: The Measure of the Middle Class in*

Modern America, reviewed, 103:812–16
Moss, Alfred A. Jr.: and Eric Anderson, *The Facts of Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of John Hope Franklin*, reviewed, 90:302–4
Moss, Bill: oral history columns by, 104:645
Moss, Ray: regulation of power companies, 104:510–11
Moss Bill: regulation of power companies, 104:510–11
Mossland Theatre (Greensburg, Ky.), 98:399
Most Exclusive Club, The: A History of the Modern United States Senate, by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 104:766–67
Most Southern Place on Earth: The Mississippi Delta and The Roots of Regional Identity, by James C. Cobb: reviewed, 92:104–6
Moth (horse), 100:486, 494
Mother, May You Never See The Sights I Have Seen: The Fifty-seventh Massachusetts Veteran Volunteers in the Army of the Potomac, 1864–1865, by Warren Wilkinson: noted, 91:127
Motherhood in the Old South: Pregnancy, Childhood, and Infant Rearing, by Sally G. McMillen, 89:96–97
Mother of God School (Covington, Ky.), 98:184
Mothers Against Drunk Driving (MADD), 99:257
Mothers of Invention: Women of the Slaveholding South in the American Civil War, by Drew Gilpin Faust: reviewed, 94:317–18
Motor Cities Association of Southern Baptists, 94:289
Motor Transport School (Fort McPherson, Ga.), 105:424
Moulton, Gary E.: ed., *Lewis and Clark Journals, The: An American Epic of Discovery. The Abridgement of the Definitive Nebraska Edition,* reviewed, 101:201–3
Moultrie, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Mounce, John Jr., 89:3
Mounce, Rachael, 89:3
Mound Bayou, Miss.: black branch library in, 93:161
Moundsville Federal Penitentiary (W. Va.), 98:196, 202
Mountaineer: A Tale of Kentucky (film), 96:125
Mountain Masters, Slavery, and the Sectional Crisis in Western North Carolina, by John C. Inscoe: reviewed, 88:346–48
Mountain Rebels: East Tennessee Confederates and the Civil War, 1860–1970, by W. Todd Groce: reviewed, 98:330–31
Mountain Sisters: From Convent to Community in Appalachia, by Helen M. Lewis and Monica Appleby: reviewed, 101:497–99
Mount Benedict, Mass.: Ursuline convent, 101:294–96
Mount Holyoke College (Mass.), 101:52
Mount Lebanon, N. Y., 94:44, 46, 57
Mount Pleasant, Ohio, 98:245
Mount Sammucro (Italy): Carl Dee Perguson Jr. combat at, 101:314–15; illus., 101:312
Mount Vesuvius (Italy): eruption of, 101:317; illus., 101:311
Mourning, Mrs. Anna B., 93:141
Mouton family, 97:301–2
Movement and the Sixties: Protest in America from Greensboro to Wounded Knee, by Terry H. Anderson: reviewed, 94:98–99
"Moving Kentucky History into the Twenty-first Century: Where Should We Go From Here?" by James C. Klotter, 97:83–112

Moye, J. Todd: *Let the People Decide: Black Freedom and White Resistance in Sunflower County, Mississippi, 1945–1986*, reviewed, 102:584–86
Moyers, Bill, 99:39, 102:161
Moynihan, Daniel Patrick, 92:180, 96:299
Mr. Galion's School, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 98:135–36
Mr. Polk's Army: The American Military Experience in the Mexican War, by Richard Bruce Winders: reviewed, 96:92–93
Mrs. Hill's Southern Practical Cookery and Receipt Book, by Annabella P. Hill: noted, 94:110–11
Mr. Smith Goes to Washington, 99:285, 286
Mrs. Stanton's Bible, by Kathi Kern: reviewed, 99:319–20
Mt. Hope (home of Benjamin Gratz), 97:386
Mt. Sterling, Ky., 93:268, 274, 95:127, 105:407
Mud Creek Clinic (Floyd County, Ky.), 90:86
Muddy Branch: Memories of an Eastern Kentucky Coal Camp, by Clyde Roy Pack: noted, 101:396
Muddy Creek (Lincoln County, Ky.), 102:542
Muhammad Ali: The People's Champ, edited by Elliot J. Gorn: reviewed, 94:305–6
Muhlenberg County, Ky., 97:287, 299, 98:402
Muir, Adam: Forty-first Regiment (British), 104:34
Muir, James: letter to Transylvania Presbytery, 102:26–27
Muir, Peter G.: Louisville lynching case, 102:378, 381
Mujeras Island: 1850 López expedition rendezvous point, 105:604
Mulberry Hill (Jefferson County, Ky.), 92:160
Mulberry Street (Lexington, Ky.): *See* Limestone Street
Mulder, John M.: book review by, 89:222–23
Mullen, Kevin J.: *Dangerous Strangers: Minority Newcomers and Criminal Violence in the Urban West, 1850–2000*, reviewed, 103:806–8
Mulligan, James Hilary, 98:102
Mullins: Melungeon family name, 102:211
Mullins, E. Y., 94:253, 96:298, 301
Mullins, Robins, 96:133
Mullis, Tony R.: *Peacekeeping on the Plains: Army Operations in Bleeding Kansas*, reviewed, 102:413–15
Muncie, Ind., 94:269
Munday, Alfred, 90:53
Munford, Tyler, 88:177
Munfordville, Ky., 96:321, 322, 323, 325, 327, 328, 329, 331; battle of, 105:58
"Munfordville: The Campaign and Battle Along Kentucky's Strategic Axis," by Kent Masterson Brown, 97:247–85
Munich, Germany, 95:146; analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355
Municipal Stadium (Cleveland, Ohio), 99:104
Munroe, Ben J., 97:173
Munsell, Luke, 91:390, 397
Munson, Wayne: book review by, 105:172–73
"Murder, God, and the Devil Box: Music and Community in Metcalfe County, Kentucky," by Jennifer K. Painter, 98:385–404
Murder in Virginia, A: Southern Justice on Trial, by Suzanne Lebsock: reviewed, 101:165–67
Murfreesboro, Tenn., 92:389, 93:269, 270, 272, 280, 94:152, 154, 155, 96:320, 97:160, 172, 177
Murphy, Frank, 104:473, 477; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:474–75

Murphy, Isaac: wins 1890 Ky. Derby, 100:485
Murphy, John, 88:35, 36, 146
Murphy, Patricia Coit: *What a Book Can Do: The Publication and Reception of Silent Spring*, reviewed, 103:837–38
Murphy, Priscilla Coit: book review by, 105:344–46
Murphy, Robert, 99:112
Murray, Charles D., 97:257, 278, 284
Murray, David Rodman, 98:47–49, 52, 59, 61–63, 65, 75–77, 84, 96, 98
Murray, Gail S.: book review by, 92:327–29
Murray, Ky.: during 1937 flood, 102:196
Murray, Peter C.: *Methodists and the Crucible of Race, 1930–1975*, reviewed, 102:264–66
Murray, William, 95:378–79
Murray State University (Murray, Ky.), 99:140, 150; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675; illus., 104:677; oral history at, 104:629, 634; transition to university status, 105:86
Murray-Wooley, Carolyn, 97:337–39, 345; and Karl Ratiz, *Rock Fences of the Bluegrass*, reviewed, 91:333–35
Murrow, Edward R., 104:459
Murry, Captain: 1850 López expedition, 105:609
Muscle Shoals, Ala., 97:49
Mushulatubee (Choctaw chief), 91:267
Musial, Stan, 99:111
Music and the Making of a New South, by Gavin James Campbell: reviewed, 102:255–56
Music in the Air Somewhere: The Shifting Borders of West Virginia Fiddle and Song Tradition, by Erynn Marshall: reviewed, 105:180–83
Music of Bill Monroe, The, by Neil V. Rosenberg and Charles K. Wolfe: reviewed, 105:682–83
Mussey, R. Delavan, 96:345
Mussman, Ralph, 98:348
Mussolini, Benito, 96:373, 100:152, 105:424, 434
Muter, George, 100:332
Mutersbaugh, Bert: book review by, 90:289–90
Mutersbaugh, Bert M.: book review by, 91:339–40
Myall, William, 104:402
My Dear Mr. Stalin: The Complete Correspondence between Franklin D. Roosevelt and Joseph V. Stalin, edited by Susan Butler: reviewed, 104:355–57
Myers, Andrew H.: *Black, White, and Olive Drab: Racial Integration at Fort Jackson, South Carolina, and the Civil Rights Movement*, reviewed, 105:348–50; book review by, 104:771–73
Myers, Gustavus, 96:367
Myers, Harvey, 98:186; state capital relocation issue, 104:275–80
Myers, Henry L., 95:39
Myers, Jacob, 89:7
Myers, Lois E.: and Thomas L. Charlton, and Rebecca Sharpless, eds., *Handbook of Oral History,* review essay by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:685–98
Myers, Marshall, 101:399; book reviews by, 95:91–92, 98:329–30, 99:396–98, 101:147–52, 102:108–9, 103:568–70, 104:727–29; and Chris Peopes, eds.: "'I Don't Fear Nothing in the Shape of Man': The Civil War and Texas Border Letters of Edward Francis, U. S. Colored Troops," 101:457–78
Myers, Robert L. "Chief," 93:148
My Father, Daniel Boone: The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone, edited by Neal O. Hammon: reviewed, 98:299–301
My Last Chance to be a Boy: Theodore Roosevelt's South American Expedition of 1913–1914, by Joseph R. Ornig: noted, 96:218–19
"My Life as a Telegrapher on the

Kentucky Division of the Illinois Central Railroad," by John E. L. Robertson, 98:279–95
My Life With Benjamin Franklin, by Claude-Anne Lopez: reviewed, 99:75–76
My Likeness Taken: Daguerreian Portraits in America, 1840–1860, by Joan L. Severa: reviewed, 105:300–301
Mynatt, A. F., 98:95
Mynatt, E. F., 98:97
My Old Kentucky Home (Bardstown, Ky.), 99:245; Queen Marie of Romania's visit to, 105:422
"My Old Kentucky Home" (song), 90:55, 99:107
Mysteries of Sex: Tracing Women and Men through American History, by Mary P. Ryan: reviewed, 105:96–98
My Tears Spoiled My Aim, and Other Reflections on Southern Culture, by John Shelton Reed: reviewed, 91:456–57
Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park, by Paul Schullery and Lee Whittlesey: reviewed, 102:429–31
"Myth and Reality in Kentucky History," by John E. Kleber, 90:45–63
Mythic Galveston: Reinventing America's Third Coast, by Susan Wiley Hardwick: reviewed, 101:161–62
Mythic Land Apart: Reassessing Southerners and Their History, edited by John David Smith and Thomas H. Appleton Jr.: reviewed, 95:441–43

N

NAACP *Crisis*, 93:164
NAACP Youth Council: antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, Ky., 104:238; and Lyman Johnson, 104:236
Nader, Ralph: *Unsafe at Any Speed*, impact of, 102:165
Naftali, Timothy: and Richard Breitman, Norman J. W. Goda, Timothy Naftali, and Robert Wolfe, *U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis*, reviewed, w.
Nagel, Paul C., 93:86; *John Quincy Adams: A Public Life, A Private Life*, reviewed, 96:90–92
Nagler, Jorg: and Stig Forster, eds., *On the Road to Total War: The American Civil War and the German Wars of Unification, 1861–1871*, noted, 95:459–60
Naito, Hatsuho: *Thunder Gods: The Kamikaze Pilots Tell Their Story*, reviewed, 88:111–12
Nall, Allen T., 100:142
Nall, James O., 90:180
Name Above the Title, by Frank Capra, 99:286
"Naming of Paducah," by John P. Dyson, 92:149–74
Nansemond County, Va., 90:118
Nanticokes: triracial isolate group, 102:212
Napier, Jerry: book note by, 92:118–19, 93:251
Naples, Italy: Carl Dee Perguson Jr. at, 101:312–13, 315, 317
Nardin, Louise, 89:69
Narka (horse), 100:492
Nash, Edgar, 92:295
Nash, Francis M.: *Towers over Kentucky: A History of Radio and Television in the Bluegrass State*, noted, 93:511
Nash, George H.: *The Life of Herbert Hoover*, Vol. 2: *The Humanitarian, 1914–1917*, reviewed, 88:107–8
Nash, Linda: book review by, 101:218–20
Nashville, 1780–1860: From Frontier to City, by Anita Shafer Goodstein: reviewed, 88:467–68
Nashville, Tenn., 88:189, 190, 92:389, 93:262, 263, 270, 95:1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 10, 16, 25, 26, 27, 96:317–18, 319, 320, 322, 326, 330, 345, 347, 97:170, 171, 172, 248, 249, 251, 252, 254, 283, 365, 98:288, 99:348, 363, 368, 375,

100:153, 176, 178, 479; black branch library in, 93:171, 174; library in, 92:71; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659
Nashville & Chattanooga Railroad, 97:248
Nashville: The Western Confederacy's Final Gamble, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 103:795–96
Nashville Trust Company (Nashville, Tenn.), 92:71
Natchez, Miss., 101:82–83; and Thomas D. Clark, 103:23–24
Natchez Trace, 95:3
Natchitoches, Miss., 101:87
Nathan, Bob, 104:496
Nathan Bedford Forrest: A Biography, by Jack Hurst: reviewed, 92:217–18
Nathan Boone and the American Frontier, by R. Douglas Hurt: reviewed, 96:195–96
Nathan B. Young and the Struggle over Black Higher Education, by Antonio F. Holland: reviewed, 105:133–35
Nation, 91:187, 189, 192, 198, 96:363; and the Braden case, 104:226
Nation, Carry, 90:84
Nation, Richard F.: *At Home in the Hoosier Hills: Agriculture, Politics, and Religion in Southern Indiana, 1810–1870*, reviewed, 103:786–87
National Advisory Committee on Rural Poverty, 99:43, 44
National Alliance Against Racist and Political Repression: Louisville, Ky., formation of, 104:246–47
National Amateur Athletic Federation (NAAF), 93:437, 439, 440–41, 442, 444
National American Woman Suffrage Association: and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62
National American Woman Suffrage Association (NAWSA), 93:4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 23, 35, 37, 38, 39
National Archives and Records Administration (Washington, D. C.), 96:377–83, 100:140, 104:680; oral history collection, 104:630
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, 89:344, 357
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), 88:330, 333, 91:73–74, 99:10, 25, 367, 374–75; desegregation suits of, 105:5; Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:257; Kentucky chapter: awards received, 104:232; Louisville chapter: and support for the Bradens, 104:230–34, 247; Louisville chapter: antidiscrimination campaign of, 104:232; Louisville chapter: fear of communist infiltration, 104:231–32; Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:11–12; merger of Louisville and Jefferson County school districts, 105:14; and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62; and William English Walling, 96:351–76
National Association of Chain Drug Stores, 94:420
National Association of Deans of Women, 89:67
National Association of Directors of Physical Education for Women, 93:437
National Association of Retail Druggists, 94:420
National Association of Trotting Horse Breeders, 100:489
National Baseball Hall of Fame, 99:114, 117
National Cash Register (Dayton, Ohio), 94:271
National Center for the Study of History, 92:402
National Child Labor Committee, 96:371
National Collegiate Athletic Association

(NCAA), 88:180
National Colored Men's Convention, 98:169
National Committee for the Defense of Political Prisoners, 91:190
National Conference of Christians and Jews, 92:175; and George Chescheir, 105:459
National Constitution Center (Philadelphia, Pa.), 105:248
National Council for Christians and Jews: and Louisville civil rights movement, 104:222
National Council of Jewish Women, 99:255
National Defense Advisory Commission, 96:68
National Defense Advisory Council, 104:486
National Distillers Products Company (N.Y.), 96:66
National Endowment for the Arts, 96:133
National Endowment for the Humanities, 101:430
National Endowments for the Arts and the Humanities, 92:401
National Environmental Policy Act: Judicial Misconstruction, Legislative Indifference, and Executive Neglect, by Matthew J. Lindstrom and Zachary A. Smith: reviewed, 99:439–41
National Football League, 97:404, 409, 413, 423, 437, 438, 440, 441
National Gallery of Art (Washington, D. C.), 104:643, 650–51
National Genealogical Society Quarterly, 102:215
National Geographic, 91:199, 201, 95:70
National Governor's Conference, 99:38–40
National Guard, 93:334, 99:121, 129, 105:421
National Guardian: support for the Bradens, 104:227
National Independent Coal Operators Association, 102:70
National Industrial Recovery Act (NIRA), 90:267, 358–60, 362, 363, 367
National Information Bureau, 93:201, 202, 203
National Institute and American Academy of Arts and Letters Award, 97:114
National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:170–71, 179; meeting with B. F. Goodrich officials, 102:174, 176
National Labor Relations Board, 99:112
National Law Enforcement Committee, 104:242
National Liberation Front (NLF), 102:323–27; tactics of, 102:332–33; and Tet Offensive, 102:348
National Medal for Literature: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
National Negro Conference (1909), 96:364
National Organization for Women (NOW), 99:232, 255, 257
National Park Service, 92:401, 101:98, 107
National Polio Foundation: and George Chescheir, 105:459
National Press Club, 92:406, 94:255
National Rainbow Coalition, 99:231
National Recovery Administration (NRA), 90:267, 269
National Recovery Administration (Washington, D. C.), 92:196
National Security Women's Corps, 96:76
National States Rights Party, 104:244
National Synthetic Rubber, 99:377
National Tile (Anderson, Ind.), 94:281, 282
National Underground Railroad Freedom Center (Cincinnati, Ohio), 101:98
National Urban League, 89:344, 99:30, 41, 366, 377; *Opportunity* magazine, 103:702
National Women's Democratic Law Enforcement League, 92:183
National Women's Trade Union League,

96:354, 371, 373
National Youth Administration, 98:396
Nation Building in South Korea: Koreans, Americans, and the Making of a Democracy, by Gregg Brazinsky: reviewed, 105:759–60
Nation by Design, A: Immigration Policy in the Fashioning of America, by Aristide R. Zolberg: reviewed, 104:733–35
Nation of Sovereign States: Secession & War in the Confederacy: Journal of Confederate History Series, Vol. 10, edited and compiled by Archie P. McDonald, noted, 92:449
Nations, Markets, and War: Modern History and the American Civil War, by Nicholas Onuf and Peter Onuf: reviewed, 104:716–18
Nations Divided: America, Italy, and the Southern Question, by Don H. Doyle: reviewed, 101:143–45
Nation's Region: Southern Modernism, Segregation, and U.S. Nationalism, by Leigh Anne Duck : reviewed, 105:340–41
Native American Encyclopedia: History, Culture, and Peoples, A, edited by Barry M. Pritzker: reviewed, 100:68–69
Native American Place Names of the United States, by William Bright: noted, 103:845
Native Americans, 91:8, 249–59, 298, 302, 304–14, 316–18, 320–21, 386, 388, 92:131–34, 136–47, 149–74, 98:372–73; and African Americans on frontier, 102:480; burial mound, illus., 102:474; captives in white society, 102:471; captives of, 102:468–71; conflict with whites, 102:475–80; and Daniel Boone, 100:500–501, 102:470–71, 477–78, 492–97, 524, 528–29, 544; Dudley's Defeat, presence at, 104:36–38; education of, 91:260–97; effect of disease, 102:476–77; indigenous groups in Kentucky, 102:474–75; on Kentucky frontier, 102:468–80; and Ky. frontier, 90:64–69, 225–29; life in early Ky., 90:1–25; Melungeon ancestry, 102:208, 211, 218; negotiation with, 102:480; passing for white, 102:209; political conflicts among, 102:474–75; previous experience of whites, 102:473; relation to whites on Ky. frontier, 95:219–35; and tobacco, 100:314; variety of, 102:480; white Indian myth, 90:49–51; women of, 93:81, 82
Native Ground, The: Indians and Colonists in the Heart of the Continent, by Kathleen Du Val: reviewed, 104:297–98
Natives & Newcomers: The Cultural Origins of North America, by James Axtell: reviewed, 99:165–67
nativism, 93:395
Natural Allies: Women's Associations in American History, by Anne Firor Scott: reviewed, 91:231–32
Natural Law Party, 99:267
Nature of Gold, The: An Environmental History of the Klondike Gold Rush, by Kathryn Morse: reviewed, 101:523–24
Nature's Army: When Soldiers Fought for Yosemite, by Harvey Meyerson: reviewed, 100:91–93
Nature's Metropolis: Chicago and the Great West, by William Cronon: reviewed, 90:307–8
Nauvoo, Ill., 105:244–46; abolition of city charter, 105:233; map of, 105:239; Mormons in, 105:229–36
Navy Cross–Vietnam; Citations of Awards to Men of the United States Navy and the United States Marine Corps, 1964–1973, edited by Paul Drew Stevens: noted, 88:243
Naziism: and German POWs, 105:440–42, 449, 454
*Nazi Prisoners of War in America,*by Arnold Kammer, 105:419

Nazism, 93:338, 339, 95:135, 140, 141, 149, 151, 160, 162, 166, 167, 170, 172, 178, 179
Ndiaye, Pap A.: *Nylon and Bombs: DuPont and the March of Modern America*, reviewed, 105:357–58
Neal, Jacob, 88:147
Neal, M. H., 97:302
Neal, Sterling: red-scare tactics used against, 104:222–23, 247
Neary, Donna M.: oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:333; and Patti Linn, *Riverside, The Farnsley-Moremen Landing: The Restoration of a Way of Life*, noted, 98:134–35
Nebraska: bookmobile projects in, 95:60
Neely, Mark E. Jr.: article by, 103:530–31; *Boundaries of American Political Culture in the Civil War Era, The*, reviewed, 103:566–68; and Harold Holzer, *Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory: The Civil War in Art,* reviewed, 92:326–27
Neem, Johann N.: book review by, 100:214–15
Neeson, Liam, 98:379
Neff, Emery Edward, 97:120
Negdi (Arabian tribe), 100:478
Negley, James, 96:318
Negotiating for Georgia: British-Creek Relations in the Trustee Era, 1733–1752, by Julie Anne Sweet: reviewed, 104:302–4
Negro American League (baseball), 99:113
Negro Labor Council, 104:223, 231
Negro Library Conference, 93:164, 175
Negro State Convention, 98:166
Neither Lady nor Slave: Working Women of the Old South, edited by Susanna Delfino and Michele Gillespie: reviewed, 100:522–24
Nekrassoff, Philippe: D-Day research, 102:39–40
Nell (film), 96:133
Nelli, Bert, 97:101; book note by, 88:240; book review by, 90:409–10, 92:98–99; "Herman L. Donovan and the Emergence of 'Big-Time' Athletics at the University of Kentucky," 88:163–82; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:447–48; *The Winning Tradition: A History of Kentucky Wildcat Basketball*, reviewed, 97:459–60
Nelli, Humbert S.: book review by, 94:303–5
Nelli, Steve: and Bert Nelli, *The Winning Tradition: A History of Kentucky Wildcat Basketball*, reviewed, 97:459–60
Nelms, Willie, 97:94; *Cora Wilson Stewart: Crusader Against Illiteracy*, reviewed, 96:88–90
Nelson, Dana D.: book reviews by, 100:528–29, 102:104–6
Nelson, D. G., 100:305
Nelson, Donald: War Production Board, 104:495–96
Nelson, H. B., 94:143
Nelson, Horatio, 93:281
Nelson, Jacquelyn S.: *Indiana Quakers Confront the Civil War*, reviewed, 90:299–330
Nelson, Larry L.: article by, 104:2; book review by, 105:110–11; "Dudley's Defeat and the Relief of Fort Meigs during the War of 1812," 104:5–42
Nelson, Paul David, 89:63; book reviews by, 88:468–69, 90:388–89, 95:185–86, 96:399–400, 101:334–35; *William Tryon and the Course of Empire: A Life in British Imperial Justice*, reviewed, 89:305–6
Nelson, W. Dale: *The President Is at Camp David*, reviewed, 93:502
Nelson, William "Bull," 88:284, 285, 96:241, 242, 316–17, 322, 323–24, 328–29, 330, 331, 344, 99:346–47, 105:71
Nelson, William N. ("Bull"), 97:254
Nelson-Campbell, Deborah Hubbard: *Journals of Tommie L. Hubbard, The: Life*

in Madison County, Kentucky, 1898–1900, noted, 104:814
Nelson County, Kentucky: A Pictorial History, by Dixie Hibbs: noted, 88:369
Nelson County, Ky., 90:120, 140–64, 95:10, 29, 97:131, 104:257; Beauchamp-Cook tombstone in, 104:88; Catholic slaveholders in, 101:287
Nemec, Mark R.: *Ivory Towers and Nationalist Minds: Universities, Leadership, and the Development of the American State,* reviewed, 104:741–42
Nemerov, Alexander: *Frederic Remington and Turn-of-the-Century America*, reviewed, 94:447–49
Nenninger, Timothy K., 99:123; book review by, 88:227–28
Neon, Ky., 90:350, 356
neo-orthodoxy: influence on Ed Prichard, 104:427–28
Nerinckx, Charles, 97:353, 365, 366, 368, 369, 370; slaves of, 101:288
Nestor, George, 89:7
Nettles, Tom, 94:284
Networked Machinists: High-Technology Industries in Antebellum America, by David R. Meyer: reviewed, 105:488–89
Network of Women in State Government, 99:255
Neu, Charles, 95:289
Neuenschwander, John A.: books by, 104:644; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:643–73
Neuman, Fred G., 92:150, 152, 167
Neuman, Fred G., Paducah, Ky., 102:202; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:716
Neumann, Caryn E.: book review by, 105:153–55
Neutrality Act of 1818: and filibustering, 105:571, 585; prosecution of members of 1850 López expedition, 105:613
Nevada: library projects in, 95:60
Never Surrender: Confederate Memory and Conservatism in the South Carolina Upcountry, by W. Scott Poole: reviewed, 103:801–3
Nevins, Allan, 89:363, 100:275, 101:425; and oral history, 104:389–90, 617–18
Nevitt, Charles A., 103:60
New Albany, Ind., 95:396, 421
Newburg, N.Y., 105:404
Newburg Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.), 105:6–7; desegregation, 105:20
Newby, I. A.: book review by, 91:357–58, 92:99–101, 93:356–57; *Plain Folk in the New South: Social Change and Cultural Persistence, 1880–1915*, reviewed, 88:103–4
New Carthage, Miss.: Vicksburg, Miss., Civil War campaign, 105:672
New Cathedrals, The: Politics and Media in the History of Stadium Construction, by Robert C. Trumpbour: reviewed, 105:187–89
New College, Oxford University: Robert Penn Warren, degree from, 104:78
Newcombe, Donald, 99:116
New Court, 88:256
New Crusades, The New Holy Land: Conflict in the Southern Baptist Convention, 1969-1991, by David T. Morgan: reviewed, 94:210–12
New Deal, 90:85, 256–83, 358, 367, 92:196, 93:446–64, 96:375, 99:43, 365, 104:399, 440, 441, 450, 456, 464, 479, 501, 622, 105:462; and Arthur Larson, 105:470; and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:464; legacy of, 104:601–2; Samuel M. Wilson's view of, 103:53; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:235
New Deal and the Triumph of Liberalism, The, edited by Sidney Milkis and Jerome Mileur: reviewed, 100:247–48
New Deal Fat Cats: Business, Labor, and Campaign Finance in the 1936 Presidential Election, by Michael J.

Webber: reviewed, 100:105–7
New Deal Justice: The Life of Stanley Reed of Kentucky, by John D. Fassett: reviewed, 93:212–13
New Decatur, Ala., 97:195
New Departure Democrats: *See* Democratic Party
New Diamond Mine (Hopkins County, Ky.), 90:100
New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, The, Vol. 1: *Religion*, edited by Samuel S. Hill: reviewed, 105:176–78
New England, 98:399, 105:70
New England Association of Oral Historians: disappearance of, 104:628
New England Life Mutual Insurance Company: and George Chescheir, 105:421, 458
New Era, 105:463
New Hampshire, 93:182, 183
New Harvest: Forgotten Stories of Kentucky's Jesse Stuart, edited by David R. Palmore: listed, 102:152–53
New History of Kentucky, A, by Lowell H. Harrison and James C. Klotter, 97:84; reviewed, 96:307–14
New History of Kentucky, by Lowell H. Harrison and James C. Klotter, 105:90; illus., 105:91
New Hope Church-Dallas (Ga.): battle at, 94:163, 172
New Jersey, 99:268, 105:591; election of 1864, 103:684–85; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
New Kent County, Va.: school integration, 101:247–49, 257
New Left, 104:245
New Madrid Earthquake, 97:42–44
Newman, Jennifer: book review by, 105:477–78
Newman, Mark: *Divine Agitators: The Delta Ministry and Civil Rights in Mississippi*, reviewed, 101:553–54
Newman, Paul D.: book note by, 90:427–28
Newman, Paul Douglas: book review by, 101:131–33, 105:104–6
Newmann, Caryn: book note by, 92:453–54
Newman's Ridge (Tenn.): Melungeons in, 102:211, 219
New Men, New Cities, New South: Atlanta, Nashville, Charleston, Mobile, 1860–1910, by Don H. Doyle: reviewed, 89:106–7
Newmyer, R. Kent: *John Marshall and the Heroic Age of the Supreme Court*, reviewed, 100:73–75
New Nuns, The: Racial Justice and Religious Reform in the 1960s, by Amy I. Koehlinger: reviewed, 105:762–64
New Orleans (La.) Delta, 105:586
New Orleans (La.) Picayune, 94:254; reports on 1850 López expedition, 105:600
New Orleans, La., 90:324, 326, 92:7, 93:267, 292, 95:7, 26, 27, 250–52, 277–78, 100:335–36, 343, 105:585, 588, 598, 613; 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580; architectural styles in, 103:502; battle of, 98:112–13, 376; black branch library in, 93:161; filibustering recruiting efforts in, 105:580, 585; Ky. Regiment at, 105:586–87, 600–602; Matthew Kennedy in, 103:500–502; National Convention of African American Men, 98:171
New Orleans After the Promises: Poverty, Citizenship, and the Search for the Great Society, by Kent B. Germany: reviewed, 105:562–63
New Orleans and Ohio Railway, 97:306, 309
New Orleans on Parade: Tourism and the Transformation of the Crescent City, by J. Mark Souther: reviewed, 105:332–35
Newport (Ky.) Local, 98:154, 178
Newport, Ky., 91:259, 92:21, 94:39, 66, 95:396, 98:167, 99:251, 101:15,

104:15; arsenal of, 88:404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 417; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:583, 593; organized crime in, 98:343–65; PTA in, 95:75; recruiting rendezvous during War of 1812, 105:213–14; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659
Newport, Ky., army barracks, 96:3
Newport Civic Association, 98:349
Newport Ministerial Association, 98:349, 351
Newport News, Va., 88:45, 101:308; Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company, 88:48
New Republic, 91:190, 194; articles in, 104:423–24
"New Scholarship on John G. Fee and the Early Years of Berea College," by John David Smith, 95:79–85
Newsome Crushed Stone & Quarry Company (Knoxville, Tenn.), 92:57
newspapers: reactions to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:627–60; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:372–76
Newsweek, 91:194, 195, 197, 95:296; on the media as historians, 92:402
Newton, Judy Ann: and Michael Newton, *The Ku Klux Klan: An Encyclopedia*, noted, 89:433–34
Newton, Michael: and Judy Ann Newton, *The Ku Klux Klan: An Encyclopedia*, noted, 89:433–34
New Woman in Alabama: Social Reforms and Suffrage, 1890–1920, by Mary Martha Thomas: reviewed, 91:450–51
"New Women": expectations of, 101:46–49; expections of, 101:51–53
New Women of the New South: The Leaders of the Woman Suffrage Movement in the Southern States, by Marjorie Spruill Wheeler: reviewed, 92:101–2
"'New Wrinkle for Rural Uplift': Henry Hardin Cherry and His Famous Chautauquas," by Jonathan Jeffrey, 92:267–87
New York, 105:220; and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
New York (ship), 97:183
New York, N. Y., 99:103, 118, 367, 385, 100:56, 175, 183, 200, 494; election of 1844 in, 100:464–65
New York Central Railroad, 94:282
New York City, 105:580; filibustering efforts in, 105:582; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654; during World War II, 101:91–92
New York City Independent, 96:43
New York City Public Library, 93:174
New York Daily Tribune, 99:347
New Yorker, 100:2, 101:485; on Duncan Hines, 97:41
New York Evening Post, 96:363
New York Giants, 99:118
New York Herald, 98:19, 105:660; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:650–51
New York Herald-Tribune: on prohibition, 92:190
New York Independent: on Don Carlos Buell, 96:328
New York Public Library (New York City), 96:277, 103:59
New York State Library School, 93:174
New York Times, 94:249, 254, 95:297, 98:371, 373, 407, 415, 416, 421, 426, 427, 100:2, 276, 101:437, 102:181, 104:425, 681; on battleships, 88:48; and the Braden case, 104:226; on Duncan Hines, 97:40, 41; headline on Vicksburg campaign, illus., 103:652; POW escape, 105:443; and POW security issue, 105:448; on prohibition, 92:184, 190; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:651–54; on USS *Kentucky*, 88:79; on William

English Walling, 96:369
New York Times Book Review: on *Wilderness at Dawn* by Ted Morgan, 92:260
New York Tribune: biographical sketch of Grant, 103:645; headline on Vicksburg campaign, illus., 103:648; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:647–50; on World War I, 96:370
New York University: and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:33, 81–83
New York University (New York City), 96:274, 278, 291, 292, 98:407
New York World: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:637
New York Yankees, 99:99, 100, 104, 105, 113, 118
New Zealand, 96:305
New Zealand Purchasing Commission, 104:525
Next of Kin (film), 98:379
Niagara Movement, 96:365
Nicaragua: William Walker expedition to, 105:614
Nichaus, John, 93:53, 54, 55, 58, 59–60, 66
Nicholas, George, 89:9, 90:133, 232, 91:12, 94:115, 95:337, 339–40, 352, 354–55, 361–67, 100:452, 105:49; proslavery arguments of, 102:23–24
Nicholas County, Ky.: Daniel Boone's surveys near, 102:553
Nicholasville, Ky., 92:353, 357, 360, 361, 363, 95:407, 416, 417, 421, 423
Nichols, David A.: book reviews by, 94:306–8, 101:507–8
Nichols, Roger L.: book review by, 93:235–37
Nichols-Casebolt, Ann: book review by, 102:128–29
Nichols General Hospital (Louisville, Ky.), 100:146
Nicholson, Amariah Purcell, 90:96
Nicholson, George Harrison, 90:106–7
Nicholson, Sarah, 99:257
Nicholson, William B. "Bill," 99:112
Nickell, Joe, 90:52–53; *Ambrose Bierce Is Missing and Other Historical Mysteries*, reviewed, 91:118; book review by, 93:240–42; *Pen, Ink, and Evidence: A Study of Writing and Writing Materials for the Penman, Collector, and Document Detective*, reviewed, 89:430–31
Niebuhr, Reinhold, 90:347; influence on Ed Prichard, 104:427–28
Niedermeier, Lynn E.: book review by, 99:412–13; *"That Mighty Band of Maidens": A History of Potter College for Young Ladies, Bowling Green, Kentucky, 1889–1909*, reviewed, 100:354–56
Niehaus, Charles Henry, 90:93
Nieman, Donald G.: and Christopher Waldrep, eds., *Local Matters: Race, Crime, and Justice in the Nineteenth-Century South*, reviewed, 100:370–71; ed., *African American Life in the Post-Emancipation South, 1861–1900,* Vol. 10: *African Americans and Education in the South, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 92:428–29
Niemic, John, 97:438, 439
Nienaber, Leonard, 90:259
Niendorff, Lieutenant, 102:60
Night Comes to the Cumberlands, by Harry M. Caudill, 101:4; *The Biography of a Depression Area*, 97:195–96; reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:281–82
Night Riders, 90:180–81, 91:179, 100:313
Night Riders by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Night Riders: Defending Community in the Black Patch, 1890–1915, by Christopher Waldrep: reviewed, 92:305–9
Niles, John Jacob: oral history project, 104:643
Niles' Register, 94:401
Nimitz, Chester, 92:299
1968: The Election That Changed

America, by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 92:116–17
1995 gubernatorial campaign: issues, 102:74–75
1967 gubernatorial race: Thomas D. Clark's commentary on, 103:362
1937 flood: effect on Paducah, 102:183–206; rainfall amounts during, 102:184
1928 presidential campaign: Thomas D. Clark letter about, 103:235
1929: The Year of the Great Crash, by William K. Klingaman: noted, 88:242
Nineteenth Amendment, 90:84, 94:263, 99:252, 299; and Laura Clay, 93:4–24; and Madeline McDowell Breckinridge, 93:25–43; ratification of, 93:1–3
Ninety-eighth Ohio Volunteers, 92:397
Ninth Air Force Troop Carrier Command: and Gene Wheeleer, 102:45, 48
Ninth Kentucky Infantry Regiment, 97:179
Ninth Pennsylvania Cavalry, 92:363
NIOSH: *See* National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health Administration
Niven, John: ed., *Salmon P. Chase Papers,* Vol. 1: *Journals, 1829–1872*, reviewed, 92:420–22; ed., *Salmon P. Chase Papers*, Vol. 4: *Correspondence, April 1863–1864*, reviewed, 96:97–98; ed., *Salmon P. Chase Papers*. Vol. 5: *Correspondence, 1865–1873*, reviewed, 97:216–17; ed., *The Salmon P. Chase Papers,* Vol. 2: *Correspondence, 1823-1857*, reviewed, 94:186–87; Vol. 3: Correspondence, 1858—March 1863, reviewed, 94:445–46
Nixon, Herman, 103:272
Nixon, James O., 97:285
Nixon, Richard M., 90:164, 99:25, 104:622, 105:471; and school integration, 101:249–50; and the "Silent Majority," 102:352; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:247; and Vietnam War, 102:332, 346–49
Nixon Reconsidered, by Joan Hoff: reviewed, 93:371–73
No Better Place to Die: The Battle of Stones River, by Peter Cozzens: reviewed, 89:99–100
Noble, C. D.: medical treatment of Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:633–35
Noble, M. C. S., 96:39
Noble, William, 98:55
Noe, J. T. Cotton, 88:436, 437, 451
Noe, Kenneth W.: 2003 Governor's Award winner, 101:74; article by, 103:528; book by, 103:526; book note by, 91:123–24; book review by, 93:485–86; book reviews by, 89:213–14, 90:399–400, 92:326–27, 99:159–60; *Perryville: This Grand Havoc of Battle*, reviewed, 100:59–60; and Shannon H. Wilson, eds., *The Civil War in Appalachia: Collected Essays*, reviewed, 95:445–48; *Southwest Virginia's Railroad: Modernization and the Sectional Crisis*, reviewed, 93:355–56
Noe, Randolph: *The Shawnee Indians: An Annotated Bibliography,* reviewed, 99:167–68
Noe, Roger, 99:222
Noe, Thomas "Cotton," 93:310, 312–13, 318, 319, 321, 327, 329–30
Noel, J. I., 95:403
Noel, Silas M., 89:240–41
No Exit: America and the Germany Problem, 1943–1954, by James McAllister: reviewed, 100:559–61
Nofcier, Lena, 95:59, 66, 67, 70, 75, 76
Nolan, Alan T.: book review by, 93:222–24; *Lee Considered: General Robert E. Lee and Civil War History*, reviewed, 90:196–97
Nolan, Howard, 100:298, 306
Nolan, Hugh, 104:657
Nolan, Janet A.: *Ourselves Alone: Women's Emigration from Ireland, 1885–*

1920, reviewed, 88:479–80; review by, 92:329–31
Noland, Zerelda, 104:410
Nolen, John H., 98:61
Noll, Mark A.: *Civil War as a Theological Crisis, The*, reviewed, 104:154–55; and Edith L. Blumhofer, eds.: *Sing Them Over Again to Me: Hymns and Hymnbooks in America*, reviewed, 104:800–802
Nollet, Abbe, 105:256
None Died in Vain: The Saga of the American Civil War, by Robert Leckie: reviewed, 89:311–12
Non-Partisan Voter Registration Committee: Louisville, 104:238
No Place for a Woman: A Life of Senator Margaret Chase Smith, by Janann Sherman: reviewed, 98:130–31
No Place Like Home: A History of Nursing and Home Care in the U. S., by Karen Buhler-Wilkerson: reviewed, 101:173–75
Nord, David Paul: *Communities of Journalism: A History of American Newspapers and their Readers*, reviewed, 100:264–65
Nordell, John R. Jr.: *The Undetected Enemy: French and American Miscalculations at Dien Bien Phu*, reviewed, 94:95–96
Nordstrom, Justin: *Danger on the Doorstep: Anti-Catholicism and American Print Culture in the Progressive Era*, reviewed, 104:745–46
Norfolk (horse), 100:482
Norfolk, Va.: black branch library in, 93:162
Norling, Bernard: and Robert Lapham, *Lapham's Raiders: Guerrillas in the Philippines, 1942-1945*, reviewed, 94:327–28
Norman, Arthur, 88:323, 328, 330
Norman, Gurney, 92:259, 262, 96:133; and Katherine Ledford, and Dwight B. Billings, eds., *Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region,* reviewed, 97:453–55
Norman, Hans: and Harold Runblom, *Transatlantic Connections: Nordic Migration to the New World After 1800*, noted, 88:240
Normandy (France), 100:136, 102:49; airdrop, 102:40; illus., 102:50
Norman Rockwell: The Underside of Innocence, by Richard Halpern: reviewed, 105:735–37
Norris, Anna, 93:444
Norris, George W., 97:48, 75; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:320–21
Norris, Kathleen, 92:183
Norris, Mrs. Nathan, 94:404
Norris, W. P., 98:74, 76, 78, 81
Norris Dam (Tenn.), 97:46, 75
Norris-LaGuardia Act, 104:458
North American Aerospace Defense Command, 102:4
North American Review, 92:408; on divorce, 93:63; on marriage, 93:48; on teaching, 93:74–75
North Carolina, 95:129, 98:367, 99:39, 250, 360, 100:197, 498; Camp Mackall, 102:46; civil rights movement in, 104:219; constitution, 95:347; Daniel Boone claims of, 102:485; defense of, 101:447; guerrilla warfare in, 103:525, 527; oral history projects in, 104:610; secession of, 101:412; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
Northcutt, William B., 105:212; on the battle of Fort Meigs, 105:211; diary of, 105:214
North District Baptist Association, 88:126, 132, 134
Northeastern Federation of Women's Clubs, 93:23
Northern Bank of Kentucky (Covington, Ky.), 95:239, 97:386
Northern Baptist Convention (NBC), 94:282, 283, 284, 289, 290
Northern Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267

Northern Kentucky University (Highland Heights, Ky.), 98:343
Northern Naval Superiority and the Economics of the American Civil War, by David G. Surdam: reviewed, 100:227–29
Northern Passage: American Vietnam War Resisters in Canada, by John Hagan: reviewed, 99:330–32
Northern Whigs: *See* Whig Party
Northington, Nathanial "Nat," 99:48, 49, 387
North Licking Creek, 94:15
North Memphis Savings Bank (Memphis, Tenn.), 92:71
North Middletown, Ky., 94:148
Northup, Anne Meagher, 99:259, 275
North Vietnam, 102:330, 335; control of Laos, 102:331–32; ignorance of, 102:353
Northwest Army: during the War of 1812, 105:201, 205–6
Northwest Land Ordinance (1784), 91:388
Northwest Ordinance, 90:230, 232, 102:19
Northwest Territory: and George Rogers Clark, 105:42
Norton, Charles H., 98:14–15, 19–22
Norton, Mary Beth: *In the Devil's Snare: The Salem Witchcraft Crisis of 1692,* reviewed, 101:121–23
Norton, Mrs. Charles, 103:48
Norton, William F., 90:249
Norwood, Ohio, 94:267
Norwood-Dingell HMO bill, 102:8–9
"No Sorrow like Our Sorrow": Northern Protestant Ministers and the Assassination of Lincoln, by David B. Chesebrough: reviewed, 92:220–21
Notes from a Native Son: Essays on the Appalachian Experience, by Garry Barker: noted, 94:347
"Nothing But Slaves: The Second Kentucky Volunteer Infantry and the Spanish-American War," by Jeff L. Patrick, 89:287–99
No Time for Sergeants (film), 96:127
Not in Vain: A Rifleman Remembers World War II, by Leon C. Standifer: reviewed, 91:239–40
Not June Cleaver: Women and Gender in Postwar America, 1945–1960, edited by Joanne Meyerowitz: noted, 93:254–55
Notorious in the Neighborhood: Sex and Families across the Color Line in Virginia, 1787–1861, by Joshua D. Rothman: reviewed, 101:343–44
Novick, Peter: *That Noble Dream: The "Objectivity Question" and the American Historical Profession*, reviewed, 88:113–15
Novick, Sheldon M.: *Honorable Justice: The Life of Oliver Wendell Holmes*, reviewed, 88:356–58
Now and Then, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
Nowland-Curry, Betsy, 99:255
NSC-68: globalization of, 102:313, 315; and Korean War, 102:313
Nudelman, Franny: *John Brown's Body: Slavery, Violence, and the Culture of War*, reviewed, 102:422–24
Nugent, Don Christopher: book review by, 88:336–37
Nugent, Frank S., 98:415
Nugent, Richard: and John Ed Pearce, *The Ohio River*, reviewed, 88:457–58
Nullification controversy: and Henry Clay, 100:455; and John C. Calhoun, 100:456
Nulty, William H.: *Confederate Florida: The Road to Olustee*, reviewed, 89:312–13
Numbers, Ronald L.: and Todd L. Savitt, eds., *Science and Medicine in the Old South*, reviewed, 88:472–73
Nunan, Birdie, 97:298
Nunn, Adam, 98:170

Nunn, Lee R., 99:25
Nunn, Louie B., 91:198, 99:7, 23–26, 45, 216, 241, 102:3; 1962 senatorial campaign, 104:584; 1963 gubernatorial campaign, 104:587–90; 1967 gubernatorial campaign, 104:600; and the Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities, 104:245–46; sales tax, 104:596; and state employees, 104:569; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:220, 388; and University of Kentucky Vietnam War protests, 102:302–3
Nunn, Steve: gubernatorial candidacy, 102:10
Nuremberg, Germany, 95:136, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 165, 170, 178, 179, 180
Nuremberg Military Tribunal (NMT), 95:150, 179
Nurse-Midwifery: The Birth of a New American Profession, by Laura E. Ettinger: reviewed, 104:754–55
Nuttall, Elijah, 93:397, 400
Nylon and Bombs: DuPont and the March of Modern America, by Pap A. Ndiaye : reviewed, 105:357–58

O
Oakes, John, 104:462; *Daily Princetonian*, 104:428
Oak Hill, Ohio: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:669
Oakley, Carlos, 104:591
Oak Ridge, Tenn., 100:133
"Oasis": and Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:63–64
Oatts, Orvil, 89:271, 284
Obadele-Starks, Ernest: *Black Unionism in the Industrial South*, reviewed, 100:88–90
Oberlin, Ohio, 99:209
Oberlin College (Oberlin, Ohio), 105:634, 652–53, 656; and Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:632–34; model for Berea College, 105:621
Oberlin College (Ohio), 94:229, 230, 232, 102:38
Obermiller, Phillip J.: and Kathryn M. Borman, eds., *From Mountain to Metropolis: Appalachian Migrants in American Cities*, noted, 92:445–46; and Thomas E. Wagner, *African American Miners and Migrants: The Eastern Kentucky Social Club*, reviewed, 104:293–95
Oberst, Paul, 99:10, 11, 12, 46
O Brave New Words! Native American Loanwords in Current English, by Charles L. Cutler: reviewed, 93:216–18
O'Brien, Gail Williams: *The Color of the Law: Race, Violence, and Justice in the Post-World War II South*, reviewed, 98:125–27
O'Brien, George, 98:372
O'Brien, Greg: book note by, 94:454; *Choctaws in a Revolutionary Age, 1750–1830*, reviewed, 100:514–16
O'Brien, James J., 90:260, 262, 265, 279
O'Brien, Tim: Vietnam novels of, 102:296
"Observations Concerning the Increase of Mankind" by Benjamin Franklin, 105:263
Observing America: The Commentary of British Visitors to the United States, 1890-1950, by Robert Frankel: reviewed, 105:512–14
Occuptional Safety and Health Act, 102:171, 180
Occuptional Safety and Health Administration: chemical exposure standards, 102:166, 171; costs of environmental compliance, 102:181; danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179; report on vinyl chloride, 102:177–78
Ochs, Adolph, 94:254
Ockerman, Edwin Foster Sr., 99:25; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584, 586; 1963 gubernatorial campaign, 104:591
O'Connor, Alice: *Poverty Knowledge:*

Social Science, Social Policy, and the Poor in Twentieth Century U. S. History, reviewed, 99:431–33
O'Connor, Lori: book review by, 100:420–21
O'Connor, Sandra Day: "Henry Clay and the Supreme Court," 94:353–62
Odd Fellows: in Paducah, 96:258, 102:509
Odd Fellows Temple (Atlanta, Ga.), 92:72
Odear, Robert M., 90:269
O'Dell, Gary: "The Trotter Family, Gunpowder, and Early Kentucky Entrepreneurship, 1784–1833," 88:394–430
Odom, Greethel, 90:108
O'Donnell, Kevin E.: and Helen Hollingsworth, eds., *Seekers of Scenery: Travel Writing from Southern Appalachia, 1840–1900*, noted, 104:811
O'Donnell, Pierce: *In Time of War: Hitler's Terrorist Attack on America*, reviewed, 104:357–59
O'Donnell Street (Cárdenas, Cuba): Ky. Regiment at, 105:608
O'Donovon, Susan Eva: *Becoming Free in the Cotton South*, reviewed, 105:500–502
Odum, Walter, 96:298
"Odyssey of a Historian: Solving Mysteries, Murderous and Otherwise," by William E. Ellis, 96:295–306
O'Fallon, John, 105:221; at battle of the Thames, 105:217; commendation of, 105:220
Office of Economic Stabilization: and Ed Prichard, 104:492–94
Office of Emergency Management: and Ed Prichard, 104:502
Office of Price Administration, 104:491, 495; and Arthur Larson, 105:470
Office of Production Management: and Ed Prichard, 104:486–90
Office of War Mobilization, 104:493
Office of Women's Health, 99:274
Offner, Arnold A.: *Another Such Victory: President Truman and the Cold War, 1945–1953*, reviewed, 100:410–12
Offut, Wells, 93:455
Of Human Bondage (film), 98:416–17, 418, 420–21
Of Woods and Waters: A Kentucky Outdoors Reader, edited by Ron Ellis: noted, 104:815
Ogbar, Jeffrey O. G.: *Black Power: Radical Politics and African American Identity*, reviewed, 103:829–32
Ogden v. Saunders, 94:359
Oglethorpe, James Edward: *Some Account of the Design of the Trustees for Establishing Colonys in America*, reviewed, 89:406–7
Ogren, Kathy: book review by, 102:276–78
O'Hara, Adina: oral history projects of, 104:621
O'Hara, Theodore, 95:252, 280, 105:573, 576; "Bivouac of the Dead," 105:574, 603; illus., 105:574, 603; Ky. Regiment, 105:571, 582–86, 588, 599–601, 606–7, 609, 611–12; poem about Daniel Boone, 102:509; portrait, 101:18; prosecution under Neutrality Act of 1818, 105:613; reasons for failure of 1850 López expedition, 105:613; and William Preston, 105:580–82
O'Henry Memorial Award Prize Stories, 97:114
Ohio, 88:73, 94:267, 273, 284, 288, 289, 95:59, 219, 224, 104:254; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:598–99; migration of Kentuckians to, 105:69; militia, defense of Fort Meigs; Underground Railroad, 101:106; during War of 1812, map of, 104:7
Ohio and Its People, by George W. Knepper: noted, 102:279–80
Ohio Buena Vista Freestone, 92:46
Ohio County, Ky., 93:324, 98:401,

101:302, 310, 318; Perguson family in, 101:298; Underground Railroad, 101:106
Ohio Frontier: An Anthology of Early Writings, edited by Emily Foster: reviewed, 94:434–35
Ohio River, 90:29, 94, 92:4, 5, 21, 22, 94:6, 8, 9, 61, 64, 66, 95:1, 3, 6, 8, 121, 130, 370, 380, 384, 389, 96:324, 332, 97:45–82, 98:344, 99:341, 342, 383, 100:37, 168, 102:20, 103:665, 669, 104:281, 105:45, 69, 585, 588, 618, 669; during 1937 flood, 102:183–206, 205; falls of, 95:5, 121; land near, illus., 103:677; and the Shawnee world, 91:249–59
Ohio River, by John Ed Pearce and Richard Nugent: reviewed, 88:457–58
Ohio State University (Columbus, Ohio), 88:177, 93:177
Ohio: The History of a People, by Andrew R. L. Cayton: reviewed, 100:358–60
Ohio Valley, 90:3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 15, 17, 19, 24, 102:469, 473, 525; during 1937 flood, 102:183–206; and Ky., 105:68–70; trade of, 103:207
Ohio Valley Authority, 97:70, 71
Ohio Valley Bank Building (Henderson, Ky.), 92:72
Ohio Valley Historical Association: meeting, 101:23
Ohio Volunteers: in Mexican War, 105:587
oil, 94:400–403
Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179–80, 180
Oil Baron of the Southwest: Edward L. Doheny and the Development of the Petroleum Industry in California and Mexico, by Martin R. Ansell: reviewed, 96:106–8
Ojibwa Indians: Dudley's Defeat, slaughter of prisoners, 104:37–38
Okker, Patricia: *Social Stories: The Magazine Novel in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 102:116–18
Oklahoma, 99:250
Oklahoma! The Making of an American Musical, by Tim Carter: reviewed, 105:752–54
Old Armory Building (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71
Old Army, by Edward M. Coffman, 99:143–45
Old Ben, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 91:123
Old Burnside, by Harriette Simpson Arnow: noted, 94:346
Old Capitol Annex (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:52
Old Court, 88:256
Old Court–New Court struggle, 100:34, 48, 460
Old Creed for the New South: Proslavery Ideology and Historiography, 1865–1918, by John David Smith: noted, 91:127–28
Old Crow bourbon (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478
Old Dominion at War: Society, Politics, and Warfare in Late Colonial Virginia, by James Titus: reviewed, 90:290–91
Oldest House in the Valley: A Study of the May house in Prestonsburg, Kentucky, and the Man Who Built It, by Robert Perry: noted, 92:443–44
Old Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 105:203; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:31
Oldham County, Ky., 102:10
Old Oscar Pepper bourbon, 103:478, 491; bottles: illus., 103:470
Old Regular Baptists of Central Appalachia: Brothers and Sisters in Hope, by Howard Dorgan: reviewed, 88:464–65
Old Salt River Road (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:357–58
Old South: Ky. depicted as part of, 98:369, 370, 371, 376
Old Southampton: Politics and Society in a

Virginia County, 1834–1869, by Daniel W. Crofts: reviewed, 91:433–35
Old State Arsenal (Frankfort, Ky.), 101:43
Old State Capitol (Frankfort, Ky.), 98:273, 99:52, 101:43; illus., 101:11, 26, 104:597; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:11, 12, 21, 22–24, 26–28, 35–36, 41; view from, illus., 103:485
Old Taylor Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478; history of, 103:480
Old World's New World, by C. Vann Woodward: reviewed, 91:213–14
O'Leary, Jeremiah, 98:191
Oliver, Carlton, 94:286
Oliver, Lawrence J.: *Brander Matthews, Theodore Roosevelt, and the Politics of American Literature, 1880–1920*, noted, 91:124–25
Oliver, William: Fort Meigs, mission to, 104:23; Green Clay, mission to, 104:21
Olmstead, Percy, 98:71
Olmstead Earl P.: *Blackcoats among the Delaware: David Zeisberger on the Ohio Frontier*, reviewed, 90:289–90
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 103:225
Olmsted, Kathryn: *Red Spy Queen: A Biography of Elizabeth Bentley*, reviewed, 101:546–47
Olmsted Dam (Illinois), 97:82
Olsen, Kirstin: *Chronology of Women's History*, ntoed, 93:381
Olympia Springs (Ky.): illus., 102:390
Omaha (Neb.) *True Voice*: on 1928 presidential election, 92:186
Omaha, Neb., 105:244
Omaha Beach, Normandy, 99:140
O'Malley, Nancy, 97:87; book review by, 105:686–88; book reviews by, 102:89–91, 103:543–44, 769–70; Boone Day 2004 roundtable discussion, 102:461–87; illus., 102:482
O'Mara, John: Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act, 98:199
Onarato, Michael P.: *Forgotten Heroes: Japan's Imprisonment of American Civilians in the Philippines, 1942–1945: An Oral History*, noted, 91:245–46
118th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops: Texas Border, 101:469
140th Field Artillery, 92:302
114th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:458; and Edward Francis, 101:457; mustered out, 101:477; organization of, 101:460; at Petersburg, Va., 101:467; soldiers in Civil War, 101:471; Texas Border, 101:469, 477
104th Infantry Division, 96:279, 283, 287, 291
109th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:468; Texas Border, 101:469
101st Airborne Division: map of drop pattern, 102:55; Normandy invasion, 102:51
101 Years on the Road: The Traveling Salesman in American Culture, by Timothy R. Spears: reviewed, 94:101–3
117th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:468; Texas Border, 101:469
116th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:468; Texas Border, 101:469
123rd Cavalry, 93:334
100th Squadron: 441st Troop Carrier Group, 102:50
100 Years of Air Power and Aviation, by Robin Higham: reviewed, 101:531–34
1001 Things Everyone Should Know About the South, by John Shelton Reed and Dale Volberg Reed: noted, 95:117
O'Neal, Emmet, Louisville, Ky., 104:452
O'Neal, John B., 98:186
O'Neal, William, 94:150, 151, 156

One hundred and thirty-eighth Field Artillery Regiment: colors of, illus., 105:425
O'Neill, Karen M.: *Rivers By Design: State Power and the Origins of U.S. Flood Control*, reviewed, 105:150–51
O'Neill, Mary, 97:160
O'Neill, Thomas P. "Tip," 99:214, 231, 101:484
O'Neill, Will, 98:56
One Nation Underground: The Fallout Shelter in American Culture, by Kenneth D. Rose: reviewed, 100:112–15
One Shaker Life: Isaac Newton Youngs, 1793–1865, by Glendyne R. Wergland: reviewed, 104:311–13
One Vast Winter Count: The Native American West before Lewis and Clark, by Colin G. Calloway: reviewed, 101:501–3
One Woman's World War II, by Violet A. Kochendoerfer: reviewed, 92:431–33
On Jordan's Stormy Banks: Evangelicalism in Mississippi, 1773–1876, by Randy J. Sparks: reviewed, 93:345–47
On Leadership, by John Gardner, 100:424
On the Altar of Freedom: A Black Soldier's Civil War Letters from the Front, edited by Virginia Matzke Adams: reviewed, 90:300–301
On the Banks of Monks Pond: The Thomas Merton/Jonathan Greene Correspondence with Essays and Notes, edited by Jonathan Greene: listed, 102:152
On the Prairie of Palo Alto: Historical Archaeology of the U.S.–Mexican War Battlefield, by Charles M. Haecker and Jeffrey G. Mauck: noted, 96:114–15
On the Right Track: Some Historic Cincinnati Railroads, by John H. White: reviewed, 102:573–75
On the Road to Total War: The American Civil War and the German Wars of Unification, 1861–1871, edited by Stig Forster and Jorg Nagler: noted, 95:459–60
On Troublesome Creek, 97:113
On Turner's Trail: 100 Years of Writing Western History, by Wilbur R. Jacobs: reviewed, 93:245–47
Onuf, Nicholas, and Peter Onuf: *Nations, Markets, and War: Modern History and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 104:716–18
Onuf, Peter S., 92:74; ed., *Jeffersonian Legacies*, reviewed, 91:432–33
"On War and History: Charles P. Roland Discusses *An American Iliad*," edited by James Russell Harris, 89:362–76
Oorang Indians, 97:422, 423
Opeland, Keg, 90:180
Open Door: USS *Kentucky* shipboard publication, 88:58, 61
Opera House (Somerset, Ky.), 93:140
Operation Neptune, 102:49–51
Opotheohole (Cherokee chief), 91:273
Oppenheimer: The Tragic Intellect, by Charles Thorpe: reviewed, 105:756–57
Opportunity, 103:702
"Opportunity to Meet 'Every Kind of Person', An: A Kentuckian Views Army Life during World War II," by Nancy D. Baird, 101:297–318
oral history, 99:1–4, 148–52; and American culture, 104:630–31; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:627, 675–84; George C. Herring's use of, 102:294; and heritage tourism, 104:638–39; influence of partisanship on, 104:641–42; and institutional review boards, 104:671–73; and the Internet, 104:632, 670; in Kentucky, 104:389–94, 612–13, 620–21, 623–25, 628–29, 633–35, 689; and the law, 104:651–55, 663–64; method and theory, 104:685–98; and national security, 104:639–41; and the nightly news, 104:668–69; roundtable

discussions of significant issues, 104:609–73; and technology, 104:629–30, 655–59; wrong narrative issue, 104:666
Oral History and the Law, by John A. Neuenschwander, 104:651
Oral History: An Interdisciplinary Anthology: by David K. Dunaway and Willa K. Baum, 104:689
Oral History Association, 104:609, 618–20, 628, 643, 645; early history, 104:619–20; evaluation guidelines of, 104:621, 625–26; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:627, 676; and institutional review boards, 104:672; in Kentucky, 104:623–24; professionalization of, 104:390
Oral History Association Newsletter, 104:664
Oral History in the Mid-Atlantic Region, meetings of, 104:627
"Oral History Method and Theory Today—A Review Essay and Commentary," by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:685–98
Oral History Review, 104:645
Orange Bowl, 88:168
Orange Presbytery of North Carolina: and James Blythe, 102:21
Orcutt, ____, 92:397
Order of Railroad Telegraphers, 98:286
Oregon, 99:40, 268; migration of Mormons to, 105:235, 242
O'Reilly, Francis Augustin: *The Fredericksburg Campaign: Winter War on the Rappahannock*, reviewed, 100:531–33
"Organdie and Mull": by Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:67–68
organized crime (syndicate, mafia): creation of Special Committee to Investigate Organized Crime in Interstate Commerce, 98:344, 349; in Newport, 98:343–65
Organized Crime and American Power: A History, by Michael Woodiwiss: reviewed, 100:245–47
Organizing America: Wealth, Power, and the Origins of Corporate Capitalism, by Charles Perrow: reviewed, 101:513–15
Oriard, Michael: book reviews by, 99:194–95, 100:121–22; *Reading Football: How the Popular Press Created an American Spectacle*, reviewed, 92:98–99
Original Intentions: On the Making and Ratification of the United States Constitution, by M. E. Bradford: reviewed, 92:207–9
original-intent theory: and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:397–99
Origin and History of All the Pharmacopeial Vegetable Drugs, Chemicals, and Preparations, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:41
Origins of the Dred Scott Case: Jacksonian Jurisprudence in the Supreme Court, 1837–1857, by Austin Allen: reviewed, 104:714–16
Origins of the New South, by C. Vann Woodward: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:330–31
Orihel, Michelle: book review by, 104:304–5, 105:486–88
Orlando Brown House (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:475
Ormsby, Stephen, 90:334, 342
Ornig, Joseph R.: *My Last Chance to be a Boy: Theodore Roosevelt's South American Expedition of 1913–1914*, noted, 96:218–19
Orphan Brigade, 88:281, 283, 284, 286, 94:134–73, 96:27–28
Ortega, Antonio García, 105:611
Orvell, Miles: *The Real Thing: Imitation and Authenticity in American Culture, 1880–1940*, reviewed, 88:223–24
Osage Indians, 92:165, 95:227, 228
Osborne, John L., 97:136

Osborne, William, 98:72
Osborne reaper, 90:109
Osborn v. United States, 94:358
Oscar, Anna Chatham, 96:157
Oscar, Ky., 96:165
Osceola, Ind., 94:287
OSHA: *See* Occuptional Safety and Health Administration
O'Shea, Stephen: *Back to the Front: An Accidental Historian Walks the Trenches of World War I*, reviewed, 96:102–5
Oshinsky, David M.: *Polio: An American Story*, reviewed , 103:600–601
Oshiro, James, 96:270
Osofsky, Gilbert, 89:347
Osthaus, Carl R.: *Partisans of the Southern Press: Editorial Spokesmen of the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 93:347–48
Ostrander, Rick: *The Life of Prayer in a World of Science: Protestants, Prayer, and American Culture, 1870–1930,* reviewed, 99:189–90
O'Sullivan, Chris: book review by, 105:545–46
O'Sullivan, Mary, 96:354
Oswald, John W., 99:48–49, 103:6; letter to Thomas D. Clark, 103:423; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:421–44; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:246, 422–23, 426
Oto Indians, 92:164, 165, 166
O'Toole, James M.: *Passing for White: Race, Religion, and the Healy Family, 1820–1920*, reviewed, 100:535–36
Ott, Katherine: *Fevered Lives: Tuberculosis in American Culture since 1870*, noted, 95:119
Ott, Victoria E.: book review by, 104:724–25
Ottawa Indians, 91:253
Ottenheimer, Martin: and Richard Feinberg, *The Cultural Analysis of Kinship: The Legacy of David M. Schneider,* reviewed, 99:434–35
Otter, Melville Wortham, 89:140, 143
Ottis, Sherrie Greene: *Silent Heroes: Downed Airmen and the French Underground,* reviewed, 99:425–27
Ottley, J. W., 94:402
Otto, John Solomon: *Southern Agriculture During the Civil War Era, 1860–1880*, reviewed, 93:233–34
Otto, Wolfgang, 95:163
Ould, Robert, 91:279
Our American Cousin (play), 100:1
Our Changing White House, edited by Wendell Garrett: reviewed, 94:100–101
Our Common Affairs: Texts from Women in the Old South, edited by Joan E. Cashin: reviewed, 95:317–18
Our Homes (Methodist magazine), 99:58, 61, 64, 67
Our Kentucky: A Study of the Bluegrass State, edited by James C. Klotter: reviewed, 91:77–79
Ourselves Alone: Women's Emigration from Ireland, 1885–1920, by Janet A. Nolan: reviewed, 88:479–80
Our Town, 94:412, 413; noted, 94:343–44
Our War Too: American Women Against the Axis, by Margaret Paton-Walsh: reviewed, 100:557–59
Our Willie: A Folklore Story of the Gunpowder Creek and Hills, Boone County, Kentucky, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:44–47
Outland, Robert B. III: *Tapping the Pines: The Naval Stores Industry in the American South*, reviewed, 103:584–85
Outlaws of Cave-in Rock: Historical Accounts of the Famous Highwaymen and River Pirates who operated in Pioneer Days upon the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers and over the old Natchez Trace, by Otto A. Rothert, 94:343–44
Outlook: on Appalachia, 91:178, 186
Out of Kentucky Kitchens, by Marion

Flexner: noted, 88:238
Out of Their Mouths, by William English Walling and Samuel Gompers, 96:370
Out of the Jungle: Jimmy Hoffa and the Remaking of the American Working Class, by Thaddeus Russell: reviewed, 99:429–31
Outside America: Race, Ethnicity, and the Role of the American West in National Belonging, by Dan Moos: reviewed, 104:330–31
Ouzts, Clay: book review by, 93:489–90
ovariotomy: and Ephraim McDowell, 90:72
Overland Campaign, 101:455
Overreached on All Sides: The Freedmen's Bureau Administrators in Texas, 1865–1868, by William L. Richter: reviewed, 91:225–27
Overton, John: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:549, 551
Ovington, Mary White, 96:351, 358, 361–63, 365, 367, 373, 374
Owen, Arnold M. "Mickey," 99:111
Owen, John H., 88:146
Owen, Richard, 97:275, 278, 284
Owen, Thomas, 99:291
Owen, Thomas L., 97:93, 102:160
Owen, Wilfred, 96:8, 9
Owen MacDonald & Company (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:49
Owens, Bob, 103:477
Owens, Darryl: Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6
Owens, George, 89:25
Owens, Harry P.: *Steamboats and the Cotton Economy: River Trade in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta*, reviewed, 89:313–14
Owens, James, 98:63
Owens, Leslie, 91:68
Owens, Owen, 88:146
Owens, William C., 89:297
Owens, William Clayborne: illus., 100:9; and whipping issue, 100:9
Owensboro (Ky.) Inquirer: on benefits of living in Texas, 97:185
Owensboro (Ky.) Messenger, 96:38, 249–68
Owensboro, Ky., 95:396, 97:184, 98:248, 249, 255, 99:10, 100:143, 146–47, 102:44; member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:596
Owensboro Women's Coalition, 99:255
Owen's Island (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:186–87; illus., 102:187
Owensoro, Ky., 93:55
Owenton, Ky., 95:419
Owings, John Cocky, 89:9
Owings, Thomas D.: accusation of Charles S. Todd, 105:225–26
Owings, Tom, 89:9
Ownby, Ted: book reviews by, 88:103–4, 100:398–99; ed., *Role of Ideas in the Civil Rights South, The,* reviewed, 101:206–8; *Subduing Satan: Religion, Recreation, and Manhood in the Rural South, 1865–1920*, reviewed, 89:218–19
Owsley, Frank Lawrence, 89:192, 193, 103:272, 104:87; correspondence with Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
Owsley, M. H., 93:414, 415
Owsley, William, 95:238; and the Abner Baker case, 88:4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 264, 266, 270, 272; career of, 105:235; illus., 105:237; letter from Brigham Young, 105:229, 236–43; portrait, 101:23; response to Mexican War, 90:323–44
Owsley County: education in, 91:151
Owsley County, Ky., 94:272, 95:64
Oxford Companion to the Supreme Court of the United States, edited by Kermit L. Hall and others: noted, 91:460
Oxford Dictionary of American Legal Quotations, by Fred R. Shapiro: noted, 91:459–60
Oxford History of the United States

Series: and George C. Herring, 102:287
Oxford University: and Arthur Larson, 105:469–70; Felix Frankfurter at, 104:460; Robert Penn Warren at, 104:91
Oxmoor (Louisville, Ky.), 97:341, 344

P

P-38 Lightning, 100:191
P-47 Thunderbolt: construction of during World War II, 100:167–94; illus., 100:179, 187
Pabst Blue Ribbon, 94:276
Pace, Mildred Mastin: *Friend of Animals: The Story of Henry Bergh*, noted, 94:114
Pace, Stephen: and POW laborers, 105:430
Pach, Chester J. Jr.: *Arming the Free World: The Origins of the United States Military Assistance Program, 1945–1950*, reviewed, 90:314–16
Pacheco, Josephine F.: *Pearl, The: A Failed Slave Escape on the Potomac*, reviewed, 103:558–59
Pack, Clyde Roy: *Muddy Branch: Memories of an Eastern Kentucky Coal Camp*, noted, 101:396
Packard Humanities Institute (Los Altos, Calif.), 105:249
Packenham, Edward, 88:417
pack horse library, 95:57–77
Padouca Apaches, 92:164–65, 166, 168, 170, 174
Paducah (Chief): and the naming of Paducah, Ky., 92:150–52, 158, 160, 161, 173, 174
Paducah (Ky.) Evening Star: on naming of Paducah, 92:153
Paducah (Ky.) News-Democrat, 90:176; on naming of Paducah, 92:153
Paducah (Ky.) Sun, 90:176, 100:14; on Barkley Dam, 88:197
Paducah, by John E. L. Robertson: noted, 103:843
Paducah, Ky., 90:57, 92:26, 35, 93:260, 94:141, 268, 95:396, 97:10, 46–77, 305, 306–7, 311, 312, 315, 98:261, 262, 264, 265, 268, 270, 272, 274, 283, 286, 288, 289, 290, 292, 293, 294, 383, 99:136, 341–43, 345–47, 349, 351, 355, 357, 100:308; during 1937 flood, 102:183–206; Chief Paduke, 90:56–57; Grant's expulsion of Jews from, 103:633–34, 646; historic floods in, 102:185–87; illus., 102:187, 189, 190, 193, 201, 204; naming of, 92:149–74; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:259
Paducah & Illinois Railroad, 98:291
Paducah Community College, 100:28
Paducah: Frontier to the Atomic Age, by John E. L. Robertson: reviewed, 100:508–10
Paducah Junior College (Paducah, Ky.): integration of, 101:244
Page, Gregory D., 99:49
Page, Harriet Eliza, 89:240
Page, John, 89:240
Page, John R., 89:261
Page, Maggie, 89:262
Page, Mary, 89:262
Page, Mrs. W. A., 96:149
Page, Thomas Nelson, 89:123, 91:33, 99:63
Page, Thomas S., 89:239–65
Page, Tim, 97:323, 324
Paine, Alice T.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* manuscript, 103:713–14
Paine, Christopher M., 97:87, 88; book notes by, 94:108–9
Paine, Tom, 95:342
Paine College (Augusta, Ga.), 99:63, 67
Painter, ____, 89:150
Painter, Jennifer K.: "Murder, God, and the Devil Box: Music and Community in Metcalfe County, Kentucky," 98:385–404
Painting Professionals: Women Artists and the Development of Modern American Art, 1870–1930, by Kirsten Swinth: reviewed, 100:386–89

Paintsville, Ky., 95:396; pack horse library, 95:62
Paisley, Thomas J.: and George Ratterman case, 98:355, 356, 358, 359, 360, 361
Paleoindian period, 90:6
Palermo, Joseph A.: *In His Own Right: The Political Odyssey of Robert F. Kennedy*, reviewed, 100:415–16
Palmer, A. Mitchell, 98:202, 104:451
Palmer, Bruce: *Intervention in the Caribbean: The Dominican Crisis of 1965*, reviewed, 88:487–88
Palmer, Bryan D.: *James P. Cannon and the Origins of the American Revolutionary Left, 1890–1928*, reviewed, 105:509–10
Palmer, Frederick, 99:150
Palmer, John M., 91:404, 98:159
Palmer, Phyllis: *Domesticity and Dirt: Housewives and Domestic Servants in the United States, 1920–1945*, reviewed, 89:228–29
Palmer, Shelton: 114th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, 101:471
Palmer, William G.: book review by, 99:203–4
Palmieri, Patricia, 89:74, 82
Palmore, Carol M., 99:279
Palmore, David R.: ed., *New Harvest: Forgotten Stories of Kentucky's Jesse Stuart*, listed, 102:152–53
Paludan, Phillip Shaw: book by, 103:525; *Presidency of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 93:222–24
Palumbo, Ruth Ann, 99:273–74
Pamplona: Philippine Islands, 104:50
Panama Canal, 95:389, 99:126
Pan-American Conference (1826), 94:355–56
Pangburn, Hampton, 88:146
Panic of 1819, 100:36, 41, 45, 435
Panic of 1837, 95:7, 100:50, 57, 462–63
Pankhurst, Emmeline, 93:38
Panol, Rudy, 92:298, 299
Panucci, Francesco, 105:432–33, 436
Papers of Andrew Jackson: Vol. 3: 1814–1815, edited by Harold D. Moser et al., reviewed, 91:90–92; Vol. 4: *1816–1820*, edited by Harold D. Moser, David R. Hoth, and George H. Hoemann, reviewed, 93:98–99; Vol. 5: *1821–1824*, edited by Harold D. Moser and others, reviewed, 95:96–98
Papers of Andrew Johnson: Vol. 10: *February–July 1866*, edited by Paul H. Bergeron, reviewed, 91:443–44; Vol. 11: *August 1886—January 1867*, edited by Paul H. Bergeron, reviewed, 94:86–87; Vol. 12: *February—August 1867*, edited by Paul H. Bergeron, reviewed, 94:446–47; Vol. 13: *September 1867–March 1868*, edited by Paul H. Bergeron, reviewed, 95:323–24; Vol. 9: *September 1865–January 1866*, edited by Paul H. Bergeron, reviewed, 90:407
Papers of Benjamin Franklin: Yale University edition of, 105:249
Papers of General Nathanael Greene: Vol. 11: *7 April–30 September 1782*, edited by Dennis M. Conrad, reviewed, 98:310–12; Vol. 5: *1 November 1779–31 May 1780*, edited by Richard K. Showman et al., reviewed, 88:206–7; Vol. 6: *1 June 1780–25 December 1780*, edited by Richard K. Showman, reviewed, 91:86–87; Vol. 7: *26 December 1780–29 March 1781*, edited by Richard K. Showman et al., reviewed, 93:97–98; Vol. 9: *11 July 1781–December 1781*, edited by Dennis M. Conrad, reviewed, 95:312–13
Papers of General Nathanael Greene, Vol. 8: *30 March—10 July 1781*, edited by Dennis M. Conrad and others: reviewed, 94:309–11
Papers of George Catlett Marshall: Vol. 2: *"We Cannot Delay": July 1, 1939–*

December 6, 1941, edited by Larry I. Bland, Sharon R. Ritenour, and Clarence E. Wunderlin Jr., reviewed, 88:232–33; Vol. 3: *The Right Man for the Job, December 7, 1941–May 31, 1943*, edited by Larry I. Bland and Sharon Ritenour Stevens, reviewed, 90:418–19
Papers of George Washington: Confederation Series, Vol. 4: *April 1786—January 1787*, edited by W. W. Abbot: reviewed, 94:183–84
Papers of Henry Clay, 100:427, 430; Supplement: *1793–1852*, edited by Melba Porter Hay, reviewed, 91:203–4; Vol. 10: *Candidate, Compromiser, Elder Statesman, January 1, 1844–June 29, 1852*, edited by Melba Porter Hay, reviewed, 90:293–94
Papers of Jefferson Davis, 101:430; importance of, 101:432–33; Vol. 10: *October 1863–August 1864*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist, Kenneth H. Williams, and Peggy L. Dillard, 98:240; Vol. 10: *October 1863–August 1864*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist, Kenneth H. Williams, and Peggy L. Dillard, reviewed, 98:309–10; Vol. 11: *September 1864–May 1865* by Lynda Lasswell Crist, Barbara J. Rozek, and Kenneth H. Williams, eds., reviewed, 102:112–14; Vol. 6: *1856–1860*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist and Mary Seaton Dix, reviewed, 88:95–96; Vol. 7: *1861*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist and Mary Seaton Dix, reviewed, 91:221–23; Vol. 8: *1862*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist and others, reviewed, 93:483–85; Vol. 9: *January–September 1863*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist et al., reviewed, 95:200–202
Papers of John C. Calhoun: Vol. 20: *1844*, edited by Clyde N. Wilson, reviewed, 91:90–92; Vol. 21: *1845*, edited by Clyde N. Wilson, reviewed, 92:94–95; Vol. 23: *1846*, edited by Clyde N. Wilson and Shirley Bright Cook, reviewed, 95:193–94
Papers of John C. Calhoun, Vol. 22: *1845-46*, edited by Clyde N. Wilson: reviewed, 94:80–81
Papers of John Marshall: Vol. 7: *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, April 1807–December 1813*, edited by Charles F. Hobson, reviewed, 92:89–90; Vol. 9: *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, January 1820–December 1823*, edited by Charles F. Hobson et al., reviewed, 97:472–74
Papers of John Marshall, Vol. 8: *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, March 1814—December 1819*, edited by Charles F. Hobson: reviewed, 94:184–86
Papers of Martin Luther King, Jr.: Vol. 2: *Rediscovering Precious Values, July 1951–November 1955*, edited by Clayborne Carson and others, reviewed, 93:369–71
Papers of Martin Luther King Jr., The: Vol. 6: *Advocate of the Social Gospel, September 1948-March 1963*, edited by Clayborne Carson et al.: reviewed, 105:363–66
Papers of Robert A. Taft: Vol. 1: *1889–1938*, edited by Clarence E. Wunderlin Jr., reviewed, 96:208–9
Papers of Thomas A. Edison: Vol. 1: *The Making of an Inventor, February 1847–June 1873*, edited by Robert V. Jenkins et al., reviewed, 88:221–22
Papers of Thomas Jefferson: Vol. 23: *1 January to 31 May 1792*, edited by Charles T. Cullen, Eugene R. Sheridan, George H. Hoemann, and Ruth Lester, reviewed, 92:73–79; Vol. 24: *1 June to 31 December 1792*, edited by John Catanzariti, Eugene R. Sheridan, George H. Hoemann, and Ruth Lester, reviewed, 92:73–79; Vol. 25: *1 January to 10 May*

1793, edited by John Catanzariti, Eugene R. Sheridan, J. Jefferson Looney, George H. Hoemann, and Ruth Lester, reviewed, 92:73–79
Papers of Ulysses S. Grant: Vol. 19: *July 1, 1868–October 31, 1869*; Vol. 20: *November 1, 1869–October 31, 1870*, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 93:358–59
Paradox of Democratic Capitalism, The: Politics and Economics in American Thought, by David F. Prindle: reviewed, 104:705–7
"Paradox of Religious Segregation: White and Black Baptists in Western Kentucky, 1855–1900," by Christopher Beckham, 97:305–22
Paradox of Southern Progressivism, 1880–1930, by William A. Link: reviewed, 91:357–58
Paramount Pictures, 98:370, 373, 408, 421
Parent, Anthony Jr.: *Foul Means: The Formation of a Slave Society in Virginia, 1660–1740*, reviewed, 101:329–30
Parents and Schools: The 150-Year Struggle for Control in American Education, by William W. Cutler III: reviewed, 100:265–67
Parents for Freedom (Louisville, Ky.), 104:242
Parents Magazine, 95:70
Parent-Teacher Association, 99:294
Parins, James W.: *Elias Cornelius Boudinot: A Life on the Cherokee Border*, 104:326–27
Paris (Ky.) Western Citizen, 103:707; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631
Paris, France, 101:432
Paris, George S.: book review by, 105:150–51
Paris, Ky., 94:22, 138, 140, 147, 148, 171, 95:396, 403, 406, 407, 416, 417, 421, 100:143, 104:400, 405, 105:384, 401; African American settlement near, 104:515; black churches in, 105:383, 391; Confederate monument in, 105:406; creation of Claysville, Ky., 105:392; Elisha W. Green's church in, 105:390; racial situation in, 105:389; reaction to capture of Fort Donelson, 103:630; school board of, 105:407; school system of, 104:419–21
Paris, Tex., 101:87
Parish, Peter J.: *Slavery: History and Historians*, reviewed, 89:93–94
Parisi, Philip: *Texas Post Office Murals, The: Art for the People*, reviewed, 102:439–40
Paris Kentuckian: article about Millersburg Female College, 105:396; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:384, 398, 400, 402, 408, 410
Paris Women's International Athletic Games: American Team at, 93:439
Park, Roy H., 97:39, 40
Parker, David, 94:46
Parker, Donna: and Jonathan Jeffrey, "A Thread of Evidence: Shaker Textiles at South Union, Kentucky," 94:33–58
Parker, Fess, 91:324
Parker, Francis W., 96:38
Parker, George, 89:248
Parker, J. Ed, 90:271
Parker, Linda, 93:306
Parker, Robert, 89:272
Parker, Robert (Faytte County, Ky.): land survey of, 102:552
Parker, Tom, 98:279
Parker Pen Company, 100:328
Parkland neighborhood (Louisville, Ky.): air pollution, 102:160
Parkman, Francis, 88:381, 95:232, 96:10
Parks, Earl F. Sr.: death of, 102:174
Parks, Joseph: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:243–44
Parks, Rosa, 105:385

Parrington, Vernon Louis, 92:254
Parrish, Charles E.: book note by, 88:493–94, 94:214–15; book review by, 93:503–4; and Leland R. Johnson, "Engineering the Kentucky River: A Disastrous Debut," 95:369–94; and Leland R. Johnson, *Engineering the Kentucky River: The Commonwealth's Waterway,* reviewed, 99:160–62
Parrish, Charles E.,: and Leland R. Johnson, *Triumph at the Falls: The Louisville and Portland Canal*, reviewed, 105:679–80
Parrish, Charles H. Jr., 99:376
Parrish, Donald, 90:141, 143, 144, 147, 148–49, 150, 151, 153, 155, 157, 158
Parrish, James: death of, 103:512
Parrish, Michael E., 98:398; biography of Felix Frankfurter, 104:456
Parrish, Thomas: *Restoring Shakertown: The Struggle to Save the Historic Shaker Village of Pleasant Hill*, reviewed, 103:778–80; *Roosevelt and Marshall: Partners in Politics and War*, noted, 89:435
Parrish, T. Michael, 99:5; *Richard Taylor, Soldier Prince of Dixie*, noted, 91:123–24
Parrish, William E.: book review by, 88:95–96; *Frank Blair: Lincoln's Conservative*, reviewed, 96:405–7
Parsons, Lynn Hudson: *John Quincy Adams*, reviewed, 96:401–2
Parsons, Thomas, 95:239, 242, 245, 247, 248, 253, 257, 270, 278–80, 282
Parson's Camp (Letcher County, Ky.), 90:348, 351, 352
Parties, Politics, and Sectional Conflict in Tennessee, 1832–1861, by Jonathan M. Atkins: reviewed, 95:194–97
Partisan Ranger Act, 103:521, 524, 533, 539
Partisan Rangers of the Confederate States Army: Memoirs of General Adam Rankin Johnson, edited by William J. Davis: noted, 94:218
partisanship in Ky.: Thomas D. Clark essay on, 103:193–98
Partisans of the Southern Press: Editorial Spokesmen of the Nineteenth Century, by Carl R. Osthaus: reviewed, 93:347–438
Parton, Dolly, 96:129
Party Games: Getting, Keeping, and Using Power in Gilded Age Politics, by Mark Wahlgren Summers: reviewed, 102:246–48
Party of Reform: Democrats in the Progressive Era, by David Sarashon: reviewed, 88:105–6
Pasinetti, Pier: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
Pasquel, Jorge, 99:111
Passing for Black: The Life and Careers of Mae Street Kidd, by Wade Hall: reviewed, 95:436–38
Passing for White: Race, Religion, and the Healy Family, 1820–1920, by James M. O'Toole: reviewed, 100:535–36
Passionate Sage: The Character and Legacy of John Adams, by Joseph J. Ellis: reviewed, 92:209–11
Past Imperfect: History According to the Movies, edited by Mark C. Carnes: reviewed, 94:206–7
Patch of Ground, A: Khe Sanh Remembered, by Michael Archer: reviewed, 102:449–52
Patenaude, Bertrand M.: *Big Show in Bololand, The: The American Relief Expedition to Soviet Russia in the Famine of 1921*, reviewed, 101:183–85
Patenting the Sun: Polio and the Salk Vaccine, by Jane S. Smith: reviewed, 89:324–25
Paton, Pearce, 104:443; Bourbon County, Ky., 104:406, 413–14, 416, 430
Paton-Walsh, Margaret: *Our War Too: American Women Against the Axis*, reviewed, 100:557–59
Patrick, Christine Sternberg: book review by, 101:130–31

Patrick, Jeff L.: "Nothing But Slaves: The Second Kentucky Volunteer Infantry and the Spanish-American War," 89:287–99
Patrick, Joe, 98:54, 60
Patrick, Rose Richards, 91:173
Patrick, Sam, 91:174
Patrick Henry Callahan (1866–1940): Progressive Catholic Layman in the American South, by William E. Ellis: reviewed, 89:87–88
"Patrick Henry Callahan: A Maverick Catholic and the Prohibition Issue," by William E. Ellis, 92:175–99
Patriot Fires: Forging a New American Nationalism in the Civil War North, by Melinda Lawson: reviewed, 101:344–46
Patriotism for Profit: Georgia's Urban Entrepreneurs and the Confederate War Effort, by Mary A. DeCredico, 89:412–13
Patrons of Husbandry: *See* Grangers
Patten, Gilbert: dime novels of, 93:139–40
Pattern of a Man, 97:113
Patterson, Cissy: *Washington Times-Herald*, 104:551–52
Patterson, George, 98:15, 18, 19
Patterson, James Kennedy, 93:424–25, 429, 430, 431, 432, 97:287, 98:54; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; State College and the normal school movement, 88:431–56
Patterson, Joseph Medill, 96:366
Patterson, L. Dale: book review by, 88:464–65
Patterson, Martha H.: *Beyond the Gibson Girl: Reimagining the American New Women, 1885–1915*, reviewed, 104:739–41
Patterson, Mrs. E. B.: memoirs of, 92:347–99
Patterson, Robert, 94:26, 104:487; letter to Transylvania Presbytery, 102:26–27; and memoirs of Mrs. E. B. Patterson, 92:347–99
Patterson, Walter, 88:434
Patterson Office Tower (University of Kentucky): illus., 102:304
Patti, Adelina Juana Maria: biographical sketch of, 103:482
Patton, Carol Cooley: marriage to Paul E. Patton, 102:70
Patton, Christopher, 102:70
Patton, Irene, 102:69
Patton, James E., 94:169
Patton, Jo Ann, 102:69
Patton, Judi, 94:3, 97:328, 99:279, 281, 102:82; illus., 102:72, 75, 81, 103:371; Ky. History Center, 101:39, 41; marriage to Paul E. Patton, 102:70, 83
Patton, Linda, 102:69
Patton, Nikki, 99:258, 102:70
Patton, Paul E., 97:133, 134, 326, 335, 99:253, 267, 279–80, 102:11; 1987 gubernatorial primary, 102:72–73; 1991 gubernatorial primary, 102:73; 1995 gubernatorial campaign, 102:73–76; 1999 gubernatorial campaign, 102:79–80; achievements as governor, 102:77–79; article about, 102:69–87; bibliography on, 102:87; biographical sketch of, 94:1–3; children of, 102:70; and Democratic Party, 102:70; early business career, 102:70; early life, 102:69–70; early political career, 102:70–71; education of, 102:69–70; elected lieutenant governor, 102:73; election of 1995, 102:76; entry into statewide politics, 102:72–73; first term, 102:76–79; and higher education, 102:76–78; illus., 102:71, 72, 75, 81, 82, 103:371, 105:91; investigations of, 102:82–83; Ky. History Center, 101:41; leadership style, 102:76; legacy of, 102:85–87; marriages of, 102:70, 83; pardons of, 102:76; patronage of, 102:85; position on Kentucky Education Reform Act, 102:76; profile of, 102:1;

second term, 102:80–82; Tina Conner scandal, 102:81–86; views on decision-making, 102:72; work ethic, 102:79
Patton, Ward, 102:69
Pauer, Gyula: Richard Ulack, and Karl Raitz, eds., *Atlas of Kentucky*, reviewed, 97:445–47
Paul, Diane B.: book review by, 104:348–50
Paul Dunbar Junior High School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247; illus., 101:246, 248
Pauling, Captain ____, 89:3, 4
Pauling, Henry, 97:142, 150, 152, 155, 157
Paul Revere's Ride, by David Hackett Fischer: reviewed, 93:218–19
Pauly, Thomas H.: *Zane Gray: His Life, His Adventures, His Women*, reviewed, 104:794–95
Pawnee Indians, 92:165, 166
Paxton, Ill., 105:409
Paxton, John: Leslie Combs, mission of, 104:22–23
Payne, David: book note by, 93:130; book review by, 94:447–49
Payne, David S.: book review by, 89:303
Payne, John Howard, 100:48
Payne, Larry: illus., 100:134
Payne, William Morton, 91:34
Paynter, Thomas H., 98:269, 273
Peace Democrats, 103:638–39
Peacekeeping on the Plains: Army Operations in Bleeding Kansas, by Tony R. Mullis: reviewed, 102:413–15
peace movement: effect on Vietnam War, 102:350
Peace Pact: The Lost World of the American Founding, by David C. Hendrickson: reviewed, 101:507–8
Peachtree Creek (Ga.), 94:166
Peanuts (cartoon), 100:134
Pearce, John Ed, 91:197, 97:99, 99:2, 33, 389, 104:549, 579; book review by, 99:204–6; *Days of Darkness: The Feuds of Eastern Kentucky*, reviewed, 93:209–10; death of, 104:392; and Earle Clements, 104:522; illus., 104:682; interview of Ed Prichard, 104:392, 530; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:352; and oral history, 104:391–92, 634; relationship with Bert Combs, 104:593; relationship with Ed Prichard, 104:392, 530, 593, 601; and Richard Nugent, *The Ohio River*, reviewed, 88:457–58; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:380, 383–84, 430–31, 445; Thomas D. Clark report on *Divide and Dissent*, 103:351–53
Pearce, Kimber Charles: *Rostow, Kennedy, and the Rhetoric of Foreign Aid*, reviewed, 100:117–19
Pearcifield, Lorenzo, 94:55
Pea Ridge: Civil War Campaign in the West, by William L. Shea and Earl J. Hess: reviewed, 91:350–52
Pearl, Granville, 88:18
Pearl, The: A Failed Slave Escape on the Potomac, by Josephine F. Pacheco: reviewed, 103:558–59
Pearl Harbor, 92:289
Pearl Harbor (Hawaii), 93:334, 337–38, 96:71, 85, 126, 269, 270, 99:1, 245–46, 104:487, 488; analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355; attack on, 100:130–31, 167, 170, 172, 175–76; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:235–36
Pearson, Byron E.: *Still the Wild River Runs: Congress, the Sierra Club, and the Fight to Save Grand Canyon*, reviewed, 101:218–20
Pearson, Drew, 104:463, 495
Pearson, Edward: book review by, 105:479–80
Pearson, Herron, 97:71, 74–75, 80
Pearson, Susan: book review by, 104:796–97
Pease, Jane H.: and William H. Pease, *Ladies, Women, and Wenches: Choice and Constraint in Antebellum Charleston*

and Boston, reviewed, 89:211–12
Pease, William H.: book reviews by, 88:349–50, 91:445–47, 95:438–41
Peay, John M., 97:295
Pebworth, Ky., 99:104
Peck, James: *Washington's China: The National Security World, the Cold War, and the Origins of Globalism*, reviewed, 105:161–62
Peck, John M., 95:228
Peck, John Mason, 97:356, 100:500; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:499–500, 517
Peck, Rodam, 92:39, 40
"Pecos Bill": A Military Biography of William R. Shafter, by Paul H. Carlson: reviewed, 88:355–56
Pedde, Sara E.: and Richard S. Mendl, and Olaf H. Prufer, eds., *Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory*, reviewed, 100:349–50
Peden, Katherine G., 99:50, 268, 276, 279
Pederson, William D.: and Frank J. Williams, and Vincent J. Marsala, eds., *Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership*, reviewed, 93:341–42; and Frank J. Williams, eds., *Abraham Lincoln, Contemporary: An American Legacy*, reviewed, 94:182–83
Pedigo, Willis H. C., 98:389, 390, 392, 393, 397, 400
Peers, Benjamin O.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:8
Peers, Valentine, 94:22, 32
Pegram, John, 88:152
Pegram, Thomas R.: book review by, 95:313–15
Peg Woffington (horse), 100:492, 495
Pelger, Erin Kennedy: book review by, 99:410–12
Peluso, Johnny "TV," 98:354, 364
Pemberton, John C.: surrender at Vicksburg, 103:657; during Vicksburg campaign, 103:632
Pembroke, Ky., 90:168, 169, 171, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 100:13, 20–21
Pen, Ink and Evidence: A Story of Writing and Writing Materials for the Penman, Collector, and Document Detective, by Joe Nickell: reviewed, 89:430–31
Pence, Alexander Doniphan, 90:59
Pence, Edward H., 91:276
Pence, Steve: lieutenant governor candidacy, 102:10
Pendennis Club (Louisville, Ky.), 103:484
Pendleton, Cyrus N.: illus., 100:21; and whipping issue, 100:13, 20
Pendleton, David: slaves of, 102:358
Pendleton, Edmund, 91:131, 132, 133
Pendleton, James Coleman: Jefferson County, Ky. surveyor, 102:357, 358
Pendleton, Major, 105:225
Pendley, Dorris, 96:146, 148
penicillin, 96:79, 81
Peninsula Campaign (Va.), 103:530
Penn, I. Garland, 89:347
Penn family, 105:256
Pennsylvania, 95:129, 219, 222, 370, 372, 99:131, 105:591; Calhoun family, 102:464; Catholics from, 97:348, 352, 356; constitution of, 95:347, 349, 351; Daniel Boone claims of, 102:485; election of 1844 in, 100:464; state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Pennsylvania Abolition Society, 88:138
Pennsylvania Abolition Society (Philadelphia, Pa.), 105:263
Pennsylvania Gazette, 105:266
Pennsylvania Hospital (Philadelphia, Pa.), 105:248
Pennybaker, Charles D., 95:19; Louisville militia, 102:376
Pennyroyal, 98:249
Pen of Fire: John Moncure Daniel, by Peter Bridges: reviewed, 101:520–21
Pentagon Papers, 100:2, 102:293
Pentecostal/Holiness Church, 94:293–94

Peoples, Morgan D.: and Michael L. Kurtz, *Earl K. Long, The Saga of Uncle Earl and Louisiana Politics*, reviewed, 89:116–17
People's History of the Civil War, A: Struggles for the Meaning of Freedom, by David Williams: reviewed, 104:718–20
People's House, The: Governor's Mansions of Ky., by Thomas D. Clark and Margaret A. Lane: reviewed, 101:321–22
People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), 95:294
Peoples of a Spacious Land: Families and Cultures in Colonial New England, by Gloria L. Main: reviewed, 100:207–9
People v. Otto, 98:199
Pepper, Claude, 104:521
Pepper, Elijah, 103:469
Pepper, Elizabeth, 94:365, 366
Pepper, Johnny J., 100:132; illus., 100:133
Pepper, Laura, 94:365, 366
Pepper, Lena, 94:365
Pepper, Lynne (Pinnie), 94:365, 391
Pepper, May, 94:365
Pepper, Robert P., 94:365
Perce Bill (1872), 96:35
Perceptions of War: Vietnam in American Culture, by Andrew Martin: reviewed, 92:234–35
Perdue, M. D., 104:230; support for the Bradens, 104:228, 234
Perdue, Susan H.: book reviews by, 100:75–77, 368–69
Perdue, Theda, 90:225; book reviews by, 88:474–75, 95:94–95; *Cherokee Women: Gender and Culture Change, 1700–1835*, reviewed, 97:211–12
Perguson, Carl Dee Jr.: army training, 101:299–308; arrives in Italy, 101:312–13; attitude toward "Arabs," 101:309–10; attitude toward Officers Candidate School, 101:310–11; college education, 101:298–99; combat experience, 101:314–17; early life, 101:298; illus., 101:299, 306; in North Africa, 101:310–12; papers at Western Ky. University, 101:299; postwar career, 101:317–18; returns to the U. S., 101:317; ships out for Europe, 101:308
Perkins, Carl D., 93:193
Perkins, Elizabeth A., 90:70, 91:326, 97:85; book reviews by, 89:228–29, 97:445–47; *Border Life: Experience and Memory in the Revolutionary Ohio Valley*, reviewed, 98:104–6
Perkins, Frances, 99:297
Perkins, George, 93:412–13
Perkins, James A.: editorial approach of, 104:83–84; *Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren*, Vol. 3: *Triumph and Transition, 1943–1952,* review essay, 104:77–94
Perkins, Maxwell, 101:485
Perlmann, Joel: and Robert A. Margo, *Women's Work? American Schoolteachers, 1650–1920,* reviewed, 99:179–81
Perlmutter, Amos: communication by, 93:207–8; *FDR & Stalin: A Not So Grand Alliance, 1943–1945*, reviewed, 92:339–41
Perman, Michael, 98:244
Perrett, Maurice, 100:152
Perrine, John Dixon, 100:146
Perrow, Charles: *Organizing America: Wealth, Power, and the Origins of Corporate Capitalism*, reviewed, 101:513–15
Perry, Elisabeth Israels: book review by, 104:755–57
Perry, Francis M.: textbook by, 102:517
Perry, L. E.: *McCreary Conquest: A Narrative History*, noted, 92:344
Perry, L. Martin: book review by, 88:365–66, 91:455–56
Perry, Louise Scott, 97:160
Perry, Oliver Hazard, 88:416, 105:220; battle of Lake Erie, 105:215–16; at battle of the Thames, 105:217; Lake

Erie, victory on, 104:41–42
Perry, Robert: *Jack May's War: Colonial Andrew Jackson May and the Civil War in Eastern Kentucky, Eastern Tennessee, and Southwestern Virginia*, noted, 97:236–37; *The Oldest House in the Valley: A Study of the May House in Prestonsburg, Kentucky, and the Man Who Built It*, noted, 92:443–44
Perry, Virgil, 97:418, 419–20, 421–22, 423, 424, 425, 426, 429, 430, 431, 434, 436, 437
Perryburg, Ohio, 104:8; Fort Meigs near, 104:5
Perry County, Ky., 94:267, 95:64, 73, 96:133, 99:128; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Perryman, Ethel, 95:64–66, 72–73, 76
Perryville, Ky., 97:282; battle of, 92:347, 371, 372, 375, 377–78, 382, 384–86, 387–89, 393, 397, 93:269, 96:316, 338–40, 343, 344, 346, 347–48, 101:439, 105:58, 660; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254, 281
Perryville: This Grand Havoc of Battle, by Kenneth W. Noe: 2003 Governor's Award winner, 101:74; reviewed, 100:59–60
Pershing, John J., 94:249, 99:130–32, 150; memoirs of, 102:395; papers of, 104:680
Personal Reminiscences of General Robert E. Lee, by J. Williams Jones: noted, 88:372
Personnel Cabinet (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:279
Peskin, Allan: book review by, 92:425–26, 93:105–6
Peskin, Lawrence A.: book review by, 105:488–89
Pessen, Edward, 100:32, 57; book review by, 89:400–401, 90:204–6; United States historiography, current state of, 104:97–98
Petcoff, Boni, 97:424, 431
Peter, Frances: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:630–31
Peter, Frances Dallam (daughter), 97:379–80, 382, 389, 391, 398
Peter, Frances Paca (Dallam), 97:376, 378
Peter, Letitia, 97:379
Peter, Marc, 105:435
Peter, Paul and Mary (music group), 99:30
Peter, Robert, 97:376–79, 382, 383, 391, 392, 400, 103:630
Peter Cartwright: Legendary Frontier Preacher, by Robert Bray: reviewed, 103:771–72
Peterman, Alexander, 88:433
Peters, Belvard J., 93:398, 413, 420
Peters, Jason, ed.: *Wendell Berry: Life and Work*, reviewed, 105:475–77
Petersburg, Ky.: proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
Petersburg, Va., 94:160, 95:372; 114th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops at, 101:457, 467; Edward Francis at, 101:466
Peterson, Douglas "Pete," 95:291
Peterson, Frank Dewey, 99:33; University of Ky., 104:567
Peterson, Fred W.: *Homes in the Heartland: Balloon Frame Farmhouses of the Upper Midwest, 1850–1920*, noted, 92:125–26
Peterson, H. C., 98:183
Peterson, Merrill D.: *Lincoln in American Memory*, reviewed, 92:313–14; *"Starving Armenians": America and the Armenian Genocide, 1915–1930*, reviewed, 102:580–82
Peterson, Norma Lois: *The Presidencies of William Henry Harrison and John Tyler*, reviewed, 88:342–43
Peterson, Paul D. Jr.: book review by, 91:80–81

Petit, Jeanne: book review by, 100:385–86
Petry, Alice Hall, 91:43
Pets in America: A History, by Katherine C. Grier: reviewed, 104:796–97
Pettegrew, John: and Dawn Keetley eds., *Public Women, Public Words: A Documentary History of American Feminism*, Vol. 1: *Beginnings to 1900*, noted, 96:117–18
Petter Supply Company (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:187, 203
Pettit, John, 89:17
Pettit, Katherine, 90:85, 91:185, 93:192, 193, 199
Pettit, Nathaniel, 88:398
Pettit, Sug, 104:452
Pettit, Thomas B.: state capital relocation issue, 104:275–76
Pettit, Thomas S., 98:248, 249
Petty, ____, 90:71
Petty, Leslie: *Romancing the Vote: Feminist Activism in American Fiction, 1870-1920*, reviewed, 105:314–15
Pewee Valley, Ky., 89:122, 98:368, 369
Peyton, Craven, 97:180
Pfanstiel, Everett E., 100:324
Pfanz, Harry W., 89:365, 367
Pfeifer, Michael J.: *Rough Justice: Lynching and American Society, 1874–1947*, reviewed, 105:317–19
Pfeilstuecker, Hans, 100:153
Phallas (horse), 100:490
Phantoms of a Blood-Stained Period: The Complete Civil War Writings of Ambrose Bierce, edited by Russell Duncan and David J. Klooster: reviewed, 101:152–54
Pharmacopoeia of the United States of America, by John Uri Lloyd: et al., 91:41
Pharmacy in World War II, by Dennis B. Worthen: reviewed, 102:582–84
Phelps, A. J., 94:400
Phelps, H. H., 98:63
Phelps, John, 98:73
Phelps, John L., 96:48–49
Phelps, John Smith, 98:73
Phelps, Lt., 98:81
Phelps, William Lyon "Billy," 93:153
Phi Alpha Theta (University of Ky.), 98:341, 103:208; Thomas D. Clark address to, 103:312
Phi Delta Society (Berea College), 105:632
Philadelphia, Pa., 90:20, 346, 350, 99:103, 116, 105:253, 591; architecture of, 103:502; and Benjamin Franklin, 105:248; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:655
Philadelphia, Penn., 92:144, 159
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, 94:405
Philadelphia Inquirer: on reports of Grant's drunkenness, 103:636–37
Philadelphia Phillies, 99:115
Philippine Islands, 92:289, 298, 93:339, 99:130, 143, 147, 100:131; insurgency in, 104:43–76; occupation of, 104:44; Philippine insurgency and, 104:1
Philippine Penal Code: and Preston Brown case, 104:67
Philippine War, 94:363, 364, 389, 390; background of, 104:43–44; casualties of, 104:45; effect on Preston Brown case, 104:65; prosecution of, 104:48–49; tactics during, 104:47; U. S. conduct of, 104:70, 72–76
Philippon, Daniel J.: *Conserving Words: How American Nature Writers Shaped the Environmental Movement*, reviewed, 103:608–10
Phillip Morris, 99:101
Phillips, E. T., 94:164, 172
Phillips, Jason K.: book review by, 101:352–53
Phillips, Michael J.: *White Metropolis: Race, Ethnicity, and Religion in Dallas, 1841–2001*, reviewed, 105:336–37
Phillips, Thomas D.: and William A. Dobak, *The Black Regulars, 1866–1898*, reviewed, 100:231–32
Phillips, Ulrich Bonner, 103:713;

interpretation of slavery, 103:699, 725, 730; racial views of, 103:701–2
Phister, Elijah C., 100:7
Phoenix Hotel and Tavern (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 100:31
Phoenix Hotel Stakes (Lexington, Ky.), 100:483
photographs: *See* Kentucky Historical Society
Piankashaw Indians, 92:163
Piano in America, 1890–1940, by Craig H. Roell: reviewed, 88:224–26
Pickard, Kate E. R.: *The Kidnapped and the Ransomed: The Narrative of Peter and Vina Still after Forty Years of Slavery*, noted, 94:344
Pickard, P. P., 89:395
Pickens County, S. C.: migration from, 102:207
Pickett, Clarence, 90:348, 362, 364, 365
Pickett, John Thomas: 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580; and 1851 López expedition, 105:613; biographical sketch of, 105:576; illus., 105:577; Ky. Regiment, 105:575, 583, 585, 588, 600–601, 605, 609, 611; prosecution under Neutrality Act of 1818, 105:613
Pickett's Charge in History and Memory, by Carol Reardon: reviewed, 96:99–101
Pickwick Dam (Tennessee), 97:66
Pictorial Field Book of the Civil War: Journeys Through the Battlefields in the Wake of Conflict, by Benson J. Lossing: noted, 96:116
Pierce, Franklin, 101:419
Pierce, Peter: and Jeff Doyle, and Jeffrey Grey, *Australia's Vietnam War*, reviewed, 100:417–18
Pierce, Yolanda: *Hell Without Fires: Slavery, Christianity, and the Antebellum Spiritual Narrative*, reviewed, 103:560–61
Pierson, George Wilson, 92:246, 93:149
Pierson, Michael: *Free Hearts and Free Homes: Gender and American Antislavery Politics*, reviewed, 102:101–4
Pike, Burlyn: and Steve Masden, *Railroad Town: A Pictorial History of Lebanon Junction, Kentucky*, noted, 90:220
Pike, Ella, 98:15
Pike County, Ky., 102:70; fair, 98:378; Paul E. Patton's political career in, 102:70–71
Piketon, Ky.: *See* Pikeville, Ky.
Pikeville, Ky., 99:289; Chamber of Commerce, 91:198; liquor issue, 104:516; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:259
Pilcher, William S.: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; confronts lynch mob, 102:369; death of, 102:382; injury of, 102:371; Louisville lynching case, 102:381; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:375, 377
Pillow, Gideon J., 99:343, 346, 357; invasion of Ky., 103:671
Pills, Petticoats, and Plows: The Southern Country Store, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:206, 208, 209; correspondence about, 103:218–20; summary of, 103:109–17
Pillsbury, Richard: book review by, 100:96–98
Pilot Knob (Ky.): and Daniel Boone, 102:525
Pimlott, John: and Richard Connaughton, and Duncan Anderson, *The Battle for Manila: The Most Devastating Untold Story of World War II*, reviewed, 94:198–200
Pinar del Rio (Cuba), 105:609
Pinchback, P. B. S., 98:164, 169
Pinckney, Charles C., 100:343
Pine Bluff, Ky., 97:62
Pine Mountain Settlement School (Harlan County, Ky.), 91:185, 186, 93:185, 192–93, 195, 200, 201
Pineville, Ky.: city schools of, 95:75

Pinkerton, Lewis Letig, 90:79
Piomingo, Chief, 92:158
Pioneer Spirit: Catherine Spalding, Sister of Charity of Nazareth, by Mary Ellen Doyle: reviewed, 104:289–91
Piorkowski, Alex, 95:151
Piott, Steven L.: *Giving Voters a Choice: The Origins of the Initiative and Referendum in America*, reviewed, 101:175–77
Piqua, Ohio, 91:252, 104:15–16
Pirtle, Henry, 93:397, 398, 400; illus., 101:9; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8, 11–12; University of Louisville law school, 102:362
Pisgah Presbyterian Church (Woodford County, Ky.): illus., 102:24; and James Blythe, 102:24
Pitcaithley, Dwight T., 90:55
Pitch, Anthony S.: *The Burning of Washington: The British Invasion of 1814*, reviewed, 96:399–400
Pitchlynn, Peter, 91:267, 269, 292–94
Pitman Creek, 93:138
Pitt, William, 105:256, 259
Pitts, Francis D. III: "Making of a Kentucky Architect and Entrepreneur: Insights into the Life of Matthew Kennedy," 103:493–515
Pitts, J. E., 92:56
Pittsburgh (Pa.) Courier, 99:119
Pittsburgh, Pa., 90:126, 92:347, 399, 94:6, 95:380, 385, 99:103, 116, 105:221, 585; McClelland family of, 103:480, 482; public education in, 105:12
Pittsburgh Pirates, 99:112, 113
Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., 93:263, 264
Pity of War: Explaining World War I, by Naill Ferguson, 99:132
Pivar, David J.: *Purity and Hygiene: Women, Prostitution, and the "American Plan," 1900–1930*, reviewed, 100:235–37
Pizarro (Spanish war steamer): pursues 1850 López expedition, 105:612
Plain Folk in the New South: Social Change and Cultural Persistence, 1880–1915, by I. A. Newby: reviewed, 88:103–4
Plain Folk's Fight: The Civil War and Reconstruction in Piney Woods Georgia, by Mark V. Wetherington: reviewed, 103:572–74
Plains Indians, 95:233
Plamondon, Martin II: *Lewis and Clark Trail Maps: A Cartographic Reconstruction*, reviewed, 100:351–52
Planned Parenthood, 99:255
Plano, Ky., 92:273
Plantation Enterprise in Colonial South Carolina, by S. Max Edelson: reviewed, 105:287–88
Plantation Mistress on the Eve of the Civil War: The Diary of Keziah Goodwyn Hopkins Brevard, 1860–1861, edited by John Hammond Moore: reviewed, 91:345–46
Planters' Progress: Modernizing Confederate Georgia, by Chad Morgan: reviewed, 103:572–74
Planters' Protective Association, 89:377, 379, 384, 388, 389, 391, 392, 393, 395–96, 398–99
Planting a Capitalist South: Masters, Merchants, and Manufacturers in the Southern Interior, 1790–1860, by Tom Downey: reviewed, 104:313–14
Pleak, Esther, 89:3
Pleak, John Jr., 89:3, 13, 15, 17, 19, 24
Pleasant Hill (Mercer Co.), Kentucky, 94:41
Pleasant Hill, Ky., 90:78
Plessy v. Ferguson, 94:362, 98:257, 104:63
Plessy v. Ferguson (1896), 91:72; U.S. Supreme Court, 105:385
Plitt, Jane R.: *Martha Matilda Harper and the American Dream: How One Woman Changed the Face of Modern Business*, reviewed, 98:234–36

Plotnick, Arthur, 101:485–86
Pluckhahn, Thomas J.: and Robbie Etheridge, eds., *Light on the Path: The Anthropology and History of the Southeastern Indians,* reviewed, 104:299–300
Plumley, Basil L.: illus., 102:340
Plummer, Brenda Gayle, 104:217; ed., *Window on Freedom: Race, Civil Rights, and Foreign Affairs, 1945–1988*, reviewed, 101:203–5
Plunkett, Michael: *Afro-American Sources in Virginia: A Guide to Manuscripts*, noted, 89:237
Plymouth, N. H.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
Plymouth Church (Brooklyn, N.Y.): John G. Fee's sermon at, 105:622–23
Plymouth Congregational Church (Louisville, Ky.), 93:165
Pocahantas's People: The Powhatan Indians of Virginia through Four Centuries, by Helen C. Roundtree: reviewed, 89:303–5
Pocock, J. G. A., 104:102
Poe, Edgar Allen: and Beauchamp-Sharp tragedy, 104:89
"Poem of Pure Imagination," by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Poets of Tin Pan Alley: A History of America's Great Lyricists, by Philip Furia: reviewed, 90:204–6
Pogue, Christine Brown, 104:677, 680, 682–83
Pogue, Forrest C., 99:139–40, 150–51; at Battle of the Bulge, 104:676; biographical sketch of, 104:675; George Marshall interviews of, 104:614, 618, 626; *History of the Supreme Command*, 104:676–77; History of the Supreme Command, 104:682; illus., 104:677, 682; influence on Edward M. Coffman, 104:675–84; marriage of, 104:677; meeting with Stephen Ambrose, 104:684; meeting with Thomas D. Clark, 104:684; named for Nathan Bedford Forrest, 104:684; and oral history, 104:390; *Pogue's War: Diaries of a WW II Combat Historian*, reviewed, 100:203–4; quoted, 100:275–76; speech at Oral History Association, 104:627
Pogue's War: Diaries of a WW II Combat Historian, by Forrest C. Pogue, edited by Franklin D. Anderson: reviewed, 100:203–4
"Point of View: A Glimpse of the Kentucky Image in Photographs from the Kentucky Historical Society Collection," by Mary E. Winter, 90:90–115
Point Pleasant, W. Va.: battle of, 91:251, 311; Daniel Boone in, 102:555
Poland, 100:130, 154, 295
Polasek, Albin: illus., 102:532
Polio: An American Story, by David M. Oshinsky: reviewed, 103:600–601
poliomyelitis, 98:395
political action committees, 99:256
Political Economy of American Industrialization, 1877–1900, by Richard Franklin Bensel: reviewed, 99:317–18
Political Education of Henry Adams, by Brooks D. Simpson: reviewed, 95:324–25
Political Parties and American Political Development from the Age of Jackson to the Age of Lincoln, by Michael F. Holt: reviewed, 91:340–42
Political Parties and Primaries in Kentucky, by Penny M. Miller and Malcolm E. Jewell: reviewed, 89:301–2
Political Science in America: Oral Histories of a Discipline, edited by Michael A. Baer et al.: noted, 90:430–31
Political Waters: The Long, Dirty, Contentious, Incredibly Expensive but Eventually Triumphant History of Boston Harbor–A Unique Environmental Success Story, by Eric Jay Dolin: reviewed,

102:454–56
politics: in Depression-era Lexington, 90:256–83; in early Ky., 105:45–46; gubernatorial politics in Ky., 88:245–77; in Kentucky and Alben W. Barkley, 92:24–43; and Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:175–99
politics, in Ky.: in the 1930s, 104:414, 440–54; 1935 gubernatorial campaign, 104:414, 440–43; 1938 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:442–44, 453; 1940s, 104:507–24; 1943 gubernatorial campaign, 104:516–17; 1946 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:511–12, 531–32; 1946 senatorial campaign, 104:511–12; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:515–19, 536, 547; 1947 gubernatorial campaign, 104:510; 1948 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:533–34; in the 1950s, 104:553–65, 569; 1951 gubernatorial campaign, 104:554–55; 1954 senatorial campaign, 104:545; 1955 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:544–46, 555–58; 1955 gubernatorial campaign, 104:557; 1956 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:560–61; 1956 Democratic state convention, 104:560–61; 1956 senatorial campaign, 104:545–46, 561–62; 1959 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:558–59, 563–64, 579; 1959 gubernatorial campaign, 104:510, 564–65, 569; 1962 senatorial campaign, 104:524, 581–84; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:580–88; 1963 Democratic primary for lieutenant governor, 104:587; 1963 gubernatorial campaign, 104:587–91; 1966 constitutional convention, 104:600; 1967 gubernatorial campaign, 104:600; congressional delegation in the 1930s, 104:452–54; state constitutional reform, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:349–76, 363–66; Thomas D. Clark essays on, 103:185–200
politics, national: 1928 presidential campaign, 104:417–18; 1940 presidential campaign, 104:485; 1944 presidential campaign, 104:494–95; 1948 presidential campaign, 104:521–22; 1960 presidential campaign, 104:572–73
"Politics and Corruption in Antebellum Kentucky: The Thomas S. Page Affair, 1852–1860," by Glen Taul and Dennis Fielding, 89:239–65
Politics of Conscience: A Biography of Margaret Chase Smith, by Patricia Ward Wallace: reviewed, 94:338–39
Politics of Despair: Power and Resistance in the Tobacco Wars, by Tracy Campbell: reviewed, 92:305–9
Politics of Education in the New South, The: Women and Reform in Georgia, 1890–1930, by Rebecca S. Montgomery: reviewed, 104:172–74
Politics of Individualism, The, by Lawrence Frederick Kohl, 100:30
Politics of Rage: George Wallace, the Origins of the New Conservatism, and the Transformation of American Politics, by Dan T. Carter: reviewed, 94:203–4
"Politics of the Elective Judiciary during the Period of Kentucky's Third Constitution (1850–91)," by Robert M. Ireland, 93:387–421
Politics of War, The: Race, Class, and Conflict in Revolutionary Virginia, by Michael A. McDonnell: reviewed, 105:698–700
Polizzi, Charles Jr., 98:362
Polk, James K., 90:323, 326, 333, 334, 338, 95:237, 240; Brigham Young letter to, 105:235–36, 243
Polk, Leonidas, 88:281, 282, 285, 89:371, 93:263, 275, 276, 280, 97:277, 99:357, 101:452
Polk, Noel: restored edition of *All the King's Men*, 104:80–81, 85–87; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:85

Pollack, David: *Caborn-Wellborn: Constructing a New Society after the Angel Chiefdom*, reviewed, 102:567–69
Polland, Elijah, 88:410
Pollard, Edward A.: and the Lost Cause, 102:399
Pollard, Joseph, 91:397
Pollard, Madeline Pollard: breach-of-promise suit, 101:59–61
Pollard, William, 88:410, 411
Polley, Jim, 102:70
Pollock, William P., 93:36
Polmar, Norman: and Thomas B. Allen, *Code-Name Downfall: The Secret Plan to Invade Japan—And Why Truman Dropped the Bomb*, reviewed, 94:200–201
Polo Grounds (N.Y.), 96:276
Polsgrove, James H., 98:97
Polson, John S.: book note by, 92:450–51
Polson, John Settle: book note by, 91:458
Polytechnic Institute (Auburn, Ala.), 92:72
polyvinyl chloride: carcinagenic effect, 102:157, 169–71; danger of, 102:177–81; economic significance of, 102:169; uses of, 102:158
Pomerene, Atlee, 95:39
Pomfret, Jack: Princeton University, 104:423
Pompey: African American on Ky. frontier, 95:123–26
"Pondering Mr. Jefferson's Documentary Legacy: An Essay Review," by Constance B. Schulz, 92:73–79
Poole, Clarence, 97:408
Poole, W. Scott: book review by, 101:350–52; *Never Surrender: Confederate Memory and Conservatism in the South Carolina Upcountry*, reviewed, 103:801–3
Poor, Jerry, 89:14, 15, 16, 30
Poor But Proud: Alabama's Poor Whites, by Wayne Flynt: reviewed, 88:341–42
Poor Richard's Almanac, by Benjamin Franklin, 105:262, 266
Pope, Curran, 95:11
Pope, Eliza (Johnson), 88:414
Pope, Harry, 97:408
Pope, John, 88:412, 413, 414, 415, 421, 101:456
Pope, Robert Dean: book review by, 88:463–64, 90:312–13, 91:209–10, 93:112–13
Pope, Will, 88:286
Popko, David, 101:234
Popular Images of the Presidency: From Washington to Lincoln, by Noble E. Cunningham: reviewed, 91:93–94
popular magazines and Appalachian Kentucky, 91:176–202
popular sovereignty, 103:667
Populism, 92:31
populism, 98:249, 99:57; Ed Prichard's senior thesis on, 104:426
Populist movement, 89:382, 384, 385–86, 392
Populist Party, 93:289
Portage River, 104:8
Portelli, Alessandro: books by, 104:643; oral history project of, 104:657; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:643–73
Portelli, Sandro, 104:630–31
Porten, Harlan, 98:63
Porter, A. B., 89:392
Porter, Amy, 91:195, 196
Porter, David D.: during Vicksburg campaign, 103:627, 632, 635, 644, 658
Porter, Katherine Anne, 90:373, 97:118; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82, 87–88, 92
Porter, Paul, 104:493–94, 503, 543, 549; pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:539
Porter, Will, 100:308
Porter, William: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:545
Port Gibson (Miss.): and the Vicksburg

campaign, 103:644
Port Gibson, Miss., battle of: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:660–61, 673
Portland (Louisville, Ky.): and 1850 López expedition, 105:599
Portland, Ohio: *See* Oak Hill, Ohio
Portland Canal (Louisville, Ky.), 95:5
Portland State University (Portland, Ore.), 104:628
Portrait of America: A Cultural History of the Federal Writers' Project, by Jerrold Hirsch: reviewed, 101:536–38
Portsmouth, Ohio, 97:404
Portsmouth Shoe-Steels, 97:427, 428, 429, 430, 443
Portsmouth Spartans, 97:431, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443
Portuguese: Melungeon ancestry, 102:210–12, 218, 222–23
Posey, W. H., 95:396
Post, James C., 95:380, 382, 383, 385, 386
Postlethwait's Tavern (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 100:31
Potawatomi Indians, 91:252–53, 255–56, 258, 272, 284, 92:161
Pottawatamie Indians: expedition against, 105:222–25
Potter, David M., 99:95–96, 100:273, 275; *Lincoln and His Party in the Secession Crisis*, 101:424; view of Jefferson Davis, 101:435–37
Potter, Foster, 90:353, 354
Potter, Herschel, 93:68
Potter, J. R., 88:433
Potter College for Young Ladies (Bowling Green, Ky.), 89:141, 143
Potts, Guy: illus., 101:248; Lexington, Ky., 101:264
Potts Lumber Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 100:172–73
Poulson, Susan L.: and Leslie Miller-Bernal, eds., *Going Coed: Women's Experiences in Formerly Men's Colleges and Universities, 1950–2000*, reviewed, 102:445–46
Pound, Ezra: Robert Penn Warren's defense of, 104:92
Poverty Knowledge: Social Science, Social Policy, and the Poor in Twentieth Century U. S. History, by Alice O' Connor: reviewed, 99:431–33
Powell, Allan Kent: *Splinters of a Nation: German Prisoners of War in Utah*, reviewed, 89:320–21
Powell, Arthur G.: *Lessons from Privilege: The American Prep School Tradition*, reviewed, 95:333–34
Powell, Dick, 97:441, 100:198
Powell, E. L., 94:253
Powell, James: book review by, 97:221–22
Powell, Lazarus, 88:268
Powell, Lazarus Whitehead, 88:266; portrait, 101:18
Powell, Samuel, 88:147
Powell, Thomas Reed, 104:472; Harvard Law School, 104:435
Power, J. Tracy: book review by, 105:497–99
Power and Peace: The Diplomacy of John Foster Dulles, by Frederick W. Marks III: reviewed, 92:231–32
power companies, in Kentucky, 104:522–23; regulation of, 104:510–11
Power of Femininity in the New South: Women's Organizations and Politics in North Carolina, 1880-1930, by Anastatia Sims: reviewed, 96:105–6
Powers, Caleb, 99:158
Powers, Georgia Davis, 89:357, 90:86, 101:4; and Edward T. Breathitt, 99:8, 30, 36–37; *I Shared the Dream: The Pride, Passion and Politics of the First Black Woman Senator from Kentucky*, reviewed, 94:70–71; in Ky. senate, 99:271–73, 364–65; and Louisville, 99:364–65, 381–83; "power suit" of,

99:302
Powers, Kevin: book review by, 101:181–82
Powers That Be, by David Halberstam, 104:437–38, 550, 552
POWs: *See* Axis POWs at Fort Benning, Ga.
Prados, John, 95:289; *Safe for Democracy: The Secret Wars of the CIA*, reviewed, 105:164–66
Prairie Power: Voices of 1960s Midwestern Student Protest, by Robbie Lieberman: reviewed, 102:273–75
Prather, Joseph, 99:217, 218, 219
Prather, Thomas, 100:437
Prats, Armando Jose: *Invisible Natives: Myth & Identity in the American Western*, reviewed, 101:562–63
Pratt, Robert A.: *We Shall Not Be Moved: The Desegregation of the University of Georgia*, reviewed, 100:564–66
Pratt, Walter F. Jr.: *The Supreme Court under Edward Douglass White, 1910–1921*, reviewed, 98:123–25
Prchal, Tim: book review by, 105:722–24
Preakness Stakes, 100:480, 482
Preble County (Ohio), 91:14
"Predreadnought Battleship USS *Kentucky*," by John S. Gillig, 88:45–81
Pregnant by Mistake: oral history and the law, 104:652
Premo, Terri L.: *Winter Friends: Women Growing Old in the New Republic, 1785–1835*, reviewed, 89:210–11
Prendergast, Norma: and Carol Kammen, *Encyclopedia of Local History*, reviewed, 98:334–36
Prentice, George D., 93:292, 96:232, 99:344–46, 350, 100:443, 103:204; attitude to African American Union soldiers, 103:628; defends Louisville's Know-Nothing government, 102:380–81; and Grant's Jewish expulsion order, 103:634; illus., 102:361, 103:631; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8; reaction to capture of Fort Donelson, 103:628–30; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:632; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:372–73, 377; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65; supports Lincoln's war aims, 103:630; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:340–41; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:658–59
Prentiss, George: at the battle of Shiloh, 88:282, 283, 284
Presbyterian Academy (Greenville, Ky.), 97:287
Presbyterian Church: and Charles S. Todd, 105:196
Presbyterian Church in the United States, 91:155, 156, 161
Presbyterian Library (Philadelphia, Pa.), 92:348
Presbyterians, 91:16, 158, 174, 93:143, 146, 98:399, 400, 99:66; in Breathitt County, 91:150–75; at Cane Ridge, 91:1–23; emigration of antislavery activists from the South, 102:35; and slave-owner exclusion, 102:15; on slavery, 91:17, 19; and the slavery controversy, 102:13–38; supports gradual emancipation, 102:25; Synod of Kentucky, 91:156; Synod of Virginia, 91:6, 19; Transylvania Presbytery, 91:2–7, 14, 16–17, 21; West Lexington Presbytery, 91:17, 19
Presbyterian Theological Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), 92:71
Presbytery of Redstone (Penn.), 102:30
"Preservation of Southern Historical Documents," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:143–58
Preserving Charleston's Past, Shaping Its Future: The Life and Times of Susan Pringle Frost, by Sidney R. Bland: reviewed, 94:91–92
Presidencies of Grover Cleveland, by

Richard E. Welch Jr.: reviewed, 88:101–2
Presidencies of William Henry Harrison and John Tyler, by Norma Lois Peterson: reviewed, 88:342–43
Presidency and Women, The: Promise, Performance, and Illusion, by Janet M. Martin: reviewed, 101:554–56
Presidency of Abraham Lincoln, by Phillip Shaw Paludan: reviewed, 93:222–24
Presidency of Andrew Jackson, by Donald B. Cole: reviewed, 92:211–12
Presidency of Franklin Pierce by Larry Gara: reviewed, 90:294–95
Presidency of Gerald R. Ford, by John Robert Greene: noted, 94:113–14
Presidency of James Monroe, by Noble E. Cunningham Jr.: reviewed, 94:312–14
Presidential Medal of Freedom: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
President Is at Camp David, by W. Dale Nelson: reviewed, 93:502
Presnell, Glenn, 97:434, 436, 439
Presser, ____, 92:133
Press Gallery: Congress and the Washington Correspondents, by Donald A. Ritchie: reviewed, 90:412–13
Press Gang: Newspapers and Politics, 1865–1878, by Mark Wahlgren Summers: reviewed, 92:426–28
Preston, Alice Ward: illus., 100:289
Preston, Brett, 100:282
Preston, Carry, 94:120, 121
Preston, Francis, 93:258
Preston, Grace Mollette: illus., 100:281, 286; writing story of, 100:279–91
Preston, Howard L.: and Joe P. Dunn, eds., *The Future South: A Historical Perspective for the Twenty-first Century*, reviewed, 90:316–17
Preston, James Patton, 93:258
Preston, John, 94:121
Preston, Lifie: illus., 100:281, 284, 290; writing story of, 100:279–91
Preston, Linda Sue: *See* DeRosier, Linda Scott
Preston, Margaret Howard Wickliffe, 93:258, 259, 269, 285
Preston, Margaret Jr. ("Poog"), 94:120, 121
Preston, Margaret (Wickliffe), 94:118, 119, 120, 121
Preston, Mary, 94:120, 121, 97:174
Preston, Mary Owen, 94:119
Preston, Paris: illus., 100:289
Preston, Samuel H.: and Michael R. Haines, *Fatal Years: Child Mortality in Late Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 90:408–9
Preston, Wick, 93:269
Preston, William, 90:342, 92:369, 94:120, 121, 126, 95:252, 264, 97:174, 104:59; and the fight for Southern Independence, 93:257–85; on invasion of Cuba, 105:580–82
Preston, William Campbell, 93:258
Prestonsburg, Ky.: Ed Prichard's speech in, 104:591
Prestonsburg Community College (Prestonsburg, Ky.), 102:78
Price, Benjamin Lewis: book review by, 105:99–100
Price, Jacob, 98:160, 165, 171
Price, R. N., 93:65–66
Price Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.), 105:6–7; desegregation, 105:20
Prichard, Allen, 104:543; illus., 104:544
Prichard, Edward F. Jr.: interview of, 105:2
Prichard, Edward F. Jr. (Ed), 99:32; appeal to Supreme Court, 104:539; ballot stuffing during 1948 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:528–42; biographical sketch, 104:395–97; and the Bretton Woods Conference, 104:494–95; career in Washington, D. C., 104:450–51, 482–507; debate on *Firing Line*, 104:601–2; decision to return to Kentucky, 104:505–7; depression of, 104:546–47; and

education in Kentucky, 104:397, 601; education of, 104:406–10, 419–39; family of, 104:400–419, 443, 543, 550, 590; *Firing Line* and Ed Prichard, 104:601–2; and Franklin Roosevelt, 104:425; on future of Kentucky, 104:602–8; illus., 104:396, 401, 508, 526, 533, 544, 597, 603; imprisonment of, 104:538–42; influence of neo-orthodoxy on, 104:427–28; interest in journalism, 104:425, 427–28; interview with John Ed Pearce, 104:530; Kentucky Educational Television special about, 104:399–400; later career of, 104:600–602; law practice of, 104:507–9, 543–44, 548–50; law practice with Phil Ardery, 104:507–8; marriage of, 104:524–28; memories of Franklin D. Roosevelt's death, 104:497, 499; military service of, 104:497; and the Office of Production Management, 104:486–90; oral history interviews of, 104:392–94; pardon of, 104:498, 501–2, 529, 538–39; pardon of, illus., 104:498; and political campaigns, 104:494–95, 544–46, 554–55, 558–59, 572–73, 580–88; political differences with Phil Ardery, 104:516; post-prison struggles, 104:542–49; relationship with A. B. "Happy" Chandler, 104:513, 540–45; relationship with Bert Combs, 104:397, 548, 570–71, 601; relationship with Dick Moloney, 104:509–10; relationship with Earle Clements, 104:509, 510, 512–13; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:398, 426, 428–36, 451, 455–81; relationship with Franklin D. Roosevelt, 104:480–81; relationship with John Ed Pearce, 104:392, 530, 593, 601; relationship with Ned Breathitt, 104:397, 548, 570–72, 591–601; relationship with Philip Graham, 104:549–53; relationship with the press, 104:549, 571–72; senior thesis of, 104:426; tax problems, 104:547–48; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:374–76; and the War Production Board, 104:490–91

Prichard, James M.: book reviews by, 93:209–10, 94:423–25, 95:321–23, 445–48, 96:387–89, 98:114–17, 327–28, 100:61–62, 529–31, 104:291–93, 757–59

Prichard, Louis, 104:543

Prichard, Lucy Elliott, 104:397, 543; death of, 104:392; early life, 104:525–26; illus., 104:526; marriage of, 104:524–28; personality of, 104:526–27; reaction to Ed Prichard's imprisonment, 104:540

Prichard, Nathan, 104:543; illus., 104:544; photographs by, 104:396, 603

Prichard and Ball (Paris, Ky.), 104:400

Prichard Commission, 97:133

Prichard Committee for Academic Excellence, 104:601; Thomas D. Clark speech to, 103:368–69

Prichard Oral History Project, 104:399

Pride of the Confederate Artillery: The Washington Artillery in the Army of Tennessee, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr.: reviewed, 96:403–5

Priest, Mattie, 90:246

Priestley, Joseph, 105:256

Prieto, Laura R.: *At Home in the Studio: The Professionalization of Women Artist in America*, reviewed, 100:386–89

Primitive Baptist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 102:6

Primitive Baptists: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:6

Prince, Eldred E. Jr.: with Robert R. Simpson, *Long Green: The Rise and Fall of Tobacco in South Carolina,* reviewed, 99:171–72

Prince, Lawrence: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:379

Prince, Ulysses, 88:329

Prince George County, Va., 90:119
Princeton, Ky., 98:292, 293
Princeton University: Ed Prichard at, 104:419–28
Princeton University (Princeton, N.J.), 88:179
Princeton University (Princeton, N. J.), 101:424
Princetown, Ky., 94:64
Princetown School (Lexington, Ky.): closes, 101:247
Prindle, David F.: book reviews by, 100:538–39, 104:377–78; *Paradox of Democratic Capitalism, The: Politics and Economics in American Thought*, reviewed, 104:705–7
Prisoners of Myth: The Leadership of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 1933–1990, by Erwin C. Hargrove: reviewed, 93:495–96
prisoners of war: illus., 100:141, 144, 147, 151, 157, 161, 164; in Ky. during World War II, 100:139–65
Prison Life Among the Rebels: Recollections of a Union Chaplain, edited by Edward D. Jervey: reviewed, 88:476–77
Pritchard, James: *In Search of Empire: The French in the Americas, 1670–1730*, reviewed, 103:551–52
Pritchette, Glen: Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:250–51
Pritzker, Barry M.: ed., *A Native American Encyclopedia: History, Culture, and Peoples*, reviewed, 100:68–69
Private Franklin, The, by Claude-Anne Lopez and Eugenia Herbert, 105:250
Prize Cases, 98:180
"Problem of Concealed Weapons in Nineteenth-Century Kentucky," by Robert M. Ireland, 91:370–85
Problems of Plenty: The American Farmer in the Twentieth Century, by R. Douglas Hurt: reviewed, 101:534–36
Pro-Choice Coalition of Kentucky, 99:255
Proclamation of 1763, 90:226
Procter, Henry: at Fort Meigs, 104:20–22, 39, 41; prisoners of war, report on, 104:38; during the War of 1812, 105:213, 218
Proctor, John R.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Proctor, William J. Jr., 94:399
Proctor and Gamble, 94:271, 97:39, 100:319
Production Code, 98:406, 408
Profiles of Rafinesque, edited by Charles Boewe: listed, 102:152
Progressive (Bull Moose) Party, 98:268
Progressive Era, 94:226, 234, 243, 263
Progressive movement, 93:31, 98:265; effect on Melungeons, 102:219
Progressive Party: defended by *Louisville Courier-Journal*, 104:243; support of the Bradens for, 104:223
Progressives and Prohibitionists: Texas Democrats in the Wilson Era, by Lewis L. Gould: noted, 91:462
Progressivism—And After, by William English Walling, 96:367
Prohibition, 90:104–5, 94:256–57, 260, 263, 276, 95:54, 96:64–66, 98:344, 397, 99:14; and Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:175–99
Prokop, Eugene, 97:60, 62
Prokop, Victor, 100:153
Prokopowicz, Gerald J.: *All for the Regiment: The Army of the Ohio, 1861–1862,* reviewed, 99:159–60; book review by, 101:490–92
Promise of the New South: Life after Reconstruction, by Edward L. Ayers: reviewed, 91:355–57
Promises, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
Proper Sense of Honor, A: Service and Sacrifice in George Washington's Army, by Caroline Cox: reviewed, 102:406–8
Propes, Chris, 101:399; and Marshall Myers, eds.: "'I Don't Fear Nothing in the

Shape of Man': The Civil War and Texas Border Letters of Edward Francis, U. S. Colored Troops," 101:457–78
Prophet, Pastor, and Patriarch: The Rhetorical Leadership of Alexander Campbell, by Peter A. Verkruyse: reviewed, 104:127–28
Protestant Churches: in the South, 94:275–88
Protestantism, 92:182, 183, 185, 187, 188, 189, 192, 198; Fr. John Thayer's attitude to, 101:289–90
Protzman, Lawrence, 94:21
Proudly We Can Be Africans: Black Americans and Africa, 1935–1961, by James H. Meriwether: reviewed, 101:201–3
Providence, Ky.: during World War II, 100:168, 176–77, 183, 193–94
Provost Marshal General's Office (PMGO), 105:435; World War II POW operations, 105:424, 427
Pruett, J. W., 95:396
Prufer, Olaf H.: and Richard S. Mendl, and Sara E. Pedde, eds., *Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory*, reviewed, 100:349–50
Pryor, James, 93:397, 400
Pryor, M. T., 88:158
Pryor, William S., 93:403, 414
Przybyszewski, Linda: book review by, 100:220–21; *The Republic According to John Marshall Harlan*, reviewed, 98:209–11
Psychiatric Persuasion: Knowledge, Gender, and Power in Modern America, by Elizabeth Lunbeck: reviewed, 93:237–38
Public Enemy, The (film), 98:425–27
Public Historian, 104:619
Public Papers of Governor Brereton C. Jones, edited by Penny M. Miller: reviewed, 99:402–3
"Public Reactions to Ulysses S. Grant's Vicksburg Campaign in Ky., Cincinnati, and Across the Union," by James A. Ramage and Kristopher A. Teters, 103:627–60
Public Service Commission (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:5, 104:511, 580, 583
Public Women, Public Words: A Documentary History of American Feminism, Vol. 1: *Beginnings to 1900*, edited by Dawn Keetley and John Pettegrew: noted, 96:117–18
Public Works Administration (PWA), 90:276, 277, 278, 281
Pudup, Mary Beth: and Dwight B. Billings, and Altina L. Waller, eds., *Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 94:300–302
Puerto Rico, 94:377, 384, 98:362
Pulaski County, Ky., 93:134, 135, 136, 157, 158, 94:267, 100:16, 21
Pulitzer, A Life, by Denis Brian: reviewed, 100:382–83
Pulitzer, Joseph, 94:254
Pulitzer Fountain (New York City), 92:71
Pulitzer Prize, 94:250
Pullin, Tanya, 99:274
Punch: 1850 López expedition, illus., 105:589
Purcell, Aaron D.: book note by, 95:215; "Bourbon to Bullets: Louisville's Distilling Industry during World War II, 1941–45," 96:61–87; "Louisville and the Origins of the L & N Railroad," 95:1–28
Purcell, L. Edward: ed., *The Vice Presidents: A Biographical Dictionary*, noted, 95:461
Purchasing Identity in the Atlantic World: Massachusetts Merchants, 1670–1780, by Phyllis Whitman Hunter: reviewed, 100:209–10
Purdon, Patricia, 92:292
Purdue University: and institutional review boards, 104:672

Pure Fire: Self-Defense as Activism in the Civil Rights Era, by Christopher B. Strain: reviewed, 103:829–32
Pure Food: Securing the Federal Food and Drugs Act of 1906, by James Harvey Young: reviewed, 88:358–59
Purity and Hygiene: Women, Prostitution, and the "American Plan," 1900–1930, by David J. Pivar: reviewed, 100:235–37
Pursuit of Public Power: Political Culture in Ohio, 1787–1861, edited by Jeffrey P. Brown and Andrew R. L. Cayton: noted, 93:508
Purviance, David, 91:8, 12–14, 19, 22
Pusey, Eleanor (Stewart), 103:489
Pusey, Henry, 88:41, 103:489
Pusey, Lena Stewart, 88:32, 36, 37, 41
Putnam, Katie, 88:36
Putting Meat on the American Table: Taste, Technology, Transformation, by Roger Horowitz: reviewed, 104:205–7
Pyron, Darden Asbury: *Southern Daughter: The Life of Margaret Mitchell*, reviewed, 91:104–5

Q

Quakers: in Depression-era Kentucky, 90:345–67; influence of William Morgan Beckner, 96:31, 47
Quality of Mercy: Southern Baptists and Social Christianity, 1890–1920, by Keith Harper: reviewed, 95:105–7
Quantrill, William Clark, 90:59, 97:18
Quapaw Indians, 91:272
Quare Women's Journals: May Stone and Katherine Pettit's Summer in the Kentucky Mountains and the Founding of the Hindman Settlement School, edited by Jess Stoddart: reviewed, 95:433–35
Quarles, Tunstall, 88:4, 6, 10, 11, 12
Quartermaster Depot (Jeffersonville, Ind.), 104:223, 243
Quebec, Canada, 97:359
Queen and the Arts: Cultural Life in Nineteenth-Century Cincinnati, by Robert C. Vitz: reviewed, 89:107–8
Queen City Guards: Cincinnati, Ohio, 105:587
Queen Marie of Romania: American tour of, 105:421; illus., 105:422
Quest for the Origins of the First Americans, by James Dixon: noted, 92:446
Question of Character: A Life of John F. Kennedy, by Thomas C. Reeves, reviewed, 90:421–23
Question of Justice, A: New South Governors and Education, 1968–1976, by Gordon E. Harvey: reviewed, 101:385–87
Quick, David: Lexington, Ky., 101:238
Quimby, Robert S.: *The U. S. Army in the War of 1812: An Operational and Command Study*, reviewed, 96:397–99
Quinn, Hartwell L.: *Arthur Campbell: Pioneer and Patriot of the "Old Southwest,"* noted, 89:332
Quinn's Row (Louisville, Ky.): and Bloody Monday, 102:360
Quintayros Plaza (Cárdenas, Cuba), 105:608; skirmish at, 105:606–7; Spanish counterattack, 105:609–11
Quisenberry, Clyde, 89:271, 273
Quist, John W.: ed., *For Free Press and Equal Rights: Republican Newspapers in the Reconstruction South*, reviewed, 103:803–5
Quitman, John Anthony: biographical sketch of, 105:586–87; and filibustering, 105:586

R

Rabb, Maurice, 99:363, 367, 372, 380, 383
Rabe, Stephen G.: book review by, 88:487–88, 91:113–14
Rabinowitz, Howard, 97:315, 316, 317, 322; *Race, Ethnicity, and Urbanization: Selected Essays*, by Howard Rabinowitz, reviewed, 92:437–38

Rable, George C., 101:427; book reviews by, 93:227–28, 358–59; *Civil Wars: Women and the Crisis of Southern Nationalism*, reviewed, 88:215–17; *Confederate Republic: A Revolution Against Politics*, reviewed, 93:228–30; *Fredericksburg! Fredericksburg!*, reviewed, 100:226–27
Raboteau, Albert, 91:68
Rabun County (Ga.), 96:130
Raccoon John Smith: Frontier Kentucky's Most Famous Preacher, by John Sparks: reviewed, 104:288–89
Race, Class, and Politics in Southern History: Essays in Honor of Robert F. Durden, edited by Jeffrey J. Crow, Paul D. Escott, and Charles L. Flynn: reviewed, 89:109–10
Race, Ethnicity, and Urbanization: Selected Essays, by Howard Rabinowitz: reviewed, 92:437–38
Race, War, and Surveillance: African Americans and the United States Government During World War I, by Mark Ellis: reviewed, 100:237–39
Race & Medicine in Nineteenth- and Early-Twentieth-Century America, by Todd L. Savitt: reviewed, 105:516–17
Race Against Time: Culture and Separation in Natchez since 1930, by Jack E. Davis: reviewed, 100:103–5
Race and History: Selected Essays, 1938–1988, by John Hope Franklin: reviewed, 89:110–12
"Race Ideology and the Missionary Quest of Lucinda and Mary Helm: What Kentucky Patricians Thought They Knew about the 'negro element,'" by Fred A. Bailey, 99:53–68
Race on the Line: Gender, Labor, and Technology in the Bell System, 1880–1980, by Venus Green: reviewed, 100:389–91
Race over Empire: Racism and U. S. Imperialism, 1865–1900, by Eric T. L. Love: reviewed, 104:163–65
race relations: and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:383–416
Rachel of Old Louisiana, by Avery O. Craven: noted, 94:111
Rachels, David, ed.: *Mark Twain's Civil War*, 105:713–15
Racial Integrity Law (1924): Va., 102:219
racial violence: in Appalachia, 100:300, 302; in Corbin, 100:293–310; in Ky., 100:300, 308; in Mercer County, 100:306–7; in Paducah, 100:308; in South, 100:300, 303; *See* Waldrep, Christopher
Racial Violence in Kentucky, 1865–1940: Lynchings, Mob Rule and "Legal Lynchings," by George C. Wright, 89:346, 351
Racial Violence in Kentucky, 1865-1940: Lynchings, Mob Rule, and "Legal Lynchings," by George C. Wright: noted, 94:215–16
Racial Violence in Kentucky, 1865–1940: Lynchings, Mob Rule and "Legal Lynchings," by George C. Wright: reviewed, 89:300–301
Racism: A Short History, by George M. Fredrickson: reviewed, 101:208–12
Radcliffe College, 93:185
Radcliffe College (Cambridge, Mass.), 93:197–98
Rader, Marie L., 99:274
Radford, Lena, 99:35
Radical Enlightenment of Benjamin Franklin, The, by Douglas Anderson, 105:250
Radicalism of the American Revolution, by Gordon S. Wood, 105:257
Radio City Music Hall (N.Y.), 96:276
Radio's America: The Great Depression and the Rise of Modern Mass Culture, by Bruce Lenthall: reviewed, 105:744–45
Radley, Kenneth: *Rebel Watchdog: The*

Confederate States Army Provost Guard, reviewed, 88:352
Raeburn, John: *Staggering Revolution, A: Cultural History of Thirties Photography*, reviewed, 104:752–53
Raetz, Lena, 93:54, 62, 63, 69, 78
Rafinesque, Constantine: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:339
Raft, George, 98:370
Rafuse, Ethan S.: book review by, 105:499–500; *McClellan's War: The Failure of Moderation in the Struggle for the Union*, reviewed, 103:570–72
Ragar, Cheryl R.: and John Edgar Tidwell, eds., *Montage of a Dream: The Art and Life of Langston Hughes*, reviewed, 105:343–44
Ragland, J. M., 94:263
Raglin, ____, 90:71
Ragtime, 93:287, 302
Raiford, Leigh: and Renee C. Romano, eds., *Civil Rights Movement in American Memory, The*, reviewed, 104:370–71
Railey, William E.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:28
railroads: segregation on, 98:241–59; telegraphy, 98:279–95
Railroads in the Civil War: The Impact of Management on Victory and Defeat, by John E. Clark Jr.: reviewed, 102:575–76
Railroad Town: A Pictorial History of Lebanon Junction, by Steve Masden and Burlyn Pike: noted, 90:220
Railton, Ben: *Contesting the Past: Reconstructing the Nation: American Literature and Culture in the Gilded Age, 1876-1893*, reviewed, 105:722–24
Rainbow (horse), 100:485
Rainbow Quest: The Folk Music Festival and American Society, 1940–1970, by Ronald D. Cohen: reviewed, 101:391–92
Raine, James Watt: *The Land of Saddle-Bags: A Study of the Mountain People of Appalachia*, noted, 95:215–16
Raines, Edgar F. Jr., 99:123; book reviews by, 89:102–3, 100:408–10, 104:731–33
Rainey, Jasper, 101:92
Rainey, Joe, 101:92
Raising Her Voice: African-American Women Journalists Who Changed History, by Rodger Streitmatter: reviewed, 92:439–40
Raisor, Tommy, 90:155, 157
Raitz, Karl: book review by, 99:176–77; and Carolyn Murray-Wooley, *Rock Fences of the Bluegrass*, reviewed, 91:333–35; ed., *The Theater of Sport*, reviewed, 94:209–10; and Richard Ulack, and Gyula Pauer, eds., *Atlas of Kentucky*, reviewed, 97:445–47
Rakes, Paul H.: book review by, 104:293–95
Raleigh, Sir Walter: lost colony, 102:218
Rall, John P.: book note by, 88:370; book review by, 91:211–12, 94:212–13; book reviews by, 92:318–19, 441–42
Rally (horse), 100:481
Ralph Adams Cram: An Architect's Four Quests: Medieval, Modernist, American, Ecumenical, by Douglass Shand-Tucci: reviewed, 104:167–69
Ralston, Vera, 98:376
Ramage, Andrea S.: book review by, 94:319–20; "Love and Honor: The Robert Wickliffe Family of Antebellum Kentucky," 94:115–33; *See* Watkins, Andrea S.
Ramage, James A., 97:90, 98:155; book reviews by, 89:216–17, 99:310–12, 416–18, 102:419–22; *Gray Ghost: The Life of Col. John Singleton Mosby,* reviewed, 99:84–86; on John Hunt Morgan, 105:61; and Kristopher A. Teters: "Public Reactions to Ulysses S. Grant's Vicksburg Campaign in Kentucky, Cincinnati, and Across the Union," 103:627–60; "Recent Historiography of Guerrilla Warfare in the Civil War—A Review Essay," 103:517–41

Rampaging Frontier, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:202, 208, 209; correspondence about, 103:214
Rampant Women: Suffragists and the Right of Assembly, by Linda J. Lumsden: reviewed, 96:206–7
Ramsdell, Charles W.: review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:721
Ramsey, James, 102:79
Ramsey, Priscilla R.: book review by, 105:343–44
Ranck, George W.: *History of Lexington, Kentucky*, noted, 88:238; illus., 101:13; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 14; letter of, 101:16
Randall, James G., 101:425
Randall, Stacy Ingrum: book review by, 101:377–78
Rand and Richeson Academy (Maysville, Ky.), 96:31–32
RAND Corporation, 100:3
Randolph, Anne, 90:117
Randolph, Asa Philip, 99:40, 41, 44
Randolph, Clare, 97:439, 440
Randolph, Edward: Louisville lynching case, 102:376, 378
Randolph, John, 90:118
Randolph, Lewis A.: and Gayle T. Tate, *Rights for a Season: The Politics of Race, Class, and Gender in Richmond, Virginia,* reviewed, 101:384–85
Randolph, Ryland, 90:118
Rankin, Jeanette P., 99:287
Rankin, Mason, 101:469
Rankin, Richard: *Ambivalent Churchmen and Evangelical Churchwomen: The Religion of the Episcopal Elite in North Carolina, 1800–1860*, noted, 92:120
Ranney, William: *Boone's First View of Kentucky*, 102:525
Ransier, A. J., 98:164
Ransom, John Crowe, 90:372, 103:271–72; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 91
Rape and Race in the Nineteenth-Century South, by Diane Miller: reviewed, 103:561–63
Rape and Sexual Power in Early America, by Sharon Block: reviewed, 105:101–2
Rape of Nanking: The Forgotten Holocaust of World War II, by Iris Chang: reviewed, 96:108–10
Raper, Arthur, 90:180
Rapido River (Italy): and Carl Dee Perguson Jr., 101:315; illus., 101:316
Rapier, Kenny, 102:78
Rapport, Jeremy: book review by, 105:337–39
Rarick, Ethan: *California Rising: The Life and Times of Pat Brown*, reviewed, 104:375–76
Raschi, Victor J. A., 99:105
Raskob, John J., 92:185
Raskowski, Leo, 97:438, 440
Rasmussen, Barbara: *Absentee Landowning & Exploitation in West Virginia, 1760–1920*, reviewed, 93:490–92
Ratifying the Republic: Antifederalists and Federalists in Constitutional Time, by David J. Siemers: reviewed, 101:336–37
Rationing Justice: Poverty Lawyers and Poor People in the Deep South, by Kris Shepard: reviewed, 105:371–73
Ratterman, Ann, 98:352, 357, 359
Ratterman, George W.: article on, 98:343–65; described, 98:350, 351
Rattler (horse), 100:478
Rauh, Joe, 104:457, 478, 485, 488, 502, 504
Ravenna, Ky., 100:307
Rawe, Herman, 98:185
Rawick, George P., 93:449
Rawlings, Carroll Moses: Ky. Regiment, 105:594
Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan, 97:119
Ray, Amelia B., 99:370

Ray, Dixy Lee, 99:214
Ray, George, 90:80
Ray, Isaac, 88:22
Ray, J. C. B., 97:298
Ray, Jim, 90:158
Ray, Kristofer: book review by, 105:293–95
Ray, Margaret, 90:80
Ray, Ronald D.: *Military Necessity & Homosexuality*, noted, 91:369
Ray McLain and the National Guard, by Betty McLain Belvin: noted, 93:126
Raymond, Emilie: book review by, 105:376–78; *From My Cold, Dead Hands: Charlton Heston and American Politics*, reviewed, 104:377–78
Raymond, Henry J., 101:437
Razzle Dazzle, by Hank Messick: reviewed, 94:303–5
"Reaching Out to the Mountains: The Pack Horse Library of Eastern Kentucky," by Jeanne Cannella Schmitzer, 95:57–77
Read, Major ____, 92:7
Reader's Digest, 91:196, 95:70, 100:317; on Caney Creek Junior College, 93:204
Reading, John B.: biographical sketch of, 105:593–94
Reading Faulkner: Introduction to the First Thirteen Novels, by Richard Marius: reviewed, 105:341–43
Reading Football: How the Popular Press Created an American Spectacle, by Michael Oriard: reviewed, 92:98–99
Reading John B.: Ky. Regiment, 105:604
Reading Southern History: Essays on Interpreters and Interpretations, edited by Glenn Feldman: reviewed, 99:403–5
Reading Southern Poverty between the Wars, 1918–1939, edited by Richard Godden and Martin Crawford: reviewed, 104:750–52
Ready to Read Program: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:10
Reagan, Ronald, 92:406–7, 100:275, 102:399, 105:462; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:249
Realistic Visionary: A Portrait of George Washington, by Peter R. Henriques: reviewed, 104:306–7
Real Thing: Imitation and Authenticity in American Culture, 1880–1940, by Miles Orvell, reviewed, 88:223–24
Ream, Carroll W., 91:51, 53, 54–55, 57–59, 61–62
Ream, Eva, 91:61
Reardon, Carol: *Soldiers and Scholars: The U. S. Army and the Uses of Military History, 1865–1920*, reviewed, 89:319–20
Reardon, Carol A.: book reviews by, 91:352–53, 100:531–33; original-intent theory, 102:398–99; *Pickett's Charge in History and Memory*, reviewed, 96:99–101; views criticized, 102:400
"Rebel Came Home": The Diary and Letters of Floride Clemson, 1863–1866, edited by Ernest McPherson Lander Jr.: reviewed, 88:477–79
Rebellion Against Victorianism: The Impetus for Cultural Change in 1920s America, by Stanley Coben: reviewed, 90:311–12
Rebel Watchdog: The Confederate States Army Provost Guard, by Kenneth Radley: reviewed, 88:352
Rebuilding Zion: The Religious Reconstruction of the South, 1863–1877, by Daniel W. Stowell: reviewed, 96:409–11
"Recent Historiography of Guerrilla Warfare in the Civil War—A Review Essay," by James A. Ramage, 103:517–41
Reckner, James R.: *Teddy Roosevelt's Great White Fleet*, reviewed, 88:228–29
Reclaiming the American Revolution: The Kentucky and Virginia Resolutions and Their Legacy, by William J. Watkins Jr.: reviewed, 102:92–94

Recollected Words of Abraham Lincoln, compiled and edited by Don E. Fehrenbacher and Virginia Fehrenbacher: reviewed, 94:426–27
Recollections of Abraham Lincoln, 1847-1865, by Ward Hill Lamon: noted, 94:108–9
reconciliation: and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:392
Reconsidering a Century of Flight, edited by Roger D. Launius and Janet R. Daly Bednarek: reviewed, 101:531–34
Reconstructing Dixie: Race, Gender, and Nostalgia in the Imagined South, by Tara McPherson: reviewed, 103:612–13
Reconstructing the Household: Families, Sex, and the Law in the Nneteenth-Century South, by Peter W. Bardaglio: reviewed, 94:82–83
Reconstruction, 93:159, 401, 402, 407, 97:305, 98:158, 99:60, 101:108; and Abraham Lincoln, 102:311; Jefferson Davis's opinion of, 101:435; and southern women, 101:48
Reconstruction: America's Unfinished Revolution, 1863–1877, by Eric Foner: noted, 88:119
Reconstruction Desegregation Debate, The: The Politics of Equality and the Rhetoric of Place, 1870–1875, by Kirk H. Wilson: reviewed, 101:154–56
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 104:474, 497, 500–501
Reconstruction Finance Corporation (RFC), 90:280, 354
Reconstruction of Southern Debtors, The: Bankruptcy after the Civil War, by Elizabeth Lee Thompson: reviewed, 103:574–76
"Records Everywhere, But How Are They Going to Survive?" by John W. Carlin, 96:377–83
Recovering History, Constructing Race: The Indian, Black, and White Roots of Mexican Americans, by Martha Menchaca: reviewed, 100:69–71
Rectanus, S. D., 97:424
Red, White, and Blue Letter Days: An American Calendar, by Matthew Dennis: reviewed, 101:230–31
Red Bones (La.): triracial isolate group, 102:212
Redbook, 91:199
Red Clay on My Boots: Encounters with Khe Sahn, 1968-2005, by Robert J. Topmiller: reviewed, 105:767–69
Red Cross, 90:354
Red Cross (Paducah, Ky.), 98:189–91, 193, 101:315, 104:695; during 1937 flood, 102:192, 194, 197; illus., 100:177; during World War II, 100:151, 156, 167, 169, 175–77
Red Cross Hospital (Louisville, Ky.), 99:375
Redding, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:571, 605; Ky. Regiment, illus., 105:581
Redeeming the South: Religious Cultures and Racial Identities Among Southern Baptists, 1865–1925, by Paul Harvey: reviewed, 95:451–53
Redefining Efficiency: Pollution Concerns, Regulatory Mechanisms, and Technological Change in the U. S. Petroleum Industry, by Hugh S. Gorman: reviewed, 100:260–62
Redfield, William D.: Daniel Boone engraving, illus., 102:463
Redford, Frank, 91:53–55, 57, 59, 62
Red Head, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:40
Redin, William: portrait by, illus., 103:498; portrait of Matthew Kennedy, illus., 103:494
Redkey, Edwin S.: ed., *A Grand Army of Black Men: Letters from African-American Soldiers in the Union Army, 1861–1865*, noted, 92:124–25
Redland Field (Cincinnati, Ohio), 97:410,

418, 423, 436
Red Lick, Ky., 98:396
Redmon, Sherrill: book reviews by, 88:106–7, 472–73
Redpath, James: *The Roving Editor, or Talks with Slaves in the Southern States*, edited by John R. McKivigan, noted, 95:217–18
Redpath, O. D., 98:88–90, 93
Red Pole (Shawnee chief), 91:249
Red River: and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634
red scare: effect on civil rights legislation, 104:238–39; and the Louisville chapter of the Congress of Racial Equality, 104:234–35; and the Louisville civil rights movement, 104:217–48; and the *Louisville Courier-Journal*, 104:243; *See also* communism
Red Spy Queen: A Biography of Elizabeth Bentley, by Kathryn S. Olmsted: reviewed, 101:546–47
Redstone, Pa., 94:6
Redstone, Penn., 92:133
Red Stone Old Fort (Pa.), 90:122, 124
Reed, Dale Volberg: and John Shelton Reed, *1001 Things Everyone Should Know About the South*, noted, 95:117
Reed, James: book review by, 100:123–24
Reed, John Shelton: *Kicking Back: Further Dispatches from the South*, reviewed, 94:103–4; *My Tears Spoiled My Aim, and Other Reflections on Southern Culture*, reviewed, 91:456–57
Reed, Myrtle, 93:72–73
Reed, Stanley, 96:44, 104:456, 463; and Ed Prichard's appeal to the Supreme Court, 104:539; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:474; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:464, 466
Reed, Teresa: *Holy Profane, The: Religion in Black Popular Music*, reviewed, 101:227–29
Reed, Thomas B., 98:45–46
Reed, William M., 98:265
Reedy, George, 105:472, 473
Reel History: In Defense of Hollywood, by Robert Brent Toplin: reviewed, 101:394–95
Reese, William J.: *History, Education, and the Schools*, reviewed, 105:555–56
Reeves, Clyde, 104:441, 446
Reeves, Thomas C.: *A Question of Character: A Life of John F. Kennedy*, reviewed, 90:421–23
Reexamining the Eisenhower Presidency, edited by Shirley Anne Warshaw: reviewed, 93:117–18
Reflections on Lee: A Historian's Assessment, by Charles P. Roland: reviewed, 94:82–84
Reflections on the End of an Era, by Reinhold Niebuhr: influence on Ed Prichard, 104:427–28
"Reflections on 'The Forgotten Troop': History as a Collaborative Enterprise," by Nelson L. Dawson, 101:479–88
Reforging the White Republic: Race, Religion, and American Nationalism, 1865–1898, by Edward J. Blum: reviewed, 103:578–79
Reform Party, 99:267
Reger, Ambrose, 97:191
Regina Elena Institute for Cancer Research: polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71
Region, Race, and Cities: Interpreting the Urban South, by David Goldfield: noted, 97:243
regionalism: Kentucky and the Ohio Valley, 105:68–70
Register, Woody: book review by, 105:322–24
Register of the Kentucky Historical Society: age of, 101:1–2; articles in, 101:20; content of, 101:2–3; costs, 101:20; development, 101:20, 29–30, 32; founding, 101:20; inaugural issue, 101:1–2; profiles of governors, 102:1;

redesign, 101:32; staff, 101:25–26, 27, 30–31; subscribers, 101:20
Regulating Railroad Innovation: Business, Technology, and Politics in America, 1840–1920, by Steven W. Usselman: reviewed, 101:521–23
Rehder, John B.: *Appalachian Folkways*, noted, 104:811
Rehill, Anne Collier: and James E. Wise Jr., *Stars in Blue: Movie Actors in America's Sea Services*, reviewed, 96:110–11
Rehkopf Tannery (McCracken County, Ky.), 96:267
Rehnquist, William H.: *Centennial Crisis: The Disputed Election of 1876*, reviewed, 102:118–19
Rehnquist Choice: The Untold Story of the Nixon Appointment that Redefined the Supreme Court, by John W. Dean: reviewed, 99:437–38
Reid, Andrew, 100:329; letters from, 100:337–39; letters to, 100:334–38, 341–48; supports Jefferson administration, 100:332
Reid, Benjamin: on history, 101:480; illus., 101:481
Reid, Dr. ____, 88:5
Reid, Magdalen McDowell "Polley" (Mrs. Andrew), 100:332, 334, 337–38
Reid, Richard, 93:415–16
Reid, Robert L.: ed., *Always a River: The Ohio River and the American Experience*, reviewed, 91:425–27
Reid, Robert Sr., 100:146–47
Reid, Samuel McDowell, 100:332
Reid, Whitelaw: coverage of battle of Shiloh, 103:642
Reidsville, Ga.: Camp Gordon branch POW camp at, 105:446, 454
Reiff, Daniel D.: *Houses From Books: Treatises, Pattern Books, and Catalogs in American Architecture, 1738–1950: A History and Guide*, reviewed, 99:183–85
Reine d'Or (horse), 100:492
Reinforced Concrete and the Modernization of American Building, 1900–1930, by Amy E. Slaton: reviewed, 100:98–100
Reinhardt, Akim D.: *Ruling Pine Ridge: Oglala Lakota Politics from the IRA to Wounded Knee*, reviewed, 105:767–69
Reinhart, Joseph: *A History of the 6th Kentucky Volunteer Infantry U. S.: The Boys Who Feared No Noise!*, reviewed, 100:61–62
Reisinger, Franz, 100:154, 156
Reisner, Marc: *Dangerous Place, A: California's Unsettling Fate*, reviewed, 101:216–18
Relative Intimacy: Fathers, Daughters, and Postwar American Culture, by Rachel Devlin: reviewed, 104:192–94
religion: and Benjamin Franklin, 105:263–64
Religion and the Radical Republican Movement, 1860–1870, by Victor B. Howard: reviewed, 89:217–18
Religion in Antebellum Kentucky, by John B. Boles: noted, 94:345
Religion in Mississippi, by Randy J. Sparks: reviewed, 100:398–99
Religious Freedom Committee: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Religious History of American Women, The: Reimagining the Past, edited by Catherine A. Brekus: reviewed, 105:477–78
Reluctant King: The Life and Reign of George VI, 1895–1952, by Sarah Bradford: reviewed, 89:233–34
Remaking America: Public Memory, Commemoration, and Patriotism in the Twentieth Century, by John Bodnar: reviewed, 91:109–11
Remember Goliad!, by Craig H. Roell: noted, 93:508–9
Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness

Accounts by U. S. Military Men and Women, edited by Robert S. La Forte and Ronald E. Marcello: reviewed, 90:415–16
Remington Medal, 91:41
Remini, Robert V.: *The Battle of New Orleans: Andrew Jackson and America's First Military Victory*, reviewed, 98:112–14; career of, 100:427–28; *Daniel Webster: The Man and His Time*, reviewed, 96:199–201; *Henry Clay: Statesman for the Union*, reviewed, 91:76–77; illus., 100:470; quoted, 100:423; roundtable discussion of Henry Clay, 100:427–72; "The Early Heroes of Kentucky," 90:225–35
Reminiscences and Reflections: African Americans in the Kentucky-Tennessee Upper Cumberland Since the Civil War, by Walli Rashash Kharif and William Lynwood Montell: noted, 104:809
"Removal of Blacks from Corbin in 1919: Memory, Perspective, and the Legacy of Racism, The," by Kristy Owens Griggs, 100:293–310
Renda, Lex: book reviews by, 93:221–22, 94:78–80, 95:194–97
Renfro Valley Barn Dance (Rockcastle County, Ky.), 93:306
Rennick, Robert M., 90:57, 92:154; book note by, 101:396; book review by, 102:96–97
Rennie's Way: A Novel, by Verna Mae Slone: reviewed, 93:93–95
Rentrow, Daphnee: book review by, 101:179–81
Rentz, Ralph M.: *They Can't Take That Away from Me: The Odyssey of an American POW,* reviewed, 101:189–92
Reporting from Washington: The History of the Washington Press Corps, by Donald A. Ritchie, 104:637
Republic According to John Marshall Harlan, The, by Linda Przybyszewski: reviewed, 98:209–11
Republicanism, Religion, and the Soul of America, by Ellis Sandoz: reviewed, 105:169–71
Republican Looks at His Party, A, by Arthur Larson, 105:469
Republican Party, 88:270, 89:385, 90:362, 91:416, 92:7, 27, 40, 191, 93:29, 37, 133, 136–38, 402, 403, 404, 406, 408–11, 414, 415, 418, 94:261, 98:11, 74, 155, 165, 166, 169, 171, 256, 257, 264, 269, 270, 271, 354, 99:39, 45, 252, 290, 101:414, 417, 102:74–75, 104:532, 105:470; 1955 gubernatorial campaign, 104:557; 1956 convention, 105:470; abandonment of African Americans, 102:395–96; A. B. "Happy" Chandler's support for, 104:560; antislavery rhetoric of, 103:734; in Bourbon County, Ky., 104:404; conservative resurgence of, 105:471–72; control of state senate, 102:80; Dwight David Eisenhower and conservative Republicans, 105:466–67; economic program of, 100:448–49; and Ernie Fletcher, 102:3, 6–11; and the expansion of slavery, 101:407, 415; and George W. Smith, 103:680; gubernatorial campaign of 1999, 102:80; and Henry Clay, 100:426, 459; and Kentucky African Americans, 105:389–91, 392; in Ky., 105:64; in Ky. gubernatorial races, 99:23–27, 220, 253–54, 266, 267; in Louisville, Ky., 104:589–90; meaning of the Civil War, 102:384–85; Modern Republicanism, decline of, 105:471; Modern Republicanism, evaluation of, 105:472–74; Modern Republicanism, review essay, 105:461–74; newspapers of and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:391; original-intent theory, 102:398; post-Civil War policy, 102:395–96; Reconstruction laws of, 105:401; rise of, 103:666; and the "slave power conspiracy," 101:409; in western Ky., 99:14–15; and whipping issue, 100:16,

18–20, 26; women in, 99:256, 257–59, 267, 269, 271, 274–76, 282, 296
Republicans: in post–Civil War Kentucky, 105:677
Republican Vision of John Tyler, The, by Dan Monroe: reviewed, 101:515–16
Republican Women: Feminism and Conservatism from Suffrage through the Rise of the New Right, by Catherine E. Rymph: reviewed, 104:194–96
Republic Aviation: illus., 100:179; during World War II, 100:167–70, 178, 183–84, 187, 191–92
Republic of Intellect: The Friendly Club of New York City and the Making of American Literature, by Bryan Waterman: reviewed, 105:484–86
Republic of Mind and Spirit, A: A Cultural History of American Metaphysical Religion, by Catherine L. Albanese: reviewed, 105:337–39
Republic Steel: investigation of, 104:439
"*Requiem* Responses: Public Comments on an Exhibition of Vietnam War Photographs," 97:323–36
Resaca, Ga., 94:163; battle of, 96:244
Rescue the Perishing: Selected Correspondence of Annie W. Armstrong, edited by Keith Harper: noted, 103:847
Resolution of 1787, 102:25, 26
Resolving Racial Conflict: The Community Relations Service and Civil Rights, 1964–1989, by Bertram Levine: reviewed, 103:832–34
Response of Kentucky to the Mexican War, 1846–1848, The, by Damon Eubank: reviewed, 103:544–47
Restad, Penne: book review by, 101:230–31
Restless Nation: Starting Over in America, by James M. Jasper: reviewed, 99:306–7
Restless Past, A: History and the American Public, by Joyce Appleby: review essay, 104:101–4, 108–10
Restoring Shakertown: The Struggle to Save the Historic Shaker Village of Pleasant Hill, by Thomas Parrish: reviewed, 103:778–80
Rethinking Social Realism: African American Art and Literature, 1930–1953, by Stacy I. Morgan: reviewed, 102:257–59
Rethinking the New Left: An Interpretive History, by Van Gosse: reviewed, 103:835–36
Rethinking Zion: How the Print Media Placed Fundamentalism in the South, by Mary Beth Swetnam Mathews: reviewed, 105:730–31
Retreat from Gettysburg: Lee, Logistics, and the Pennsylvania Campaign, by Kent Masterson Brown: reviewed, 104:722–23
Reuben, Julie A.: book review by, 102:230–32
Reuss, Henry, 104:504
Reuther, Walter, 104:488
Reveille: on medical profession, 97:164, 166
Revels, Tracy Jean: book note by, 93:254–55
Revenuers and Moonshiners: Enforcing Federal Liquor Law in the Mountain South, 1865–1900, by Wilbur R. Miller: reviewed, 90:305–6
"Review Essay: Renewing the History of Kentucky," by Stephen Aron, 96:307–14
Revive Us Again: The Reawakening of American Fundamentalism, by Joel A. Carpenter: reviewed, 97:224–26
Revolutionary Generation: Harvard Men and the Consequences of Independence, by Conrad Edick Wright: reviewed, 104:703–5
Revolutionary War, 90:120, 91:257, 312, 314, 105:227; *See* American Revolution
Revolution in Virginia, 1775–1783, by John E. Selby: reviewed, 88:86–87

Revolver (horse), 100:485
Reyburn, Hobart, 104:516
Reynold, Jonah, 88:147
Reynolds, Christine, 88:35, 36
Reynolds, Donald E.: book review by, 95:102–3
Reynolds, John F.: *Demise of the American Convention System, 1880–911, The*, reviewed, 105:507–9
Rhea, Gordon C.: *The Battle of the Wilderness: May 5-6, 1864*, reviewed, 93:108–9
Rhea, Tom, 93:64, 104:414–15, 442, 555; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; Breathitt administration, 104:594
Rhetoric and the Republic: Politics, Civic Discourse, and Education in America, by Mark Garrett Longraker: reviewed, 105:486–88
Rhett, Robert Barnwell Jr., 101:417, 418
Rhind, Charles, 100:478
Rhoades, McHenry, 97:294, 296–97, 298, 299, 302
Rhoads, McHenry, 88:451, 93:310, 312–13, 318, 321–22, 326–30
Rhodehamel, John H.: and Thomas F. Schwartz, *The Last Best Hope of Earth: Abraham Lincoln and the Promise of America*, reviewed, 92:84–85
Rhodehamel, John R.: and Louise Taper, eds., *"Right or Wrong, God Judge Me": The Writings of John Wilkes Booth*, reviewed, 96:407–9
Rhyne, J. Michael: book review by, 99:418–19
Rice, Alice Hegan, on Annie Fellows Johnston, 89:125
Rice, Cale Young, 89:133
Rice, David, 91:9, 95:354, 102:13; antislavery activism, 102:29; historiography of, 102:22; Kentucky Constitutional Convention (1792), 102:22–24; letter to Transylvania Presbytery, 102:26–27; slave-owner exclusion, 102:25–26, 31–32; supports gradual emancipation, 102:23, 27, 31–32, 36
Rice, Harry, 95:409
Rice, Otis K., 89:187, 188; *Frontier Kentucky*, noted, 93:123
Rice University (Houston, Tex.), 101:430–31
Rich, Doris L.: *Jackie Cochran: Pilot in the Fast Lane*, reviewed, 105:526–28
Rich, O. L., 98:399
Richard B. Russell Jr.: Senator from Georgia, by Gilbert C. Fite: reviewed, 90:216–17
Richard H. Collins Award, 99:122, 100:28; winners of, 101:6, 102:12, 103:492, 104:387, 105:279–80
Richard Nixon and the Quest for a New Majority, by Robert Mason: reviewed, 102:452–54
Richards, Ann, 95:73
Richards, Frances: Western Kentucky University, 105:80–81, 83
Richards, Kean, 97:181
Richards, Leonard L.: *Shays's Rebellion: The American Revolution's Final Battle*, reviewed, 101:131–33; *The Slave Power: The Free North and Southern Domination, 1780–1860,* reviewed, 99:178–79
Richards, W. C., 97:262, 263, 265, 268, 285
Richards, Willard, 105:243
Richardson, ____, 92:137–38
Richardson, Clement, 89:347
Richardson, George, 96:358
Richardson, Harold Edward: comp., *The Best-Loved Stories of Jesse Stuart*, reviewed, 98:332–33
Richardson, John: Forty-first Regiment (British), 104:34
Richardson, Martha, 93:291
Richardson, Samuel: *Clarissa*, 105:266
Richardson, William B., 97:396
Richardson, William H., 88:6, 13,

95:245, 251, 265, 267, 268
Richardsville, Ky., 92:273, 280, 281, 283; Methodist Church, 92:17, 70
Richard Taylor, Soldier Prince of Dixie, by T. Michael Parrish: noted, 91:123–24
Richings, George F., 89:347
Rich Man's War, Poor Man's Fight: Race, Class, and Power in the Rural South during the First World War, by Jeanette Keith : reviewed, 102:578–80
Richmond, Ky., 95:122, 396, 419, 97:254; battle, 105:57; battle of, 96:222, 223, 241, 244, 245, 246, 331; family of John G. Fee in, 105:625
Richmond, La.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:672
Richmond, Va., 93:261, 265, 273, 280, 95:372, 96:321, 99:372, 100:452, 101:444; Daniel Boone in, 102:555; defense of, 101:447; merger of school districts in, 105:14
Richmond Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:475, 487, 489
Rich Mountain (Va.), 96:224–25
Richter, Alfred, 95:154
Richter, William L.: *Overreached on All Sides: The Freedmen's Bureau Administrators in Texas, 1865–1868*, reviewed, 91:225–27
Rickenbacker, Edward V., 99:137
Rickey, Branch, 99:113, 115–16, 118–20, 104:448
Ricks, W. L., 93:163
Riddell, Robert, 93:416
Riddle, John, 91:290
Riddle, William, 95:11, 13
Ridenour, Hugh: article by, 102:1; book review by, 96:405–7, 98:208–9; *The Greens of Falls of Rough: A Kentucky Family Biography, 1795–1965*, reviewed, 95:427–29; "John Orlando Scott: Scion of the Bluegrass in Peace and War," 97:159–88; "Wartime Romance and D-Day Tragedy: A Kentucky Flyer's Death and His Wife's Struggle to Cope," 102:39–67
Rider, Marion, 104:532; political campaign of, 104:415–17
Ridgley, Duke, 97:412, 427, 428
Ridgway, Ill., 100:153
Riding the Roller Coaster: A History of the Chrysler Corporation, by Charles K. Hyde: reviewed, 101:529–31
Rienstra, Ellen Walker: *Giant Under the Hill: A History of the Spindletop Oil Discovery at Beaumont, Texas, in 1901*, reviewed, 101:177–79
Rigdon, Sidney: illus., 105:232; Mormon missionary in Kentucky, 105:230–31
Rigelwood, George H., 92:59
Rigelwood, George Thomas, 92:56, 58
Rigelwood, Harry, 92:49
Righteous Discontent: The Women's Movement in the Black Baptist Church, 1880–1920, by Evelyn Brooks Higginbotham: reviewed, 92:332–34
Righteous Indignation: Religion and the Populist Movement, by Joe Creech: reviewed, 105:321–22
Rightmyer, Don: book review by, 93:465–66
"Right or Wrong, God Judge Me": The Writings of John Wilkes Booth, edited by John Rhodehamel and Louise Taper: reviewed, 96:407–9
Rights for a Season: The Politics of Race, Class, and Gender in Richmond, Virginia, by Lewis A. Randolph and Gayle T. Tate: reviewed, 101:384–85
Right-to-Life Association, 99:255
Riley (horse): 1890 Ky. Derby Winner, 100:485
Riley, ____, 90:354
Riley, Glenda: *The Life and Legacy of Annie Oakley*, reviewed, 93:235–37
Riley, Herbert: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:359–60
Riley, James, 88:194, 196, 201

Riley, James Whitcomb, 91:38
Riley, Thomas W.: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; Briar Creek slave case, 102:368
Riley, William E., 93:401
Riley, Wurt, 98:55
Ringgold, Samuel, 96:3
Rio Grande, 95:238
Ripe to the Harvest: History of the Episcopal Diocese of Lexington, 1895-1995, by Frances Keller Barr: reviewed, 94:177–79
Ripley, C. Peter, 101:98, 107
"Ripper Bill": political effect of, 104:415–16
Rippleton, W., 98:164
Rise of American Democracy, The: From Jefferson to Lincoln, by Sean Wilentz, 104:121–23; reviewed, 104:708–12
Rishell, Lyle: *With a Black Platoon in Combat: A Year in Korea*, reviewed, 91:453–54
Rising Thunder: From Lincoln's Election to the Battle of Bull Run–An Eyewitness History, by Richard Wheeler: reviewed, 93:104
Ritchie, Anne G., 104:612, 651, 667; oral history roundtable discussion chaired by, 104:643–73
Ritchie, Donald A., 104:619, 621, 628, 631, 633, 646, 648; book by, 104:637; book review by, 90:216–17; and institutional review boards, 104:672; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:609–42; *Press Gallery: Congress and the Washington Correspondents*, reviewed, 90:412–13
Ritchie, James, 94:129–30
Ritenour, Sharon R.: and Larry I. Bland, and Clarence E. Wunderlin Jr., eds., *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, Vol. 2: *"We Cannot Delay": July 1, 1939–December 6, 1941*, reviewed, 88:232–33
Ritterhouse, Jennifer: book review by, 105:524–26; *Growing Up Jim Crow: How Black and White Southern Children Learned Race*, reviewed, 104:176–77
Ritz Hotel (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:194
Rival (horse), 100:492
River and Harbor Act (1882), 95:382
River Flows On, The: Black Resistance, Culture, and Identity Formation in Early America, by Walter C. Rucker: reviewed, 105:479–80
Rivero, Francisco de la: 1850 López expedition, 105:605
River of Earth, 97:113, 114, 115, 116, 196
River of Enterprise: The Commercial Origins of Regional Identity in the Ohio Valley, 1790–1850, by Kim Gruenwald: reviewed, 101:489–90
River Raisin (Mich.): battle of, 88:416; defeat at during War of 1812, 104:29; Kentucky losses at during War of 1812, 104:5, 8
River Raisin (Ohio): battle of, 105:207–9
River Runs Through Us: The Rivers of Kentucky, A: exhibition at the Kentucky History Center, 102:156
Rivers By Design: State Power and the Origins of U.S. Flood Control, by Karen M. O'Neill: reviewed, 105:150–51
Riverside, The Farnsley-Moremen Landing: The Restoration of a Way of Life, by Patti Linn and Donna M. Neary: noted, 98:134–35
Rivoli (horse), 100:485
Rizzuto, Cora, 99:111
Rizzuto, Philip Francis, 99:111
RKO Radio Pictures, 98:372, 373, 378, 405, 417
Roach, S. T.: illus., 101:248; Lexington, Ky., 101:245, 269, 271
Roadside History: A Guide to Kentucky Highway Markers, by Dianne Wells, Melba Porter Hay, and Thomas H. Appleton Jr.: reviewed, 100:204–5
Road to Disunion, The: Secessionists at

Bay, 1776–1854, by William W. Freehling, 101:410
Road to Disunion, The, Vol. 2, *Secessionists Triumphant, 1854-1861*, by William W. Freehling: reviewed, 105:495–97
Road to Disunion: Secessionists at Bay, 1776–1854, by William W. Freehling: reviewed, 89:307–8
Roanoke, Va.: black branch library in, 93:162
Roanoke College (Va.): George C. Herring at, 102:297–98
Roark, Rurik N., 88:435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 442, 443, 444, 445, 447, 448, 451, 452, 454, 455
Robards, Lewis C.: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
Robard's Station, Ky., 98:254
Robb, John H., 94:129
Robbins, Edward E., 98:46
Robbins, Joseph E., 98:274
Roberdeau, Chatham: 1850 López expedition, 105:586
Robert, Joe Clark: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:218, 220, 221–22, 392
Robert Alexander Long: A Lumberman of the Gilded Age, by Lenore K. Bradley: noted, 88:238
Robert E. Lee: A Biography, by Emory M. Thomas: reviewed, 94:187–89
Robert E. Lee Family Cooking and Housekeeping Book, by Anne Carter Zimmer: reviewed, 96:98–99
Robert H. Gardiner and the Reunification of Worldwide Christianity, by John F. Woolverton: reviewed, 104:346–48
Robert Jefferson et al. v. Fayette County Board of Education, 101:253, 255, 257–59, 264; Fayette County, Ky., integration case, 101:243
Robert Penn Warren, by Charlotte H. Beck: reviewed, 105:94–96
Robert Penn Warren: A Biography, by Joseph Blotner: reviewed, 95:435–36
"Robert Penn Warren at His Peak—A Review Essay," by Jonathan S. Cullick, 104:77–94
Robert Penn Warren Circle: centennial conference of, 104:93
Roberts, Elizabeth Madox, 97:116, 119
Roberts, Frank E.: *American Foreign Legion, The: Black Soldiers of the 93rd in World War I*, reviewed, 102:437–39
Roberts, Gerald F.: book reviews by, 91:219–20, 92:227–30, 94:206–7, 95:183–85
Roberts, Giselle: *Confederate Bell, The*, reviewed, 101:346–48
Roberts, James "Red," 93:146, 97:413, 414, 415, 419, 425
Roberts, Jim, 97:409
Roberts, Joey W.: book note by, 93:380
Roberts, John G. Jr.: and the *Meredith* case, 105:30
Roberts, John Todd, 95:263, 267, 271, 275–76
Roberts, Joseph W.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:667
Roberts, Owen J.: Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:472–73; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:465–66, 471
Roberts, Priscilla: *Behind the Bamboo Curtain: China, Vietnam, and the World beyond Asia*, reviewed, 105:162–64
Roberts, Sam J.: supports Preston Brown, 104:60
Robertson, A. Willis, 105:450
Robertson, Carey: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:336–37
Robertson, Charles E., 98:283
Robertson, Gabrielle: Western Kentucky University, 105:79–80, 83
Robertson, George, 88:4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 19, 20, 93:400–401, 403, 100:341
Robertson, Harrison, 92:196, 94:255, 258, 95:45

Robertson, James I. Jr., 89:366; and Hill Jordan, and J. H. Segars, eds., *The Bell Irvin Wiley Reader*, reviewed, 100:83–85
Robertson, John E. L.: 1937 flood memoir, 102:156; book note by, 92:443; book reviews by, 88:461–62, 95:86–88, 98:226–27, 99:332–33; ed., "'High Water and Hell So Far': A Paducahan Remembers the 1937 Ohio River Valley Flood," 102:183–206; *The History of Citizens Bank and Trust Company of Paducah, Kentucky*, noted, 88:370; "My Life as a Telegrapher on the Kentucky Division of the Illinois Central Railroad," 98:279–95; *Paducah*, noted, 103:843; *Paducah: Frontier to the Atomic Age*, reviewed, 100:508–10
Robertson, Lattie, 93:60–61
Robertson, Marie: *Christian Sisterhood, Race Relations, and the YWCA, 1906-46*, reviewed, 105:731–33
Robertson, Mary D.: book review by, 88:477–79; ed., *Lucy Breckinridge of Grove Hill: The Journal of a Virginia Girl, 1862–1864*, noted, 93:129
Robertson, Mrs. E. V., 90:242
Robertson, Murrel, 104:573
Robertson County, Ky.: Fletcher family in, 102:3
Robert Worth Bingham and the Southern Mystique: From the Old South to the New South and Beyond, by William E. Ellis: reviewed, 97:447–49
Robeson County, N. C.: Croatans in, 102:213–14
Robin, Grey (horse), 100:477
Robin, Ron: book review by, 101:548–49; *The Making of the Cold War Enemy: Culture and Politics in the Military Intellectual Complex*, reviewed, 100:250–52
Robinson, ____, 90:135
Robinson, Armstead L.: *Bitter Fruits of Bondage: The Demise of Slavery and the Collapse of the Confederacy, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 103:796–98
Robinson, Bill "Bojangles," 98:370
Robinson, Charles: book review by, 100:225–26
Robinson, David, 97:139–40, 143
Robinson, Edward G., 98:425
Robinson, Eliot Marlowe, 93:203
Robinson, Eugene: conflict with C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:241–42; illus., 104:240
Robinson, Frank, 94:414
Robinson, George W., 96:298, 98:262; ed., *Bert Combs the Politician: An Oral History*, reviewed, 90:185–86
Robinson, Henry H.: Ky. Regiment, 105:587, 588, 607–8
Robinson, Jackie, 99:22, 29–30, 36, 110, 113–21, 104:448
Robinson, James F., 89:253
Robinson, L. L., 95:13, 23
Robinson, Mansfield, 100:131
Robinson, Ola, 89:295, 296
Robinson, Rachel, 99:116
Robinson, Sherry: book review by, 98:332–33
Robinson, William Morrison Jr.: *The Confederate Privateers*, noted, 89:236
Robinson, Willie, 98:88
Robison, John M.: 1959 gubernatorial campaign, 100:296, 104:564–65; Barbourville, Ky., 104:452; illus., 100:297
Rockbridge County, Va., 100:332, 345, 347
Rockcastle County, Ky., 90:328, 94:270, 272, 95:76
Rockcastle Recollections, by John Lair: reviewed, 90:285–86
Rockefeller, John D., 89:155, 92:198
Rockefeller Foundation, 95:290, 104:651
Rockefeller Foundation (New York City), 93:199
Rockenbach, Stephen: book review by, 101:110–12
Rock Fences of the Bluegrass, by Carolyn

Murray-Wooley and Karl Raitz: reviewed, 91:333–35
Rockne, Knute, 97:419, 420
Rockwood, Tenn., 97:195
Rocky Face Gap (Ga.), 94:163
Rodes, Robert: Warren County, Ky., 96:48
Rodgers, Eugene: *Beyond the Barrier: The Story of Byrd's First Expedition to Antarctica*, reviewed, 89:224–25
Rodgers, Marion Elizabeth: *American Iconoclast, The: The Life and Times of the Bad Boy of Baltimore*, reviewed, 104:179–80
Rodman, Elizabeth Stewart, 88:39
Rodman, Elizabeth (Stewart): illus., 103:474
Rodman, Sue, 88:37
Rodriguez, Junius P.: book review by, 92:419–20
Roediger, David R.: *Colored White: Transcending the Racial Past*, reviewed, 101:208–12
Roell, Craig H.: book reviews by, 88:223–24, 91:364–65, 93:377–78, 94:101–3, 100:414–15; *Piano in America, 1890–1940*, reviewed, 88:224–26; *Remember Goliad!*, noted, 93:508–9
Roe v. Wade: The Abortion Rights Controversy in American History, by N. E. H. Hull and Peter Charles Hoffer: reviewed, 100:123–24
Rofe, J. Simon: *Franklin Roosevelt's Foreign Policy and the Welles Mission*, reviewed, 105:545–46
Roger, [?]: Va. slaveholder, 101:281, 282
Rogers, Abner, 88:12
Rogers, Edmund, 94:401
Rogers, F. T., 89:383
Rogers, Harold D. "Hal," 99:218, 219, 266
Rogers, James R., 94:159, 160
Rogers, Kim Lacy: *Life and Death in the Delta: African American Narratives of Violence, Resilience and Social Change*, reviewed, 104:366–68; oral history essay, 104:688
Rogers, Luda "Lou," 94:148
Rogers, Mary S., 94:148
Rogers, Mrs. Thomas, 91:20–21
Rogers, O. M., 98:187, 202
Rogers, Steve "Pistol Pete": conviction of, 100:300, 303; indictments against, 100:299; leads Corbin mob attacking blacks, 100:293, 296
Rogers, Thomas, 89:14, 91:5, 20, 21
Rogers, William, 105:471
Rogers, William Warren: *Alabama: The History of a Deep South State*, noted, 93:253–54
Rohrbough, Malcolm J.: *Days of Gold: The California Gold Rush and the American Nation*, reviewed, 95:315–16
Roision, John M.: illus., 100:297
Rokicky, Catherine M.: *James Monroe: Oberlin's Christian Statesman & Reformer, 1821–1898*, reviewed, 100:533–34
Roland, Charles P., 101:2, 399; *An American Iliad: The Story of the Civil War*, reviewed, 89:310–11; "Becoming a Soldier," 101:75–92; book reviews by, 91:239–40, 92:338–39, 94:427–29, 99:77–79, 100:83–85, 101:145–47, 104:150–52; father, 101:76; illus., 101:77, 85; interview of, 101:401–56; *Louisiana Sugar Plantations During the Civil War*, noted, 97:241–42; "On War and History: Charles P. Roland Discusses *An American Iliad*," edited by James Russell Harris, 89:362–76; *Reflections on Lee: A Historian's Assessment*, reviewed, 94:83–84; view of Jefferson Davis, 101:436
Role of Ideas in the Civil Rights South, The, edited by Ted Ownby: reviewed, 101:206–8
Rolf, Joseph, 98:357, 358, 360

Rolle, Andrew: *John Charles Fremont: Character as Destiny*, reviewed, 90:304–5
"Rolling Bandages and Building Thunderbolts: A Woman's Memories of the Kentucky Home Front, 1941–45," edited by James Russell Harris, 100:167–94
Rolling Fork River, 95:10
Rollins, Kenny, 90:114
Rolph, Daniel N.: *"To Shoot, Burn, and Hang": Folk-History from a Kentucky Mountain Family and Community*, reviewed, 93:214–15
Roman, Amy (Foley), 88:424
Roman, Juretta (Higbee), 88:424
Roman, Peter J.: *Eisenhower and the Missile Gap*, reviewed, 94:335–36
Roman, William, 88:398, 423, 424, 425
Roman Catholic Church, 92:175, 176, 177, 178, 183, 185, 187, 188, 192, 195, 196, 93:142, 94:289, 96:47–48, 52, 97:193, 200, 101:275; anti-Catholicism in Kentucky, 104:418–19; in Campbell County, 98:352; immigrants, 93:395; migration of Catholics to Ky., 97:131; migration to Ky., 97:347–73; in Scott County, 101:284–94; and slavery, 101:276–77, 280–81, 286, 289
Romance of Reunion: Northerners and the South, 1865–1900, by Nina Silber: reviewed, 93:231–33
Romancing the Vote: Feminist Activism in American Fiction, 1870-1920, by Leslie Petty: reviewed, 105:314–15
Romano, Renee C.: and Leigh Raiford, eds., *Civil Rights Movement in American Memory, The*, reviewed, 104:370–71
Romany people: Melungeon ancestry, 102:218
Rome, Adam: *The Bulldozer in the Countryside: Suburban Sprawl and the Rise of American Environmentalism*, reviewed, 100:262–64
Rome, Italy: oral history project in, 104:649
Romeiser, John B.: *Combat Reporter: Don Whitehead's World War II Diary and Memoirs*, reviewed, 105:155–56
Roosevelt, Eleanor, 90:85, 92:296–97, 99:297, 100:162, 104:481–82; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484
Roosevelt, Franklin D., 88:297, 314, 90:265, 266, 271, 278, 280, 358, 362, 363, 366, 92:193, 195, 196, 198, 93:42, 449, 463, 95:54, 55, 96:61, 69, 126, 269, 375, 97:46, 47, 48, 70, 81, 126–27, 99:14, 32, 377, 100:131, 471–72, 101:253, 104:393, 398, 403, 404, 441, 454, 474, 500, 622, 105:462, 473; 1938 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:443–44; and the Cold War, 102:311–12; compared with Lyndon B. Johnson, 102:336; "court-packing" bill, 104:435–37, 439, 464, 472; death of, 104:497, 499; and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:464–65; Ed Prichard's support of, 104:425; George C. Herring's estimate of, 102:310–12; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484; and the New Deal, 105:470; POW policies of, 100:160–61; presidential campaign of 1940, 104:485; relationship with Alben Barkley, 104:449–50; relationship with Ed Prichard, 104:480–81; Supreme Court appointments, 104:455–58, 464, 466; and World War II, 102:311
Roosevelt, the Great Depression, and the Economics of Recovery, by Elliot A. Rosen: reviewed, 104:186–88
Roosevelt, Theodore, 88:64, 66, 67, 72, 92:290, 93:135, 140, 94:363, 384, 95:32, 41, 98:43, 45, 62, 102, 99:15, 104:404, 458; advocate of physical fitness, 102:518–19; commutes sentence of Preston Brown, 104:43, 71–72; and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:463; frontier history of, 104:43; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:519; and

Preston Brown case, 104:59–61, 67, 70; relationship to Nelson A. Miles, 104:70–71; relationship with John Mason Brown, 104:64–66
Roosevelt and Marshall: Partners in Politics and War, by Thomas Parrish: noted, 89:435
Roosevelt Cousins: Growing up Together, 1882–1924, by Linda Donn: reviewed, 99:419–21
Roosevelt: The Party Leader, 1932–1945, by Sean J. Savage: reviewed, 90:210–11
Root, Elihu, 95:35, 96:369, 99:130–31, 104:43; conflict with Nelson A. Miles, 104:71; and Preston Brown case, 104:60–62, 67, 70
Root of All Evil: The Protestant Clergy and the Economic Mind of the Old South, by Kenneth Moore Startup: reviewed, 96:402–3
Roots of Secession: Slavery and Politics in Antebellum Virginia, by William A. Link: reviewed, 101:141–43
Roper, Daniel, 92:193
Rorabaugh, W. J.: book review by, 88:88–89, 92:110–12
Rosdorff, Hans-Otto, 100:151
Rose, John "Eck," 99:239; 1995 gubernatorial primary, 102:73–74; evaluation of Paul E. Patton, 102:77
Rose, Kenneth D.: *One Nation Underground: The Fallout Shelter in American Culture*, reviewed, 100:112–15
Rose, Mark H.: Bruce E. Seely, and Paul F. Barrett, *Best Transportation System in the World, The: Railroads, Trucks, Airlines, and American Public Policy in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 105:560–62
Rose, Samuel J., 93:62
Rose, Thomas W., 98:55, 72, 76, 78, 84
Roseanne McCoy (film), 98:378–79, 382
Rosecrans, William S., 93:270, 271, 274, 275, 278, 96:349, 97:177, 103:538
Roselle, David: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:360–61, 389
Rosen, Elliot A.: *Roosevelt, the Great Depression, and the Economics of Recovery*, reviewed, 104:186–88
Rosen, Robert N.: *Confederate Charleston: An Illustrated History of the City and the People During the Civil War*, reviewed, 93:227–28
Rosenbaum, Jonathan: *Discovering Orson Welles*, reviewed, 105:534–36
Rosenberg, Jonathan: *How Far the Promised Land? World Affairs and the American Civil Rights Movement from the First World War to Vietnam*, reviewed, 105:146–48
Rosenberg, Neil V.: *Bluegrass: A History*, noted, 104:810; *Bluegrass Odyssey: A Documentary in Pictures and Words, 1966–1986*, reviewed, 100:418–19; and Charles K. Wolfe, *Music of Bill Monroe, The*, reviewed, 105:682–83
Rosenblatt, Emil: and Ruth Rosenblatt, eds., *Hard Marching Every Day: The Civil War Letters of Private Wilbur Fisk, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 91:97–99
Rosenblatt, Ruth: and Emil Rosenblatt, eds., *Hard Marching Every Day: The Civil War Letters of Private Wilbur Fisk, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 91:97–99
Rosenburg, R. B.: ed., *"For the Sake of My Country": The Diary of Col. M. W. Ward, 9th Tennessee Cavalry, Morgan's Brigade, C.S.A.*, reviewed, 91:352–53; *Living Monuments: Confederate Soldiers' Homes in the New South*, reviewed, 92:221–22
Rosenfeld, Abraham, 95:156
Rosengarten, Dale: book review by, 104:791–94
Rosenstiel, Lewis S., 96:61, 65, 66, 69, 75, 82, 87
Rosenwald Schools of the American South, The, by Mary S. Hoffschwelle:

reviewed, 105:329–30
Rosenzweig, Linda, 101:52
Rosenzweig, Roy: and Steve Brier, and Josh Brown, *Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914*, noted, 94:113
Roseville, Mich., 94:289
Rose v. The Council for Better Education, Inc., 96:30, 59, 99:239
Rosie's Mom: Forgotten Women Workers of the First World War, by Carrie Brown: reviewed, 101:181–82
Rosner, David: and Gerald Markowitz, *Deceit and Denial: The Deadly Politics of Industrial Pollution*, reviewed, 101:220–22; "Uncovering a Deadly Cancer: The National Implications of Revelations at the B. F. Goodrich Plant in Louisville," 102:157–81
Ross, Angus, 92:144, 146, 147
Ross, Danny: pardon of, 102:85
Ross, David, 90:134
Ross, Ky., 90:112–13
Ross, Martha: oral history course, 104:616
Ross, Michael A.: *Justice of Shattered Dreams: Samuel Freeman Miller and the Supreme Court during the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 103:547–49
Ross, Nellie Tayloe, 99:214
Ross, Samuel M., 97:288
Rossack, Peter, 90:92–93
Rossen, Robert: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85–87; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82–83
Rosteck, Thomas: *See It Now Confronts McCarthyism: Television Documentary and the Politics of Representation*, reviewed, 93:115–17
Rostow, Kennedy, and the Rhetoric of Foreign Aid, by Kimber Charles Pearce: reviewed, 100:117–19
Rostow, W. W., 95:299; *Concept and Controversy: Sixty Years of Taking Ideas to Market*, reviewed, 101:222–25
Rothert, Otto A., 97:289; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; illus., 102:486; *The Outlaws of Cave-in Rock: Historical Accounts of the Famous Highwaymen and River Pirates who operated in Pioneer Days upon the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers and over the old Natchez Trace*, noted, 94:343–44; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:214, 347
Rothman, Adam: book review by, 102:412–13
Rothman, David, 91:129–30
Rothman, Hal K.: *LBJ's Texas White House: "Our Heart's Home,"* reviewed, 100:414–15
Rothman, Joshua D.: *Notorious in the Neighborhood: Sex and Families across the Color Line in Virginia, 1787–1861*, reviewed, 101:343–44
Rough Justice: Lynching and American Society, 1874-1947, by Michael J. Pfeifer: reviewed, 105:317–19
Rough Riders, 94:387, 98:43, 47, 62, 70
Rough River, 95:392
Round Island (Miss.): 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580
Round-Trip to America: Immigrants Return to Europe, 1880–1930, by Mark Wyman: reviewed, 92:329–31
Rountree, Helen C.: *Pocahontas's People: The Powhatan Indians of Virginia through Four Centuries*, reviewed, 89:303–5
Rourke, Constance: and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Rousseau, Jean-Jacques: natural-man philosophy, 102:497, 499, 513
Rousseau, Lovell H., 96:329, 340, 341, 342–43; bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; defends Briar Creek slaves, 102:365, 367–69, 371; illus., 102:366
Roving Editor, or Talks with Slaves in the Southern States, by James Redpath,

edited by John R. McKivigan: noted, 95:217–18
Rowan, John, 90:55; death, 101:11; illus., 101:9; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8
Rowan County: education in, 91:182
Rowan's Progress, by James McConkey, reviewed, 90:385–86
Rowland, Charles T., 99:218
Rowland, Dunbar, 101:430
Rowlett's Station, Ky., 97:251, 265, 273, 275, 276, 277, 281
Royal Insurance (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:464
Royall, Hilary, 88:79
Royal Society: Benjamin Franklin's membership in, 105:268
Royster, Charles: *The Fabulous History of the Dismal Swamp Company: A Story of George Washington's Times*, reviewed, 98:110–12; *Light-Horse Harry Lee and the Legacy of the American Revolution*, noted, 93:127–28
Rozek, Barbara J.: book review by, 99:306–7; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, and Kenneth H. Williams, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis,* Vol. 11*: September 1864–May 1865*, reviewed, 102:112–14
R. R. Donnelley and Sons, 99:223
Rubbertown (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 102:159
Ruby, G. T., 98:164
Rucker, J. G., 99:296
Rucker, Walter C.: *River Flows On, The: Black Resistance, Culture, and Identity Formation in Early America*, reviewed, 105:479–80
Ruckerville, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515; African Americans in, 105:389
Ruddle, James: Native American captivity of, 102:472
Ruddle, Stephen: Native American captivity of, 102:472
Ruddle's Station, Ky., 91:251; disease at, 102:484
Rude Republic: Americans and Their Politics in the Nineteenth Century, by Glenn C. Altschuler and Stuart M. Blumin: reviewed, 99:173–74
Rudwick, Elliott, 104:233, 236
Rudy, Elmer H., 98:62
Rudy, Jim, 96:255
Ruff, Rowena McClinton: book note by, 93:252–53
Ruffin, Edmond, 101:417
Rugemer, Edward: book review by, 100:212–14
Ruger, Edward, 93:276
Rules of the Game: Quiz Shows and American Culture, by Olaf Hoerschelmann: reviewed, 105:172–73
Ruling Pine Ridge: Oglala Lakota Politics from the IRA to Wounded Knee, by Akim D. Reinhardt: reviewed, 105:746–47
Rum and Axes: The Rise of a Connecticut Merchant Family, 1795–1850, by Janet Siskind: reviewed, 100:214–15
Rumsfeld, Donald, 102:345; on Iraq, 102:354
Runalds, Richard, 89:18, 19
Runaway America: Benjamin Franklin, Slavery, and the American Revolution, by David Waldstreicher: review essay, 105:247, 261–64
Runaway Slaves: Rebels on the Plantation, by John Hope Franklin and Loren Schweninger: reviewed, 98:114–17
Runblom, Harold: and Hans Norman, *Transatlantic Connections: Nordic Migration to the New World after 1800*, noted, 88:240
Run for the Elbertas, 97:113
Runkle, Benjamin P., 98:160
Running Mad for Kentucky: Frontier Travel Accounts, edited by Ellen

Eslinger: reviewed, 103:543–44
Runyon, Dan, 95:249, 252
Runyon, Pearl F., 99:265, 300
Runyon, Randolph Paul, 97:97
Rupp, Adolph, 88:165, 166, 170, 171, 89:359–60, 99:48, 101:1; illus., 90:114; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:448; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:447–49
Rural Editor in the New South, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208, 209
Rural Face of White Supremacy, The: Beyond Jim Crow, by Mark Schultz: reviewed, 103:587–89
Rural Life and Culture in the Upper Cumberland, edited by Michael E. Birdwell and W. Calvin Dickinson: noted, 104:809
Rural Life Conference, 92:286
"Rural South as Seen in Two of its Institutions: The Country Store and the Rural Weekly," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:109–24
Rusk, Dean: George C. Herring interview of, 102:294
Russell, Charles Edward, 96:351, 352, 362, 363, 367, 368, 373–74, 376
Russell, Chris "Battleship," 98:63
Russell, Donald, 104:492
Russell, Henry, 95:122
Russell, John, 94:116
Russell, Ky., 97:404
Russell, Mattie: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:324
Russell, Richard B., 99:37
Russell, Thaddeus: *Out of the Jungle: Jimmy Hoffa and the Remaking of the American Working Class,* reviewed, 99:429–31
Russell, William, 88:249
Russell, William E., 93:406–7, 417
Russell Brothers (photographers), 98:70
Russell Cave Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
Russell Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 260; illus., 101:256; integration of, 101:267
Russell Springs, Ky.: and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:33
Russelltown, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515
Russellville, Ky., 93:43–78, 94:147, 100:11, 30; local option issue, 104:516; secession conventions, 99:357–59, 361
Russia: Charles S. Todd's ambassadorship, 105:196; whipping in, 100:11
Russian-American Dialogue on the American Revolution, edited by Gordon S. Wood and Louise G. Wood: reviewed, 94:308–9
Russian-American Economic Relations, 1763–1999, by James K. Libbey: reviewed, 100:402–4
Russian POWs: at Fort Bennng, Ga., 105:444
Russia's Message, by William English Walling, 96:358
Russo, David J.: *American Towns: An Interpretive History,* reviewed, 99:181–83
Russo, Peggy A.: and Paul Finkelman, eds., *Terrible Swift Sword: The Legacy of John Brown*, reviewed, 104:320–22
Rusties and Riddles & Gee-Haw Whimmy Diddles, by James Still: noted, 89:235
Rustin, Bayard, 99:40, 41
Ruth, George H. "Babe," 99:107
Rutherford, Susan B., 99:300
Rutherford, Wayne, 102:70
Ruth Hanna McCormick: A Life in Politics, 1880–1944, by Kristie Miller: reviewed, 91:232–33
Rutland, Robert A.: *Clio's Favorites: Leading Historians of the United States, 1945–2000,* reviewed, 99:203–4; ed., *James Madison and the American Nation, 1751–1836: An Encyclopedia*, noted, 93:380–81; *The Presidency of James Madison*, reviewed, 89:208–10
Rutledge, Wiley B., 104:456, 466

Rutman, Darrett: with Anita H. Rutman, *Small Worlds, Large Questions: Explorations in Early American Social History, 1600–1850*, reviewed, 93:478–80
Ryan, Donald, 101:305
Ryan, Ed, 99:219
Ryan, Frank: *The Forgotten Plague: How the Battle Against Tuberculosis was Won–and Lost*, noted, 92:127–28
Ryan, John A., 92:175–76, 184, 187
Ryan, Mary P.: *Mysteries of Sex: Tracing Women and Men through American History*, reviewed, 105:96–98
Ryan, Perry T.: book note by, 91:247–48; *The Last Public Execution in America*, noted, 92:445; *Legal Lynching: The Plight of Sam Jennings*, reviewed, 91:211–12
Ryan, Thomas, 92:137
Ryan-Hampton Tobacco Company (Louisville, Ky.), 90:111
Ryant, Carl: book review by, 91:105–6; oral history at the University of Louisville, 104:629, 649
Rybczynski, Witold: *A Clearing in the Distance: Frederick Law Olmsted and America in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 98:224–25
Ryden, David B.: book review by, 105:690–92
Ryerson, Richard Alan: ed., *John Adams and the Founding of the Republic*, reviewed, 100:367–68
Rymph, Catherine E.: *Republican Women: Feminism and Conservatism from Suffrage through the Rise of the New Right*, reviewed, 104:194–96

S

Sacco and Vanzetti: The Anarchist Background, by Paul Avrich: reviewed, 89:420–21
Sachse, Bill: University of Wisconsin, 104:683
Sackett's Harbor (N.Y.), 105:220
Sacred Debts: State Civil War Claims and American Federalism, 1861–1880, by Kyle S. Sinsi: reviewed, 101:492–93
Sacred Fire of Liberty: James Madison and the Founding of the Federal Republic, by Lance Banning: reviewed, 94:311–12
Sacred Ground: Americans and Their Battlefields, by Edward Tabor Linenthal: reviewed, 91:108–9
Sacred Harp (hymnbook), 98:399
Sacred Places: American Tourist Attractions in the Nineteenth Century, by John F. Sears: reviewed, 88:353–54
Sacred Song in America, by Stephen A. Marini: reviewed, 102:234–35
Sadd, Henry S., 100:474
Safe for Democracy: The Secret Wars of the CIA, by John Prados: reviewed, 105:164–66
Saffells, Todd, 88:36
Saffell's Grocery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:482–83
Saha, Santosh: book review by, 105:703–5
Saigon (Vietnam), 95:289, 294; illus., 102:328, 335
Sailor (horse), 100:485
Sainsbury, Keith: *Churchill and Roosevelt at War: The War They Fought and the Peace They Hoped to Make*, reviewed, 93:365–67
Saint Catharine College (Springfield, Ky.), 99:223
Saint John's Cathedral (Jacksonville, Fla.), 92:72
Saint Joseph Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 99:145
Saint Leonard des Bois, France, 99:142
Saint Paul (steamboat): during 1937 flood, 102:189
Saint Thomas Cathedral (New York City),

92:71
Saladin (steamer): and 1850 López expedition, 105:599–600
Saladino, Gaspare J.: and John P. Kaminski, eds., *Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution*, Vol. 8: *Virginia*, reviewed, 88:207–8; and John P. Kaminski, eds., *The Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution*, Vol. 10: *Virginia* [3], reviewed, 91:431; and John R. Kaminski, eds., *The Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution*, Vol. 9, reviewed, 89:407–8
Salatino, Anthony J.: *A True Man of God: A Biography of Father Ralph William Beiting, Founder of the Christian Appalachian Project*, reviewed, 100:356–58
Salem, Dorothy C.: ed., *African-American Women: A Biographical Dictionary*, noted, 92:126
Salem, Ohio: members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:598
Salerno, Italy, 101:314
Salerno, Reynolds M.: *Vital Crossroads: Mediterranean Origins of the Second World War, 1935–1940*, reviewed, 101:187–89
Sales, Grover: and the Braden case, 104:224, 229
Saline County, Ark.: migration to, 102:207
Salinger, Pierre: et al., eds., *"An Honorable Profession": A Tribute to Robert F. Kennedy*, noted, 91:464
Salisbury, Richard V.: book notes by, 93:508–9, 96:114–15; book review by, 88:343–44, 90:190–91, 94:314–15; book reviews by, 89:92–93, 317–18, 409–10
Salk, Jonas: polio vaccine, 105:461
Salmon, Fr. Anthony: slaves of, 97:369, 101:288
Salmon, Lucy, 89:71
Salmon P. Chase Papers: Vol. 1: *Journals, 1829–1872*, edited by John Nivan, reviewed, 92:420–22; Vol. 2: *Correspondence, 1823-1857, edited by John Niven*, reviewed, 94:186–87; Vol. 3: *Correspondence, 1858—March 1863*, edited by John Niven, reviewed, 94:445–46; Vol. 4: *Correspondence, April 1863–1864*, edited by John Niven, reviewed, 96:97–98; Vol. 5: *Correspondence, 1865–1873*, edited by John Niven, reviewed, 97:216–17
Salstrom, Paul, 92:263; *Appalachia's Path to Dependency: Rethinking a Region's Economic History, 1730–1940*, reviewed, 93:92–93
Salt Licks (Ky.): Native American captives at, 102:472
Salt of the Earth: Conscience of the Court: The Story of Justice Wiley Rutledge, by John M. Ferren: reviewed, 102:404–6
Salt River, 94:62, 63, 96:324
Salvation Army, 90:260
Salvatori: Italian POW, 105:436
Salzburg Seminar (Germany): and Thomas D. Clark, 103:236–37
Samet, Elizabeth D.: *Willing Obedience: Citizens, Soldiers, and the Progress of Consent in America, 1776–1898*, reviewed, 102:240–41
Same Time, Same Station: Creating American Television, 1948–1961, by James L. Baughman: reviewed, 105:558–60
Sam Houston: The Life and Times of the Liberator of Texas, an Authentic American Hero, by John Hoyt Williams: noted, 92:448
Sampson, Flem D., 95:54, 104:415–16; eastern Kentucky coal mining investigation, 105:421; illus., 100:297
Sampson, William, 93:401
Samuel Eliot Morison Prize, 99:123
Samuels, Hiram: slave of, 102:358
Samuels, Lewis: slave of, 102:365
Samuels, Sheldon: AFL-CIO, 102:180

Samuels, William: Ky. Historical Society, 101:26–27
Samuels, W. T., 89:251, 259
San Antonio (Texas) Express: news of Berea College in, 105:639–40
San Antonio, Texas, 95:251; African Americans in, 105:641–42; American Missionary Association ministers in, 105:636; Baptists in, 105:641; Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:636, 639, 640–42, 648, 650–51; climate of, 105:648; Methodists in, 105:641
Sandburg, Carl, 97:132; meeting with William H. Townsend, 103:56
Sandelowski, Margarete: *Devices and Desires: Gender, Technology, and American Nursing,* reviewed, 99:195–97
Sanders, Carl E., 99:17, 38
Sanders, Charles W. Jr.: *While in the Hands of the Enemy: Military Prisons of the Civil War*, reviewed, 104:726–27
Sanders, George Nicholas: annexation of Texas, 105:574–75
Sanders, Harland, 90:60, 100:324–25
Sanders, John, 95:240
Sanders, Lynn Moss: *Howard W. Odum's Folklore Odyssey: Transformation to Tolerance through African American Folk Studies*, reviewed, 103:818–19
Sanders, Marie Tyler, 98:60
Sanders, Stuart W.: ed.,"'I Have Seen War in all Its Horrors': Two Civil War Letters of John T. Harrington, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment," 105:657–77
Sanders, Thomas: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:550
Sandidge, Allen, 93:60, 66, 67
Sandlin, Willie, 99:128
Sandoz, Ellis: *Republicanism, Religion, and the Soul of America*, reviewed, 105:169–71
Sandrich, Mark, 98:405
Sandstone Cliff (Ky.), 100:301
Sandweiss, Martha A.: and Rick Stewart, and Ben W. Huseman, *Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 90:190–91
Sandy River, 94:63
Sanford, Terry, 99:17, 39, 104:581; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:247–48
San Francisco, Calif., 96:291, 99:103, 100:196
San Francisco Oral History Project, 104:610–11, 621
Sanitarians: A History of American Public Health, by John Duffy: reviewed, 89:108–9
San Jacinto, Texas: battle of, Texas Revolution, 105:588
Sanoff, Alvin P.: and John R. Thelin, and Welch Suggs, *Meeting the Challenge: America's Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956*, noted, 104:815–16
Santa Anna, 95:253, 263, 273, 276
Santayana, George, 101:237
Santelli, Robert: and Mari-Lynn Evans, and Holly George-Warren, eds., *Appalachians, The: America's First and Last Frontier*, noted, 104:811
Santiago, Cuba, 94:381, 382, 383, 384, 386, 387; during Spanish-American War, 104:49
Sarantakes, Nicholas Evan: book review by, 93:247–48
Sarashon, David: *Party of Reform: Democrats in the Progressive Era*, reviewed, 88:105–6
Saratoga: Turning Point of America's Revolutionary War, by Richard M. Ketchum: reviewed, 96:198–99
Sartain, George F.: Louisiana Regiment, 105:602
Sassafras, Ky., 97:191
Sassoon, Siegfried, 96:25

Sattler, Richard A.: and Jay Miller, and Colin G. Calloway, comps., *Writings in Indian History, 1985-1990*, noted, 94:222–23
Saturday Evening Post, 91:199; article about Melungeons, 102:220
Saucebox (horse), 100:485
Sauer, Ted, 99:222, 240, 241, 242
Sauer's Extracts, 100:319
Saul, Norman E.: book review by, 100:402–4
Saunders, James Robert: and Monica Renae Saunders, *Black Winning Jockeys in the Kentucky Derby*, reviewed, 101:112–13
Saunders, Jane, 89:156
Saunders, Laura, 98:175
Saunders, Lewis, 88:406
Saunders, Monica Renae: and James Robert Saunders, *Black Winning Jockeys in the Kentucky Derby*, reviewed, 101:112–13
Saunders, Robert, 100:475
Saunders, Rowena, 98:174
Savage, John, 92:144
Savage, Sean J.: book review by, 93:244–45; *Roosevelt: The Party Leader, 1932–1945*, reviewed, 90:210–11
Savannah, Ga., 95:7; black branch library in, 93:161; defense of, 101:447
Saving Monticello: The Levy Family's Epic Quest to Rescue the House That Jefferson Built, by Marc Leepson: reviewed, 100:75–77
Saving Private Ryan (film), 100:138
Savitt, Todd L.: and James Harvey Young, eds., *Disease and Distinctiveness in the American South*, reviewed, 88:90–91; *Race & Medicine in Nineteenth- and Early-Twentieth-Century America*, reviewed, 105:516–17; and Ronald L. Numbers, eds., *Science and Medicine in the Old South*, reviewed, 88:472–73
Savory Memories, edited by L. Elisabeth Beattie: reviewed, 96:418–19
Sawrey, Robert D.: *Dubious Victory: The Reconstruction Debate in Ohio*, noted, 91:126–27
Sawyer, ____, 91:170
Sawyier, Paul, 99:362, 103:477; etching of covered bridge, 103:475; painting of, illus., 103:476
Sayers, J. Crockett, 98:171
Sayles, John, 96:132
Sayre, B. B., 97:162, 163, 167, 184
Sayre, Burwell Bassett: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:594–95
Sayre School (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 102:307
Sayre's Institute for Boys (Frankfort, Ky.): founding of, 105:595
Scaggs, Deirdre A.: book review by, 105:300–301; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6; *Women in Lexington*, noted, 104:806–7
Scalawag in Alabama Politics, 1865–1881, by Sarah Woolfolk Wiggins: noted, 90:221–22
Scandals and Scoundrels: Seven Cases that Shook the Academy, by Ron Robin: reviewed, 103:614–15
Scanning the Skies: A History of Tornado Forecasting, by Marlene Bradford: reviewed, 99:444–46
Scapegoats: A Defense of Kimmel and Short at Pearl Harbor, by Edward L. Beach: reviewed, 94:325–26
Scarborough, William Kauffman: ed., *The Diary of Edmund Ruffin*, Vol. 3: *A Dream Shattered, June 1863–June 1865*, reviewed, 89:101–2
Scarlett Doesn't Live Here Anymore: Southern Women in the Civil War Era, by Laura F. Edwards: reviewed, 99:82–84
Scent, Bill, 104:570; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:581
Scharnhorst, Gary: ed., *Mark Twain: The Complete Interviews*, reviewed, 105:502–3
Schatz, Thomas, 98:425

Schechter Poultry Corp. v. U. S. (1935), 90:363
Scheer, Teva J.: *Governor Lady: The Life and Times of Nellie Tayloe Ross*, reviewed, 104:755–57
Schemers & Dreamers: Filibustering in Mexico, 1848–1921, by Joseph A Stout Jr.: reviewed, 100:221–25
Schenck v. U. S. , 98:197
Schenkkan, Robert, 92:259, 260, 262, 264
Schenley Distillers Corp., 96:61–62, 65–67, 69, 74–77, 79, 82–83, 85–87
Schiff, Stacy, 105:261; *Great Improvisation, A: Franklin, France, and the Birth of America*, review essay, 105:247, 270–73
Schiffer, Michael Brian, 105:261; *Draw Down the Lightning: Benjamin Franklin and Electrical Technology in the Age of Enlightenment*, review essay, 105:247, 267–70
Schiltz, Friedrich W., 100:159
Schlemmer, Fred, 97:75
Schlereth, Thomas J.: *Victorian America: Transformations in Everyday Life, 1876–1915*, noted, 90:320
Schlesinger, Andrew: *Veritas: Harvard College and the American Experience*, reviewed, 103:780–81
Schlesinger, Arthur Jr., 102:325; evaluation of Ed Prichard, 104:395, 602
Schlesinger, Arthur M. Jr., 92:410
Schlesinger, Arthur M. Sr., 92:245, 254
Schlup, Leonard: "Senator J. C. W. Beckham and the Fight for Ratification of the League of Nations," 95:29–55
Schmelzer, Janet: book review by, 93:344–45
Schmidt, Fred A., 94:415
Schmidt, Johnny, 100:156–57
Schmidt, Martin F.: *Kentucky Illustrated: The First Hundred Years*, reviewed, 91:330–31
Schmidt, Raymond: *Shaping College Football: The Transformation of an American Sport, 1919-1930*, reviewed, 105:739–40
Schmitzer, Jeanne Cannella: "CCC Camp 510: Black in the Creation of Mammoth Cave National Park," 93:446–64; "Reaching Out to the Mountains: The Pack Horse Library of Eastern Kentucky," 95:57–77
Schneider, Carl J.: and Dorothy Schneider, *American Women in the Progressive Era, 1900–1920*, noted, 92:237–38
Schneider, Dorothy: and Carl J. Schneider, *American Women in the Progressive Era, 1900–1920*, noted, 92:237–38; and Carl J. Schneider, *Into the Breach: American Women Overseas in World War I,* reviewed, 90:309
Schneider, Joe: Combs administration, 104:577
Schneider, Mark Robert: *"We Return Fighting": The Civil Rights Movement in the Jazz Age*, reviewed, 100:239–40
Schnellenberger, Howard, 99:238, 387
Schober, Heinz, 100:153
Schoberg, Charles B.: espionage case against, 98:179–204
Schocket, Andrew M.: *Founding Corporate Power in Early National Philadelphia*, reviewed, 105:295–97
Schoeffling, Michael, 98:382
Schoenbachler, Matthew G., 97:87, 88; book note by, 92:447–48; book notes by, 91:125, 462–63; book reviews by, 92:209–11, 93:102–3, 478–80, 101:489–90, 104:309–11
Schoenstedt, Walter, 100:159–60
Schoepperle, Karl, 95:153, 154, 159
Scholtz, Herman, 93:429
School and Society, 91:186
School Review, 91:187
Schroeder-Lein, Glenna R.: *Confederate*

Hospitals on the Move: Samuel H. Stout and the Army of Tennessee, reviewed, 92:325–26
Schullery, Paul: and Lee Whittlesey, *Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park*, reviewed, 102:429–31
Schultz, Charles: illus., 100:134
Schultz, Christian, 94:9
Schultz, Constance B.: and Elizabeth Hayes Turner, eds., *Clio's Southern Sisters: Interviews with Leaders of the Southern Association for Women Historians*, reviewed, 102:586–88
Schultz, Mark: *Rural Face of White Supremacy, The: Beyond Jim Crow*, reviewed, 103:587–89
Schultze, Quentin J.: *Christianity and the Mass Media in America: Toward a Democratic Accommodation*, reviewed, 102:131–33
Schulz, Constance B.: book reviews by, 88:91–93, 460–61; "Pondering Mr. Jefferson's Documentary Legacy: An Essay Review," 92:73–79
Schuyler, George Samuel, 99:144–46
Schwab, Mattie, 97:410
Schwartz, I. J.: *Kentucky*, reviewed, 90:286–87
Schwartz, Marie Jenkins: *Birthing a Slave: Motherhood and Medicine in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 104:315–16
Schwartz, Thomas F.: and John H. Rhodehamel, *The Last Best Hope of Earth: Abraham Lincoln and the Promise of America*, reviewed, 92:84–85
Schwarz, Michael, 101:234; book review by, 101:134–35
Schwarz, Philip J.: book review by, 90:193–94
Schweninger, Loren, 101:98; *Black Property Owners in the South, 1790-1915*, reviewed, 89:306–7; and John Hope Franklin, *Runaway Slaves: Rebels on the Plantation*, reviewed, 98:114–17; *The Southern Debate Over Slavery*, Vol. 1: *Petitions to Southern Legislatures, 1778–1864*, reviewed, 100:529–31
Schwieger, D. L., 100:148
Schwoerlucke, Gil: support for the Bradens, 104:228–29
Science and Medicine in the Old South, edited by Ronald L. Numbers and Todd L. Savitt: reviewed, 88:472–73
Science Has No Sex: The Life of Marie Zakrzewska, M.D., by Arleen Marcia Tuchman: reviewed, 104:735–38
Science Hill Academy (Shelbyville, Ky.), 89:137, 140–41
Science Hill School (Shelbyville, Ky.), 104:400
Scioto River, 95:121; Native American camp near, 102:469–70
Scofield, Abisha: work at Camp Nelson, Ky., 105:626, 628
Sconce's Station, Ky., 92:142
Scopes Trial: A Photographic History, by Edward Caudill, Edward Larson, and Jesse Fox Mayshark: reviewed, 99:70–71
Scopino, A. J. Jr.: book review by, 104:745–46
Scorsese, Martin, 98:344
Scorsone, Ernesto, 102:8
Scotland, 101:431
Scotland (horse), 100:485
Scott, Alexander, 88:396
Scott, Anne Firor, 89:62, 121, 123, 90:81–82, 83; ed., *Unheard Voices: The First Historians of Southern Women*, noted, 92:126–27; *Natural Allies: Women's Associations in American History*, reviewed, 91:231–32; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:288, 314
Scott, Charles, 94:9; portrait, 101:18; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201
Scott, Dred, 89:59
Scott, Elizabeth (Brown), 97:161
Scott, Ethelbert D.: conflict with D. G.

Colson, 98:47, 48, 49, 62, 62–63, 70, 75–100; described, 98:59–60; killed, 98:90
Scott, Henry, 93:452–53
Scott, James A., 95:395, 98:95, 97, 269
Scott, Joel (brother of John Orlando Scott), 97:163
Scott, Joel (grandfather of John Orlando Scott), 97:162
Scott, John C., 97:263–65, 270, 272
Scott, John S., 97:285
Scott, Joseph, 94:13
Scott, Lizabeth: illus., 100:199
Scott, Margaret Bradley, 98:47, 66
Scott, Mrs. James A., 98:269
Scott, Preston, 97:160, 163, 168
Scott, Robert Garth: ed., *Fallen Leaves: The Civil War Letters of Major Henry Livermore Abbott*, reviewed, 91:223–24
Scott, Robert W., 97:161, 173
Scott, Robert Wilmot, 89:199
Scott, Roy: book review by, 91:454–55
Scott, Samuel S.: Ky. Regiment, 105:588, 591
Scott, Sean: book review by, 100:540–41
Scott, Shaunna L.: *Two Sides to Everything: The Cultural of Class Consciousness in Harlan County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 93:468–69
Scott, Sir Walter, 97:384; novels of, 101:48
Scott, Thomas, 98:85
Scott, Thomas J., 93:412
Scott, Thomas W., 91:276
Scott, Wendell, 96:128
Scott, W. F., 98:47
Scott, Winfield, 97:7
Scott County, 91:261, 292
Scott County, Kentucky: A History, edited by Lindsey Apple, Frederick A. Johnston, and Ann Bolton Bevins: reviewed, 92:310–11
Scott County, Ky., 100:6–7, 9, 475; Catholic slaveholders in, 101:287; Catholic slaves in, 101:288–89; Fr. John Thayer's career in, 101:284–94; map of, 101:285; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 588, 590, 596, 598, 600, 605, 611
Scottish Emigration to Colonial America, 1607–1785, by David Dobson: noted, 93:507
Scottsville, Ky., 99:293
Scraggs, Widow, 90:69
Scribner's Magazine, 91:185
Scripps, Edward Wyllis, 94:254
Scroggins, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:40–41
Scrugham, Mary, 93:37
Sculle, Keith A.: and John A. Jakle, *The Gas Station in America*, reviewed, 93:377–78; "The Dutch Mill Village in Glasgow: A Research Note," 91:51–62
Scully, Randolph: book review by, 102:235–37
Seagal, Steven, 96:133, 134, 98:380–81
Seager, Robert II, 100:443
Seager, Sharon Hannum: book review by, 89:101–2, 91:353–54
Seagraves, Tex., 92:295
"Search for Asylum: The Mormons Petition the Kentucky Governor, 1845," edited by Roger D. Launius, 105:229–46
"Searching for Synthesis: The Fragmentation of Early American History and the Prospects for Reunification—A Review Essay," by Todd Estes, 104:95–126
Searcy, Richard, 97:157
Searles, P. David: *A College for Appalachia: Alice Lloyd on Caney Creek*, reviewed, 94:68–69; "Dissension Among the Do-Gooders: Alice Lloyd and Her Critics in Appalachia," 93:180–206
Sears, John F.: *Sacred Places: American Tourist Attractions in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 88:353–54
Sears, Richard D., 90:77, 105:631; *Camp Nelson, Ky.: A Civil War History,*

reviewed, 101:110–12; *The Kentucky Abolitionists in the Midst of Slavery, 1854–1864: Exiles for Freedom*, reviewed, 92:201–3; *A Utopian Experiment in Kentucky: Integration and Social Equality of Berea, 1866–904*, reviewed, 95:79–85
Sears, Stephen W.: book reviews by, 100:226–27, 103:570–72
Season of Renewal: The Columbian Exposition and Victorian America, A, by Dennis B. Downey: reviewed, 100:232–34
Seasons of War: The Ordeal of a Confederate Community, 1861-1865, by Daniel E. Sutherland: reviewed, 94:190–92
Seattle, Wash., 96:292; school desegregation plan, 105:1, 29–30
Sebastian, Benjamin, 100:332
Sebree, Ky., 90:108
secession, 101:412–13; causes of, 101:411–13; Jefferson Davis's position on, 101:422, 434; votes for, 101:417
Secessionists at Bay, by William W. Freehling, 101:427
Seco, Ky., 97:191
Second Army: and George Chescheir, 105:423
Second Baptist Church (Paducah, Ky.), 97:307, 312, 313, 315, 321
Second Great Awakening, 98:399, 400
Second Italian Engineer Regiment: Camp Gordon Johnston, Fla., 105:439
Second Kentucky Infantry Regiment, 97:179
Second Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 98:70
Second Manassas (Va.): battle of, 101:444, 456
Second Missouri Volunteer Infantry, 98:73
Second Street School (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:481; and the Van Derveer family, 103:480
Secret Affairs: Franklin Roosevelt, Cordell Hull, and Sumner Welles, by Irvin F. Gellman: reviewed, 94:323–25
Secret Eye: The Journal of Ella Gertrude Clanton Thomas, 1848–1889, edited by Virginia Ingraham Burr, reviewed, 89:97–98
Secrets: A Memoir of Vietnam and the Pentagon Papers, by Daniel Ellsberg, 100:2–4; reviewed, 100:570–71
Securities and Exchange Commission, 104:465–66, 622
Sedalia Air Field (Mo.), 102:46
Sedgwick, Ellery, 97:120
Sedition Act (1918), 98:179, 181–82, 193, 195, 203
Sedler, Robert A., 101:238, 254, 258, 263; biographical sketch, 101:251; book reviews by, 102:440–44; Fayette County, Ky., school integration suit, 101:251–53; illus., 101:252, 105:9; leaves University of Kentucky, 105:25; "Louisville-Jefferson County School Desegregation Case, The: A Lawyer's Retrospective," 105:3–32; opposition to Fayette County, Ky., busing plan, 101:260; public education of, 105:12; school desegregation plan, 105:1–2; suit against Ky. High School Athletic Association, 101:255; at the University of Ky., 105:4; at Wayne State University, 105:25–26
See America First: Tourism and National Identity, 1880–1940, by Marguerite S. Shaffer: reviewed, 100:383–84
Seeds of Destruction: Joe Kennedy and His Sons, by Ralph G. Martin: reviewed, 94:336–38
Seedtime on the Cumberland, by Harriette Simpson Arnow: noted, 94:456–57
See How They Ran: The Changing Role of the Presidential Candidate, by Gil Troy: reviewed, 91:119–20
Seeing America: Women Photographers Between the Wars, by Melissa A.

McEuen: reviewed, 98:232–34
See It Now Confronts McCarthyism: Television Documentary and the Politics of Representation, by Thomas Rosteck: reviewed, 93:115–17
Seekers of Scenery: Travel Writing from Southern Appalachia, 1840–1900, edited by Kevin E. O'Donnell and Helen Hollingsworth: noted, 104:811
Seelbach Hotel (Louisville, Ky.), 92:71, 103:484, 104:518, 559, 573
Seely, Bruce E.: Paul F. Barrett, and Mark H. Rose, *Best Transportation System in the World, The: Railroads, Trucks, Airlines, and American Public Policy in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 105:560–62
Seelye, John: *War Games: Richard Harding Davis and the New Imperialism*, reviewed, 102:124–26
Sefton, David, 96:304
Segal, Deann Bice: *German POWs in South Carolina, The*, reviewed, 103:821–23
Segars, J. H.: and Hill Jordan, and James I. Robertson Jr., eds., *The Bell Irvin Wiley Reader*, reviewed, 100:83–85; *In Search of Confederate Ancestors: The Guide*, noted, 91:458
segregation, 98:241–44, 246, 254, 258–59; and Jefferson County, Ky. schools, 105:3–32; and Kentucky transportation, 105:385–86, 411–12; in the Louisville Free Public Library System, 93:159–79
Sehlinger, Peter J.: book review by, 88:367–68, 90:208–9, 94:442–43; "General William Preston: Kentucky's Last Cavalier Fights for Southern Independence," 93:257–85; *Kentucky's Last Cavalier: General William Preston, 1816–1887*, reviewed, 102:226–28
Seigel, Micol: book review by, 104:163–65
Selby, John E.: *Revolution in Virginia, 1775–1783*, reviewed, 88:86–87
Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren: Vol. III: *Triumph and Transition, 1943-1952,* by Randy Hendricks and James A. Perkins, review essay, 104:77–94; Vol. II: *The "Southern Review" Years, 1935–1942*, edited by William Bedford Clark, reviewed, 100:62–66
Selected Poems, 1923–1943, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Selfridge Field (Mich.), 100:196–97
Seller, Maxine, 89:61
Sellers, Charles G., 100:32–33; *The Market Revolution: Jacksonian America, 1815–1846*, reviewed, 92:90–92
Selling Tradition: Appalachia and the Construction of an American Folk, 1930–1940, by Jane S. Becker: reviewed, 97:226–28
Selma, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:639–42, 648, 650; climate of, 105:648
Seminary of Saint Sulpice: Paris, France, 101:278
Seminole Indians, 91:272, 281
Semper Ego (horse), 100:485
Semper Lex (horse), 100:485
Semper Rex (horse), 100:485
Senate Committee for Military Affairs: and Jefferson Davis, 101:419
Senate Committee on Public Buildings: state capital relocation issue, 104:269
Senate Intelligence Committee, 104:500
Senate Military Affairs Committee, 96:69
Senator from Slaughter County, by Harry M. Caudill: noted, 96:114
"Senator J. C. W. Beckham and the Fight for Ratification of the League of Nations," by Leonard Schlup, 95:29–55
Senda Berenson: The Unlikely Founder of Women's Basketball, by Ralph Melnick: reviewed, 105:519–21
Seneca Indians, 90:19, 24, 91:249, 256
Senegal: oral history project in, 104:649
Separate Coach Law (1892): article on,

98:241–59
Separate Sphere, A: Dressmakers in Cincinnati's Golden Age, 1877–1922, by Cynthia Amneus: reviewed, 102:120–21
Sephardic Jews: and the Black Dutch, 102:208
Sequential Soldier, by Herbert W. Coone: noted, 91:246–47
Serency, Jacob, 89:17
Sergeant York (film), 96:126
"Serious Threats to American Education from Fanatic Fringes and Critics," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:167–72
Serving Our Country: Japanese American Women in the Military during World War II, by Brenda L. Moore: reviewed, 101:380–81
Serving Two Masters: The Development of American Military Chaplaincy, 1860–1920, by Richard M. Budd: reviewed, 100:540–41
Settle, Lucy Belle, 96:144
Seum, Dan, 102:80
Seventeenth Infantry, 94:374, 377, 386, 388
Seventeenth Ohio Regiment, 92:398
Seventh Kentucky Cavalry Regiment, 97:183
7708 War Crimes Group, 95:135, 150, 151, 169, 170
Severa, Joan L.: *My Likeness Taken: Daguerreian Portraits in America, 1840–1860*, reviewed, 105:300–301
Severeid, Eric, 104:473
Severo, Richard: and Lewis Milford, *The Wages of War: When America's Soldiers Came Home—From Valley Forge to Vietnam*, noted, 89:434–35
Sevier County, Tenn., 96:129
Sevy, Grace: ed., *The American Experience in Vietnam*, reviewed, 88:364–65
Seward, Laura Mae, 96:142, 145, 152–53, 164
Seward, William H., 101:403
Sewell, G. W., 91:150, 160, 161
Sewell, Truett Banks "Rip," 99:113
Sexual Borderlands: Constructing an American Sexual Past, edited by Kathleen Kennedy and Sharon Ullman: reviewed, 102:232–33
Sexual Reckonings: Southern Girls in a Troubling Age, by Susan K. Cahn: reviewed, 105:524–26
Sexual Revolution in Early America, by Richard Godbeer: reviewed, 100:512–14
Seymour, Anne: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85
Seymour, Charles, 93:153
Seymour, Ind.: Freeman Field, 102:44, 45
Shabazz, Amilcar: *Advancing Democracy: African Americans and the Struggle for Access and Equity in Higher Education in Texas*, reviewed, 102:270–71
Shackel, Mamalaeel, 88:147
Shackelford, Alan G.: book reviews by, 99:168–71, 102:567–69
Shackelford, Susan: and Pamela Grundy, *Shattering the Glass: The Remarkable History of Women's Basketball*, reviewed, 103:840–41
Shackford, James Atkins: *David Crockett: The Man and the Legend*, noted, 94:109–10
Shade, William G.: book reviews by, 103:791–92, 104:716–18
Shades of Gray: Dispatches from the Modern South, by John Egerton: reviewed, 91:117
Shadows Rise: Abraham Lincoln and the Ann Rutledge Legend, by John Evangelist Walsh, reviewed, 92:206–7
Shady Grove, by Janice Holt Giles: listed, 102:153
Shaffer, Marguerite S.: *See America First: Tourism and National Identity, 1880–1940*, reviewed, 100:383–84
Shaker Experience in America: A History of the United Society of Believers, by

Stephen J. Stein: reviewed, 91:336–38
Shaker Furniture Makers, by Jerry V. Grant and Douglas R. Allen: reviewed, 89:86–87
Shakers: textiles of at South Union, Ky., 94:33–58
Shakespeare, William, 100:29, 55, 101:486
Shaler, Ann Hinde (Southgate), 96:1
Shaler, Nathaniel Burger, 96:1
Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate, 92:253, 404–5, 95:380; Civil War Poems of, 96:1–28
Shame of Southern Politics: Essays and Speeches, The, by Leslie Dunbar: reviewed, 100:566–68
Shand-Tucci, Douglass: *Ralph Adams Cram: An Architect's Four Quests: Medieval, Modernist, American, Ecumenical*, reviewed, 104:167–69
Shane, John D., 88:381, 385, 89:1, 2; interviews of, 102:483
Shane, John Dabney, 92:131, 132, 133
Shank, Joseph, 101:90
Shanks, Cheryl: *Immigration and the Politics of American Sovereignty, 1890–1990*, reviewed, 100:385–86
Shanks, Thomas, 95:16, 22
Shannon, David A., 96:351, 355, 366, 367–68
Shannon, Ellen Scott, 88:245
Shannon, Jasper B.: and Frank F. Mathias, "Gubernatorial Politics in Kentucky, 1820–1851," 88:245–77
Shannon, Ky., 97:67
Shannon, Margaret, 88:245
Shannon Landing, Ky., 97:62
Shantyboat Journal, by Harlan Hubbard: noted, 93:126–27
"Shape of Slavery on the Kentucky Frontier, 1775–1800," by Ellen Eslinger, 92:1–23
Shaping College Football: The Transformation of an American Sport, 1919-1930, by Raymond Schmidt: reviewed, 105:739–40
Shaping the Eighteenth Amendment: Temperance Reform, Legal Culture, and the Polity, 1880–1920, by Richard F. Hamm: reviewed, 93:494–95
Shapiro, Fred R.: *The Oxford Dictionary of American Legal Quotations*, noted, 91:459–60
Share, Allen J., 92:254, 97:104; book review by, 105:135–38
Shared Threads: Quilting Together—Past and Present, by Jacqueline Marx Atkins: noted, 94:111–12
Sharon, J. A., 88:444
Sharp, B. W., 99:343
Sharp, Cecil, 93:287, 96:122
Sharp, James Roger: and Nancy Weatherly Sharp, eds., *American Legislative Leaders in the South, 1911–1994*, noted, 98:337–38
Sharp, James T., 94:48
Sharp, Nancy Weatherly: *and James Roger Sharp, eds., American Legislative Leaders in the South, 1911–1994*, noted, 98:337–38
Sharp, Patrick B.: book review by, 105:757–59
Sharp, Solomon: and Robert Penn Warren's *World Enough and Time*, 104:88–90
Sharp, Thomas C., 105:231
Sharpless, Rebecca: books by, 104:644; dissertation of, 104:660–61; oral history essay, 104:686, 690; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:643–73; and Thomas L. Charlton, and Lois E. Myers, eds. *Handbook of Oral History*: review essay by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:685–98
Sharpsburg, Md.: battle of, 101:439
Shattered Dream: A Southern Bride at the Turn of the Century, edited by Harold Woodell: reviewed, 89:316

Shattered World: Adaptation and Survival Among Vietnam's Highland Peoples During the Vietnam War, by Gerald Cannon Hickey: noted, 91:463–64
Shattering the Glass: The Remarkable History of Women's Basketball, by Pamela Grundy and Susan Shackelford: reviewed, 103:840–41
Shattuck, Gardiner H. Jr.: book review by, 104:161–63
Shavetails & Bell Sharps: The History of the U. S. Army Mule, by Emmett M. Essin: reviewed, 96:416–18
Shaw, James, 96:327, 343
Shaw, John D., 94:36
Shaw, Lemuel, 88:12
Shaw, Mrs. John, 95:75
Shaw, Ronald E.: *Canals for a Nation: The Canal Era in the United States, 1790–1860*, reviewed, 89:408–9
Shawhan, Dorothy S.: and Martha H. Swain, *Lucy Somerville Howorth: New Deal Lawyer, Politician, and Feminist from the South*, reviewed, 105:153–55
Shawnee Indians, 88:373, 374, 376, 389, 390, 393, 395, 90:3, 18, 20, 24, 91:249–59, 305, 306–7, 309, 310, 311, 313, 314, 316–17, 320, 327, 92:131, 161, 163, 95:123–26, 223–25, 227, 228, 230–32, 235, 97:137, 100:314, 502–3, 101:7, 102:480; culture of, 102:495; and Daniel Boone, 102:494–95; in Missouri, 102:497
Shawnee Indians: An Annotated Bibliography, by Randolph Noe: reviewed, 99:167–68
Shays's Rebellion: The American Revolution's Final Battle, by Leonard L. Richards: reviewed, 101:131–33
Shea, Jim, 97:437
Shea, William L.: and Earl J. Hess, *Pea Ridge: Civil War Campaign in the West*, reviewed, 91:350–52; and Terrence J. Winschel, *Vicksburg Is the Key: The Struggle for the Mississippi River*, reviewed, 102:419–22
Shearer, Frank, 94:286–87
Shearer, Jason G.: "Urban Reform in Sin City: The George Ratterman Trial and the Election of 1961 in Northern Kentucky," 98:343–65
Sheehan, Neil, 100:2
Sheehan, Steven T.: book review by, 103:812–16
Sheehan, W. Terrell, 105:450
Sheehan-Dean, Aaron C: book review by, 98:318–19
Shelby, Evan, 97:145, 152, 153, 155
Shelby, Isaac, 88:416, 101:20, 105:195–96; battle of the Thames, 105:216–18; Canada, invasion of, 104:42; and Charles S. Todd's courtship of Letitia Shelby, 105:221–22; correspondence with William Henry Harrison, 104:13–15; and Daniel Boone, 102:543; Dudley's Defeat, 104:40–41; Fort Meigs, defense of, 104:14–15; gift of Burgoyne cannon, 101:22; illus., 105:219; letter of William Henry Harrison to, 104:12; portrait, 101:23; relationship with Thomas Todd, 105:222; Samuel M. Wilson's view of, 103:52–53; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201, 205; during the War of 1812, 105:210–11, 213, 215
Shelby, James, 94:291; during Dudley's Defeat, 104:32, 34–35, 41; Dudley's regiment, 104:29–30; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:539
Shelby, John T., 93:36
Shelby, Joseph O., 97:390, 103:537
Shelby, Letitia: *See* Todd, Letitia Shelby
Shelby County, Ky., 99:221, 231, 100:15; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588, 592–93, 598, 600
Shelby Street (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:468; description of, 103:477
Shelbyville, Ky., 95:405, 419, 421, 96:296, 99:364, 100:143, 104:400, 558; lynching in, illus., 102:400; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 588, 593,

598, 604
Shelbyville and Frankfort Electric Railway Company, 95:405
She Left Nothing in Particular: The Autobiographical Legacy of Nineteenth Century Women, by Amy L. Wink: reviewed, 99:410–12
Shelley, Eugene M., 98:55
Shellum, Brian G.: *Black Cadet in a White Bastion: Charles Young at West Point*, reviewed, 104:132–34
Shelton, Robert S.: book reviews by, 100:88–90, 102:428–29
Shel-tow-ee: *See* Big Turtle
"'She Made a Tradition': Katherine S. Bowersox and Women at Berea College, 1907–1937," by Carolyn Terry Bashaw, 89:61–84
Shemwell, Cliff, Paducah, Ky., 102:198
Shenandoah Valley (Va.), 101:94; campaign of 1864, 101:428
Shenandoah Valley Campaign of 1862, The, edited by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 101:518–19
Shenk, Gerald E.: *"Work or Fight": Race, Gender, and the Draft in World War One*, reviewed, 104:746–48
Shenkman, Richard, 90:48
Shepard, Kris: *Rationing Justice: Poverty Lawyers and Poor People in the Deep South*, reviewed, 105:371–73
Shepard, Samuel, 92:16
Shepherd, James, 99:281
Shepherd, Lewis: Melungeon court case, 102:222
Shepherd, Phillip J.: book review by, 89:301–2
Shepherd's Fort, W. Va., 92:136
Shepherdsville, Ky.: Ed Prichard's speech in, 104:591
Sheppard, Alice: *Cartooning for Suffrage*, reviewed, 92:430–31
Sheppard, Morris, 96:69
Sheppard Field (Texas), 100:197
Sheridan, Philip H., 96:329, 339, 342, 103:523, 530, 539–40
Sheridan, Richard, 101:486
Sherman, Frank, 90:170
Sherman, Janann: *No Place for a Woman: A Life of Senator Margaret Chase Smith*, reviewed, 98:130–31
Sherman, William T., 93:296, 94:162, 163, 170, 96:228, 101:438, 439, 453, 103:530; and the battle of Shiloh, 103:639; Ky. troops with, 103:630; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:647, 657
Sherman and the Burning of Columbia, by Marion B. Lucas: noted, 88:118–19
Sherman: A Soldier's Passion for Order, by John J. Marszalek: reviewed, 91:439–43
Sherman's Mississippi Campaign, by Buck T. Foster: reviewed, 105:128–29
Sherrill, Jim, 96:256
"'She stalks abroad displaying her splendid trappings': Transplanting Catholicism to Kentucky, 1793–1830," by John R. Dichtl, 97:347–73
Shield of Republic/Sword of Empire: A Bibliography of United States Military Affairs, 1783–1846, compiled by John C. Fredricksen: noted, 88:490–91
Shifflett, Crandall A., 97:196–97; *Coal Towns: Life, Work, and Culture in Company Towns of Southern Appalachia, 1880–1960*, reviewed, 90:306–7
Shiloh, Tenn.: battle of, 88:278–86, 93:262, 266, 272, 279, 282, 94:152, 96:326, 337, 343, 97:160, 172–74, 175, 176, 251–52, 257, 262, 269, 101:438, 103:674, 104:448; battle of and Grant's reputation, 103:633, 639; behavior of Ohio troops at, 103:639; coverage of battle, 103:642; monument at, 101:400; rededication of monument to Kentucky dead, 88:278–86
Shiloh, Tenn.: A Battlefield Guide, by Mark Grimsley and Steven E.

Woodworth: reviewed, 104:150–52
Shim, Eunmi: *Lennie Tristano: His Life in Music*, reviewed, 105:754–55
Shipley, Jonathan, 105:256
Shipp, Laban, 94:20
Shippingport, Ky., 90:30, 94:66
Ship Without a Name, by T. Rothrock Miller: noted, 91:368
Shipwreck of Their Hopes: The Battles for Chattanooga, by Peter Cozzens: reviewed, 93:486–87
Shirly, Thomas, 88:147
Shively, Bernard A. "Bernie," 99:48
Shively, Ky.: Wades' home in, 104:214, 224
Shively Park (Louisville, Ky.): bust of Jóse Martí at, illus., 105:571, 573
Shook Over Hell: Post-Traumatic Stress, Vietnam and the Civil War, by Eric T. Dean Jr.: reviewed, 96:101–2
Shoonmaker, Bob, 90:364, 365
Shopes, Linda: and institutional review boards, 104:672; oral history essay, 104:687, 692, 694
Short, Bean, 98:393
Short, John Rennie: *Alabaster Cities: Urban U.S. since 1950*, reviewed, 105:168–69
Short, Offhand, Killing Affair: Soldiers and Social Conflict during the Mexican-American War, A, by Paul Foos: reviewed, 100:373–75
Short History of the American Revolution, by James L. Stokesbury: reviewed, 90:288–89
Short of the Glory: The Fall and Redemption of Edward F. Prichard Jr., by Tracy Campbell: reviewed, 96:385–86
Shot in the Dark, A: Making Records in Nashville, 1945-1955, by Martin Hawkins: reviewed, 105:355–56
Showman, Richard K.: ed., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, Vol. 6: *1 June 1780–25 December 1780, reviewed*, 91:86–87; et al., eds., *Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, Vol. 5: *1 November 1779–31 May 1780*, reviewed, 88:206–7; et. al., eds., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene,* Vol. 7: *26 December 1780–29 March 1781*, reviewed, 93:97–98
Shreve, Levin L., 95:2, 4, 10, 13–14, 15–19, 21–23
Shriver, Adam, 94:51
Shrout, Charles "Soda," 92:302
Shrout, William: book note by, 97:244–45
Shrum, Rebecca: book review by, 100:393–94
Shryock, Gideon, 101:11, 43, 103:507; design of third Ky. capitol building, 104:256; sketch of second Ky. capitol, illus., 103:497
Shryock, Richard, 94:416
Shultz, Arnold, 98:401–3
Shultz, Dick, 101:305
Sibert, William L., 95:389–90
Sickles, Daniel E., 89:368
Siddis (India): Melungeon ancestry, 102:221
Siebert, Wilbur H., 101:97, 105, 103:698
Siegel, Ben: and Gloria L. Cronin, eds., *Conversations with Robert Penn Warren*, reviewed, 103:776–78
Siegel, Benjamin "Bugsy," 98:346
Siemers, David J.: *Ratifying the Republic: Antifederalists and Federalists in Constitutional Time*, reviewed, 101:336–37
Sigma Alpha Epsilon (Bethel College), 93:50
Sigma Nu (Bethel College), 93:62
Signatures of Citizenship: Petitioning, Antislavery, and Women's Political Identity, by Susan Zaeski: reviewed, 102:101–4
"Significance of the Frontier Thesis in Kentucky Culture: A Study in Historical Practice and Perception," by Michael A. Flannery, 92:239–66

"Significance of the Kentucky Frontier," by Stephen Aron, 91:298–323
Sigur, Laurent: Ky. Regiment, 105:601
Sikes, Walter W., 91:195
Silber, Nina: and Catherine Clinton, eds., *Battle Scars: Gender and Sexuality in the American Civil War*, reviewed, 104:724–25; *The Romance of Reunion: Northerners and the South, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 93:231–33
Silent Covenants: Brown v. Board of Education and the Unfulfilled Hope for Racial Reform, by Derrick Bell: reviewed, 102:440–44
Silent Heroes: Downed Airmen and the French Underground, by Sherrie Greene Ottis: reviewed, 99:425–27
Silent Players: A Biographical and Autobiographical Study of 100 Silent Film Actors and Actresses, by Anthony Slide: reviewed, 100:548–49
Silent Spill: The Organization of an Industrial Crisis, by Thomas D. Beamish: reviewed, 100:576–78
Silent Spring, by Rachel Carson: impact of, 102:155, 157–58, 165
Siler, Eugene: 1951 gubernatorial campaign, 104:555
Silicon Valley, Women, and the California Dream: Gender, Class, and Opportunity in the Twentieth Century, by Glenna Matthews: reviewed, 101:214–16
Sill, Joshua, 96:337, 344
Silver, Christopher, 99:372
Silver, James W., 103:251; letter to Thomas D. Clark, 103:256–57; *Mississippi: The Closed Society*, reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:265–70; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:253, 257, 265
Silver Fox of the Rockies: Delphus E. Carpenter and Western Water Compacts, by Daniel Tyler: reviewed, 101:366–68
Silverman, Jason H.: book reviews by, 95:443–45, 96:93–95; "'Meaningful Change and Unceasing Continuity': An Essay Review of *A History of Blacks in Kentucky*," 91:65–75
Silverman v. U. S., 98:199
Simkins, Francis Butler, 103:252
Simmons, Algie, 96:366
Simmons University (Louisville, Ky.), 99:370, 376; *See* Baptist Normal and Theological Institute (Louisville, Ky.)
Simms, William E., 99:355, 358
Simms, William Gilmore, 88:391; and Beauchamp-Sharp tragedy, 104:89; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:500
Simon, Carroll E., 97:301
Simon, F. Kevin: book note by, 88:239–40; book review by, 89:325–26; ed., *David A. Sayre History Symposium: Collected Lectures, 1985–1989, noted*, 91:241–42; ed., *The WPA Guide to Kentucky*, noted, 95:215; illus., 102:307
Simon, John Y.: book review by, 90:412–13, 92:218–20; ed., *General Grant by Matthew Arnold, with a Rejoinder by Mark Twain*, noted, 94:348; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant,* Vol. 19: *July 1, 1868–October 31, 1869*; Vol. 20: November 1, 1869–October 31, 1870, reviewed, 93:358–59
Simon Gratz and Brothers, 97:384–85
Simon Kenton (horse), 100:485
Simon Kenton: Kentucky Scout, by Thomas D. Clark: noted, 92:443
Simon Kenton: Ky. Scout, by Thomas D. Clark: correspondence about, 103:217
Simons, Albert: and Samuel Lapham Jr., eds., *The Early Architecture of Charleston*, noted, 89:236–37
Simpkins, Francis Butler, 89:195
Simpson, Brooks D.: book review by, 89:93–94, 90:298–99; and David W. Blight, eds., *Union and Emancipation: Essays on Politics and Race in the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 95:448–49; *Let Us*

Have Peace: Ulysses S. Grant and the Politics of War and Reconstruction, 1861–1868, reviewed, 90:404–6; and Mark Grimsley, *Collapse of the Confederacy,* reviewed, 99:79–81; *The Political Education of Henry Adams*, reviewed, 95:324–25
Simpson, Frank, 99:19
Simpson, George B.: *Caseyville River Merchant Trade & Sale Records of 1854 and 1855 and The Tradewater Valley Farmers, Planters and Miners*, Vol. 2, noted, 88:369
Simpson, Henry Clay Jr.: *Josephine Clay: Pioneer Horsewoman of the Bluegrass*, noted, 103:845
Simpson, J. A., 98:74
Simpson, James, 93:394, 398–99
Simpson, J. H., 88:160
Simpson, Lewis P.: *Mind and the American Civil War: A Meditation on Lost Causes*, reviewed, 88:349–50
Simpson, O. J. (Hopkinsville, Ky.): illus., 100:133
Simpson, Robert R.: and Eldred E. Prince Jr., *Long Green: The Rise and Fall of Tobacco in South Carolina*, reviewed, 99:171–72
Simpson, Ronald E., 90:156, 158
Simpson County, Ky., 99:293–94, 100:11, 14; immigrants in, 100:172; during World War II, 100:168–72, 177
Simpsonville, Ky., 99:370
Sims, Anastatia: *The Power of Femininity in the New South: Women's Organizations and Politics in North Carolina, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 96:105–6
Sims, Dottie J., 99:274
Sims, William Sowden, 88:59, 63, 64, 66
Sinatra, Frank, 96:277, 98:346, 362
Sinclair, Andrew, 93:5
Sinclair, Olive, 94:239
Sinclair, Upton, 100:162
Singer, Jonathan W.: book reviews by, 101:177–79, 102:121–22, 103:824–26; *Broken Trusts: The Texas Attorney General Versus the Oil Industry*, reviewed, 100:538–39
"Singing Bridge" (Frankfort, Ky.): construction of, 103:475
Singing Cowboys and Musical Mountaineers: Southern Culture and the Roots of Country Music, by Bill C. Malone: reviewed, 92:109–10
Singing the Glory Down: Amateur Gospel Music in South Central Kentucky, 1900–1990, by William Lynwood Montell: reviewed, 90:386–87
Singing the Vietnam Blues: Songs of the Air Force in Southeast Asia, by Joseph H. Tuso: reviewed, 89:330–31
Singletary, Otis A.: on Mexican War, 95:261; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:388–89; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:349–50, 377, 380, 388–89, 429, 431, 432, 449; University of Ky., 102:301–5
Singleton, Gus, 98:269, 270
Singleton, Theresa, 96:179
Sing Them Over Again to Me: Hymns and Hymnbooks in America, edited by Mark A. Noll and Edith L. Blumhofer: reviewed, 104:800–802
Sinisi, Kyle S.: book review by, 103:574–76; *Sacred Debts: State Civil War Claims and American Federalism, 1861–1880*, reviewed, 101:492–93
Sinkers, John, 92:7
Sinking Spring Presbyterian Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 91:10
Sioux Falls, S. Dak.: and Arthur Larson, 105:469
Sioux Indians, 92:162
Sisk, Pluwright, 88:147
Siskind, Janet: *Rum and Axes: The Rise of a Connecticut Merchant Family, 1795–1850*, reviewed, 100:214–15
Sisterhood of Loretto (Marion County, Ky.), 90:78

Sisters: The Lives of America's Suffragists, by Jean H. Baker: reviewed, 103:580–82
Sites of Memory, Sites of Mourning: The Great War in European Cultural History, by Jay Winter: reviewed, 94:322–23
Sitton, Thad, 104:667
Six Sketches of Kentucky: From the Pamphlets of J. Winston Coleman Jr., edited by Edward T. Houlihan: reviewed, 95:93–94
Sixteenth Confederate Cavalry: flag of, 102:385
Sixth Army, 92:297
Sixth Circuit Court of Appeals, 98:197, 200; upholds Fayette County, Ky., busing plan, 101:263–64, 266
Sixth Congressional District: Ernie Fletcher in, 102:8
Six Years of Hell: Harpers Ferry During the Civil War, by Chester G. Hearn: reviewed, 95:320–21
Sizer, Lyde Cullen: book reviews by, 100:229–30, 102:114–16
Skaggs, Bernard: B. F. Goodrich employee, 102:160–61, 168
Skaggs, Merrill Maguire, 91:26
Skaggs, Ricky, 104:639
Skates, John Ray: *The Invasion of Japan: Alternative to the Bomb*, reviewed, 92:435–36
Skedaddle (horse), 100:482, 485
Skeen, C. Edward: *1816: America Rising*, reviewed, 101:340–41; book note by, 90:221; book reviews by, 88:340–41, 90:292, 92:89–90, 94:184–86, 312–14, 95:311–12, 96:90–92, 397–99, 97:472–74; *Citizen Soldiers in the War of 1812*, reviewed, 97:470–72; on William Henry Harrison, 105:203
Skeggs, Sol., 89:9, 10, 19
Skemp, Sheila: *William Franklin: Son of a Patriot, Servant of a King*, 105:250
Skemp, Sheila L.: book review by, 94:308–9
Sketch of the Life and Character of Daniel Boone: A Memoir by Peter Houston, edited by Ted Franklin Belue: reviewed, 95:181–82
Skidmore, Walter, 97:421
Skillman, Hack, 94:150
Skinner, Constance Lindsay, 92:243, 244, 103:214–15
Skinner, Quentin, 104:102
Skinner, Walter, 97:38
Sklansky, Jeffrey: *The Soul's Economy: Market Society and Selfhood in American Thought*, reviewed, 100:536–38
Sklar, Kathryn Kish: and Linda K. Kerber, and Alice Kessler-Harris, eds., *U. S. History as Women's History: New Feminist Essays*, reviewed, 94:90–91
Sklar, Robert, 98:421
Skorzeny, Otto, 95:160
Skull and Bones Society (Yale University), 93:151, 152
Slade, Leonard A. Jr.: book review by, 88:337–38
Slade, Roberta Hall: book review by, 90:386–87
Slashes (horse), 100:485
Slaton, Amy E.: *Reinforced Concrete and the Modernization of American Building, 1900–1930*, reviewed, 100:98–100
Slaton, Rufus, 88:327
Slattery, Thomas, 98:186, 188, 191, 194, 202
Slaughter, Gabriel, 91:392, 397
slaveholders: in Ky., 101:398
"Slaveholders vs. Slaveholders: Divided Kentuckians in the Secession Crisis," by Krista Smith, 97:375–401
Slave Power: *The Free North and Southern Domination, 1780–1860*, by Leonard L. Richards, reviewed, 99:178–79
slavery, 97:337–46, 99:57, 59, 96; article about in Ky., 103:691–726; and Benjamin Franklin, 105:261–64; and Carter Tarrant, 88:121–47; Catholic

slaves in frontier Ky., 101:288–89; as a cause of Confederate defeat, 101:442–43; as cause of the Civil War, 102:392–93; changing views of, 101:425–27; church efforts against, 91:15–21; controversy in Presbyterian church, 102:13–38; expansion of, 101:407–8; gradual emancipation, 102:15, 20, 23, 25–28, 30–33, 36, 38; immediate abolition, 102:38; importance to South, 101:405, 407, 410; John G. Fee's opinions of, 105:619–21; Kentucky slave code, 95:133; in Ky., 105:51–56, 64–65; in Ky., "mildness" of, 103:694–99, 725; in Ky., review essay, 101:93–108; in Ky. by county, charts, 101:397–99; on Ky. frontier, 92:1–23; in Louisville, Ky., 102:362–63; politics of, 101:423; review essay, 103:727–41; and the Robert Wickliffe family, 94:115, 116; and Roman Catholic Church, 101:276–77, 280–81, 286, 289; slave labor and Ky. agriculture, 89:190–96; slave-owner exclusion, 102:15, 25, 27, 28, 31–36; slaveowners in 1860, chart, 101:406; and the "slave power conspiracy," 101:408–9; and the South's political power, 101:407–8; transition to freedom, 91:403–19

"Slavery, the Civil War, and Jefferson Davis: An Interview with William J. Cooper Jr. and Charles P. Roland": edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 101:401–56

Slavery and African Ethnicities in the Americas: Restoring the Links, by Gwendolyn Midlo Hall: reviewed, 104:136–38

Slavery and American Economic Development, by Gavin Wright: reviewed, 105:121–22

Slavery and Politics in the Early American Republic, by Matthew Mason: reviewed, 105:108–10

Slavery and the American West: The Eclipse of Manifest Destiny and the Coming of the Civil War, by Michael A. Morrison: reviewed, 96:395–97

Slavery and the Making of America, by James Oliver Horton and Lois F. Horton: review essay, 103:727–41

Slavery and the Meetinghouse: The Quakers and the Abolitionist Dilemma, 1820-1865, by Ryan P. Jordan: reviewed, 105:705–7

Slavery Attacked: Southern Slaves and Their Allies, 1619–1865, by Merton L. Dillon: reviewed, 90:193–94

Slavery Days in Old Kentucky, by Isaac Johnson: noted, 93:123–24

Slavery Debates, 1952–1990, The, by Robert W. Fogel: review essay, 103:727–41

Slavery: History and Historians, by Peter J. Parish: reviewed, 89:93–94

"Slavery Ideology and the Underground Railroad in Kentucky: A Review Essay," by John David Smith, 101:93–108

Slavery in Colonial America, 1619–1776, by Betty Wood: reviewed, 103:549–50

Slavery in North Carolina, 1748-1775, by Marvin L. Michael Kay and Lorin Lee Cary: reviewed, 94:72–73

Slavery in the Age of Reason: Archaeology at a New England Farm, by Alexandra A. Chan: reviewed, 105:686–88

Slavery in the South: A State-by-State History, by Clayton E. Jewett and John O. Allen: noted, 104:805

Slavery Times in Kentucky, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 96:184; article about, 103:691–726

Slave Trading in the Old South, by Frederic Bancroft: noted, 94:454

Slayton, Mr.: and the truck deal, 104:575

Slide, Anthony: *Silent Players: A Biographical and Autobiographical Study of 100 Silent Film Actors and Actresses*, reviewed, 100:548–49

Sloane, George Harvey I., 99:213, 218, 219, 266

Slone, Verna Mae, 93:191; *Rennie's Way: A Novel*, reviewed, 93:93–95; *What My Heart Wants to Tell*, noted, 88:370–71
Slotkin, Richard, 100:498, 500
Slover, James Anderson: *Minister to the Cherokees: A Civil War Autobiography*, reviewed, 100:85–86
"Slow and Unsure Progress of Women in Kentucky Politics, The" by Penny M. Miller, 99:249–84
Sly Boots (horse), 100:485
Small, Albion, 92:240
Small, Melvin: on the antiwar movement, 102:350–52; *At the Water's Edge: American Politics and the Vietnam War*, reviewed, 104:200–201
Small, Thomas, 96:328
Small Worlds, Large Questions: Explorations in Early American Social History, 1600–1850, by Darrett Rutman with Anita H. Rutman: reviewed, 93:478–80
Smedley, Hiram, 98:265, 267, 268, 270
Smedley, Sam, 90:106–7
Smile When You Call Me A Hillbilly: Country Music's Struggle for Respectability, 1939–1954, by Jeffrey J. Lange: reviewed, 103:823–24
Smith, Adelia Colemen: grave of, illus., 103:688
Smith, Alfred E., 96:299, 99:2, 104:406; 1928 presidential campaign, 104:417–18; and anti-Catholicism in Kentucky, 104:418; book review by, 101:319–21; illus., 104:682; and oral history, 104:391; and Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:183–87, 195
Smith, Al (New York), 90:266
Smith, Alpheus W.: Fort Getty, R. I., 105:454
Smith, C. F., 93:282
Smith, Christy Spurlock: "Stone of the Most Beautiful Kind: The White Stone Quarry of Bowling Green," 92:44–72
Smith, Clifford, 104:452
Smith, Craig R.: *Daniel Webster and the Oratory of Civil Religion*, reviewed, 103:563–66
Smith, Culver H.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:303–4
Smith, Daniel Blake: book reviews by, 99:405–7, 101:394–95
Smith, David, 96:344
Smith, David G.: book review by, 100:524–25
Smith, Denny, 98:274, 276
Smith, Dwight L.: and Ray Swick, eds., *A Journey Through the West: Thomas Rodney's 1803 Journal from Delaware to the Mississippi Territory*, noted, 96:217–18
Smith, E. B., 97:295
Smith, Edmund Kirby, 92:386, 96:241, 242, 243, 316, 319, 321, 337, 338, 97:185, 186, 254, 263, 101:449; and the invasion of Kentucky, 93:268–69
Smith, E. Kirby, 105:38, 59, 64; invasion of Ky., 105:57–59
Smith, Enoch, 89:24, 25
Smith, E. Todd: book review by, 104:297–98
Smith, F. A.: testimony at Preston Brown's court-martial, 104:57
Smith, Frank, 97:425
Smith, George, 88:131, 132, 146
Smith, George Rapin: antislavery stance, 102:24
Smith, George W.: article about, 103:661–90
Smith, Gerald J.: ed., *Agrarian Letters: The Correspondence of John Donald Wade and Donald Davidson, 1930–1939*, reviewed, 102:259–60
Smith, Gerald L., 97:100; *A Black Educator in the Segregated South: Kentucky's Rufus B. Atwood*, reviewed, 92:411–12; book review by, 89:428–29, 94:70–71; *Lexington, Kentucky*, listed,

102:151; "Student Demonstrations and the Dilemma of the Black College President in 1960: Rufus Atwood and Kentucky State College," 88:318–34
Smith, Henry Nash, 90:51
Smith, Herb E., 96:132
Smith, Hoke, 95:49
Smith, Howard E., 99:136
Smith, Hugh E., 92:44, 51
Smith, Hulett C., 99:38
Smith, Hyrum: assassination of, 105:231, 240; trial of murderers of, 105:235
Smith, I., 104:577
Smith, Ira, 88:198
Smith, Jacob H.: illus., 104:68; during Philippine War, 104:73
Smith, James, 91:2, 3, 8–10, 12, 14, 16, 97:269, 102:30; captivity narrative of, 104:36; Native American warfare, description of, 104:33; remonstrance of, 102:27–28
Smith, James Henry, 92:30
Smith, Jane S.: *Patenting the Sun: Polio and the Salk Vaccine*, reviewed, 89:324–25
Smith, Jason Scott: *Building New Deal Liberalism: The Political Economy of Public Works, 1933–1956*, reviewed, 104:760–62
Smith, Jean Edward: *Grant,* reviewed, 99:310–12
Smith, J. Lawrence, 92:46, 49
Smith, Joe, 98:58
Smith, John, 98:54
Smith, John David, 97:96, 101:2; *Black Judas: William Hannibal Thomas and the American Negro*, reviewed, 98:312–13; book notes by, 88:492–93, 89:332–33, 90:224, 319, 91:461–62, 92:129, 345, 95:459–60; book reviews by, 89:403–5, 90:300–301, 100:216–17; "New Scholarship on John G. Fee and the Early Years of Berea College," 95:79–85; *An Old Creed for the New South: Proslavery Ideology and Historiography, 1865–1918*, noted, 91:127–28; and Randall M. Miller, eds., *Dictionary of Afro-American Slavery*, reviewed, 88:85–86; "Slavery Ideology and the Underground Railroad in Kentucky: A Review Essay," 101:93–108; and Thomas H. Appleton Jr., eds., *A Mythic Land Apart: Reassessing Southerners and Their History*, reviewed, 95:441–43; "'To hue the line and let the chips fall where they may': J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* Reconsidered," 103:691–726; and William Cooper Jr., eds., *A Union Woman in Civil War Kentucky: The Diary of Frances Peter*, reviewed, 98:301–2
Smith, John F., 92:49
Smith, John Peyton, 94:397, 398, 413, 414, 415, 418
Smith, Joseph A.: biographical sketch of, 105:596; Ky. Regiment, 105:604
Smith, Joseph Jr., 105:233; assassination of, 105:230–31, 240; legal persecution of, 105:241; trial of murderers of, 105:235
Smith, Kathleen E. R.: *God Bless America: Tin Pan Alley Goes to War*, reviewed, 101:381–83
Smith, Kimberly K.: *African American Environmental Thought: Foundations*, reviewed, 105:346–48; *Wendell Berry and the Agrarian Tradition*, reviewed, 101:115–18
Smith, Kim Lady, 99:2, 101, 104:623, 624, 627, 628–29, 631, 644; and the Kentucky Oral History Commission, 104:392; and oral history in Kentucky, 104:633–35, 639; oral history roundtable discussion chaired by, 104:609–42
Smith, Krista: "Slaveholders vs. Slaveholders: Divided Kentuckians in the Secession Crisis," 97:375–401
Smith, Larry Douglas: book review by,

89:309
Smith, Lockett: Ky. Historical Society, 101:27
Smith, Louis: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:403
Smith, Lucy L., 99:300
Smith, Maggie Mae, 95:69–76
Smith, Marcia Brawner, 97:86; "'To Enhance the Value of the Land': Land Survey Legislation in the Jackson Purchase, 1820," 91:386–402
Smith, Margaret Bayard, 100:443, 450–51, 453
Smith, Maria McKay: letter of, 103:645
Smith, Mark M.: *How Race is Made: Slavery, Segregation, and the Senses*, reviewed, 104:318–20; *Mastered by the Clock: Time, Slavery, and Freedom in the American South*, reviewed, 96:93–95
Smith, Mills, 103:689; and George W. Smith, 103:665–66; land near, illus., 103:677; map of, illus., 103:665; Union troops in, 103:683
Smith, Milton H., 90:100
Smith, Nancy: marriage of, 103:501, 503
Smith, Neil: *American Empire: Roosevelt's Geographer and the Prelude to Globalization*, reviewed, 102:136–38
Smith, Olin, 97:423, 424
Smith, Patricia, 103:739
Smith, Paul H.: and others, *Letters of Delegates to Congress, 1774–1789,* Vol. 19: *August 1, 1782–March 11, 1783*, noted, 91:243–44
Smith, Preston, 97:254
Smith, Randolph N., 94:397, 415–16, 418, 420
Smith, R. Drew: ed., *Long March Ahead: African American Churches and Public Policy in Post-Civil Rights America*, reviewed, 104:371–73
Smith, Rhonda L.: book review by, 99:86–88, 105:526–28
Smith, Richard Cándida: and Ellen Carol DuBlois, eds., *Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Feminist as Thinker: A Reader in Documents and Essays*, reviewed, 105:715–17
Smith, Richard Candida: oral history essay, 104:689, 692–93
Smith, Richard "Deacon": reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:642–45
Smith, Robert: biographical sketch of, 103:666
Smith, Robert Alexander, 97:268–69, 271, 285
Smith, Robert E.: book review by, 88:214–15
Smith, Russell, 97:407, 409, 411, 413, 419, 420, 421, 429, 431, 432, 437, 438, 439, 441
Smith, Samuel, 94:397, 398, 413
Smith, Sarah Julia, 90:249
Smith, Sharon L.: and Stephen J. Fletcher, *Life in a Three-Ring Circus: Posters and Interviews*: reviewed, 99:333–45
Smith, Susan L.: book review by, 95:107–8
Smith, Thomas, 88:428, 103:513; Orphan Brigade, 94:164
Smith, Timothy B.: *This Great Battlefield of Shiloh: Memory and the Establishment of a Civil War National Military Park*, reviewed, 104:150–52
Smith, Tom: and Clay family, 94:385, 388, 391
Smith, T. V., 100:163
Smith, Will, 90:106–7
Smith, William, 88:147, 105:255–56
Smith, William S., 96:329
Smith, Zachary A.: book review by, 99:441–42; *The National Environmental Policy Act: Judicial Misconstruction, Legislative Indifference, and Executive Neglect,* reviewed, 99:439–41
Smith, Z. F.: illus., 102:523

Smith and Carnan (Philadelphia, Pa.), 89:9
Smith College, 101:52
Smith College (Northampton, Mass.), 93:202
Smith-Hughes Act, 93:324
Smithland, Ky., 97:62, 66, 67
Smith-Lever Act, 92:269, 270
"Smith Pharmacy of Burkesville, Kentucky: A Case Study in the Development of a Community Pharmacy," by Michael A. Flannery, 94:396–421
Smith-Rosenberg, Carroll, 89:121, 90:75
Smith's Grove, Ky., 92:273, 281, 283, 93:69
Smithsonian Institution (Washington, D. C.), 92:47
Smithsonian National Portrait Gallery (Washington, D.C.), 105:250
Smoot, Richard C., 97:92; book review by, 88:234–35
Smoot, William, 98:88
Smyth, Clifford, 91:180
Snadon, Patrick: book note by, 89:236–37
snake-handling: and Holy Rollers, 103:93–108
Sneed, J. M., 97:164
Sneed, John, 97:164
Sneed, William H.: state capital relocation issue, 104:260–61
Snell, Mark A.: and Bruce C. Kelley, eds., *Bugle Resounding: Music and Musicians of the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 102:424–26
Snodgrass Hill, Tenn.: battle of, 93:275, 277, 284
Snuffy Smith (cartoon), 96:126, 291
Snyder, Gene, 99:25; opposition to War on Poverty, 104:239–40
Snyder, J. B., 100:303–4
Snyder, Terri L., *Brabbling Women: Disorderly Speech and the Law in Early Virginia*: reviewed, 101:330–32
Soares, John: book review by, 100:563–64
Sobchack, Vivian, 98:427
Social Change in America: From the Revolution Through the Civil War, by Christopher Clark: reviewed, 105:106–8
socialism, 96:352, 354, 356, 361, 365–68, 372, 373, 375
Socialism As It Is, by William English Walling, 96:366, 367
Socialist Party, 92:195
Social Security, 105:461–62; expansion of and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:465–66
Social Stories: The Magazine Novel in Nineteenth-Century America, by Patricia Okker: reviewed, 102:116–18
Society of Colonial Daughters (Frankfort, Ky.), 101:16
Society of Jesus: and slavery, 101:276–77
Society of the Cincinnati, 105:582
So Far From God: The U. S. War with Mexico, 1846–1848, by John S. D. Eisenhower: reviewed, 88:343–44
Soil Bank: Dwight David Eisenhower's support for, 105:466
Sojourner Truth: Slave, Prophet, Legend, by Carleton Mabee with Susan Mabee Newhouse: reviewed, 92:215–17
Sold American: Consumption and Citizenship, 1890-1945, by Charles F. McGovern: reviewed, 105:727–29
Soldiering in the Army of Tennessee: A Portrait of Life in a Confederate Army, by Larry J. Daniel: reviewed, 90:395–96
Soldiers and Scholars: The U. S. Army and the Uses of Military History, 1865–1920, by Carol Reardon: reviewed, 89:319–20
Soldier's Daughter, The (play), 100:45–46
Soldier's Home (Camp Nelson, Kentucky): services of, 101:461–62
Soldiers of Peace: Civil War Pacifism and the Postwar Radical Peace Movement, by Thomas E. Curran: reviewed, 101:354–

55
Soldiers of the Old Army, by Victor Vogel: reviewed, 89:113–14
Solens, William, 97:14
Solitude of Self, The: Thinking about Elizabeth Cady Stanton, by Vivian Gornick: reviewed, 103:582–84
Soloman, Martha M.: *A Voice of Their Own: The Woman Suffrage Press, 1840–1910*, noted, 90:429–30
Solomon, King: grave of, 103:56
Soltow, Lee: book review by, 92:85–88; *Distribution of Wealth and Income in the United States in 1798*, reviewed, 89:206–8
Solvay et Cie Chemical Company (Brussels, Belgium): acroosteolysis at, 102:163
Some Account of the Design of the Trustees for Establishing Colonys in America, by James Edward Oglethorpe, eds. Rodney M. Baine and Phinizy Spalding: reviewed, 89:406–7
"Some Notes on the History of Cane Ridge Prior to The Great Revival," by Ellen Eslinger, 91:1–23
Somerset, England, 102:49
Somerset, Ky., 94:286, 95:396
Sommers, Richard J., 89:365
"'So Much in Love . . .': The Courtship of a Bluegrass Belle–Rosalie Stewart's Diary, December 1890–July 1891," edited by Virginia Van der Veer Hamilton, 88:24–44
Song, T., 105:225–26
Song of the River, by Billy C. Clark: reviewed, 92:81–84
Songs of Life and Grace, by Linda Scott DeRosier: reviewed, 101:495–97
"Songs of Life and Grace: Creeker—And Then Some," by Linda Scott DeRosier, 100:279–91
Sonne, Niels H., 103:65; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:340
Sonnedecker, Glenn, 94:400
Sons of a Trackless Forest: Cumberland Long Hunters of the Eighteenth Century, by Mark A. Baker: noted, 97:240–41
Sons of Bardstown: 25 Years of Vietnam in an American Town, by Jim Wilson: reviewed, 93:465–66
Sons of Daniel Boone: and Dan Beard, 102:487, 518
Sorrow in Our Heart: The Life of Tecumseh, by Allan W. Eckert: reviewed, 91:429–30
Soule, George: *New Republic* article, 104:424
Soule, Pierre, 89:52, 53
Soul on Ice: The Life and Music of Mary Lou Williams, by Tammy L. Kernodle: reviewed, 102:276–78
Soul's Economy: Market Society and Selfhood in American Thought, The, by Jeffrey Sklansky: reviewed, 100:536–38
Souter, David, 94:358
South: 1860 population of, chart, 101:404; blacks leave, 100:301; racial violence in, 100:300, 302–3, 308
South, Christine Bradley, 93:38, 94:257–58
South, John F. Jr., 92:50
South America: Charles S. Todd's ambassadorship, 105:196; Henry Clay and, 100:449–50, 453
South and the New Deal, by Roger Biles: reviewed, 92:335–37
South Bend, Ind., 94:269, 287, 290
South Carolina, 95:129, 98:244, 99:39, 250, 100:479, 101:423, 429; bookmobile projects in, 95:60; Calhoun family, 102:464; civil rights movement in, 104:219; and secession, 101:412, 415–18; secession of, 103:669; slavery in, 101:397; and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
South Carrollton, Ky., 97:287, 288, 289,

295, 299, 300, 303, 304
South Carrollton Male and Female Institute, 97:287–304
Southeastern Conference (SEC), 88:163, 170, 173, 175, 179, 99:48–49, 387; integration of, 103:446–47
Souther, J. Mark: book review by, 105:562–63; *New Orleans on Parade: Tourism and the Transformation of the Crescent City*, reviewed, 105:332–35
Southern, David W.: review by, 89:106–7
Southern Agriculture During the Civil War Era, 1860–1880, by John Solomon Otto: reviewed, 93:233–34
"Southern Apostasy," 102:13
Southern Baptist Convention, 97:312, 321; oral history project on women in ministry, 104:659–60; Social Service Commission of, 92:189
Southern Baptist Convention (SBC) (Louisville, Ky.), 94:284, 292, 293–96
Southern Baptists, 94:282, 283, 285, 288, 289, 290
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), 94:253, 96:298
Southern Biography Series: Louisiana State University Press, 101:430
Southern Built: American Architecture, Regional Practice, by Catherine W. Bishir: reviewed, 105:112–13
Southern Center for Human Rights (Atlanta, Ga.), 102:304
Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), 99:29; antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, 104:241
Southern Committee Against Repression: Louisville, Ky., formation of, 104:246–47
Southern Conference Educational Fund, 91:198
Southern Conference Education Fund: Bradens' role in, 104:226
Southern Conference for Human Welfare: influence of cold war on, 104:218–19
Southern Country Editor, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:206, 208, 209; noted, 91:125
Southern Country Store, by Thomas D. Clark: correspondence about, 103:220–21; cover, illus., 103:205; Thomas D. Clark lecture on summarizing, 103:117–24
Southern Cut Stone Company (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:67, 68, 69
Southern Daughter: The Life of Margaret Mitchell, by Darden Asbury Pyron: reviewed, 91:104–5
Southern Debate Over Slavery, The, Vol. 1: *Petitions to Southern Legislatures, 1778–1864*, edited by Loren Schweninger: reviewed, 100:529–31
Southern Diaspora, The: How the Great Migration of Black and White Southerners Transformed America, by James N. Gregory: reviewed, 104:184–86
Southern Discomfort: Women's Activism in Tampa, Florida, 1880s–1920s, by Nancy A. Hewitt: reviewed, 100:90–91
Southern Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260; integration of, 101:266
Southern Exposition (Louisville, Ky.), 96:37, 38
Southern Families at War: Loyalty and Conflict in the Civil War South, edited by Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 100:82–83
Southern Historical Association, 103:208, 104:679
southern history: Thomas D. Clark essays on, 103:109–66
Southern Humanities Media Fund, 96:133
southern journalism: Thomas D. Clark lecture on, 103:117–24
Southern Ladies: New Women: Race, Region, and Clubwomen in South Carolina, 1890–1930, by Joan Marie Johnson: reviewed, 104:174–75
Southern Manhood: Perspectives on Masculinity in the Old South, edited by

Craig Thompson Friend and Lorri Glover: reviewed, 102:237–40
Southern Migrants: Northern Exiles, by Chad Berry: reviewed, 98:213–14
Southern Mountaineers in Silent Films: Plot Synopses of Movies about Moonshining, Feuding, and Other Mountain Topics, 1904–1929, by J. W. Williamson: reviewed, 92:315–16
Southern Mountain Speech, by Cratis D. Williams: noted, 91:242
Southern Pamphlets on Secession, November 1860–April 1861, edited by Jon L. Wakelyn: reviewed, 95:102–3
Southern Patriot: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Southern Railroad, 104:462
Southern Railway, 93:140, 142, 143; system of, 104:601
Southern Regional Council: and Louisville civil rights movement, 104:222
Southern Review: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
"Southern Review" Years, 1935–1942: selected letters of Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Southern Rightist Party, 93:400
Southern Rights Party, 99:355–56
Southern Slavery and the Law, 1619-1860, by Thomas D. Morris: reviewed, 94:437–38
Southern Sons: Becoming Men in the New Nation, by Lorri Glover: reviewed, 105:482–84
Southern States Woman Suffrage Conference (SSWSC), 93:11, 21–22
Southern Stories: Slaveholders in Peace and War, by Drew Gilpin Faust: noted, 93:128
Southern Strategies: Southern Women and the Woman Suffrage Question, by Elna C. Green: reviewed, 95:205–6
Southern Tradition: The Achievement and Limitations of an American Conservatism, by Eugene D. Genovese: reviewed, 93:375–77
Southern Women at Vassar The Poppenheim Family Letters, 1882–1916, by Joan Marie Johnson: reviewed, 101:359–61
Southern Women: Black and White in the Old South, by Sally G. McMillen: noted, 90:429
Southern Women: Histories and Identities, edited by Virginia Bernhard: et. al., noted, 92:127
Southern Women in Revolution, 1776–1800: Personal and Political Narratives, by Cynthia A Kierner: reviewed, 97:209–11
Southern Women's League for the Rejection of the Susan B. Anthony Amendment, 93:19
Southern Writers: A New Biographical Dictionary, edited by Joseph M. Flora and Amber Vogel: noted, 104:812–13
Southgate, Richard, 96:1, 17, 22
South Lebanon, Ohio, 94:266
South Lexington Family Physicians (Lexington, Ky.): Ernie Fletcher joins, 102:5
South Pacific Diary, 1942–1943, by Mack Morriss: reviewed, 95:111–12
South since Appomattox, by Thomas D. Clark and A. D. Kirwan: correspondence about, 103:229–31
South Union, Ky., 90:78; textiles of Shakers at, 94:33–58
South Vietnam, 102:335; effect of American intervention, 102:332; ignorance of, 102:353
Southwest Virginia's Railroad: Modernization and the Sectional Crisis, by Kenneth W. Noe: reviewed, 93:355–56
Soviet Union, 96:74, 79, 102:4, 316–17; and China, 102:318

Sowerby, E. Milicent, 92:78
Spain, 88:53, 56, 100:336, 346; cedes La. to France, 100:334; and control of Miss. River and New Orleans, 100:332, 335, 345, 348; in the La. Territory, 102:490; loyalists resist 1850 López expedition, 105:608–11; New World settlement, 102:464; opposition to colonial rule in Cuba, 105:570, 574
Spalding, Arabella: gift to Ky. Historical Society, 101:18
Spalding, Catherine, 96:313
Spalding, Elizabeth Edwards: *First Cold Warrior, The: Harry Truman, Containment, and the Remaking of Liberal Internationalism*, reviewed, 104:764–66
Spalding, Martin John: on Bloody Monday fatalities, 102:361
Spalding, Mattingly, 90:55
Spalding, Phinizy: book review by, 88:338–39, 90:200–202
Spaniards: Melungeon ancestry, 102:208, 210, 215; prejudice against, 102:222–23
Spaninger, Joe, 92:52
Spanish-American War, 89:287–99, 98:43, 102, 104:49; casualties of, 104:45; and the Clay family, 94:363–95
Spanish Civil War: Revolution and Counterrevolution, by Burnett Bolloten: reviewed, 90:208–9
Spanish Colonial style: New Orleans, La., 103:502
Spanish Conspiracy: participants in, 100:332
Spanish influenza, 93:146
Spanish Observers and the American Revolution, 1775–1783, by Light Townsend Cummins: reviewed, 91:85–86
Spann, Glen: book reviews by, 100:545–46, 102:264–66, 576–78
Spark, Jared: Library of American Biography, 102:517
Sparks, Edie: book review by, 101:162–65
Sparks, Edith: *Capital Intentions: Female Proprietors in San Francisco, 1850-1920*, reviewed, 105:138–40
Sparks, Harry, 104:596
Sparks, Jared: ed., *Works of Benjamin Franklin*, 105:267
Sparks, John: book review by, 104:127–28, 105:281–82; *Raccoon John Smith: Frontier Kentucky's Most Famous Preacher*, reviewed, 104:288–89
Sparks, Randy J.: book review by, 92:220–21; *On Jordan's Stormy Banks: Evangelicalism in Mississippi, 1773–1876*, reviewed, 93:345–47; *Religion in Mississippi*, reviewed, 100:398–99
Sparrow, Nancy, 90:54
Sparta, Tenn., 96:320
Spartanburg, S. C., 99:375
Spartan Memorial Stadium (Portsmouth, Ohio), 97:443
Spaulding, Lily May: and John Spaulding, eds., *Civil War Recipes: Receipts from the Pages of Godey's Lady's Book*, reviewed, 97:475–77
Speak Now Against the Day: The Generation Before the Civil Rights Movement in the South, by John Egerton: reviewed, 93:500–501
Spears, Abraham, 94:142
Spears, Catherine K., 94:145, 148, 150
Spears, Edward Ford: life and letters of, 94:134–73
Spears, Henry, 94:162, 163, 171
Spears, Margaret K., 94:162
Spears, Noah, 94:162
Spears, Timothy R.: *101 Years on the Road: The Traveling Salesman in American Culture*, reviewed, 94:101–3
Special Joint Committee on Capital Removal, 104:274–76
Speculators and Slaves: Masters, Traders, and Slaves in the Old South, by Michael Tadman: reviewed, 89:94–96
Speed, James, 89:155, 95:10, 11, 19,

97:8, 9, 20, 25
Speed, Jonathan G., 91:178, 179
Speed, Joshua: and Abraham Lincoln, 105:70
Speed, Joshua F., 95:10, 12, 21
Speed, Matthias M., 97:42
Speer, Jean Haskell: *The Appalachian Photographs of Earl Palmer*, reviewed, 88:458–59
Speight, J. C., 96:249, 254
Spelman, John III: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:216
Spelman College (Atlanta, Ga.), 104:660
Spence, Brent, Fort Thomas, Ky., 104:452
Spence, Philip B.: Sixteenth Confederate Cavalry, 102:385
Spencer, ____, 88:133, 140, 145, 146
Spencer, Anna Garlin, 93:76–77
Spencer, Benjamin, 91:418
Sperry, Charles S., 88:71
Sphinx on the American Land, A: The Nineteenth-Century South in Comparative Perspective, by Peter Kolchin: review essay, 103:727–41
Spielhofer, Josef, 95:154, 159
Spike, Robert W., 99:41
Spindel, Donna J.: book review by, 90:288–89; *Crime and Society in North Carolina, 1663–1776*, reviewed, 88:338–39
Spirited Resistance: The North American Indian Struggle for Unity, 1745–1815, by Gregory Evans Dowd: reviewed, 91:339–40
Spirit of 1848: German Immigrants, Labor Conflict, and the Coming of the Civil War, by Bruce Levine: reviewed, 91:342–43
S. P. Lees Collegiate Institute (Madison County, Ky.), 91:167, 174–75
Splinters of a Nation: German Prisoners of War in Utah, by Allan Kent Powell: reviewed, 89:320–21
Split Nose (Objibwa Warrior): Dudley's Defeat, slaughter of prisoners, 104:37–38
Spooner, Horace, 93:67
sport history, 88:163–82; *See* University of Kentucky
Sporting Gentlemen: Men's Tennis from the Age of Honor to the Cult of the Superstar, by E. Digby Baltzell: reviewed, 94:207–9
Sporting News, The, 99:103, 107
Sports Illustrated: on University of Kentucky's basketball program, 88:181
SportsWars: Athletes in the Age of Aquarius, by David W. Zang: reviewed, 100:121–22
Sporty Creek: A Novel of Appalachian Boyhood, 97:113
Spotswood Hotel (Glasgow, Ky.), 91:59
Sprague, Frank J., 95:396, 402
Sprague, Stuart Seely, 90:49; book review by, 90:197–98; *His Promised Land: The Autobiography of John P. Parker, Former Slave and Conductor in the Underground Railroad*, reviewed, 95:191–93
Spratt, Margaret: book note by, 88:241–42; book review by, 89:429–30
Spratt, Margaret A.: book review by, 93:500–501
Sprawl: A Compact History, by Robert Bruegmann: reviewed, 104:207–9
Spread Eagle (horse), 100:477
Springfield (Ill.) Independent: on race riot, 96:359, 362, 363
Springfield (Ill.) State Journal: on race riot, 96:360
Springfield, Il., 105:233
Springfield, Ill., 96:358–60, 362; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:655
Springfield, Ky., 93:314, 315, 318, 99:10, 100, 223, 365
Spring Meadows Children's Home (Louisville, Ky.), 90:236–37, 252; *See*

also Louisville Baptist Orphan's Home
Sproule, Almarine, 94:403
Spruill, Matt: ed., *Guide to the Battle of Chickamauga*, noted, 92:123
Sputnik, 105:471
Squeeze 'Em (horse), 100:485
Squires, Jane W.: book note by, 91:367
Srebnick, Amy Gilman: book review by, 105:93–94
Staats Zeitung (newspaper), 98:194
Stafford, Jean, 90:373
Stafford, May F., 95:62
Stage-Coach Days in the Bluegrass: Being an Account of Stage-Coach Travel and Tavern Days in Lexington and Central Kentucky, 1800-1900, by J. Winston Coleman Jr.: noted, 94:343
Stages of Emergency: Cold War Nuclear Civil Defense, by Tracy C. Davis: reviewed, 105:757–59
Stagg Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 90:104–6
Staggering Revolution, A: Cultural History of Thirties Photography, by John Raeburn: reviewed, 104:752–53
Staging Tradition: John Lair and Sarah Gertrude Knott, by Michael Ann Williams: reviewed, 104:701–2
Stahlman Building (Nashville, Tenn.), 92:71
Stahr, Elvis J. Jr., 99:12; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:231–32, 302–3
Stalin, Joseph, 88:314
Stallybrass, Peter, 105:261; and James N. Green, *Benjamin Franklin, Writer and Printer*, review essay, 105:247, 264–67
Stamboul (horse), 100:478
Stamper, John C., 98:57, 68
Stamper, W. Thayer: book review by, 99:189–90
Stampp, Kenneth M., 103:723; interpretation of slavery, 103:699, 725, 728–31; use of Coleman collection, 103:700–701
Stanchak, John E.: introduction by, *Leslie's Illustrated Civil War*, reviewed, 91:224–25
standardbreds: breeding of, 100:489–92; *See also* names of individual horses
Standard of Living: The Measure of the Middle Class in Modern America, by Marina Moskowitz: reviewed, 103:812–16
Standard Oil Company, 100:176
Standart, William E., 96:233
Standifer, Leon C.: *Not in Vain: A Rifleman Remembers World War II*, reviewed, 91:239–40
Standiford Field (Louisville, Ky.), 99:377; illus., 105:459
Standing on a Volcano: The Life and Times of David Rowland Francis, by Harper Barnes: reviewed, 100:66–67
Stanford (Ky.) Interior Journal, 100:16–17
Stanford, Ky., 92:364
Stanford University (Calif.), 101:318
Stanger, Frank: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Stanley, Augustus Owsley, 93:35, 95:33, 47, 49, 96:309, 98:273, 104:406
Stanley, C. Vaughan: book review by, 88:86–87
Stanley, Frank Jr., 99:3, 29, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 387; antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, Ky., 104:238
Stanley, Frank Sr., 99:21, 22, 375, 387
Stanley, Gregory Kent, 97:101; "'. . . And Not to Make Athletes of Them': Banning Women's Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1902–24," 93:422–45; *Before Big Blue: Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1880–1940*, reviewed, 95:88–90; book review by, 94:209–10
Stann, Eugene, 88:201
Stanonis, Anthony J.: *Creating the Big Easy: New Orleans and the Emergence of Modern Tourism, 1918-1945*, reviewed, 105:332–35
Stans, Maurice, 105:471
St. Anthony's Catholic Church (Breckinridge County, Ky.), 97:365

Stanton, Al, 90:353
Stanton, Edwin M., 96:236, 331, 333, 348, 97:12, 17, 18, 103:540, 641; reports of Grant's drunkenness, 103:637
Stanton, Henry T., 90:68
Stanton, Lucia: and William L. Beiswanger, Peter J. Hatch, and Susan R. Stein, *Thomas Jefferson's Monticello*, reviewed, 100:217–18
Stanton, Mary: *Journey toward Justice: Juliette Hampton Morgan and the Montgomery Bus Boycott*, reviewed, 105:366–67
Stanton, Richard H., 91:379, 93:399, 402, 418, 419
Stanton, Ruth S., 88:37
Staples, Charles R., 103:50; book manuscript of, 103:62; books of, 103:65; history of Lexington, 103:48–50; illus., 103:711; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; sale of book collection, 103:63; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:53
Stapleton, Charles Roger: book note by, 92:123
Starans, ____, 90:360
Star Davis (horse), 100:485, 492
Starkey, Armstrong: book reviews by, 101:332–34, 505–7
Starks, John, 95:395
Starkweather, John C., 96:341
Starlight Baseball Club (Covington, Ky.), 98:161
Starling, Charles: Ky. Regiment, 105:599
Starling, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:599
Starnes, James W., 97:285
Starnes, Richard D.: book review by, 95:110–11
Starr, Stephen Z.: *Colonel Grenfell's Wars: The Life of a Soldier of Fortune*, noted, 94:455–56
Stars in Blue: Movie Actors in America's Sea Services, by James E. Wise Jr. and Anne Collier Rehill: reviewed, 96:110–11
Startt, James D.: *Woodrow Wilson and the Press: Prelude to the Presidency*, reviewed, 103:589–90
Startup, Kenneth M.: book reviews by, 95:105–7, 96:99–101, 409–11, 97:214–15; *The Root of All Evil: The Protestant Clergy and the Economic Mind of the Old South*, reviewed, 96:402–3
"Starving Armenians": America and the Armenian Genocide, 1915–1930, by Merrill D. Peterson: reviewed, 102:580–82
St. Asaph's, 92:5
State Association of County Attorneys, 98:265–66
State Board of Pharmacy, 94:413, 414
state capitol buildings: *See* Kentucky capitol buildings
State Department: and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484
State Federation of Women's Clubs, 91:181, 185, 195
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 98:367, 405, 101:19
State Historical Society of Wisconsin (Madison, Wis.), 88:382
"Statement to the Special Committee to Investigate Education in Ky., 1960," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:173–84
State Normal School for Colored Persons: *See* Kentucky State University
State of Immunity: The Politics of Vaccination in Twentieth-Century America, by James Colgrove: reviewed, 105:733–34
State of the Union (film), 99:286
State Printing Board: Ky. Historical Society, 101:20
States of Inquiry: Social Investigations and Print Culture in Nineteenth-Century Britain and the United States, by Oz Frankel: reviewed, 105:724–25
State's Rights: and the antebellum

South, 101:409–10
States' Rights Party, 104:448
State Street Methodist Church (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71
State Tax Commission: and Ruby Laffoon, 104:555
Static Line: inquiries in, 102:39
Statue of Liberty, 96:277, 289
Stauffer, John: *The Black Hearts of Men: Radical Abolitionists and the Transformation of Race*, reviewed, 100:526–27
St. Augustine's College (Atlanta, Ga.), 98:174
St. Bernard Coal Company (Hopkins County, Ky.), 90:100
St. Boniface School and Church (Evansville, Ind.), 92:72
St. Charles Hotel (New Orleans, La.): Ky. Regiment members at, 105:600–601
St. Clair, Arthur, 91:253, 255, 258–59, 311
St. Clair Mall (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:424–25
St. Clair's Defeat: and Simon Girty, 102:526
St. Clair Street (Frankfort, Ky.): bridge, 103:475; illus., 103:485
Stealey, John E. III: *The Antebellum Kanawha Salt Business & Western Markets*, reviewed, 92:212–13
Steamboats and the Cotton Economy: River Trade in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta, by Harry P. Owens: reviewed, 89:313–14
steam locomotive engines, 98:289, 290, 293
Steam: The Untold Story of America's First Great Invention, by Andrea Sutcliffe: noted, 103:844
Stebenne, David L.: *Modern Republicanism: Arthur Larson and the Eisenhower Years*, illus., 105:468; *Modern Republicanism: Arthur Larson and the Eisenhower Years*, review essay, 105:461–74
Steed, Robert P.: and Laurence W. Moreland, eds., *Writing Southern History: Contemporary Interpretations and Future Directions,* reviewed, 105:178–80
Steele, John, 91:174
Steele, John Andrew: illus., 101:17; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 16
Steele's Bayou (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634
Steers, Edward Jr.: *Blood on the Moon: The Assassination of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 100:375–77
Stefani, Carlo, 105:428
Steffen, Charles G.: *From Gentlemen to Townsmen: The Gentry of Baltimore County, Maryland, 1660–1776*, reviewed, 92:85–88
Steffen, Jerome O., 92:155, 171
Steger, Sam: *History of the Princeton, Kentucky First Baptist Church, 1850–2000,* noted, 99:91–92
Stein, Kathy W., 99:273–74
Stein, Stephen J.: *The Shaker Experience in America: A History of the United Society of Believers*, reviewed, 91:336–38
Stein, Stephen K.: *From Torpedoes to Aviation: Washington Irving Chambers and Technological Innovation in the New Navy, 1876–1913*, reviewed, 105:504–5
Stein, Susan R., 92:74; and William L. Beiswanger, Peter J. Hatch, and Lucia Stanton, *Thomas Jefferson's Monticello*, reviewed, 100:217–18
Steinberg, Ted: *Acts of God: The Unnatural History of Natural Disaster in America,* reviewed, 99:442–44; book reviews by, 101:216–18, 104:190–92
Steinem, Gloria: at University of Mo., 102:397
Steiner, Mark E.: *An Honest Calling: The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 105:301–3
Stempel, John D.: book review by,

91:111–12, 92:232–34, 94:95–96
Stephan, Alexander: *"Communazis": FBI Surveillance of German 'Emigre' Writers,* reviewed, 99:322–24
Stephan, Hans, 100:158
Stephen F. Austin: Empresario of Texas, by Gregg Cantrell: reviewed, 98:214–16
Stephens, Alexander: qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:419
Stephens, Harold, 104:456
Stephens, Martha, 102:281; *The Treatment: The Story of Those Who Died in the Cincinnati Radiation Tests*, reviewed, 100:575–76
Stephens, Mary K., 97:10
Stephens, Randall J.: book review by, 99:393–94
Stephens, Robert F., 99:230
Stephens, Thomas E., 100:127, 101:2, 4, 102:281; "'A Glorious Birthright to Guard': A History of the Ky. Historical Society," 101:7–44; "A Kentuckian's Victory-Bond Odyssey," 100:195–200; book notes by, 94:109–10, 98:134–35; book reviews by, 99:419–21, 100:382–83; "Congressman David Grant Colson and the Tragedy of the Fourth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry," 98:43–102; *First Cats: Amazing Origins of the UK Sports Tradition*, noted, 103:844; *Kentucky Ancestors* editor, 101:43
Stephens, Vernon D., 99:112
Stephenson, Darl L.: *Headquarters in the Brush: Blazer's Independent Union Scouts,* reviewed, 99:416–18
Stephenson, Sue H., 90:98
Stephenson, Wendell Holmes, 103:708; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:315–18
Stepping Out of the Shadows: Alabama Women, 1819–1990, edited by Mary Martha Thomas: noted, 93:252–53
Stern, Alexandra Minna: *Eugenic Nation: Faults & Frontiers of Better Breeding in Modern America*, reviewed, 104:348–50
Sternberg, Josef von, 98:498
Stetson, Charlotte Perkins Gilman, 93:48, 73, 74, 78
Stevens, Doris: *Jailed for Freedom: American Women Win the Vote*, noted, 94:348–49
Stevens, James: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:540
Stevens, John, 88:147
Stevens, John W., 94:57
Stevens, Kenneth R.: book review by, 100:371–72; *Border Diplomacy: The Caroline and McLeod Affairs in Anglo-American-Canadian Relations, 1837–1842*, reviewed, 88:469–70
Stevens, Paul Drew: *The Navy Cross–Vietnam; Citations of Awards to Men of the United States Navy and the United States Marine Corps, 1964–1973*, noted, 88:243
Stevens, Sharon Ritenour: and Larry I. Bland, eds., *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, Vol. 3: *The Right Man for the Job, December 7, 1941–May 31, 1943*, reviewed, 90:418–19
Stevenson, Adlai, 92:32, 104:403; 1952 presidential campaign, 104:93
Stevenson, John White, 98:156, 174; and capitol location issue, 104:259–60; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Stevenson, Louise E.: book review by, 101:359–61
Stevenson, Margaret, 105:256
Stevenson, Robert Louis, 89:127, 131
Stevenson, Thomas B., 93:399
Stevensons: A Biography of an American Family, by Jean H. Baker: reviewed, 94:332–35
Stewart, Alexander H., 98:58
Stewart, Bettie, 88:28
Stewart, Cora Wilson, 89:140, 91:182, 183
Stewart, Dowling, 103:484

Stewart, Frank M. III: and Steven K. Vernon, *Fishing Reel Makers of Kentucky*, noted, 91:124
Stewart, John, 88:28, 32, 33, 35, 36, 39, 41, 91:308–9
Stewart, John P., 103:472, 484; illus., 103:474
Stewart, John Q. A., 88:25, 43, 103:471–73; illus., 103:472
Stewart, Marguerite Davis: oral history interview, 104:695
Stewart, Mary Hall, 103:484
Stewart, Mary Juliet: illus., 103:474
Stewart, Mrs. Alex, Jefferson County, Ky., 102:359
Stewart, Rick: and Ben W. Huseman, and Martha A. Sandweiss, *Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 90:190–91
Stewart, Rosalie: diary of, 88:24–44
Stewart, William B.: Berea College (Berea, Ky.), 105:656
Stewart family: oral history of, 104:611
Stewart Home Training School (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:465, 491; founding of, 103:471–72; illus., 103:474
St. Francis de Sales Church (Scott County, Ky.): Fr. John Thayer's career at, 101:284–94; illus., 101:295
Stickles, A. M., 96:269–70, 280
Stickles, Arndt N.: illus., 105:79; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation of, 105:78–79
Stiles, Jo Ann: *Giant Under the Hill: A History of the Spindletop Oil Discovery at Beaumont, Texas, in 1901*, reviewed, 101:177–79
Still, J. Alex, 97:113
Still, James, 93:189, 96:136, 97:113–22, 196; *Rusties and Riddles & Gee-Haw Whimmy Diddles*, noted, 89:235; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:292–93; *The Wolfpen Notebooks: A Record of Appalachian Life*, reviewed, 91:81–82
Still, Lonie (Lindsey), 97:113
Still Missing: Amelia Earhart and the Search for Modern Feminism, by Susan Ware: reviewed, 92:334–35
Still the Wild River Runs: Congress, the Sierra Club, and the Fight to Save Grand Canyon, by Byron E. Pearson: reviewed, 101:218–20
Stimson, Henry L., 96:273, 100:160–61, 104:461, 487
Stine, Katie Kratz, 99:274
Stinking Creek (Lincoln County, Ky.): Daniel Boone's surveys near, 102:555
Stitched from the Soul: Slave Quilts from the Ante-Bellum South, by Gladys-Marie Fry: noted, 89:332–33
Stiver, ____, 90:179
Stivers, George, 88:17
St. Joseph, Mich., 94:287
St. Joseph College (Bardstown, Ky.), 97:2
St. Joseph County, Ind., 94:287
St. Joseph Family Medical Group (Lexington, Ky.): Ernie Fletcher joins, 102:5
St. Joseph Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 102:5
St. Joseph Medical Foundation: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:8
St. Joseph Proto-Cathedral (Bardstown, Ky.), 90:55
St. Lawrence Seaway: Dwight David Eisenhower's support for, 105:466
St. Louis (Mo.) Missouri Gazette: on Indian human sacrifice, 92:169–70
St. Louis (Mo.) Missouri Republican: on selling lots in Paducah, 92:156
St. Louis (Mo.) Post Dispatch: on prohibition, 92:190
St. Louis (Mo.) Presbyter, 92:347, 348
St. Louis (Mo.) Republican: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:644–45
St. Louis, Mo., 90:29, 95:10, 26, 98:363, 99:103–4, 113, 115–16, 100:183, 197, 490; National American Women Suffrage

Association, meeting at, 93:11–13; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656
St. Louis Browns, 99:104
St. Louis Cardinals, 99:115
St. Louis Historical Society (St. Louis, Mo.), 92:348
St. Louis Post Dispatch, 94:257
St. Luke's School of Nursing: and Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:68
St. Mary's College (Ind.), 89:141, 98:184
St. Marys River, 104:15–16, 18, 19
St. Mary's School and Parsonage (Evansville, Ind.), 92:72
St. Matthews: The Crossroads of Beargrass, 97:341
Stockhouse, Janis: and Wayne Enstice, *Jazzwomen: Conversations with Twenty-one Musicians*, reviewed, 102:275–76
Stockton, Lemuel, 94:401
Stockton's Station, Ky., 91:4
Stoddard, Jess: *Challenge and Change in Appalachia: The Story of Hindman Settlement School*, reviewed, 101:324–25
Stoddard, William O.: *Inside the White House in War Times: Memoirs and Reports of Lincoln's Secretary*, edited by Michael Burlingame, reviewed, 98:329–30
Stoddart, Jess: ed., *The Quare Women's Journals: May Stone and Katherine Pettit's Summer in the Kentucky Mountains and the Founding of the Hindman Settlement School*, reviewed, 95:433–35
Stokes, Christopher: book review by, 103:572–74, 105:500–502
Stokes, Claudia: *Writers in Retrospect: The Rise of American Literary History, 1875–1910*, reviewed, 104:743–45
Stokesbury, James L.: *A Short History of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 90:288–89
Stolen Childhood: Slave Youth in Nineteenth-Century America, by Wilma King: reviewed, 94:315–17
Stoler, Mark A.: *Allies and Adversaries: The Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Grand Alliance, and U. S. Strategy in World War II*, reviewed, 100:408–10; *Allies in War: Britain and America against the Axis Powers, 1940–1945*, reviewed, 104:353–55
Stoll, Charles H., 91:169
Stoll, John G., 90:277
Stoll, Richard, 93:429–30
Stoll, Richard Charles, 99:12, 13
Stoll, R. P., 91:165
Stoltzfus, Emilie: book review by, 103:598–600; *Citizen, Mother, Worker: Debating Public Responsibility for Child Care after the Second World War*, reviewed, 102:262–64
Stone, Ann: New Orleans, La., 105:600
Stone, Barton W., 91:7, 14, 22, 102:13; antislavery activities, 102:28; and Disciples of Christ, 102:35; illus., 102:29; and James Blythe, 102:28–30; origin of antislavery views, 102:30–31; slave-owner exclusion, 102:34–35
Stone, David, 96:341
Stone, Fred, 98:374
Stone, Harlan Fiske, 104:477; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:472; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:464, 466–67
Stone, Henry L.: state capital relocation issue, proposal to relocate state capital to; supports Louisville bond referendum, 104:272–73
Stone, May, 90:85, 93:192, 193, 195, 197, 199, 200, 201
Stone, Oliver, 96:25
Stone, Richard G., 95:241, 97:90; book review by, 93:97–98; book reviews by, 88:206–7, 89:99–100, 311–12, 91:86–87, 362–64, 94:309–11, 95:312–13, 98:310–12

Stonega, Va., 97:200
Stoneham, Horace, 99:118
Stoneman, Ernest, 93:305
Stone of Hope, A: Prophetic Religion and the Death of Jim Crow, by David L. Chappell: reviewed, 102:266–70
"Stone of the Most Beautiful Kind": The White Stone Quarry of Bowling Green," by Christy Spurlock Smith, 92:44–72
Stoner, Michael, 97:148, 149
Stoner's Fork (Bourbon County, Ky.), 94:19–21
Stonesifer, Roy P. Jr.: and Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr., *The Life and Wars of Gideon J. Pillow*, reviewed, 92:218–20
Stones River (Tenn.): battle of, 94:149, 154
Stones River, Tenn.: battle of, 92:389, 93:272, 280, 284, 97:177, 181, 182
Stonewall, by Martin Duberman: noted, 91:369
Stonewall: A Biography of General Thomas J. Jackson, by Byron Farwell: reviewed, 92:423–24
Stonewall Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260; illus., 101:261; integration of, 101:266
Stonewall Jackson at Cedar Mountain, by Robert K. Krick: reviewed, 89:214–15
Stonewall of the West: Patrick Cleburne and the Civil War, by Craig L. Symonds: reviewed, 95:202–3
Storey, Wilbur F.: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:646–47
Storming Heaven, 97:196
Story, Joseph, 90:235
Story the Soldiers Wouldn't Tell: Sex in the Civil War, by Thomas P. Lowry: reviewed, 93:105–6
Stout, Florence (Offut), 93:422, 425, 427–40
Stout, Job, 88:147
Stout, Joseph A. Jr.: *Schemers & Dreamers: Filibustering in Mexico, 1848–1921*, reviewed, 100:221–25
Stovall, Grace Smith, 89:271
Stovall, Nancy Ramey, 89:277
Stovall, Thelma, 90:83, 99:216, 218–19, 237, 252, 264–66, 272, 301; Combs administration, 104:577; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:593
Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 90:58, 96:1, 103:717–18, 726; J. Winston Coleman's criticism of, 103:698; and the "mildness" of slavery in Ky., 103:725
Stowe, Steven M., 94:128; *Doctoring the South: Southern Physicians and Everyday Medicine in the Mid-Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 102:415–17
Stowe, William W.: *Going Abroad: European Travel in Nineteenth-Century America Culture*, reviewed, 93:477–78
Stowell, Daniel W.: *Rebuilding Zion: The Religious Reconstruction of the South, 1863–1877,* reviewed, 96:409–11
St. Pellerin, France, 102:52
St. Pius Church (White Sulphur, Ky.): *See* St. Francis de Sales Church
Strachey, John: influence on Ed Prichard, 104:427
Stradling, David: *Allies and Adversaries: The Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Grand Alliance, and U. S. Strategy in World War II*, reviewed, 100:119–21; *Cincinnati: From River City to Highway Metropolis*, noted, 103:843
Strahan, William, 105:256
Strain, Christopher B.: book reviews by, 101:206–8, 102:272–73; *Pure Fire: Self-Defense as Activism in the Civil Rights Era*, reviewed, 103:829–32
Strandlberg, Victor: Robert Penn Warren reading by, 104:94
Strange Career of Jim Crow, by C. Vann Woodward, 99:95
Strange Deaths of President Harding, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 95:108–9
Strangers & Kin (film), 96:131
Strangers and Pilgrims: Female Preaching

in America, 1740–1845, by Catherine A. Brekus: reviewed, 97:467–68
Strangers in Zion: Fundamentalists in the South, 1900–1950, by William R. Glass: reviewed, 100:394–96
Stratton, John Roach, 92:185
Straubing, Harold Elk: ed., *The Last Magnificent War: Rare Journalistic and Eyewitness Accounts of World War I*, reviewed, 88:359–60
Straw, Richard A.: and H. Tyler Blethen, eds., *High Mountain Rising: Appalachia in Time and Place*, reviewed, 102:592–93
Streater, Kristen: book review by, 101:350–52
streetcars: in Frankfort, Ky., 95:395–425
Street with No Name: A History of Classic American Film Noir, by Andrew Dickos: reviewed, 101:392–93
Streichler, Stuart: *Justice Curtis in the Civil War Era: At the Crossroads of American Constitutionalism*, reviewed, 104:146–48
Streitmatter, Rodger: *Raising Her Voice: African-American Women Journalists Who Changed History*, reviewed, 92:439–40
Streng, Karl, 95:153, 158
Strength of a People: The Idea of an Informed Citizenry in America, 1650-1870, by Richard D. Brown: reviewed, 94:432–34
Strickland, Watt E., 97:268
Stricklin, David: *A Genealogy of Dissent: Southern Baptist Protest in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 98:227–29
Stringfield, Wood, 100:488
Stringtown On the Pike, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:29–36, 49
strip-mining, 91:198; regulation of, 99:8, 33, 47–49, 104:554
Striving for Air Superiority: The Tactical Air Command in Vietnam, by Craig C. Hannah: reviewed, 99:435–37
Strode, Hudson, 101:429
Strode's Station (Clark County, Ky.), 92:9
Strode's Station, Ky., 92:141, 143, 95:126
Strom, Elizabeth, 99:257
Strong, Edward, 91:174
Stroud's Station: *See* Strodes Station
Stroud's Station, Ky., 89:6, 7, 14, 15, 27
Stroup, Russell Cartwright: *Letters from the Pacific: A Combat Chaplain in World War II*, reviewed, 98:219–20
Strouse, Jean: *Morgan, American Financier,* reviewed, 97:219–21
Strunsky, Rose, 96:356–58
St. Thomas Aquinas College (Springfield, Ky.): Jefferson Davis at, 101:432
St. Thomas Church (New York City), 92:60
Stuart, Dianne Watkins: *Janice Holt Giles: A Writer's Life*, reviewed, 97:203–5
Stuart, Duane Reed: Princeton University, 104:425
Stuart, James, 93:408
Stuart, Jesse, 91:194, 97:115, 101:4; *Best-Loved Stories of Jesse Stuart*, reviewed, 98:332–33; *Come Back to the Farm*, listed, 102:152; *Daughter of the Legend*, noted, 93:505; *Mr. Galion's School*, noted, 98:136–37; *Old Ben*, noted, 91:123; Thomas D. Clark correspondence with, 103:293–94; *Thread that Runs So True, The*, noted, 104:813–14
Stuart, John: illus., 102:494
Stuart, Johnny "Stud," 97:421, 430
Stuart, Robert, 92:166
Stuart, Ruth McEnery, 91:27
Stubblefield, Nathan, 90:60
Stuber, Abe, 97:428
Stuckert, Robert P., 100:302
Stuckey, Sterling, 91:68
"Student Demonstrations and the Dilemma of the Black College President in 1960: Rufus Atwood and Kentucky

State College," by Gerald L. Smith, 88:318–34
Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC): Louisville affiliate of, 104:236
Stueck, William: *The Korean War: An International History*, reviewed, 94:201–3
Stull, ____, 92:136
Stull, Donald D.: book reviews by, 104:205–7, 699–700
Stults, Dewey, 94:287
Stults, Ledford, 94:291
Stumbo, Greg: opposes reform of community-college system, 102:78
Stumbo, Janet Lynn, 99:280
Stumbo, W. Grady, 99:213, 219, 266
Sturgill, V. L.: review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:716–17
Sturgis, Ky., 99:121; desegregation in, 101:244, 104:448
Sturtevant, Sarah, 89:67
St. Xavier's College (Cincinnati, Ohio), 105:591
Style of a Law Firm: Eight Gentlemen from Virginia, by Anne Hobson Freeman: noted, 88:493
Subduing Satan: Religion, Recreation, and Manhood in the Rural South, 1865–1920, by Ted Ownby: reviewed, 89:218–19
Sublett, David L., 95:380
Suburban Warriors: The Origins of the New American Right, by Lisa McGirr: reviewed, 99:201–2
Subversive Southerner: Anne Braden and the Struggle for Racial Justice in the Cold War South, by Catherine Fosl: reviewed, 101:113–15
"Success, Failure, and the Guillotine: Don Carlos Buell and the Campaign for the Bluegrass State," by Stephen D. Engle, 96:315–49
Suchanek, Jeffrey S., 104:612, 632; and William J. Marshall, eds., *Time on Target: The World War II Memoir of William R. Buster*, reviewed, 98:298–99
Sudduth, Ezekiel, 92:140
Sudduth, William, 89:2, 27
Sudie McNairy (horse), 100:492
Sue Mundy: A Novel of the Civil War, by Richard Taylor: noted, 104:813
Suez Crisis: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:242–43
"Suffragist Triumphant: Madeline McDowell Breckinridge and the Nineteenth Amendment," by Melba Porter Hay, 93:25–42
"Suffragist Vanquished: Laura Clay and the Nineteenth Amendment," by Paul E. Fuller, 93:4–24
Sugar Bowl (New Orleans, La.), 88:168
Sugden, John: *Blue Jacket: Warrior of the Shawnees,* reviewed, 99:168–71; *Tecumseh: A Life*, noted, 97:241
Suggett, William, 91:289
Suggs, Welch: and Alvin P. Sanoff, and John R. Thelin, *Meeting the Challenge: America's Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956*, noted, 104:815–16
Sullivan, Alonzo, 98:403
Sullivan, James, 98:63
Sullivan, Jere A., 94:253
Sullivan, Jeremiah, 88:447
Sullivan, John Jeremiah: *Blood Horses: Notes of a Sportswriter's Son*, noted, 103:847
Sullivan, Oscar, 98:403
Sullivan, Walter: ed., *The War The Women Lived: Female Voices from the Confederate South*, reviewed, 94:319–20
Sulphur Well (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 98:395
Summer, Robert, 90:57
Summers, Fannie, 91:174
Summers, Mark Wahlgren: book reviews by, 88:219–20, 89:110–12, 415–16, 90:199–200, 304–5, 407, 91:443–44, 93:482–83, 94:88–89, 95:208–9,

98:122–23, 229–30, 99:173–74, 317–18, 101:156–58, 358–59, 513–15, 521–23, 102:118–19, 103:796–98, 105:124–25, 505–7, 710–11; *The Era of Good Stealings*, reviewed, 91:444–45; *Party Games: Getting, Keeping, and Using Power in Gilded Age Politics*, reviewed, 102:246–48; *The Press Gang: Newspapers and Politics, 1865–1878*, reviewed, 92:426–28
Summers, Thomas, 95:248, 256, 259, 260, 267
Summitt, April R.: book review by, 93:495–96
Sumner, Charles, 98:169, 101:425
Sunday, Billy, 92:185
Sunday School: The Formation of an American Institution, 1790–1880, by Anne M. Boylan: reviewed, 88:88–89
Sundays Down South: A Pastor's Stories, by James O. Chatham: reviewed, 98:226–27
Sun Will Shine–Again: An Orphan Boy's Journey through the Great Depression and the "Big War," by Ralph Burton Conlee: noted, 91:243
Supreme Command, by Forrest C. Pogue, 99:139–40; history of, 104:676–79, 681
Supreme Court Bar: Legal Elites in the Washington Community, by Kevin T. McGuire: noted, 93:255–56
Supreme Court in the Early Republic: The Chief Justiceships of John Jay and Oliver Ellsworth, by William R. Casto: reviewed, 94:76–77
Supreme Court under Edward Douglass White, 1910–1921, by Walter F. Pratt Jr.: reviewed, 98:123–25
Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Force (SHAEF), 99:139
Surdam, David G.: *Northern Naval Superiority and the Economics of the American Civil War*, reviewed, 100:227–29
Surratt, Mary (Jenkins), 97:21, 22, 24, 25
Survey, 91:186, 196
surveying: and Daniel Boone, 102:535–66
Surville, ____, 92:167
Survivor (horse), 100:480, 482
Susan Loud (brigantine): 1850 López expedition, 105:600, 602
Suspect Relations: Sex, Race, and Resistance in Colonial North Carolina, by Kirsten Fischer: reviewed, 100:210–12
Susquehanna River, 95:385
Sutcliffe, Andrea: *Steam: The Untold Story of America's First Great Invention*, noted, 103:844
Sutherland, Daniel E., 103:532, 533, 535; book review by, 89:430–31, 91:355–57, 94:83–84; *Seasons of War: The Ordeal of a Confederate Community, 1861-1865*, reviewed, 94:190–92
Sutherland, Fanniebelle, 104:406
Sutherland, James, 90:159
Sutton, Jehu, 88:147
Sutton, John, 88:123, 125, 130, 131, 146
Suyemoto, Toyo: *I Call to Remembrance: Toyo Suyemoto's Years of Internment*, reviewed, 105:751–52
Swain, Donald, 99:237
Swain, Martha H.: book reviews by, 88:100–101, 90:417–18, 98:323–25; and Dorothy S. Shawhan, *Lucy Somerville Howorth: New Deal Lawyer, Politician, and Feminist from the South*, reviewed, 105:153–55; *Ellen S. Woodward: New Deal Advocate for Women*, reviewed, 94:195–96
Swain, Mildred, 96:146–47
Swann v. Charlotte-Mecklenburg, 101:249, 250, 253, 257, 271
Swann v. Mecklenburg School District (1971), 105:7; and Kentucky school desegregation cases, 105:4, 10

Swanson, Ben, 97:125
Swanson, James J.: *Manhunt: The Twelve-Day Chase for Lincoln's Killer*, reviewed, 104:727–29
Swanton, John R., 92:161
Swartz, Jasper, 92:303, 304
"Swastikas in the Bluegrass State: Axis Prisoners of War in Kentucky, 1942–46," by Richard E. Holl, 100:139–65
Swayze, Patrick, 98:379
Swearingen, ____, 92:133
Swearingen, Anthony, 89:30
Sweeney, Jesse E., 92:50
Sweeney, Michael R., 98:343
Sweet, ____, 88:146
Sweet, Julia Anne: book review by, 105:289–90
Sweet, Julie Anne: book reviews by, 99:408–9, 100:68–69, 360–62, 101:126–28, 503–5, 102:571–73, 104:138–39, 299–300; *Negotiating for Georgia: British-Creek Relations in the Trustee Era, 1733–1752,* reviewed, 104:300–302
"'Sweet Meditation Through This Pleasant Country': Foreign Appraisals of the Landscape of Kentucky in the Early Years of the Commonwealth," by Raymond F. Betts, 90:26–44
Swentor, Meredith L.: and William C. Davis, eds., *Blue Grass Confederate: The Headquarters Diary of Edward O. Guerrant*, reviewed, 98:117–19
Swick, Ray: and Dwight L. Smith, eds., *A Journey Through the West: Thomas Rodney's 1803 Journal from Delaware to the Mississippi Territory*, noted, 96:217–18
Swift, David E.: *Black Prophets of Justice: Activist Clergy Before the Civil War*, reviewed, 88:345–46
Swift, Jonathan: and Daniel Boone, 102:529; silver mines of, 90:53–54
Swift, Phil: Breathitt administration, 104:594–95
Swigart, Jackie, 99:279
Swigert, Jacob, 89:241
Swigert, Philip, 89:241, 242, 261
Swinford, Mac, 101:238, 271; approves Fayette County, Ky., busing plan, 101:263–64; biographical sketch, 101:253; Fayette County, Ky., school integration suit, 101:253, 255; Fayette County, Ky., school integration suit, 101:257–59; illus., 101:254; integration guidelines, 101:259, 266, 267
Swing, Raymond Gram, 104:459
Swinth, Kirsten: *Painting Professionals: Women Artists and the Development of Modern American Art, 1870–1930*, reviewed, 100:386–89
Swon, John, 88:147
Swope, A. M.: racial views of, 105:391
Swope, Benedict: antislavery stance, 102:24
Sycamore Grove (Franklin County, Ky.), 103:479
Sycamore Shoals Treaty: mural, illus., 102:496
Sydney, Sylvia, 98:374
Sydnor, Charles S., 103:706, 712, 723; influence on Thomas D. Clark, 103:15–17, 206; on J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:708; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:720–21; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:327–28; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:340–41, 343–44
Sydnor, Mrs. Charles S.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:328
Sylph (horse), 100:485
Sylphide (horse), 100:485
Sylvester (film), 98:381–82
Symonds, Craig L.: *Stonewall of the West: Patrick Cleburne and the Civil War*, reviewed, 95:202–3
Synagogues of Kentucky: History and Architecture, by Lee Shai Weissbach: reviewed, 93:470–71
Synnott, Marcia G.: book review by, 88:98–100

Synnott, Marcia Graham, 93:151
Synod of New York and Philadelphia: antislavery stance, 102:20, 25, 28; gradual emancipation, 102:23; slavery controversy, 102:33
Synod of Virginia: slavery controversy, 102:30–35
"Synthesizing Southern Slavery: A Review Essay," by Shearer Davis Bowman, 103:727–41
Syracuse, N.Y., 99:115, 146
Syrett, David: *The Defeat of the German U-Boats: The Battle of the Atlantic*, reviewed, 93:113–15
Syrians: Melungeon ancestry, 102:221
Syvertsen, Thomas H.: book note by, 91:366–67
Szasz, Ferenc M.: book note by, 88:490; book reviews by, 91:208–9, 92:84–85, 93:341–42, 94:100–102, 97:207–8, 98:429–34; *The Day the Sun Rose Twice: The Story of the Trinity Site Nuclear Explosion of July 16, 1945*, noted, 94:220–21

T
Tabershaw, Irving R.: study of vinyl chloride workers, 102:173–74
Tabershaw-Cooper Associates (Calif.), 102:173
Tabor, Pauline, 90:64
Tack, Marvin: illus., 100:134
Tadman, Michael: *Speculators and Slaves: Masters, Traders, and Slaves in the Old South*, reviewed, 89:94–96
Taft, Lisa Fuller, 93:87
Taft, Lorado, 92:150, 151, 153–54, 101:400
Taft, Robert A.: Republicanism of, 105:472–73
Taft, William Howard, 95:32, 35, 41; illus., 104:62; supports Preston Brown, 104:61–62; tactics to defeat Filipino insurgency, 104:49; U. S. Commissioner of the Philippines, 104:47
Taft-Hartley Act: Dwight David Eisenhower's support for, 105:466
Taken by Force: Rape and American GIs in Europe during World War II, by J. Robert Lilly: reviewed, 105:749–50
Taking Indian Lands: The Cherokee (Jerome) Commission, 1889–1893, by William T. Hagan: reviewed, 102:123–24
Taking Off the White Gloves: Southern Women and Women Historians, edited by Michele Gillespie and Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 98:127–28
Taking Up Serpents: Snake Handlers of Eastern Kentucky, by David L. Kimbrough: reviewed, 94:`176–77
Talbert, Charles G., 88:165
Talbert, Roy Jr., 97:48
Talbot, Marion, 93:32
Talbott, Dan, 104:447; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:445–46
Talbott, Marion: University of Chicago, 101:61
Talbott Tavern (Bardstown, Ky.), 90:55
Tales from Kentucky Lawyers, by Lynwood Montell: listed, 102:151–52
Taliaferro, F. F., 98:96
Talking Book, The: African Americans and the Bible, by Allen Dwight Callahan: reviewed, 105:115–17
Tallahassee, Fla., 100:336
Tallant, Harold D., 97:97, 103:741; book reviews by, 102:101–4; *Evil Necessity: Slavery and Political Culture in Antebellum Ky.*, review essay, 101:93–108; illus., 101:6
Taminy Buck (Shawnee chief), 90:20
Tammany Hall (New York, N. Y.), 99:297
Tampa, Fla., 94:364, 374, 376, 377, 378, 380, 382, 98:344
Tams, William P., 97:196
Tandy, Jessica, 96:130
Taney, Roger, 94:360–61
Taney, Roger B., 98:180

Tanks Memorial Stadium (Ironton, Ohio), 97:443
Tannehill, Wilkins: Ky. Historical Society, 101:8
Tannenbaum, Rebecca J.: book review by, 104:315–16; *Healer's Calling, The: Women in Early New England*, reviewed , 101:124–26
Tanner, David, 89:5
Tanner, Frank, 88:197
Tanner, H. P., 91:398
Tanselle, G. Thomas: *Textual Criticism and Scholarly Editing*, noted, 90:224
Taper, Louise: and John Rhodehamel, eds., *"Right or Wrong, God Judge Me": The Writings of John Wilkes Booth*, reviewed, 96:407–9
Tapp, Hambleton, 92:252, 98:257, 105:387; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* manuscript, 103:692–93; illus., 103:345; in memoriam of, 91:63–64; *Register* editor, 101:2, 35–36; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:717
Tapping the Pines: The Naval Stores Industry in the American South, by Robert B. Outland III: reviewed, 103:584–85
Tapscott, ____, 97:360
Tara Revisited: Women, War, and the Plantation Legend, by Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 93:480–82
Tara's Healing, by Janice Holt Giles: noted, 93:506–7
Tarawa, 100:132
Tarbell, Ida, 97:132
tariff: acts of 1828 and 1832, 94:356
Tarlton, Jeremiah: conflict with Fr. John Thayer, 101:292–93; grave of, illus., 101:292
Tarrant, Carter: emancipationist career of, 88:121–47
Tarrant, Catherine, 88:142
Tarrants, Charles: "Carter Tarrant (1765–1816): Baptist and Emancipationist," 88:121–47
Tartar, Chris, 93:138
Tartar, Jerome Terrell, 93:136, 138
Tartar, Margaret Weddle, 93:136–37
Tartar, Roscoe Conkling, 93:138
Tarter, Brent: book review by, 89:303–5, 94:203–4
Tate, Adam L.: *Conservatism and Southern Intellectuals, 1789–1861*, reviewed, 103:783–85
Tate, Allen, 90:371, 372, 98:383; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 90
Tate, Ben, 90:373
Tate, Gayle T.: and Lewis A. Randolph, *Rights for a Season: The Politics of Race, Class, and Gender in Richmond, Virginia,* reviewed, 101:384–85
Tate, James W. ("Honest Dick"), 89:262, 265, 99:284–85, 105:36
Tate, Michael L.: *Indians and Emigrants: Encounters on the Overland Trails*, reviewed, 105:119–20
Tate, Robert S., 98:156
Tate, Roger: book review by, 93:367–69; book reviews by, 94:195–96, 449–50, 95:210–11, 453–55, 97:228–30
Tate, Roger D.: book reviews by, 89:88–89, 90:185–86, 92:104–6
Tate's Creek (Ky.): Daniel Boone land claim on, 102:538
Tates Creek Baptist Association, 88:126
Tates Creek Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:17, 481
Taul, Glen: book review by, 93:96–97; and Dennis Fielding, "Politics and Corruption in Antebellum Kentucky: The Thomas S. Page Affair, 1852–1860," 89:239–65
Taulbee, Logan, 98:55
Tawes, J. Millard, 99:38, 39
Taxpayers in Revolt: Resistance during the Great Depression, by David T. Beito: reviewed, 88:110–11
Taylor, A. J. P., 99:133

Taylor, Alan: *American Colonies,* reviewed, 99:405–7; *William Cooper's Town*, 104:119–20
Taylor, Alfred, 97:290
Taylor, Amy Murrell: book review by, 103:799–801; *Divided Family in Civil War America, The*, reviewed, 104:322–23
Taylor, Anne-Marie: book review by, 103:799–801; *Young Charles Sumner and the Legacy of the American Enlightenment, 1811–1851*, reviewed, 100:220–21
Taylor, Benjamin, 88:258
Taylor, Christiane Diehl: book reviews by, 98:234–36, 101:528–29, 102:251–53, 103:816–17, 105:138–40, 357–58
Taylor, David L.: *"With Bowie Knives & Pistols": Morgan's Raid in Indiana*, noted, 92:451
Taylor, Edmund H., 89:241, 242
Taylor, Edmund H. Jr.: Old Taylor Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:480; Thistleton, illus., 103:481
Taylor, Frances, 103:480
Taylor, Frederick, 96:153, 154
Taylor, George Keith, 91:134
Taylor, Hubbard, 92:8, 21
Taylor, James, 88:403, 407, 89:243, 92:21, 98:396, 101:15
Taylor, Jeff: *Where Did the Party Go? William Jennings Bryan, Hubert Humphrey, and the Jeffersonian Legacy,* reviewed, 104:759–60
Taylor, John, 88:131, 140
Taylor, John M.: *Bloody Valverde: A Civil War Battle on the Rio Grande, February 21, 1862*, noted, 94:454–55; *William Henry Seward: Lincoln's Right Hand*, noted, 90:427–28
Taylor, Joseph W.: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
Taylor, Judith, 99:256
Taylor, Lori: book reviews by, 101:361–62, 104:331–33
Taylor, Marion Cartright: biographical sketch of, 105:598–99; Ky. Regiment, 105:602, 604, 611
Taylor, Mark: *Vietnam War in History and Film, The,* reviewed, 101:560–62
Taylor, Matthew D.: book review by, 100:115–17
Taylor, Ned, 94:160
Taylor, Oscar, 103:469
Taylor, Paul F.: *Bloody Harlan: The United Mine Workers of America in Harlan County, Kentucky, 1931–1941*, noted, 89:118–19
Taylor, Peter: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Taylor, R. H., 100:10
Taylor, Richard: book review by, 103:765–67, 105:475–77; "Daniel Boone as American Icon: A Literary View," 102:513–33; illus., 103:492; and Neal O. Hammon, *Virginia's Western War, 1775–1786*, reviewed, 101:322–24; *Sue Mundy: A Novel of the Civil War*, noted, 104:813; *Three Kentucky Tragedies*, noted, 90:220; wins Richard H. Collins Award, 103:492
Taylor, Robert M. Jr.: et al., *Indiana: A New Historical Guide*, noted, 89:119–20
Taylor, Samuel, 89:9
Taylor, Verna Garr, 96:302
Taylor, William Banks: *Brokered Justice: Race, Politics, and Mississippi Prisons, 1798–1992*, reviewed, 92:342–43
Taylor, William R.: *Cavalier and Yankee: The Old South and American National Character*, noted, 92:121
Taylor, William S., 93:310, 321–25, 327–31, 95:30, 98:85–87, 93, 95–96, 257
Taylor, Zachary, 88:266, 89:47, 90:52, 323, 340, 95:261, 272–74, 98:384, 101:15; and the Black Hawk War, 102:506; and filibustering efforts, 105:583
Taylor-Colbert, Alice: book review by,

105:712–13
Taylor Edmund H., 103:469
Taylor Marion Cartright: Ky. Regiment, 105:611
Tazewell, Tenn.: battle of, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:668–69
Teachers College (Columbia University), 93:308, 310, 324
Teachers United: The Rise of New York State United Teachers, by Dennis Gaffney: reviewed, 105:564–65
Teaford, Jon C.: book review by, 105:168–69; book reviews by, 100:95–96, 104:207–9, 776–77; *Metropolitan Revolution, The: The Rise of Post-Urban America*, reviewed, 104:778–79
Teagarden, Oressa M.: and Jeanne L. Crabtree, eds., *John Robert Shaw: An Autobiography of Thirty Years, 1777–1807*, reviewed, 90:388–89
Team of Rivals: The Political Genius of Abraham Lincoln, by Doris Kearns Goodwin: reviewed, 103:792–95
Tebbs Bend (Green County, Ky.): battle of, 103:521
Technology Park of Greater Louisville, 99:222
Tecumseh, 91:262; during Dudley's Defeat, 104:34–38; illus., 105:220; resistance to whites, 102:475; siege of Fort Meigs, 104:20
Tecumseh (Shawnee chief), 88:399; death of, 105:217–18
Tecumseh: A Life, by John Sugden: noted, 97:241
Teddy Roosevelt's Great White Fleet, by Jame R. Reckner: reviewed, 88:228–29
Ted Poston: Pioneer American Journalist, by Kathleen A. Hauke: reviewed, 97:457–59
Teeter, Dwight J. Jr.: book review by, 104:787–89
Teitelbaum, Gene: book review by, 88:356–58
Telling Memories Among Southern Women: Domestic Workers and Their Employers in the Segregated South, by Susan Tucker: reviewed, 88:234–35
Temperance and Racism: John Bull, Johnny Reb, and the Good Templars, by David M. Fahey: reviewed, 95:313–15
Temperly, Howard: *Britain and America since Independence*, reviewed, 101:135–37
Temple, Shirley, 89:139, 98:368–70
Temptation: Edgar Tolson and the Genesis of Twentieth-Century Folk Art, by Julia S. Ardery: reviewed, 96:391–94
Tenkotte, Paul A.: book reviews by, 91:425–27, 99:400–401, 100:356–58, 510–12, 102:573–75
Tennessee, 94:276, 277, 282, 287, 95:5, 7, 59, 98:241, 244, 367, 99:40, 129, 221, 243–44, 250, 267, 344–46, 349, 351, 360, 367, 378, 100:140, 347, 101:413, 104:254; Civil War invasion of, 101:450; guerrilla warfare in, 103:525, 537; Melungeons in, 102:215; oral history projects in, 104:610; secession of, 101:412
Tennessee Central Railroad, 98:287
Tennessee Encyclopedia of History and Culture, edited by Carroll Van West: reviewed, 97:234–35
Tennessee River, 88:189, 94:62, 142, 95:3, 132, 97:45–82, 247–48, 99:339, 341, 342, 346; during 1937 flood, 102:185–86
Tennessee's Forgotten Warriors: Frank Cheatham and His Confederate Division, by Christopher Losson: noted, 89:333
Tennessee Trust Company (Memphis, Tenn.), 92:71
Tennessee Valley: A Photographic Portrait, by Robert Kollar and Kelly Leiter: noted, 97:243–44
Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA), 88:189, 97:45–82, 101:4; and Arthur Morgan, 104:437; boats of during 1937

flood, 102:196
Tennessee-Virginia Tri-Cities, The: Urbanization in Appalachia, 1900–1950, by Tom Lee: reviewed, 104:350–51
Tenth Cavalry, 94:387
Tenth Indiana Volunteer Infantry, 96:223, 224, 225–26, 228–29, 233–34, 238, 240
Terkel, Studs: *And They All Sang: Adventures of an Eclectic Disc Jockey*, noted, 104:810–11
Terlizzi, Francisco, 105:450
Ternant, Jean Baptiste, 92:75
Terni, Italy: oral history project in, 104:650, 665
Terre Haute, Ind., 98:253, 364
Terrell, Ben, 89:385
Terrible Swift Sword: The Legacy of John Brown, edited by Paul Finkelman and Peggy A. Russo: reviewed, 104:320–22
Terrill, Robert E.: *Malcolm X: Inventing Radical Judgment*, reviewed, 103:828–29
Terrill, William, 96:341
Terry, David Taft: book review by, 103:558–59
Terry, Gail S.: book review by, 94:179–80
Terry, Luther L., 100:328
Tesh, Sylvia Noble: book review by, 105:566–68
Teters, Kristopher A.: and James A. Ramage, "Public Reactions to Ulysses S. Grant's Vicksburg Campaign in Kentucky, Cincinnati, and Across the Union," 103:627–60
Tet Offensive (Vietnam): political effect of, 102:1, 343–46
Tet Offensive, The: A Concise History, by James H. Willbanks: reviewed, 105:553–54
Teute, Fredrika J., 91:326, 97:85; book review by, 89:210–11
Tevis, Jamie, 100:320
Tevis, Walter S. Jr., 96:302; career of, 100:320
Texas, 95:237, 239, 97:167–68, 185, 98:241, 382, 99:250, 360; 114th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops in, 101:458; African Americans in, 105:641–42; annexation issue, 100:463–64; annexation of, 102:510, 105:574–75; Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:635–51; member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:591; model of development and Cuban filibusters, 105:572; oral history in, 104:611, 633, 638, 648–49, 661; prejudice against Mexicans, 105:645–47; revolution in, 105:588; revolution of, 95:240; and secession, 101:412–17; slave colonization, 105:53; and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635; Victory Bond rally in, 100:195–200
Texas, boundary issue, 90:323
Texas A&M, 88:168
Texas A & M University, 104:609; oral history at, 104:633
Texas Baptist Power Struggle, A: The Hayden Controversy, by Joseph E. Early Jr.: noted, 103:846–47
Texas Christian Advocate, 105:396
Texas Christian University, 104:644
Texas Divided: Loyalty and Dissent in the Lone Star State, 1856–1874, by James Marten: reviewed, 89:103–4
Texas Emigration Society, 95:239
Texas Lost Battalion, 100:197–99
Texas Post Office Murals, The: Art for the People, by Philip Parisi: reviewed, 102:439–40
Texas Rangers, 105:591
Textual Criticism and Scholarly Editing, by G. Thomas Tanselle: noted, 90:224
Thach, Nguyen Co, 95:289, 291, 295–98, 302, 102:338
Thacker, Carlye Burchett: book review by, 104:289–91
Thacker, Jack W.: book note by, 91:126;

book notes by, 88:119–20, 243; book review by, 91:453–54, 92:225–27; book reviews by, 94:94–95, 325–26
Thacker, Jack W. Jr.: book review by, 90:218–19
Thacker, Joseph A. Jr.: book review by, 91:206–8
Thaddeus Stevens: Nineteenth-Century Egalitarian, by Hans L. Trefousse: reviewed, 96:95–96
Thalheimer, ____, 97:296
Thames (Canada): battle map of, 105:216; battle of, 105:215–20; battle of, illus., 105:220
Thames (Ontario, Canada): battle of, 91:262, 101:22
Tharp, Twyla: book by, 104:661
Thatcher, Marshall, 96:337
Thatcher, M. H.: poem, 101:25
"That Mighty Band of Maidens": A History of Potter College for Young Ladies, Bowling Green, Kentucky, 1889–1909, by Lynn E. Niedermeier: reviewed, 100:354–56
That Noble Dream: The "Objectivity Question" and the American Historical Profession, by Peter Novick: reviewed, 88:113–15
That Old-Time Religion in Modern America: Evangelical Protestantism in the Twentieth Century, by D. G. Hart: reviewed, 100:545–46
That Reminds Me, by Alben W. Barkley, 92:33
"That's Not What We Meant to Do": Reform and Its Unintended Consequences in Twentieth Century America, by Steven M. Gillon: noted, 99:447
Thayer, Fr. John, 101:237, 275–76; 1798 speech of, 101:289; article about, 101:275–96; career in Boston, 101:278–79; career in Scott County, Ky., 101:284–94; career in Va., 101:281–82; move to Ky., 101:282; sexual harassment allegations against, 101:278, 293; and slavery, 101:279–82, 285–87, 290–91; social philosophy, 101:284; spiritual teaching of, 101:280–81; suspended from priesthood, 101:294
theater: in Lexington, 100:40–50, 57; and popular culture, 100:29–32
Theater of Sport, edited by Karl Raitz: reviewed, 94:209–10
Theirs Be the Power: The Moguls of Eastern Ky., by Harry M. Caudill: Thomas D. Clark report on, 103:353–56
Thelen, David, 101:3
Thelin, John R.: and Alvin P. Sanoff, and Welch Suggs, *Meeting the Challenge America's Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956*, noted, 104:815–16; book reviews by, 95:333–34, 103:780–81, 104:285–87; *Games Colleges Play: Scandal and Reform in Intercollegiate Athletics*, reviewed, 93:120–21; *History of American Higher Education, A*, reviewed, 102:230–32
Theodore O'Hara: Poet-Soldier of the Old South, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr. and Thomas Clayton Ware: reviewed, 96:387–89
Theodore Roosevelt and the Great White Fleet: American Sea Power Comes of Age, by Kenneth Wimmel: reviewed, 97:221–22
Theodore Roosevelt and the Rhetoric of Militant Decency by Robert V. Friedenberg: noted, 90:222
Theodore Roosevelt's Caribbean: The Panama Canal, the Monroe Doctrine, and the Latin American Context, by Richard H. Collin: reviewed, 89:317–18
They Came to Locust Grove: The Saga of the Clark and Croghan Families Who Influenced the Growth of Kentucky and Our Nation, by Melzie Wilson: noted, 104:803
They Can't Take That Away from Me: The Odyssey of an American POW, by Ralph M. Rentz: reviewed, 101:189–92

They Cleared the Lane: The NBA's Black Pioneers, by Ron Thomas: reviewed, 100:267–68
They Love a Man in the Country: Saints and Sinners in the South, by Billy Bowles and Remer Tyson: reviewed, 88:488–89
"They May Say What They Please: Daniel Boone and the Evidence," by John Mack Faragher, 88:373–93
They're Off! Horse Racing at Saratoga, by Edward Hotaling: reviewed, 94:77–78
Thieu, Nguyen Van: government of, 102:348
Thing of the Spirit: The Life of E. Urner Goodman, by Nelson R. Block: noted, 99:92
Thinking Back: The Perils of Writing History, by C. Vann Woodward, 99:95; reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:331–32
Third Alabama: at the battle of Chancellorsville, 92:405
Third Armored Division, 96:287
Third Baptist Church (Terre Haute, Ind.), 98:253
Third Brigade, Second Division, VIII Army Corps, 94:389
Third Dragoons of the U.S. Army: Mexican War, 105:576–77
Third Kentucky Infantry Regiment, 97:175
Third Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 98:46
Third Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, 98:74, 77
13 Days to Glory: The Siege of the Alamo, by Lon Tinkle: noted, 94:453
Thirteenth Amendment, 91:406, 93:402, 98:158, 99:273, 101:108; and George W. Smith, 103:662; Henry Watterson and ratification of, 105:393
Thirty-eighth Infantry Division: Camp Shelby, Miss., 105:424; National Guard units, 105:423
Thirty-seventh "Buckeye" Infantry Division: during World War II, 92:288, 289, 296, 297, 301, 303
Thirty Years After: An Artist's Memoir of the Civil War, by Edwin Forbes: noted, 92:122–23
"This Day in History: August 15, 1945," by Frank F. Mathias, 93:337–39
This Great Battlefield of Shiloh: Memory and the Establishment of a Civil War National Military Park, by Timothy B. Smith: reviewed, 104:150–52
This Little Light of Mine: The Life of Fannie Lou Hamer, by Kay Mills: reviewed, 91:451–53
This Remote Part of the World: Regional Formation in Lower Cape Fear, North Carolina, 1725–1775, by Bradford J. Wood: reviewed, 103:552–54
This Terrible Sound, by Peter Cozzens: reviewed, 92:95–97
Thistleton (Frankfort, Ky.), 104:412; illus., 103:481
Thixton, Lillie I., 97:298
Thomas, Auden: book review by, 102:445–46
Thomas, Benjamin F., 94:414–15
Thomas, Emory M., 101:444; *Robert E. Lee: A Biography*, reviewed, 94:187–89; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:445–46
Thomas, George, 93:275
Thomas, George H., 96:222, 225, 226, 233–34, 236, 237–40, 241, 246, 318, 320, 321, 322, 331, 334, 339, 340, 342, 344, 97:174, 101:438, 453
Thomas, George M., 93:410, 416, 98:168
Thomas, Henry: CORE, 104:234
Thomas, Jameson, 98:423
Thomas, Jean, 90:98, 98:387
Thomas, Jerry Bruce: *An Appalachian New Deal: West Virginia in the Great Depression,* reviewed, 97:228–30
Thomas, John, 88:147
Thomas, Mary Martha: ed., *Stepping Out of the Shadows: Alabama Women, 1819–*

1990, noted, 93:252–53; *The New Woman in Alabama: Social Reforms and Suffrage, 1890–1920*, reviewed, 91:450–51
Thomas, Norman, 92:195
Thomas, Ron: *They Cleared the Lane: The NBA's Black Pioneers*, reviewed, 100:267–68
Thomas, Samuel W.: archeology at Locust Grove (Louisville, Ky.), 97:339–46; *Barry Bingham: A Man of His Word*, reviewed, 93:88–89
Thomas, Vaso: book review by, 103:806–12
Thomas, William: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:379; Louisville jailer, 102:364, 371
Thomas, William G.: *Lawyering for the Railroad: Business, Law, and Power in the New South*, reviewed, 98:325–26
Thomas D. Clark of Kentucky: An Uncommon Life in the Commonwealth, by John E. Kleber: reviewed, 101:319–21
Thomas D. Clark Research Library (Ky. Historical Society): collections, 101:43; illus., 101:40, 42
"Thomas Jefferson, Criminal Code Reform, and the Founding of the Kentucky Penitentiary at Frankfort," by Paul Knepper, 91:129–49
Thomas Jefferson and Sally Hemings: An American Controversy, by Annette Gordon-Reed: reviewed, 95:438–41
Thomas Jefferson: Reputation and Legacy, by Francis D. Cogliano: reviewed, 105:292–93
Thomas Jefferson's Library, A Catalog with the Entries in His Own Order, edited by James Gilreath and Douglas L. Wilson: reviewed, 92:73–79
Thomas Jefferson's Monticello, by William L. Beiswanger, Peter J. Hatch, Lucia Stanton, and Susan R. Stein: reviewed, 100:217–18
Thomas Merton's Art of Denial: The Evolution of a Radical Humanist, by David D. Cooper: reviewed, 88:336–37
Thomas Merton's Gethsemani: Landscapes of Paradise: noted, 103:846
Thomas Morris Chester, Black Civil War Correspondent: His Dispatches from the Virginia Front, edited by R. J. M. Blackett: reviewed, 89:102–3
Thomas Taggart: Public Servant, Political Boss, 1756–1929, by James Philip Fadely: reviewed, 95:208–9
Thomasville, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Thompkins, Christopher, 88:249
Thompson, A. F., 100:296; murder of, 100:293
Thompson, Albert P., 99:343, 344
Thompson, Antonio: book review by, 103:821–23; "Winning the War Behind the Lines: Colonel George M. Chescheir and the Axis POWs at Fort Benning, Georgia," 105:417–60
Thompson, "Charlie," 88:60
Thompson, Edwin Porter: article by, 101:20; Ky. Historical Society collections, 101:16; portrayal of Simon Girty in *A Young People's History of Kentucky*, 102:527–28
Thompson, Elizabeth Lee: *Reconstruction of Southern Debtors, The: Bankruptcy after the Civil War*, reviewed, 103:574–76
Thompson, E. P., 104:102
Thompson, Francis H.: book review by, 88:480–81
Thompson, George, 89:9
Thompson, J. A.: book review by, 89:233–34
Thompson, James, 88:146; survey of, 102:542
Thompson, John C., 97:270, 285
Thompson, John Leslie, 94:269–70, 271
Thompson, Kathleen: and Hilary Mac Austin, eds., *Children of the Depression*, reviewed, 100:406–7

Thompson, Kelly Jr., 99:217
Thompson, Ken D.: *Beyond the Double Night*, noted, 95:462
Thompson, Lawrence, 103:204
Thompson, Lyle, 90:153, 154
Thompson, Peter, 100:30
Thompson, Philip, 95:239
Thompson, Tommy R.: "The Image of Appalachian Kentucky in American Popular Magazines," 91:176–202
Thompson, V. Elaine: book review by, 99:315–17
Thompson, William H.: *Transportation in Iowa: A Historical Summary*, noted, 88:493–94
Thompson, W. R., 98:176
Thomson, Alistair: *Oral History Reader*, 104:689
Thomson, Jim, 102:353
Thorne, Edwin, 100:487
Thornton, Robert A.: lobbies for Preston Brown, 104:59–60, 63–64
Thoroughbred Record, 100:482
thoroughbreds: Henry Clay's breeding and racing of, 100:473–96; *See also* names of individual horses
Thorpe, Charles: *Oppenheimer: The Tragic Intellect,* reviewed, 105:756–57
Thorpe, Jim, 97:403, 417, 423, 428, 429
Thorpe, Willard: Princeton University, 104:425
"Thread of Evidence: Shaker Textiles at South Union, Kentucky," by Jonathan Jeffrey and Donna Parker, 94:33–58
Thread that Runs So True, The, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 104:813–14
319th Combat Engineers Battalion, 96:279, 283
394th Infantry Regiment: and Charles P. Roland, 101:82, 88
326th Engineer Battalion: Normandy invasion, 102:51
Three Forks Investment Company (Beattyville, Ky.), 95:388
Three Kentucky Presidents, The: Lincoln, Taylor, Davis, by Holman Hamilton: listed, 102:151
Three Kentucky Tragedies, by Richard Taylor: noted, 90:220
Three Years in the Army of the Cumberland, by James A. Connelly, edited by Paul M. Angle: noted, 95:218
Three Years with Quantrill: A True Story Told By His Scout John McCorkle, by O. S. Barton: noted, 91:122
"'Threshold to the Future': The Kentucky History Center," by Thomas D. Clark, 94:174–75
Through Mobility We Conquer: The Mechanization of U.S. Cavalry, by George F. Hofmann: reviewed, 105:146
Thruston, Buckner, 90:135
Thum, William: supports Louisville bond referendum, 104:272–73; supports state capital relocation to Louisville, 104:270–71
Thunder Gods: The Kamikaze Pilots Tell Their Story, by Hatsuho Naito: reviewed, 88:111–12
Thunder Road (film), 96:128
Thurber, Timothy N.: book reviews by, 100:255–57, 104:361–62
Thurmond, Strom, 104:448
Thursby, Jacqueline S.: *Funeral Festivals in America: Rituals for the Living*, reviewed, 104:800
Thwaites, Reuben Gold, 92:158; travel narratives, 103:19
Tibbett, Lawrence, 97:35
Tidal Wave: How Women Changed America at Century's End, by Sara M. Evans: reviewed, 101:212–14
Tidwell, John Edgar: and Cheryl R. Ragar, eds., *Montage of a Dream: The Art and Life of Langston Hughes,* reviewed, 105:343–44
Tidwell, Mary Louise Lea: *Luke Lea of Tennessee*, reviewed, 93:112–13

Tierney, Dominic: *FDR and the Spanish Civil War: Neutrality and Commitment in the Struggle That Divided America*, reviewed, 105:542–43
Ties That Bind: The Story of an Afro-Cherokee Family in Slavery and Freedom, by Tiva Miles: reviewed, 104:138–39
Tilden, Samuel, 93:296
Tilford, Earl H. Jr.: book review by, 103:603–4
Tilford, John, 88:403, 423, 424, 425
Tilghman, Lloyd, 99:342–43, 350–51
Tiller, Carter: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378
Tillich, Paul: influence on Ed Prichard, 104:427
Tillman, Benjamin, 96:361
Tillman, Charles, 93:289
Tillson, Albert H. Jr.: *Gentry and Common Folk: Political Culture on a Virginia Frontier, 1740–1789*, reviewed, 91:215–16
Tilton, Theodore, 90:184
Timberwolf Division, 96:278–79, 280, 281, 288–89, 290
Time magazine, 94:263, 95:296
Time magazine, 105:254
"Time of Enthusiasm: The Response of Kentucky to the Call for Troops in the Mexican War," by Damon R. Eubank, 90:323–44
Time on Target: The World War II Memoir of William R. Buster, edited by Jeffrey S. Suchanek and William J. Marshall: reviewed, 98:298–99
Timmons, Elias, 100:136
Tindall, George B., 90:50
Tinkle, Lon: *13 Days to Glory: The Siege of the Alamo*, noted, 94:453
Tin Pan Alley, 98:390
Tin Pan Alley (New York City), 93:304
Tinsley, T. Herbert, Gallatin County, Ky., 104:516
Tippecanoe (Ind.): battle of, 105:201
Tippecanoe, Ind.: battle of, 92:131
Tiptonville, Tenn., 96:262
Tisch, Lawrence, 100:314
Tise, Larry E., 101:101
Tise, Larry, ed.: *Benjamin Franklin and Women*, 105:250
Tishomingo (Chickasaw chief), 92:159
Titon, Jeff Todd: book review by, 105:180–83
Titus, Alfred W., 98:6
Titus, Henry Theodore: biographical sketch of, 105:591–92; Ky. Regiment, 105:588, 611
Titus, James, *The Old Dominion at War: Society, Politics, and Warfare in Late Colonial Virginia*: reviewed, 90:290–91
tobacco, 90:258, 270–72, 101:4; advertising for, 100:318, 325–26; and the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 90:95; and antebellum Ky. agriculture, 89:180, 182–84, 189; Black Patch farming traditions, 89:266–86; Black Patch War, 89:377–99; brands, 100:311–12, 314, 315–20, 322–27, 328; cigarette sales rep in Ky., 100:311–28; companies, 100:311, 313–14, 316–19, 322, 325, 326, 327, 328; health studies on use of, 100:316, 319, 328; and John Breckinridge, 105:48–49; and Ky. economy, 100:312–13; review essay on, 92:305–9; U. S. consumption of, 100:312–17; use of in Ky., 100:312, 316
Tobacco Growers Association, 89:388–90
Tobacco Harvest, an Elegy, by James Baker Hall and Wendell Berry: noted, 104:807–8
Tobacco Road (film), 96:125
Tobin, Hugh, 98:90
Tobin, Mary Ann, 99:265, 268
Tobin, Sherman, 94:408
Tobler, Ed, 90:97
To Build Our Lives Together: Community Formation in Black Atlanta, 1875–1906, by Allison Dorsey: reviewed, 102:253–55

Tod, David, 96:236, 333
Today's Health, 102:175
Todd, Bambi Johnson, 102:70
Todd, Charles H., 97:184
Todd, Charles S.: accusation of by Thomas D. Owings, 105:225–26; aide to William Henry Harrison, 105:207; at battle of the Thames, 105:216–18; commendation of, 105:220; education of, 105:197–98; effect of War of 1812 on career of, 105:226–27; expedition against Pottawatamie Indians, 105:222–25; first Kentucky Colonel, 105:196; illus., 105:197; marriage of, 105:195, 221–22; political career of, 105:196; promotion during War of 1812, 105:212, 220; relationship with William Henry Harrison, 105:221; resignation from army, 105:226; sale of horses during War of 1812, 105:214; social standing of, 105:204; during the War of 1812, 105:195–227
Todd, John, 88:158, 97:141, 149, 100:348
Todd, Letita Shelby: illus., 105:223; marriage of, 105:195, 221–22
Todd, Levi, 94:23, 29, 97:141
Todd, Robert, 91:135; Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:553
Todd, Thomas, 91:135; correspondence with Charles S. Todd, 105:197–98, 206, 211–14, 224–26; marriages of, 105:205; relationship with Isaac Shelby, 105:222; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201, 205
Todd County, Ky., 100:11, 14–15; literature in, 90:368–76
Todd House (Lexington, Ky.), 103:61
Todd papers, 103:55
"'To Enhance the Value of the Land': Land Survey Legislation in the Jackson Purchase, 1820," by Marcia Brawner Smith, 91:386–402
To Have and to Hold: Marriage, the Baby Boom, and Social Change, by Jessica Weiss: reviewed, 100:110–12
To Hell and Back: Race and Betrayal in the American Novel, by Jeff Abernathy: reviewed, 101:558–60
"To Henry Clay" (poem), 100:54
"'To hue the line and let the chips fall where they may': J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* Reconsidered," by John David Smith, 103:691–726
Tokyo, Japan, 95:178
Tolbert, Lisa C.: book review by, 105:285–87
To Lead the Free World: American Nationalism and the Cultural Roots of the Cold War, by John Fousek: reviewed, 99:328–30
Toledo, Ohio, 104:8
"'To Lend You My Eyes . . .': The World War II Letters of Special Services Officer Harry Jackson," by Nancy Disher Baird, 88:287–317
To Live and Die: Collected Stories of the Civil War, 1861–1876, edited by Kathleen Diffley: reviewed, 100:229–30
Tolstoy, Leo, 96:355
Tolzmann, Don H., 98:182
Tomahawk Hill (military base, Vietnam), 90:140, 148, 153, 157, 158–59, 162
Tomblin, Barbara Brooks: *G. I. Nightingales: The Army Nurse Corps in World War II*, reviewed, 95:211–12
Tomes, Nancy: and Lynn Gamwell, *Madness in America: Cultural and Medical Perceptions of Mental Illness before 1914*, noted, 95:118
Tomlinson, Everett: portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Scouting with Daniel Boone*, 102:519
Tom Paine: A Political Life, by John Keane: reviewed, 93:474–76
Tompkins, Charles H., 97:19
Tompkins, Christopher, 88:249

Toms Creek (Va.), 97:200
Tone, Andrea: *Devices and Desires: A History of Contraceptives in America*, reviewed, 100:412–13
Tone, Lawrence: *War and Genocide in Cuba, 1895–1898*, reviewed, 104:336–38
Tonn, Joan C.: *Mary P. Follett: Creating Democracy, Transforming Management*, reviewed, 101:528–29
Toombs, Robert: qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:419
Topas, George: *The Iron Furnace: A Holocaust Survivor's Story*, reviewed, 89:227
Topaz (horse), 100:485
Toplin, Robert Brent: *Reel History: In Defense of Hollywood*, reviewed, 101:394–95
Topmiller, Robert J.: book review by, 105:553–54; book reviews by, 95:114–15, 98:128–30, 102:449–52; illus., 102:342; *Lotus Unleashed, The: The Buddhist Peace Movement in South Vietnam*, 101:549–52; quoted, 102:283; *Red Clay on My Boots: Encounters with Khe Sahn, 1968-2005*, reviewed, 105:767–69
Topping, Dale: and Eric Brothers, *When Giants Roamed the Sky: Karl Arnstein and the Rise of Airships from Zeppelin to Goodyear*, reviewed, 100:401–2
Topping, Gary: book review by, 104:789–91
To Raise Up the South: Sunday Schools in Black and White Churches, 1865–1915, by Sally G. McMillen: reviewed, 100:380–82
Tori, Elizabeth J., 99:274
Tornado: Nature's Ultimate Windstorm, by Thomas P. Grazulis: reviewed, 99:444–46
Torok, George D.: *Guide to Historic Coal Towns of the Big Sandy River Valley, A,* reviewed, 102:96–97
Torpedo Junction: U-Boat War off America's East Coast, 1942, by Homer H. Hickam Jr.: noted, 88:119–20
Torres, Raquel, 98:421
To Save the Land and People: A History of Opposition to Surface Coal Mining in Appalachia, by Chad Montrie: reviewed, 101:118–20
"To Shoot, Burn, and Hang": Folk-History from a Kentucky Mountain Family and Community, by David N. Rolph: reviewed, 93:214–15
Total War and the Law: The American Home Front During World War II, by Daniel R. Ernst and Victor Jew: reviewed, 101:378–79
Toulmin, Harry, 92:13, 94:30
Tourgee, Albion, 96:337
Tourist Third Cabin: Steamship Travel in the Interwar Years, by Lorraine Coons and Alexander Varias: reviewed, 102:134–36
Towboat On The Ohio, by James E. Casto: reviewed, 93:503–4
Tower, R. Lockwood: ed., *Lee's Adjutant: The Wartime Letters of Colonel Walter Herron Taylor, 1862–1865*, reviewed, 93:489–90
Towers, Frank: *Urban South and the Coming of the Civil War, The*, reviewed, 103:791–92
Towers over Kentucky: A History of Radio and Television in the Bluegrass State, by Francis M. Nash: noted, 93:511
To Western Woods: The Breckinridge Family Moves to Kentucky in 1793, by Hazel Dicken-Garcia: reviewed, 90:287–88
Town Creek (Lexington, Ky.), 94:27
Town Hill (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:473
Townsend, John Wilson, 91:38, 103:47, 61; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; Ky. Historical Society, 101:23
Townsend, N. A.: and the Destroyer Deal,

104:485
Townsend, William H., 103:60; books of, 103:64; and the Book Thieves, 103:50; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* manuscript, 103:711; friendship with John S. Chambers, 103:65; illus., 103:49, 711; *Lincoln and the Bluegrass: Slavery and Civil War Kentucky*, noted, 88:369–70; Lincoln collection, 103:63; Lincoln scholarship of, 103:55–57; meeting with Carl Sandburg, 103:56; speech of, 103:64; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:55–57
"Towns of King Coal," by Margaret Ripley Wolfe, 97:189–201
Toxic Drift: Pesticides and Health in the Post-World II South, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 104:190–92
Toyoda, Shoichiro, 99:242
Toyota City, Japan, 99:242
Toyota Motor Corporation (Georgetown, Ky.), 93:339, 99:221–22, 232–33, 239–43, 244–47, 267, 101:4; gift to Ky. Historical Society, 101:41
Trabue, Reed: and Hall (Burkesville, Ky.), 94:400
Trabue, Robert, 88:281, 97:173
Trace Creek Baptist Church (Symsonia, Ky.), 97:309
Tracing Your Roots: Ellen Epstein, 104:625
Traction in the Blue Grass: The Trolley and Interurban Lines of Lexington and Central Kentucky, by William M. Ambrose: reviewed, 105:680–81
Tracy, Harry, 89:384
"Trade Between Kentucky and the Lower South in Livestock and Hemp," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:207
"Tradition, Community and Change: Barkley Dam and the Relocation of Eddyville and Kuttawa, 1950–1960," by Christopher R. Waldrep, 88:183–204
Trahern, Wash, 91:290
Trahern, William, 91:273
Trail of Tears: and David Crockett, 102:507
Trail of the Lonesome Pine, The (film), 98:373–76, 378, 379
Trammell, Park, 94:257, 95:49
Trani, Eugene P.: and Donald E. Davis, *The First Cold War: The Legacy of Woodrow Wilson in U. S.-Soviet Relations*, reviewed, 100:543–44
Transatlantic Connections: Nordic Migration to the New World After 1800, by Hans Norman and Harold Runblom: noted, 88:240
Transformation of the Southeastern Indians, 1540–1760, The, edited by Robbie Ethridge and Charles Hudson: reviewed, 100:360–62
Transforming America: Politics and Culture during the Reagan Years, by Robert M. Collins: reviewed, 105:378–80
Transforming Environmentalism: Warren County, PCBs, and the Origins of Environmental Justice, by Eileen McGurty: reviewed, 105:566–68
Transportation in Iowa: A Historical Summary, by William H. Thompson: noted, 88:493–94
Transylvania Colony, 91:318; land claims of, 102:538; and Richard Henderson, 102:496
Transylvania Company, 90:2, 228, 100:430
Transylvania Presbytery, 102:30, 31; and James Blythe, 102:24; slavery controversy, 102:14, 25–28, 33; *See* Presbyterians
Transylvania University (Lexington, Ky.), 88:454, 90:36, 92:255, 93:2, 86–87, 134, 193, 263, 95:417, 97:375, 377, 378, 379, 386, 391, 98:341, 405, 99:99, 107, 108, 100:35, 40, 431, 435, 437–38, 102:13, 30–31, 105:576; illus., 100:41;

and James Blythe, 102:16–17, 24; J. Winston Coleman collection at, 103:64, 706; main building, illus., 103:511; and Matthew Kennedy, 103:493, 503, 507–10; medical hall, illus., 103:513; plan for main building, illus., 103:508, 509
Trapp, Claude W.: and the Book Thieves, 103:61; illus., 103:49, 711; sale of book collection, 103:63; scholarly interests of, 103:66; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:57–58
Trapp, Leslie, 102:7
Trapped by Success: The Eisenhower Administration and Vietnam, 1953–1961, by David L. Anderson: reviewed, 89:426–28
Trappist Monastery (Bardstown, Ky.), 97:359
Trask, Benjamin H.: ed., *Two Months in the Confederate States: An Englishman's Travels Through the South*, by W. C. Corson, reviewed, 95:197–98
Travel, 91:199
Traveling Church: destination of, illus., 103:91; route of, illus., 103:87
"Traveling Church," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:75–92
Traveling South: Travel Narratives and the Construction of American Identity, by John D. Cox: reviewed, 103:556–58
Travellers Aid Society, 90:260
Travels in the Old South, edited by Thomas D. Clark, 103:206, 208; correspondence about, 103:221–23
"Travels of John Hanks: Recollections of a Kentucky Pioneer," by Harry G. Enoch, 92:131–48
Treacy, Barney J., 100:489
Treadway, Morgan J., 98:56–57, 59
Treat, Payson: *The National Land System*, 91:388
Treatment: The Story of Those Who Died in the Cincinnati Radiation Tests, The, by Martha Stephens: reviewed, 100:575–76
Treaty of Fort Wise (1861), 95:233
Treaty of Ghent (1815), 94:354
Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo: A Legacy of Conflict, by Richard Griswold del Castillo: reviewed, 89:92–93
Treaty of Paris: (1783), 91:257
Treaty of Paris (1783), 92:76, 105:249
Treaty of Paris (1803), 100:335
Treaty of Paris (1898), 98:68
Treaty of San Ildefonso (1800), 100:334
Treaty of Versailles (1919), 94:255, 256, 258, 264, 95:29, 35, 50
Treckel, Paula A.: book review by, 88:466–67, 94:91–92
trees: pioneer destruction of, 94:24–25; and soil quality, 94:17–18, 23
Trefousse, Hans L.: *Historical Dictionary of Reconstruction*, reviewed, 90:199–200; *Thaddeus Stevens: Nineteenth-Century Egalitarian*, reviewed, 96:95–96
Trenholm, H. Council, 88:319
Trial by Friendship: Anglo-American Relations, 1917–1918, by David R. Woodward: reviewed, 91:449–50
Trials and Triumphs: The Women of the American Civil War, by Marilyn Mayer Culpepper: reviewed, 91:100–101
Tribes and Tribulations: Misconceptions about American Indians and Their Histories, by Laurence M. Hauptman: reviewed, 93:496–97
"Tribute to Paul E. Fuller," 93:86–87
Trigg, Mr. (1804), 100:346
Trigg, Robert C., 93:277
Trigg County, Ky., 98:275, 99:15, 346, 355, 100:140
Trigg family, 102:483
Trimble, ____, 89:31
Trimble, David, 104:24–25; Fort Meigs, mission to, 104:23
Trimble, Jane, 90:67
Trimble, Lawrence, 99:355
Trimble, Robert, 94:361
Trimble, Vance H.: and Happy Chandler, *Heroes, Plain Folks, and Skunks: The Life and Times of Happy Chandler*,

reviewed, 88:83–84
Trimble County, Ky.: state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Trinity Episcopal Church (Covington, Ky.), 98:173–74
Trinity Hall (Louisville, Ky.), 96:353
Trinket (horse), 100:490
Tripp, Joseph F.: and Winfred B. Moore Jr., eds., *Looking South: Chapters in the Story of an American Region*, noted, 88:492–93
Tripp, Lester, 88:323
Tripplett, Robert S.: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
triracial isolate groups, 102:212
Trist, Nicholas P., 92:78
Triton (horse), 100:490
Triumph and Transition, 1943–1952: *Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren*, 104:82
Triumph at the Falls: The Louisville and Portland Canal, by Leland R. Johnson and Charles E. Parrish: reviewed, 105:679–80
Trollope, Frances, 90:32
Tromp, Howard, 105:442
Tropicana Club (Newport, Ky.), 98:355, 356
Trotter, Catherine (Gatewood), 88:427
Trotter, Eliza (Pope), 88:412, 421
Trotter, George J., 94:128–31
Trotter, George Jr. (brother of Samuel), 88:394, 395, 396, 398, 400, 406, 409, 410, 411, 412, 414, 415, 416, 419, 420, 421, 429
Trotter, George Jr. (cousin of Samuel and his brother George Jr.), 88:396, 427
Trotter, George Sr., 88:396, 397, 403
Trotter, James, 88:394, 395, 396, 415, 420, 421, 424, 427
Trotter, James A., 88:427
Trotter, James Gabriel, 88:395, 415, 427
Trotter, James Jr., 88:429
Trotter, Joe William Jr., 94:265
Trotter, Margaret, 88:428
Trotter, Margaret (Downey), 88:394
Trotter, Samuel, 88:394, 395, 396, 398, 399, 400, 403, 404, 406, 409, 410, 416, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 427, 428
Trotter, Sarah, 88:428
Trotter, Sarah (Scott), 88:396
"Trotter Family, Gunpowder, and Early Kentucky Entrepreneurship, 1784–1833," by Gary A. O'Dell, 88:394–430
trotters: breeding and racing of, 100:476–93; *See also* names of individual horses
Trouble Between Us, The: An Uneasy History of White and Black Women in the Feminist Movement, by Winifred Breines: reviewed, 105:373–74
Troubled Dream: The Promise and Failure of School Desegregation in Louisiana, A, by Carl L. Bankston III and Stephen J. Caldas: reviewed, 100:257–60
Troublesome Commerce, A: The Transformation of the Interstate Slave Trade, by Robert H. Gudmestad: reviewed, 102:412–13
Trout, Allan, 104:571
Troutman, Richard K., 89:181, 187–88, 192
Troutman, Richard L.: book review by, 95:197–98
Troutman's Station, Ky., 89:23
Troy, Gil: *See How They Ran: The Changing Role of the Presidential Candidate*, reviewed, 91:119–20
truck deal, 104:565, 573–76
Trudeau, Noah Andre: *The Last Citadel: Petersburg, Virginia, June 1864–April 1865*, reviewed, 90:301–2
True Man of God: A Biography of Father Ralph William Beiting, Founder of the Christian Appalachian Project, A, by Anthony J. Salatino: reviewed, 100:356–58
Truman, Harry, 105:464, 473

Truman, Harry S., 88:297, 95:53, 99:32, 113, 286, 100:426, 472, 102:309, 104:403, 581; 1948 presidential campaign, 104:521–22; aid to French in Vietnam, 102:318; cold war and civil rights issues, 104:217–20; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:499–501; and Henry A. Wallace, 104:504; oral history project, 104:613–14; pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:501–2, 529, 538; pardon of Ed Prichard, illus., 104:498
Trumbo, Dalton, 104:542
Trumbull, John: portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:497–98
Trumpbour, Robert C.: *New Cathedrals, The: Politics and Media in the History of Stadium Construction*, reviewed, 105:187–89
Trumpet Story, by Bill Coleman: noted, 90:426–27
Tscheschlok, Eric: book review by, 95:193–94
tuberculosis: and Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:627–54; medical treatment of, 105:629–30, 633–34, 649–50, 652–53; in nineteenth-century America, 105:617–18
Tuchman, Arleen Marcia: *Science Has No Sex: The Life of Marie Zakrzewska, M.D.*, reviewed, 104:735–38
Tucker, Burl, 89:295, 296
Tucker, C. Ewbank, 99:375; antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, Ky., 104:238; criticism of the NAACP, 104:230; illus., 104:237; and the Louisville chapter of CORE, 104:228, 235–39; opposition to Eugene Robinson, 104:241; relationship with the Bradens, 104:234, 241
Tucker, David M.: book review by, 91:451–53
Tucker, Edward L.: "Correspondence from James Still to Dayton Kohler (1940–59): A Research Note," 97:113–22
Tucker, Mrs. A. J., 95:64
Tucker, Spencer C.: book by, 103:524; book review by, 99:435–37
Tucker, Susan: *Telling Memories Among Southern Women: Domestic Workers and Their Employers in the Segregated South*, reviewed, 88:234–35
Tucker, Tommy, 96:277
Tuckerman, Henry T.: and Daniel Boone, 102:510
Tugwell, Rexford, 90:365
Tulane University (New Orleans, La.), 88:167
Tullahoma, Ala., 93:272, 94:154
Tumult and Silence At Second Creek: An Inquiry into a Civil War Slave Conspiracy, by Winthrop D. Jordan: reviewed, 91:436–37
Tumulty, Joe, 94:258
Tune, Mary, 94:282
Tune, Reuben, 94:279, 280
"Tuning the Local Network to a National Channel: Educational Leadership and the College of Education at the University of Kentucky, 1917–27," by Susan H. Gooden, 93:307–32
Tunnell, Ted: ed., *Carpetbagger from Vermont: The Autobiography of Marshall Henry Twitchell*, reviewed, 88:97–98; *Edge of the Sword: The Ordeal of Carpetbagger Marshall H. Twitchell in the Civil War and Reconstruction,* reviewed, 99:418–19
Turks: Melungeon ancestry, 102:212, 215, 221; in Virginia, 102:218
Turks Island, 105:576
Turnage, Wallace: journal of, 102:210
Turner, Elizabeth Hayes: book reviews by, 100:90–91, 101:214–16, 105:144–45, 336–37; and Constance B. Schulz, eds., *Clio's Southern Sisters: Interviews with Leaders of the Southern Association for Women Historians*, reviewed, 102:586–88
Turner, Ervine, 104:578
Turner, Frederick Jackson, 91:298–303,

305, 307, 321, 322–23, 95:220, 221, 97:190, 103:734; frontier thesis and the Ky. frontier, 92:239–66; frontier thesis of, 103:20–21; speech, 101:23
Turner, John, 100:298
Turner, Justin, 103:63
Turner, Karen Gottschang: and Phan Thanh Hao, *Even the Women Must Fight: Memories of War from North Vietnam*, reviewed, 98:128–30
Turner, Marie, 104:578
Turner, Marie Roberts, 99:257; letter of Thomas D. Clark to, illus., 103:154
Turner, Oscar, 99:343–44, 348, 352–53
Turner, Sophia, 100:41
Turner, Ted, 92:404
Turner, Wallace B., 101:96
Turner, W. H., 98:101
Turner, William, 100:41
Turner, William L.: book review by, 104:800–802; *and* LaDonna Dixon Anderson, *Cerulean Springs and the Springs of Western Kentucky*, noted, 104:807
Turney, Dan, 94:157
Turnham, David, 103:63
Turnpike Gate, The (play), 100:45–46, 48
turnpikes, 95:3, 5
Tuscaloosa, Ala., 92:367, 368, 99:6
Tushnet, Mark V., 91:73; *Making Constitutional Law: Thurgood Marshall and the Supreme Court, 1961–1991*, reviewed, 95:455–56
Tuskegee Institute (Tuskegee, Ala.), 96:365
Tuso, Joseph H.: *Singing the Vietnam Blues: Songs of the Air Force in Southeast Asia*, reviewed, 89:330–31
Tuten, James H.: book review by, 104:152–54
Tuthill, Edward: University of Ky., 103:17
Tuttle, John W., 96:328
Tuttle, William M. Jr.: *"Daddy's Gone to War": The Second World War in the Lives of America's Children*, reviewed, 92:112–13
Twain, Mark, 101:400, 103:271
Twelfth Mississippi Cavalry: flag of, 102:385
20th Century-Fox, 100:195
Twentieth-Century Sprawl: Highways and the Reshaping of the American Landscape, by Owen D. Gutfreund: reviewed, 105:166–68
Twenty-first Amendment, 92:196
Twenty-first Tactical Fighter Wing: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:4
Twenty-fourth Infantry Regiment (Spanish-American War), 100:131
Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment: campaigns of, 105:659–61, 668–75; flag of, 105:660; flag of, illus., 105:663; John T. Harrington enrolls in, 105:657–58; and letters of John T. Harrington, 105:657–77; officers of, 105:657–58; support for Abraham Lincoln, 105:676
Twenty-seventh Italian Dump Truck Company: Fort Benning, Ga., 105:438–39
Twiggs, David, 96:328
Twitty, William, 95:122
Two Mile Creek (Johnson County, Ky.), 98:142, 144–45, 153
Two Months in the Confederate States: An Englishman's Travels Through the South, by W. C. Corsan, edited by Benjamin H. Trask: reviewed, 95:197–98
Two Sides to Everything: The Cultural Construction of Class Consciousness in Harlan County, Kentucky, by Shaunna L. Scott: reviewed, 93:468–69
Tyack, David, 93:307–8, 309
Tye, Alex, 100:298
Tygiel, Jules, 89:358
Tyler, Bruce M.: book notes by, 94:219–20, 221–22, 102:149–50; *Louisville in World War II,* noted, 103:843

Tyler, Daniel: *Silver Fox of the Rockies: Delphus E. Carpenter and Western Water Compacts*, reviewed, 101:366–68
Tyler, John, 94:361, 101:11; relationship with Henry Clay, 100:445, 447–48, 461–63
Tyler, Pamela: book review by, 105:332–35
Tyler-McGraw, Marie: *African Republic, An: Black and White Virginians in the Making of Liberia*, reviewed, 105:703–5; *At the Falls: Richmond, Virginia, and Its People*, noted, 93:385–86
Tympas, Aristotle: book review by, 104:373–75
Tyree, Francis G., 98:55
Tyree, John, 89:9
Tyson, Remer: and Billy Bowles, *They Love a Man in the Country: Saints and Sinners in the South*, reviewed, 88:488–89

U
Uhl, Frederick: Fourth Service Command, 105:431
Ulack, Richard: and Karl Raitz, and Gyula Pauer, eds., *Atlas of Kentucky,* reviewed, 97:445–47
Ullman, Sharon: and Kathleen Kennedy, eds., *Sexual Borderlands: Constructing an Americn Sexual Past*, reviewed, 102:232–33
Ulmann, Doris: illus., 102:221
Ulmer, Sidney: book note by, 91:460
Ulmer, S. Sidney: book note by, 89:91–92, 93:255–56
Ulysses S. Grant and Henry Wilson Political Club, 98:171
Uncertain Tradition: Constitutionalism and the History of the South, edited by Kermit L. Hall and James W. Ely Jr.: noted, 88:117–18
Uncertain Warriors: Lyndon Johnson and His Vietnam Advisers, by David M. Barrett: reviewed, 92:232–34
Uncivil War: Irregular Warfare in the Upper South, 1861–1865, by Robert R. Mackey: illus., 103:536; review essay, 103:535–41
Uncle Sam's Locomotives: The USRA and the Nation's Railroads, by Eugene L. Huddleston: reviewed, 100:546–47
Uncle Tom Mania: Slavery, Minstrelsy, and Transatlantic Culture in the 1850s, by Sarah Meer: reviewed, 104:148–50
Uncle Tom's Cabin, by Harriet Beecher Stowe, 99:59, 103:717–18; J. Winston Coleman's criticism of, 103:698
Uncle Tom's Cabin by Harriet Beecher Stowe, 90:58
Uncle Vic (horse), 100:483
Uncle Will of the Wildwood: Nineteenth-Century Life in the Bluegrass, by Frances Jewell McVey and Robert Berry Jewell: noted, 104:814
"Uncovering a Deadly Cancer: The National Implications of Revelations at the B. F. Goodrich Plant in Louisville," by Gerald Markowitz and David Rosner, 102:157–81
Uncovering Ways of War: U. S. Intelligence and Foreign Military Innovation, 1918–1941, by Thomas G. Mahnken: reviewed, 100:554–56
Uncrowned King of Swing, The: Fletcher Henderson and Big Band Jazz, by Jeffrey Magee: reviewed, 105:530–31
Under Army Orders: The Army National Guard During the Korean War, by William M. Donnelly: reviewed, 99:199–201
Underground Railroad, 90:78; J. Winston Coleman's view of, 103:698; review essay, 101:93–108
Understanding Poetry, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Understanding Robert Penn Warren, by James A. Grimshaw Jr.: reviewed, 100:62–66
Under Their Own Vine and Fig Tree: The

African-American Church in the South, 1865–1900, by William E. Montgomery: reviewed, 91:447–48
Underwood, Edward E., 89:357, 98:244, 245, 256
Underwood, Joseph, 88:255, 256, 90:343; and Dudley's Defeat, 104:35–37, 42; Kentucky brigade, 104:16, 30–31
Underwood, Thomas R., 90:265; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518
Undetected Enemy: French and American Miscalculations at Dien Bien Phu, 1953, by John R. Nordell Jr.: reviewed, 94:95–96
Unheard Voices: The First Historians of Southern Women, edited by Anne Firor Scott: noted, 92:126–27
Unified Development of the Tennessee River System, 97:73–74
Unintended Consequences of Constitutional Amendment, by David E. Kyvig: noted, 99:448
Union and Emancipation: Essays on Politics and Race in the Civil War Era, edited by David W. Blight and Brooks D. Simpson: reviewed, 95:448–49
Union As It Is: Constitutional Unionism and Sectional Compromise, 1787–1861, by Peter B. Knupfer: reviewed, 90:389–90
Union Benevolent Society, 91:414
Union Carbide: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:164–65; vinyl chloride level of safety, 102:166
Union Church (Berea, Ky.), 98:10, 22; John G. Fee's ministry at, 105:630
Union City, Ky., 99:346, 349
Union City, Tenn.: Embry-Riddle Field, 102:43–44
Union County, Ky., 90:328, 99:346, 352, 355; crime in, 100:22–24, 26; desegregation in, 104:559; German POWs in, 100:139–65; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15
"Union Forever" (song), 93:296
Union in Peril: The Crisis over British Intervention in the Civil War, by Howard Jones: reviewed, 91:348–49
Unionism: in Ky., 105:55
Unionist Party, 93:400–402, 406
Unionist Republicans: and George W. Smith, 103:662
Union League Movement in the Deep South: Politics and Agricultural Change During Reconstruction, by Michael W. Fitzgerald: reviewed, 88:219–20
Union Party: and election of 1860, 103:668
Union Seminary (New York), 92:348
Union Underwear Plant (Campbellsville, Ky.), 91:201
Union Village, Ohio, 94:49
Unionville, Ill., 97:57
Union Woman in Civil War Kentucky, A: The Diary of Frances Peter, edited by John David Smith and William Cooper Jr.: reviewed, 98:301–2
Uniroyal (Mishawaka, Ind.), 94:280
Unit 731: Japan's Secret Biological Warfare in World War II, by Peter Williams and David Wallace: noted, 88:120
Unitarians for Social Action, 104:244; support for the Bradens, 104:229
United Auto Workers Union (Louisville, Ky.), 104:222
United Church of Christ, 94:293–94
United Confederate Veterans, 94:172, 97:186
United Daughters of the Confederacy (UDC), 90:370, 99:294; and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:392; and pro-Southern textbooks, 102:389–91
United Engineering (Paducah, Ky.), 102:186
United Methodist Church, 94:293

United Mine Workers, 90:358, 94:271, 104:494
United Mine Workers Association, 91:192
United Presbyterian Church, 94:293
United Relief Committee, 91:414
United Rubber Workers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
United Society of Believers in Christ's Second Appearing: *See* Shakers
United States Army Reserve, 96:271, 278
United States Arsenal Buildings (Columbia, Tenn.), 92:71
United States Congressional Elections, 1788–1997: The Official Results of the Elections of the 1st through 15th Congresses, by Michael Dubin: noted, 98:135–36
United States Constitution, 90:232
United States Custom House (Nashville, Tenn.), 92:71
United States Department of Agriculture, 92:277, 96:160
United States Government Buildings: (Carmi, Ill.), 92:72; (Gulfport, Miss.), 92:72; (Jackson, Miss.), 92:72; (Jackson, Tenn.), 92:72; (Jacksonville, Fla.), 92:72; (Lexington, Ky.), 92:72; (Paducah, Ky.), 92:72; (Pensacola, Fla.), 92:72
United States Office for Human Research Protection: and institutional review boards, 104:672
United States Senate: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:319–21
United States Supreme Court, 90:363, 104:393, 399; and the Braden case, 104:225–26; Ed Prichard's appeal to, 104:539; during the tenure of Felix Frankfurter, 104:455–79
United States War Department: *Handbook on German Military Forces*, noted, 90:223
United Steelworkers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
United We Stand: The United Mine Workers of America, 1890–1990, by Maier B. Fox: noted, 89:432
University of Alabama, 99:7, 48, 104:644; Army Specialized Training Programs, 101:307
University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, Ala.), 88:170, 176, 177
University of Alaska (Anchorage, Alas.), 102:4
University of California, 100:149; Robert Penn Warren, degree from, 104:78
University of California, Davis, 99:237
University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA), 99:113
University of California, Santa Barbara: Oral History Association at, 104:619
University of Charleston (W. Va.), 99:298
University of Chicago, 99:376, 100:149, 101:1; and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:61
University of Chicago (Chicago, Ill.), 93:325
University of Chicago Press: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
University of Cincinnati (Cincinnati, Ohio), 93:430, 441
University of Denver: oral history workshop at, 104:635–36
University of Florida (Gainesville, Fla.), 88:179
University of Georgia, 99:122
University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign, Ill.): library school, 93:174
University of Illinois at Chicago, 100:428
University of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.), 90:114, 91:194, 196, 198, 92:249, 93:28, 138, 191, 204, 95:287, 294, 417, 97:287, 405, 98:341, 405, 99:2, 3, 33, 123, 134, 215, 223, 281, 289, 100:136–38, 488, 101:1, 2, 55, 102:3, 104:590, 650, 105:84; athletics, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:445–58; and the Book Thieves, 103:50; Coleman collection at, 103:700–701; College of Agriculture, 96:143, 149, 298; College of Education, 93:307–32; College of Medicine, 103:50; community-college

system of, 102:77–78; Edward M. Coffman at, 104:679; engineering class, illus., 103:702; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675; George C. Herring at, 102:285, 288, 306–7; Herman L. Donovan and the athletic program, 88:163–82; history department, 101:75, 103:390–96, 104:3; illus., 102:302, 303, 351; integration of, 99:9–13, 48–49, 368, 387, 101:244, 103:446–47; Kentucky Archaeological Survey, 102:462; library, 104:643; library, special collections and digital programs of, 104:610; library and archives, 103:396–401; medical school, 102:4, 103:401, 104:567; and the normal school movement, 88:431–56; oral history at, 104:612–13, 620–21, 632; oral history program, 104:610; and Paul Patton, 102:69–70; and Robert A. Sedler, 105:4, 25; Robert Penn Warren's research in archives, 104:88; Robert Penn Warren tapes at, 104:91–92; and the Samuel M. Wilson Collection, 103:63; special collections department, 103:64; and Thomas D. Clark, 103:17–18, 19, 207, 208, 104:215; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:377–406; *University of Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, by Carl B. Cone, reviewed, 88:335–36; Vietnam War protests at, 102:301–5; women's sports at, 93:422–45

University of Kentucky Press Committee: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:344

University of Louisville (Louisville, Ky.), 93:330, 96:177, 99:215, 217, 223, 237, 238, 281, 296, 368, 373, 376, 101:14, 480; medical school, 97:160, 168–69; oral history at, 104:629

University of Louisville, by Dwayne D. Cox and William J. Morison: reviewed, 98:302–5

University of Maryland (College Park, Md.), 88:167, 104:615; oral history course, 104:616

University of Michigan (Ann Arbor, Mi.), 99:367

University of Michigan (Ann Arbor, Mich.), 88:177

University of Minnesota (Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minn.), 88:177

University of Minnesota (Twin Cities, Minn.), 93:444, 100:149; Robert Penn Warren at, 104:80, 82

University of Mississippi (Oxford, Miss.): and Thomas D. Clark, 103:207

University of Missouri (Columbia, Mo.), 99:10; Gloria Steinem at, 102:397; struggle over meaning of Civl War at, 102:397

University of North Carolina Press: publication of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:710–16

University of Notre Dame (South Bend, Ind.), 98:350–51

University of Paris (France): Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675

University of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia, Pa.), 88:179, 105:248, 256, 264; and Thomas Cochran, 105:82

University of Pittsburgh: and Arthur Larson, 105:470

University of St. Andrews (Scotland): Benjamin Franklin's honorary degree from, 105:270

University of Tennessee (Knoxville, Tenn.), 88:176, 177, 179; and Arthur Larson, 105:470; and Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:67

University of the South (Sewanee, Tenn.), 93:21

University of Vermont Burlington, Ver.), 104:646

University of Vienna: and Thomas D. Clark, 103:236–37

University of Virginia (Charlottesville, Va.), 96:260, 98:262; George C. Herring at, 102:289

University of Wisconsin (Madison, Wis.), 99:123, 134, 100:149; Edward M. Coffman at, 104:683
University Press of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.), 100:497, 102:1; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:43; oral history book series of, 104:610
Unknown Soldiers: The Story of the Missing of the First World War, by Neil Hanson: reviewed, 104:748–49
Uno, Ky., 98:241
Unofficial Ambassadors: American Military Families Overseas and the Cold War, by Donna Alvah: reviewed, 105:360–62
Unruly Women: The Politics of Social and Sexual Control in the Old South, by Victoria E. Bynum: reviewed, 91:216–17
Unsafe at Any Speed, by Ralph Nader: impact of, 102:165
Untutored Genius: The Military Career of General Nathan Bedford Forrest, by Lonnie E. Maness: reviewed, 89:414–15
Up From the Mines, by James B. Goode: noted, 92:237
Upper Blue Licks (Ky.): Daniel Boone's surveys near, 102:553
Upper Cumberland Country, by William Lynwood Montell: reviewed, 93:90–91
Upper Sandusky (Ohio): during the War of 1812, 105:208
Upper South: guerrilla warfare in, review essay, 103:517–41
Upshaw, William D., 104:408
Upton, Bryn E.: book review by, 105:329–30
Upton, Harriet Taylor, 93:13, 22
Upward Path: The Evolution of a Race, by Mary Helm, 99:63
Urban, John, 98:63
Urban, Wayne J.: *Black Scholar: Horace Mann Bond, 1904–1972*, reviewed, 91:238–39
Urbana, Illinois, 105:224
Urban League: and Louisville civil rights movement, 104:222
"Urban Reform in Sin City: The George Ratterman Trial and the Election of 1961 in Northern Kentucky," by Jason G. Shearer, 98:343–65
Urban South: A Bibliography, compiled by Catherine L. Brown: noted, 88:244
Urban South: A History, by Lawrence H. Larsen: reviewed, 89:220
Urban South and the Coming of the Civil War, The, by Frank Towers: reviewed, 103:791–92
Urofsky, Melvin I.: *The Continuity of Change: The Supreme Court and Individual Liberties, 1953–1985*, noted, 89:435–36; and David W. Levy, eds., *"Half Brother, Half Son": The Letters of Louis D. Brandeis to Felix Frankfurter*, reviewed, 90:312–13; and David W. Levy, eds., *The Family Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*, reviewed, 100:505–6; *Division and Discord: The Supreme Court under Stone and Vinson, 1941–1953*, reviewed, 95:328–30
Ursuline Convent (New Orleans, La.), 103:502
U. S. Air Force Academy, 99:124
U. S. Air Service, 99:137
U.S. Army, 105:423
U. S. Army: Kentuckians in during World War II, 100:131–39; runs Axis POW camps in Ky. during World War II, 100:139–65
U.S. Army: and World War II POW camps, 105:418
U. S. Army Air Force, 100:196; production of planes for during World War II, 100:167–70, 177–93
U. S. Army and Counterinsurgency in the Philippine War, 1899–1902, by Brian McAllister Linn: reviewed, 88:227–28
U. S. Army Center of Military History, 99:138
U. S. Army Command and General Staff College, 99:124, 130

U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, 95:369–94, 97:49–52, 54, 55, 57, 71, 72, 82
U. S. Army in the War of 1812: An Operational and Command Study, by Robert S. Quimby: reviewed, 96:397–99
U. S. Army in the West, 1870–1880: Uniforms, Weapons, and Equipment, by Douglas C. McChristian: noted, 93:509–10
U. S. Army Military History Institute, 99:124
U. S. Army War College, 99:130–31
U. S. Children's Bureau, 101:71
U. S. Congress, 98:257, 262, 273, 276, 278
U.S. Congress: African American petitions to, 105:390
U. S. Congress: women in, 99:261, 264, 275–76, 287
U. S. Constitution, 99:273; bicentennial of, 104:108–9; debate on ratification of, 95:42
U.S. Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit: judicial conference of, 105:20–22; and Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:8, 14–15, 24–25
U. S. Department of Agriculture, 93:448
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: creation of, 105:464
U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW), 101:250–51; Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:249, 257–58
U. S. District Court (Eastern and Western District), 99:282
U. S. District Court (Lexington, Ky.): Fayette County, Ky., school integration suit, 101:251–53
U. S. District Court (Owensboro, Ky.), 98:254
Useful Woman, A: The Early Life of Jane Addams, by Gioia Diliberto: reviewed, 98:231–32
U. S. Employment Service, 100:145, 168
U. S. Government and the Vietnam War: Executive and Legislative Roles and Relationships, Part IV: *July 1965–January 1968*, by William Conrad Gibbons: noted, 95:120
Usher, Luke, 100:40–41
U. S. History as Women's History: New Feminist Essays, edited by Linda K. Kerber, Alice Kessler-Harris, and Kathryn Kish Sklar: reviewed, 94:90–91
U. S. House of Representatives: and Henry Clay, 100:428, 454–55
U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis, by Richard Breitman, Norman J. W. Goda, Timothy Naftali, and Robert Wolfe: reviewed, 103:596–98
U. S. Interior Department, 93:448
U. S. Junior Chamber of Commerce (Jaycees), 99:226
U. S. Justice Department, 98:357, 363
U. S. Labor Department, 93:448
U. S. Military Academy, 99:56, 123–24, 145, 146, 100:131, 451, 101:418; illus., 100:132
U. S. Military Academy (West Point), 93:263, 281, 282
U.S. Military Academy (West Point, N.Y.): Ky. Regiment members from, 105:577, 587–88, 593
U. S. Naval Observatory, 98:285
U. S. Navy, 100:172, 440
U.S. Navy: 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580
U. S. News and World Report: and the Braden case, 104:226
U. S. Patent Office, 97:4
U. S. Public Health Service: report on Louisville air pollution, 102:160
U. S. Public Health Service Narcotics Hospital (Lexington, Ky.): during 1950s, 100:321–22; illus., 100:321
USS *Albany*, 88:62
U. S. Sanitary Commission: services of,

101:461–62, 465
USS *Arizona*, 99:1
USS *Cincinnati*, 88:62
Usselman, Steven W.: *Regulating Railroad Innovation: Business, Technology, and Politics in America, 1840–1920*, reviewed, 101:521–23
U. S. Senate, 98:344; Henry Clay in, 100:434–35, 448–49, 455–59, 461–62, 475; rankings of greatest members, 100:426, 455
Ussery, E. Agnes, 93:61
USS *George Washington*, 96:280
USS *Illinois*, 88:74
USS *Iowa*, 88:46, 48
USS *Kearsarge*, 88:45, 47, 48, 51, 52, 53, 54, 66, 67, 74, 77
USS *Kentucky*: history of, 88:45–81
USS *Lawrence*: battle of Lake Erie, 105:215
USS *Louisville*, 88:48
USS *Maine*, 88:53, 66, 71, 74–75, 94:363
USS *Massachusetts*, 88:46
USS *Mayflower*, 88:68
USS *Missouri*, 88:66, 73, 96:290
USS *Monterey*, 96:289
USS *Monterry*, 92:295
USS *New Jersey*, 88:74
USS *New Orleans*, 88:61, 62
USS *Niagara*: battle of Lake Erie, 105:215
USS *Oconto*, 92:296
USS *Oregon*, 88:46, 57, 62
USS *Panay*, 100:129
USS *Rainbow*, 88:60
USS *Raleigh*, 88:62
USS *Rhode Island*, 88:74
USS *Simon Bolivar*, 92:298
U. S. State Department, 100:148, 440, 449–50
U.S. State Department, 105:435
U. S. Supreme Court, 94:353–62, 97:444, 98:180, 198–200, 255, 257–58, 99:369, 101:271
U.S. Supreme Court, 105:595; and cross-district busing, 105:25; Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:3–4, 15–16, 19; and the *Meredith* case, 105:28–32; *Plessy v. Ferguson* (1896), 105:385
U. S. Supreme Court: refinement of *Brown* decision, 101:247–48, 250; school integration, 101:243, 257; school integration in N. C., 101:249
U.S. Supreme Court: and Thomas Todd, 105:197
U. S. Surgeon General: reports on effects of tobacco, 100:313, 328
USS *Wisconsin*, 88:62, 71, 73
USS *Zane Grey*, 88:316
U. S. War Department, 93:448
U.S. War Department, 105:430, 450
U. S. War Department: and Axis POWs, 100:141–43, 159–60, 162
U.S. War Department: *Life* magazine article, 105:456; POW labor policy, 105:443–44, 447–48; POW policies of, 105:448; and POW reeducation, 105:451–52, 455; and World War II POW camps, 105:417, 424, 430
Utah Beach: Normandy invasion, 102:51, 55
Utopian Experiment in Kentucky: Integration and Social Equality at Berea, 1866–1904, by Richard Sears: reviewed, 95:79–85
Utoy Creek (Ga.), 94:166
Utterback, Jacob, 88:147
Utterback, Nimrod, 88:147

V

Vacca, Carolyn S.: book review by, 105:314–15
Valdes, Dennis Nodin, 94:265
Valdosta, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Valenti, Jack, 99:43
Valentine, Janet G.: book review by, 101:543–44
Valentine, John, 97:28

Vallandigham, Clement L.: and the Peace Democrats, 103:638
Valletta, Cynthia, 98:343
Valley schoolhouse (Covington, Ky.), 98:163
Van Allen, Elizabeth J.: Editor's Page, 105:191–93; *James Whitcomb Riley: A Life* by, 104:3; joins *Register* staff, 104:3
Van Buren, Martin, 91:262, 94:361, 97:3, 100:53, 446
Van Burkleo, Sandra F., 97:87, 88
Vance, Burton, 98:97
Vance, John: and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Vance, Kyle: truck deal story, 104:575
Vance Air Force Base (Okla.), 102:4
Vanceburg, Ky.: Civil War monument, 102:396
Van Cleve, Horatio P., 96:329
Vancouver, Charles, 92:143–44, 146, 147
Vandenberg, Arthur, 97:70
Vanderbilt Era: Profiles of a Gilded Age, by Louis Auchincloss: noted, 88:241–42
Vanderbilt University: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78
Vanderbilt University (Nashville, Tenn.), 90:371
Vanderslice, Daniel, 91:294
Van Derveer, Anna (McClellan), 88:29
Van Derveer, Anna (McClelland): family of, 103:480, 482
Van Derveer, Eleanor, 103:486, 491; death of, 103:489; illus., 103:467
Van Derveer, Elizabeth: biographical sketch, 103:465–66; death of, 103:491; illus., 103:467; later life of, 103:491; memoir of growing up in Frankfort, 103:465–91
Van Derveer, Ferdinand, 88:29, 103:468; career of, 103:484
Van Derveer, Helen: career of, 103:484
Van Derveer, John, 88:28, 103:468
Van Derveer, John McClelland "Mac," 103:465, 486; biographical sketch of, 103:467–71; death of, 103:489; illus., 103:467, 469; later career of, 103:491; marriage and family of, 103:467; Paul Sawyier etching, 103:475
Van Derveer, John McClelland "Teddy," 103:482–83; illus., 103:467, 469
Van Derveer, John Stewart "Stewart," 103:479, 482, 485; illus., 103:467, 469; later career of, 103:491
Van Derveer, Richard A., 88:29; career of, 103:484
Van Derveer, Rosalie, 103:482, 484, 486; illus., 103:467
Van Derveer, Rose (Stewart), 103:465, 474, 482, 486, 491; biographical sketch of, 103:471–73; death of, 103:489; illus., 103:467, 473; marriage and family of, 103:467; Paul Sawyier etching, 103:475
Van Derveer, Vine (Fever), 103:484
Van der Veer, Virginia: ed., "'Almost Like a Storybook': A Childhood in Frankfort, Ky., 1901–1911," 103:465–91
Van Derveer family: later history of, 103:489, 491; residence: illus., 103:478
Van Deusen, Glyndon, 103:65
Vandiver, Frank E., 100:423, 101:428; *Blood Brothers: A Short History of the Civil War*, reviewed, 91:346–48; *Voices of Valor: Words of the Civil War*, noted, 93:251–52
Van Doren, Carl: *Benjamin Franklin*, 105:250
Van Dorn, Earl, 93:267, 103:633; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:642
Van Horn, George, 93:449
Van Lear, Ky., 97:191
Van Meter, William C., 90:238
Van Meter Hall (Western Kentucky University), 92:60
Van Saan, Gunther, 100:159
Van Stockum, Ronald R., 90:370; *Kentucky and the Bourbons: The Story of Allen Dale Farm*, reviewed, 91:204–5

Van Tuyll, Debra Reddin: book review by, 101:519–21
van Willigen, John: and Anne van Willigen: *Good and Everyday Life on Kentucky Family Farms, 1920–1950*, reviewed, 104:699–700; book review by, 99:171–72; oral history projects of, 104:621
Van Winkle, Lewis, 98:13
Van Zelm, Antoinette G.: book review by, 97:456–57
Vardaman, James K., 96:361; causes of Civil War, 102:386
Varg, Paul A.: *America, From Client State to World Power: Six Major Transitions in United States Foreign Relations*, reviewed, 89:226
Vargas, Zaragosa, 94:265
Varias, Alexander: and Lorraine Coons, *Tourist Third Cabin: Steamship Travel in the Interwar Years*, reviewed, 102:134–36
Varon, Elizabeth R.: *We Mean To Be Counted: White Women and Politics in Antebellum Virginia,* reviewed, 97:212–14
Vassar College (N. Y.), 101:52
Vaughan, Jim: book reviews by, 96:403–5, 98:317–18
Vaughan, Marcia: book reviews by, 96:407–9, 98:297–98
Vaughn, James E.: *Bankmules: The Story of Van Lear, a Kentucky Coal Town*, noted, 104:815
Vaughn, Maria, 89:156
VCM: *See* vinyl chloride
Vecchio, Diane C.: *Merchants, Midwives, and Laboring Women: Italian Migrants in Urban America*, reviewed, 104:342–43
V-E Day, 95:179
Vedder, Lee A.: *John James Audubon and the Birds of America*, noted, 104:804
Veiled Visions: The 1906 Atlanta Race Riot and the Reshaping of American Race Relations, by David Fort Godshalk: reviewed, 103:805–6
Veilleus, Marcel, 92:295, 303
Veltman, Laura: book review by, 103:612–13; *Scandals and Scoundrels: Seven Cases that Shook the Academy,* reviewed, 103:612–13
Venable, D. G., 88:154
Venable, William Henry, 91:33
Veracruz, Mexican War: Ky. military units at, 105:582, 585; siege of, 105:582; and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576
Vera Cruz, Mexico, 95:280
Veritas: Harvard College and the American Experience, by Andrew Schlesinger: reviewed, 103:780–81
Verkruyse, Peter A.: *Prophet, Pastor, and Patriarch: The Rhetorical Leadership of Alexander Campbell*, reviewed, 104:127–28
Vermont: constitution of, 95:349, 351
Vermont Historical Society, 104:609
Vernon, Jim, 99:218
Vernon, Steven K.: and Frank M. Stewart III, *Fishing Reel Makers of Kentucky*, noted, 91:124
Versailles, Ky., 94:66, 99:119, 100:477, 105:383; African American settlement near, 104:515; James W. Brand's shop in, 103:503
Versailles Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:494
Vest, John J., 89:242
Vest, Stephen M.: book review by, 99:206–7
Veterans Administration Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 100:321–23; illus., 100:323
Viault, Birdsall S.: book review by, 88:235–36
Vice Presidents: A Biographical Dictionary, edited by L. Edward Purcell: noted, 95:461
Vicinus, Martha, 93:74
Vicksburg, Miss., 93:267, 94:151, 152, 159; battle of, 101:445; Confederate Memorial Day, 102:394; defense of,

101:447; deterioration of battlefield, 102:395
Vicksburg, Miss., Civil War campaign: death of John T. Harrington during, 105:677; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:660, 663, 670–75
Vicksburg campaign, 103:537–38; article about reactions to, 103:627–60; canal projects of, 103:630–32, 634–36, 640, 643, 646–51, 657–58; reaction to success of, 103:653–60; surrender of, 103:679
Vicksburg Is the Key: The Struggle for the Mississippi River, by William L. Shea and Terrence J. Winschel: reviewed, 102:419–22
Vicksburg: The Campaign That Opened the Mississippi, by Michael B. Ballard: reviewed, 102:419–22
Vico, Ky., 97:191
Victorian America: Transformations in Everyday Life, 1876–1915, by Thomas J. Schlereth: noted, 90:320
Victory (horse), 100:483
Victory Baptist Church (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71
Victory Bonds: during World War II, 100:195–200
Victory Program: and Ed Prichard, 104:502
Vidal, Gore, 97:132
Viehe, Fred W.: book review by, 89:107–8
Viet Cong, 102:323–27
Vietnam, 100:1, 3, 472, 102:324; and France, 102:316–18; illus., 102:322; and John Foster Dulles, 102:293, 321; oral history project, 104:665; reflections on the Vietnam War, 95:285–303
Vietnamization: evaluation of, 102:346
Vietnam Lobby: The American Friends of Vietnam, 1955–1975, by Joseph G. Morgan: reviewed, 95:331–33
Vietnam Shadows: The War, Its Ghosts, and Its Legacy, by Arnold R. Isaacs: reviewed, 96:215–16
Vietnam syndrome, 102:350
Vietnam veterans: effect of Vietnam War on, 102:352–53
Vietnam War, 97:323–36, 99:141, 143; Americanization of, 102:333–34; chance of success, 102:349; and containment policy, 102:315; David Halberstam on, 102:293; debate over, 92:406, 408, 409, 102:283–85; effect of Watergate on, 102:348; effects of, 102:354–55; fiction and memoirs about, 102:296–97; Frances Fitzgerald on, 102:293; George C. Herring's books about, 102:287; and Henry Kissinger, 102:332, 346–49; illus., 102:292, 295; interview about, 102:287–355; and John F. Kennedy, 102:311, 324, 326; Ky. National Guard in, 90:140–64; lessons of, 102:353–55; and Lyndon B. Johnson, 102:289, 328, 330, 334; Munich analogy, 102:355; protests at the University of Ky., 102:301–5; revisionism, 102:350; and Richard Nixon, 102:332, 346–49; Robert Dalleck on, 102:332; and Robert S. McNamara, 102:332, 335; Tet Offensive, 102:1, 343–46; toll on Kentucky, 102:283
Vietnam War in History and Film, The, by Mark Taylor: reviewed, 101:560–62
Villa, Pancho, 105:421
Villard, Henry, 96:323
Villard, Oswald Garrison, 96:363
Vincennes, Ind., 92:155
Vincent, Beverly: Brownsville, Ky., 104:452
Vinson, Frederick M., 95:137, 99:286, 101:4, 104:450, 452, 493, 497, 499, 503; and Ed Prichard's appeal to the Supreme Court, 104:539; and the Federal Loan Agency, 104:499–501; pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:498, 502; relationship with Felix Frankfurter,

104:435, 471, 501–2; relationship with Harry S. Truman, 104:501
vinyl chloride: and acroosteolysis, 102:165–69; effect on workers, 102:166–69, 174–75
vinyl chloride monomer (VCM): danger of, 102:177–81; production of, 102:158
Vinyl Chloride Safety Association: chemical exposure standards, 102:176
Viola, Pier Luigi: polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71
Violence in the Black Patch of Kentucky and Tennessee, by Suzanne Marshall: reviewed, 93:340–41
Virginia, 88:74, 94:288, 95:129, 133, 219, 347, 351, 364, 365, 99:55, 250, 267, 360; Armenian workers in, 102:218; civil rights movement in, 104:219; Daniel Boone in, 100:498; Fr. John Thayer in, 101:281–82; frontier of, 102:464; general assembly of, 92:1; guerrilla warfare in, 103:528, 533; horse racing in, 100:473–74; and Ky. during American Revolution, 105:41; Ky. separation from, 100:35, 331; land laws of, 91:389; library projects in, 95:60; Melungeons in, 102:215; secession of, 101:412, 418; separation of Ky. from, 105:43–44; slave laws of, 102:465–66; slavery controversy, 102:19; slavery in, 101:397; triracial isolate group in, 102:212; Turkish workers in, 102:218; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:669; whipping in, 100:13
Virginia & Tennessee Railroad, 97:249
Virginia Compact, 91:399, 401
Virginia House of Burgesses, 100:330
"Virginian's First Views of Kentucky: David Meade to Joseph Prentis, August 14, 1796," edited by Harold B. Gill Jr. and George M. Curtis III, 90:117–39
Virginia Plantation Homes, by David King Gleason: noted, 88:239–40
Virginia's Western War, 1775–1786, by Neal O. Hammon and Richard Taylor: reviewed, 101:322–24
Virginia Synod: and slavery, 102:14–15
Virginia Union University (Richmond, Va.), 99:367
Visible Women: New Essays on American Activism, edited by Nancy A. Hewitt and Suzanne Lebsock: noted, 92:453–54
Visionaries, Adventurers, and Builders, by Carl E. Kramer: reviewed, 98:307–8
"Vision or Obsession? Arthur E. Morgan and the Superdam," by B. Anthony Gannon, 97:45–82
Visions of Place: The City, Neighborhoods, Suburbs, and Cincinnati's Clifton, 1850–2000, by Zane L. Miller: reviewed, 99:176–77
Visions of the American West, by Gerald F. Kreyche: reviewed, 88:209–10
Visions of Zion: Christianity, Modernization, and the American Pursuit of Liberty: Progressivism in Rural Nelson and Washington Counties, Kentucky, by J. Larry Hood: reviewed, 103:774–76
Visscher, Nina M., 103:48; Ky. Historical Society, 101:27
Vital Crossroads: Mediterranean Origins of the Second World War, 1935–1940, by Reynolds M. Salerno: reviewed, 101:187–89
Vittone, Anton Jr.: Goodrich Chemical, acroosteolysis investigation, 102:165
Vitz, Robert C.: book review by, 89:220; *The Queen and the Arts: Cultural Life in Nineteenth-Century Cincinnati*, reviewed, 89:107–8
V-J Day, 93:337–39, 100:134
Vlach, John Michael, 96:185, 97:337; *Back of the Big House: The Architecture of Plantation Society*, reviewed, 91:435–36
Vogel, Amber: and Joseph M. Flora, eds., *Southern Writers: A New Biographical Dictionary*, noted, 104:812–13
Vogel, Victor: *Soldiers of the Old Army*, reviewed, 89:113–14

Voice of America: A History, by Alan L. Heil Jr.: reviewed, 101:389–90
Voice of the Frontier: John Bradford's Notes on Kentucky, edited by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 91:420–21
Voice of the Fugitive, 103:707
Voice of Their Own: The Woman Suffrage Press, 1840–1910, edited by Martha M. Soloman: noted, 90:429–30
Voices From The Century Before: The Odyssey of a Nineteenth-Century Kentucky Family, by Mary Clay Berry: reviewed, 95:429–33
Voices in the Storm: Confederate Rhetoric, 1861–1865, by Karen E. Fritz: reviewed, 98:321–22
Voices of D-Day: The Story of the Allied Invasion Told by Those Who Were There, edited by Ronald J. Drez: reviewed, 92:433–35
Voices of Valor: Words of the Civil War, by Frank E. Vandiver: noted, 93:251–52
Volz, Harry A. III, 97:87, 88
von Borries, Philip: *Louisville Diamonds: The Louisville Major-League Reader, 1876–1899*, noted, 97:237–38
Von Briesen, Derek M.: book review by, 94:323–25
von Humboldt, Alexander, 94:60
Von Lampe, Va., 99:106
von Wurttemberg, Paul Wilhelm, 92:170
Vose, Dan, 99:290
Votes for Women! The Woman Suffrage Movement in Tennessee, The South, and the Nation, edited by Marjorie Spruill Wheeler: noted, 94:219
Vuelta Abajo (Cuba), 105:609, 611
Vulliett, Andre: correspondence with George Chescheir, 105:444–45, 451–52, 457; visits Fort Benning, Ga., POW camp, 105:427–29, 436

W
Wachs, Fred B., 99:31, 33
Wachtell, Cynthia: book review by, 105:131–33; book reviews by, 101:152–54, 102:240–41, 422–24, 104:378–82
Waco, Tex.: oral history project in, 104:648–49
Wade, Andrew, 104:229–30, 242; bombing of home, 104:214, 224, 228; and the Braden case, 104:223, 232; and the Louisville chapter of the NAACP, 104:231–32; political beliefs of, 104:225–26; red-scare tactics used against, 104:247; support for the Bradens, 104:234
Wade, Charlotte, 104:229, 230, 242; bombing of home, 104:214, 224, 228; and the Braden case, 104:223, 232; red-scare tactics used against, 104:247
Wade, Dawson Jr., 89:3
Wade, Dawson Sr., 89:3
Wade, Francis Asbury, 89:3
Wade, James: account of pioneer Kentucky, 89:1–31
Wade, James F., 89:288, 104:58
Wade, John, 89:3, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
Wade, John Donald, 103:272
Wade, Joseph, 89:3
Wade, Rachael, 89:3
Wade, Richard C., 92:254, 100:37, 39–40
Wade, Warren C., 100:163–64
Wade, William, 89:3
Wade Defense Committee: organization of, 104:228, 230; support for the Bradens, 104:234
Wade Hampton (horse), 100:485
Wadlington, Charlie, 100:136
Wadlington, Corinne, 88:184, 186, 187
Wadsworth, Decius, 88:405, 406, 407, 408, 416, 417
W. A. Gaines & Company (Frankfort, Ky.): distillery, 103:480
Wages of War: When America's Soldiers Came Home—From Valley Forge to Vietnam, by Richard Severo and Lewis Milford: noted, 89:434–35

Waggoner, Virgil: Monsanto, 102:163
Wagner, Charles, 98:185
Wagner, John Peter "Honus," 99:113
Wagner, Stephen: *Eisenhower Republicanism: Pursuing the Middle Way*, illus., 105:465; *Eisenhower Republicanism: Pursuing the Middle Way*, review essay, 105:461–74
Wagner, Thomas E.: and Phillip J. Obermiller, *African American Miners and Migrants: The Eastern Kentucky Social Club*, reviewed, 104:293–95
Wain, Bea, 96:277
Wake, Duke, 88:194, 195
Wakelyn, Jon L., 89:200–202; book review by, 89:87–88, 92:88–89; ed., *Southern Pamphlets on Secession, November 1860–April 1861*, reviewed, 95:102–3
Walcutt, Alice, 88:33, 36, 39
Walcutt, Charles Carroll, 88:36
Walcutt, Delano Brown, 88:33, 36, 39
Wald, Lillian, 96:363
Walden, Lillie B., 98:393, 395
Waldrep, Christopher, 97:86, 98; book reviews by, 94:82–83, 422–23, 101:165–67; and Donald G. Nieman, eds., *Local Matters: Race, Crime, and Justice in the Nineteenth-Century South*, reviewed, 100:370–71; *Lynching in America: A History in Documents*, reviewed, 105:316–17; "Memory, History, and the Meaning of the Civil War—A Review Essay," 102:383–402; and Michael Bellesiles, eds., *Documenting American Violence: A Sourcebook*, reviewed, 104:798–99; *Night Riders: Defending Community in the Black Patch, 1890–1915*, reviewed, 92:305–9; quoted, 102:283; "The Impact of Race on Law in Kentucky: A Research Note," 90:165–82
Waldrep, Christopher R.: book reviews by, 89:94–96, 300–301; "Tradition, Community, and Change: Barkley Dam and the Relocation of Eddyville and Kuttawa, 1950–1960," 88:183–284
Waldrep, G. C. III: book review by, 100:242–45
Waldron, Ann, 90:374
Waldstreicher, David, 105:261; *Runaway America: Benjamin Franklin, Slavery, and the American Revolution*, review essay, 105:247, 261–64
Walker, ____, 88:131, 92:137
Walker, Clarence E.: *Deromanticizing Black History*, reviewed, 91:115–16
Walker, David Alexander: book reviews by, 100:556–57, 101:544–46, 102:136–38
Walker, Ferdinand Graham: portrait by, 101:23
Walker, Harry, 90:106–7
Walker, Henry, 88:147
Walker, Jeff, 98:18, 19
Walker, J. M., 97:285
Walker, John: relationship to Preston Brown, 104:53, 58
Walker, Leroy Pope, 99:343
Walker, Marianne: *Margaret Mitchell & John Marsh: The Love Story Behind Gone With the Wind*, reviewed, 92:203–4
Walker, Thomas, 90:225–26
Walker, William: Nicaragua campaign, 105:614
Walker, Wyatt T., 99:29
Walker family, 88:17
Walking Toward the Sunset: The Melungeons of Appalachia, by Wayne Winkler: reviewed, 102:216–23
Wall, Bennett H., 103:725; book reviews by, 88:457–58, 90:380–83, 91:456–57, 95:88–90; Goebel collection of, 103:204; and integration of the University of Ky., 103:407; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:323, 325–26, 362, 374, 377, 388, 394–96, 407–14, 428
Wall, David, 91:290
Wall, Helena M.: book reviews by, 100:365–66, 101:327–29
Wall, Maryjean: book review by, 101:112–

13
Wallace, Caleb, 95:343–44, 100:332; slavery views of, 102:24
Wallace, David: and Peter Williams, *Unit 731: Japan's Secret Biological Warfare in World War II*, noted, 88:120
Wallace, George C., 99:6, 38, 121, 214
Wallace, Gusty, 98:389, 404
Wallace, Henry A.: Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:503–4; support of the Bradens, 104:223
Wallace, H. Lew: book review by, 88:232–33, 90:420–21, 93:88–89
Wallace, James E.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:37; "Let's Talk About the Weather: A Historiography of Antebellum Kentucky Agriculture," 89:179–99; oral history project, 104:663; and Winona L. Fletcher, and Sheila Mason Burton, eds., *Community Memories: A Glimpse of African American Life in Frankfort*, noted, 102:149–50
Wallace, John, 88:35
Wallace, John H., 100:490–91
Wallace, Lew, 96:11, 229, 230, 244
Wallace, Lurleen B., 99:214
Wallace, Mac, 104:583
Wallace, Patricia Ward: *Politics of Conscience: A Biography of Margaret Chase Smith*, reviewed, 94:338–39
Wallace, Robert: land claim of, 102:553
Wallace, Tom, 92:190, 94:258
Wall Between, by Anne Braden: noted, 98:134
Wallen's Creek (Ky.), 95:122
Wallenstein, Peter: book reviews by, 94:190–92, 338–39, 95:98–99, 97:212–14, 477–79
Waller, Altina: book review by, 88:346–48
Waller, Altina L., 97:99; and Mary Beth Pudup, and Dwight B. Billings, eds., *Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 94:300–302
Waller, Catherine Breckinridge, 91:162
Waller, Edward, 91:162, 163
Waller, Gregory A.: *Main Street Amusements: Movies and Commercial Entertainment in a Southern City, 1896–1930*, reviewed, 95:183–85
Waller, Henry, 91:162
Waller, James B., 91:162
Waller, Littleton: court-martial of, 104:73–74
Waller, Lucy Alexander, 91:162
Waller, Maurice, 91:162
Waller, William, 91:162
Waller, William I., 97:290
Waller, William Smith, 91:162
Waller's Station, Va., 92:138, 139
Walling, Alonzo, 98:391
Walling, Anna (Strunsky), 96:353, 356–58, 360, 366
Walling, Rosalind English, 96:352
Walling, William English, and the civil rights movement: article about, 96:351–76
Walling, Willoughby, 96:352
Wallis, Frederick, Paris, Ky., 104:414
Wallowing in Sex: The New Sexual Culture of 1970s American Television, by Elana Levine: reviewed, 105:374–76
Wall Street Journal, 99:105, 101:484; vinyl chloride story, 102:174
Walnut Street (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 104:239
Walnut Street Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 90:237, 238, 244
Walsh, Frank P., 92:183
Walsh, John Evangelist: *The Shadows Rise: Abraham Lincoln and the Ann Rutledge Legend*, reviewed, 92:206–7
Walt Disney: The Triumph of the American Imagination, by Neal Gabler: reviewed, 105:532–34
Walter, Mac: 1962 senatorial campaign, 104:584
Walters, Alexander, 96:363

Walters, Kerry S.: *Benjamin Franklin and His Gods*, 105:250
Walters, Tyler O.: book note by, 89:334
Walthall, E. L., 97:265, 285
Walther, Eric H.: book review by, 105:495–97; *The Fire-Eaters*, reviewed, 91:343–45; *William Lowndes Yancey and the Coming of the Civil War*, reviewed, 105:710–11
Walton, Mary Lou, 88:185
Waltons (television program), 96:127
Waltzing into the Cold War: The Struggle for Occupied Austria, by James Jay Carafano: reviewed, 100:561–63
Wambold, D. W., 93:291
Wampum Denied: Procter's War of 1812, by Sandy Antal: noted, 97:238
Wang, Zuoyue: book review by, 105:358–60
"Wannabe Historian in World War II," by Lowell H. Harrison, 96:269–93
War and Genocide in Cuba, 1895–1898, by John Lawrence Tone: reviewed, 104:336–38
Ward, Andrew Harrison: career of, 105:401; evaluation George C. Lockhart, 105:416; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:401, 402; illus., 105:400
Ward, Charles, 93:293
Ward, Geoffrey C.: *A First-Class Temperament: The Emergence of Franklin Roosevelt*, reviewed, 88:360–61
Ward, Harry M.: book review by, 92:414–15; *Between the Lines: Banditti of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 101:334–35; *Major General Adam Stephen and the Cause of American Liberty*, reviewed, 88:340–41
Ward, Henry, 104:570, 598; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:580; 1967 gubernatorial campaign, 104:600
Ward, Jack, 90:91
Ward, John William, 92:250
Ward, Lucretia B. "Lukey," 99:29, 36, 37, 387
Ward, Matt: murder trial, 91:383, 384
Ward, Matthew C.: *Breaking the Backcountry: The Seven Years' War in Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1754–1765*, reviewed, 101:505–7
Ward, Mike, 99:275
Ward, Sadie, 92:41, 43
Ward, William, 91:266, 267–69, 272
Ward, William S., 91:49, 97:84; *A Literary History of Kentucky*, reviewed, 88:82–83
Wardaman, Bill, 97:408
Wardell, L. J.: and Grant's Jewish expulsion order, 103:633
War Department, 104:488
Ward Stilson Company, 94:282
Wardsworth, A. A., 98:63
Ware, Henry, 88:41
Ware, James: and second Ky. capitol, 103:507
Ware, James D., 98:250, 251
Ware, Jim, 104:594
Ware, Louis, 97:430, 431, 432
Ware, Susan, 98:406, 408, 412, 427; *Still Missing: Amelia Earhart and the Search for Modern Feminism*, reviewed, 92:334–35
Ware, Thomas Clayton: and Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr., *Theodore O'Hara: Poet Soldier of the Old South*, reviewed, 96:387–89
Warfield, C. P., 89:384
Warfield, Elisha, 97:385, 100:478
Warfield, Miss E. O., 89:156
Warfield, W. C., 89:388
War Food Administration, 104:492
War Games: Richard Harding Davis and the New Imperialism, by John Seelye: reviewed, 102:124–26
Waring, Fred, 97:35
Waring, George E., 97:195
War in Kentucky: From Shiloh to Perryville, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 94:423–25

War Labor Board, 104:490, 503
War Manpower Commission, 100:168, 105:430
Warner, Charles D., 91:177–78
Warner, Glenn "Pop," 97:425, 426, 431
Warner, Harry: B. F. Goodrich, 102:163
Warner, Jack, 90:61
Warner, Lee H.: *Free Men in an Age of Servitude: Three Generations of a Black Family*, noted, 91:367–68
Warner Brothers, 96:133, 134, 98:425, 100:197, 275
War of 1812, 88:412, 413, 415, 416, 95:225, 228, 97:383, 99:342, 100:32, 36, 41, 444; and Charles S. Todd, 105:195–227; Charles S. Todd's estimate of significance, 105:226–27; Daniel Boone volunteers for, 102:492; Dudley's Defeat during, 104:5–42; effect of War of 1812 on career of Charles S. Todd, 105:226–27; heroes of, 105:578; and honor of Kentuckians, 105:213; Kentucky contribution to, 104:1–2; Ky. casualties during, 105:219; Ky. volunteers during, 105:56; map of Ohio during, 104:7; support of Kentucky for, 105:199–200
War of 1812: A Forgotten Conflict, by Donald R. Hickey: reviewed, 88:468–69
War on Poverty: opposition to, 104:239–40
War Production Board (WPB), 96:68, 71–72, 77, 79, 104:488, 495; and Ed Prichard, 104:490–92, 495–97
Warren, Anna Ruth Penn, 104:78
Warren, E. H.: Harvard Law School, 104:434
Warren, Leonard: *Constantine Samuel Rafinesque*, noted, 104:804
Warren, Robert Franklin, 104:78
Warren, Robert Penn, 98:383, 101:4; *Band of Angels*, noted, 93:379; biographical sketch of, 104:78–79; *Cave, The*, noted, 104:813; commemorative postage stamp, 104:77–78, 93; *Flood: A Romance of Our Time*, listed, 102:153; and Guthrie, 104:77–78; honors of, 104:79; illus., 104:78; *John Brown: The Making of a Martyr*, noted, 92:448–49; as a Kentuckian, 104:79; letter of, illus., 104:89; letters of, review essay, 104:77–94; life in Todd County, 90:368, 370–76; marriages of, 104:82; novels of, 104:2; personal life of, 104:91–92; political actions of, 104:92–93; radio program of, 104:91–92; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:294–95; *Wilderness: A Tale of the Civil War*, noted, 100:369; *World Enough and Time*, noted, 98:338–39
Warren, Stephen: book reviews by, 98:299–301, 104:702–3
Warren, William, 89:12
Warren County, Ky., 100:15; courthouse of, 92:45; limestone, 92:48
Warren County, Ohio: members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 598, 599
Warren family: family plot in Guthrie cemetery, 104:94
Warriors and Scholars: A Modern Reader, edited by Peter B. Lane and Ronald E. Marcello: noted, 103:846
Warriors Trace (Lincoln County, Ky.), 102:555
War Savings Stamps, 98:191, 196
Warsaw, Ill., 105:231
Warshauer, Matthew: *Andrew Jackson and the Politics of Martial Law: Nationalism, Civil Liberties, and Partisanship*, reviewed, 105:117–19
Warshaw, Shirley Anne: ed., *Reexamining the Eisenhower Presidency*, reviewed, 93:117–18
Wars of Watergate: The Last Crisis of Richard Nixon, by Stanley I. Kutler: reviewed, 89:329–30
Warth, L. Terry: book reviews by, 90:189–90, 96:98–99, 418–19

Warth, Terry: book note by, 94:110–11
War The Women Lived: Female Voices from the Confederate South, edited by Walter Sullivan: reviewed, 94:319–20
"Wartime Romance and D-Day Tragedy: A Kentucky Flyer's Death and His Wife's Struggle to Cope," by Hugh Ridenour, 102:39–67
Wartime: Understanding and Behavior in the Second World War, by Paul Fussell: reviewed, 88:231–32
Wartime Washington: The Civil War Letters of Elizabeth Blair Lee, edited by Virginia Jeans Laas: reviewed, 91:99–100
War to End All Wars: The American Military Experience in World War I, by Edward M. Coffman, 99:124–26, 128, 133; noted, 97:242
War Was You and Me, The: Civilians in the American Civil War, edited by Joan E. Cashin: reviewed, 101:346–48
Warwick of the Knobs, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:36–40
Washing "The Great Unwashed": Public Baths in Urban America, 1840–1920, by Marilyn Thornton Williams: reviewed, 90:409–10
Washington, 94:288, 99:268, 348; bookmobile projects in, 95:60
Washington, Booker T., 89:168, 91:73, 93:174, 94:244, 96:365
Washington, D. C., 92:173, 193, 93:198, 98:261, 363, 99:103, 104, 115, 100:3, 431, 442, 479
Washington, D.C., 105:221
Washington, D. C.: Breckinridge family in, 101:58
Washington, D.C.: burning of by British, 105:224
Washington, D. C.: defense of, 101:447
Washington, D.C.: filibustering efforts in, 105:583; and Theodore O'Hara, 105:575
Washington, D. C.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
Washington, Eliza, 89:156
Washington, Ga., 94:170
Washington, George, 89:50, 90:52, 230, 92:75, 144, 158, 93:29, 95:39, 97:124, 125, 126, 164, 99:96, 290, 100:13, 51, 55, 314, 345, 440, 101:281, 441, 102:489, 513, 103:60, 105:273; greatness of, 100:424, 455, 471–72; ideals of, 105:676; portrait, 101:23; and Samuel McDowell Sr., 100:332, 341, 343; and slavery, 101:100
Washington, Joseph, 89:389
Washington, Ky., 92:146, 147, 94:11, 13, 14
Washington, Martha: correspondence of, 103:60; dress, 101:14; dress, illus., 101:15
Washington, Mary Ball, 93:84
Washington, Michael: book review by, 92:428–29
Washington Chronicle, 100:51
Washington County, Ky.: Catholic slaveholders in, 101:287
Washington County: Politics and Community in Antebellum America, by Paul Bourke and Donald DeBats: reviewed, 94:78–80
Washington Daily Morning Chronicle: on Joseph Holt, 97:24
Washington on Washington, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 101:130–31
Washington Post, 98:381, 104:470; and Philip Graham, 104:550–53; on Thomas Jefferson, 97:126
Washington Redskins, 96:276
Washington's China: The National Security World, the Cold War, and the Origins of Globalism, by James Peck: reviewed, 105:161–62
Washington's Partisan War, 1775–1783, by Mark W. Kwasny: reviewed, 95:185–86
Washington Square College (N.Y.), 96:292
Washington Square Methodist Church (N.Y.), 96:292

Washington Star, 104:551–52
Washington Times-Herald, 104:551–52
Waterfield, Harry Lee: 1946 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:511–12; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:515–19, 536; 1947 gubernatorial campaign, 104:510; 1959 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:563–64, 579; 1959 gubernatorial campaign, 104:569; 1963 Democratic primary for lieutenant governor, 104:587; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:511–12; relationship with Ned Breathitt, 104:591, 594, 597–98
Waterfield, Harry Lee Sr., 99:5, 26–28, 46
Water from the Rock: Black Resistance in a Revolutionary Age, by Sylvia R. Frey: reviewed, 90:192–93
Watergate, 104:622; effect on Vietnam War, 102:348; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:247
Waterloo (horse), 100:485
Waterman, Bryan: *Republic of the Intellect: The Friendly Club and the Making of American Literature*, reviewed, 105:484–86
Waters, John J.: book reviews by, 101:325–27
Waters, Sarah, 90:118
Waters, William, 90:118
Water Street (Lexington, Ky.), 100:475
Waterville, Ohio, 104:22
Watervliet, Ohio, 94:50
Watkins, ____, 89:6, 7
Watkins, Andrea S.: book review by, 105:106–8; book reviews by, 91:345–46, 100:82–83
Watkins, Dianne: ed., *Hello Janice: The Wartime Letters of Henry Giles*, noted, 92:119–20
Watkins, Samuel S., 90:80
Watkins, T. H.: *The Great Depression: America in the 1930s*, reviewed, 92:224–25
Watkins, William J. Jr.: *Reclaiming the American Revolution: The Kentucky and Virginia Resolutions and Their Legacy*, reviewed, 102:92–94
Watlington, Patricia, 91:299, 92:256–57
Watson, Boyd, 92:36
Watson, Elwood: book review by, 105:717–18
Watson, Harry L., 100:33; *Liberty and Power: The Politics of Jacksonian America*, noted, 90:221
Watson, Henry, 97:257, 284
Watson, James R., 89:260
Watson, Robert A., 98:65
Watson, Ronald G.: ed., *From Ashby to Andersonville: The Civil War Diary and Remembrances of George A. Hitchcock, Private, Company A, 21st Massachusetts Regiment, August 1862–January 1865*, noted, 97:239–40
Watson, Samuel: book review by, 105:491–93; book reviews by, 99:303–5, 413–16, 100:77–78, 373–75, 101:344–46, 518–19, 104:145–46
Watson, Tom, 94:261
Watson, William: land claims of, 102:547
Watson Institute for International Studies (Brown University), 95:287
Watt, George: *The Comet Connection: Escape from Hitler's Europe*, reviewed, 89:322–23
Watt, Robert M., 99:33
Watterson, George, 92:78
Watterson, Henry, 89:358, 93:285, 94:249–54, 256–61, 95:30, 31–32, 44–45, 96:32, 37, 38, 98:85–86, 98, 101:1, 103:204; racial attitudes of New Departure Democrats, 105:393
Watterson, John Sayle: book review by, 105:739–40; *College Football,* reviewed, 99:192–94
Watts, Isaac, 91:3
Watts, John, 104:519, 563
Watts, Thomas, 97:179–80

Watts, Trent: book note by, 94:111
Watts, Trent A.: book note by, 93:379
Waugh, Joan: and Alice Fahs, eds., *Memory of the Civil War in American Culture, The*, review essay about, 102:383–402; on Grant's memoir, 102:392–95, 398
Waverly Hills Sanatorium (Louisville, Ky.), 100:311
Waverly Hotel (Louisville, Ky.), 96:353
Waves of Opposition: Labor and the Struggle for Democratic Radio, by Elizabeth Fones-Wolf: reviewed, 104:762–64
Wax, Darold D.: book review by, 94:437–38
Way Down Yonder on Troublesome Creek, 97:113
Wayne, Anthony, 91:249, 255, 256, 259, 312, 92:16, 158, 159, 162, 172, 94:8
Wayne, John, 98:376, 377
Wayne County, Ky.: state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Wayne County, Ohio, 94:289
Waynesboro, Ga.: Camp Gordon branch POW camp at, 105:446
Wayne State University (Detroit, Mich.): and Robert A. Sedler, 105:25–26
Way Through the Wilderness: The Natchez Trace and the Civilization of the Southern Frontier, by William C. Davis: noted, 94:216–17
Way to Wealth, The, by Benjamin Franklin, 105:266
We, the Jury: The Jury System and the Ideal of Democracy, by Jeffrey Abramson: reviewed, 94:212–13
Wea Indians, 92:163
Weatherford, E. D.: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; Louisville alderman, 102:371; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:374
Weatherford, John, 94:279
Weaver, Andrew T.: and Frank L. Byrne, eds., *Haskell of Gettysburg: His Life and Civil War Papers*, noted, 88:118
Weaver, James, 93:289
Weaver, James R. ("Red"), 93:146, 97:417–19
Weavers of the Southern Highlands, by Philis Alvic: reviewed, 101:120–21
weaving: historic loom, 101:18–19
Webb, Benedict J.: on Bloody Monday, 102:362; trial of Louisville rioters, 102:374
Webb, George W.: *Evolution Controversy in America*, noted, 93:129–30
Webb, Jim: Vietnam memoir of, 102:296
Webb, Marla Ann Collins: *See* Collins, Marla Ann
Webb, Robin L., 99:274
Webb, Walter Prescott: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:328–29
Webber, Michael J.: *New Deal Fat Cats: Business, Labor, and Campaign Finance in the 1936 Presidential Election*, reviewed, 100:105–7
Webber, Thomas, 91:68
Webster, Daniel, 89:34, 94:358; described, 100:440, 451; family of, 100:442; and Henry Clay, 100:453, 457–58, 465; illus., 100:452, 456; rank among senators, 100:426, 455
Webster, Delia A., 90:78, 96:313, 103:698
Webster County, Ky., 99:346; desegregation in, 104:559; during World War II, 100:140, 168, 176, 178
"We Cannot Escape History": Lincoln and the Last Best Hope of Earth, edited by James M. McPherson: reviewed, 94:180–82
Wedderburn, Alexander, 105:256, 259
Wedell, Marsha: *Elite Women and the Reform Impulse in Memphis, 1875–1915*, reviewed, 91:102–4
Weekes, Nick, 92:405
Weeks, William E.: *John Quincy Adams and American Global Empire*, noted, 90:427

Weems, John Edward: *The Fate of the Maine*, noted, 90:319–20
Wehrle, Edmund F.: book review by, 92:224–25; "Work Begins Today: Quaker Volunteers in Depression-Era Kentucky, 1933," 90:345–67
Weidner, Charles D.: death of, 104:50, 53, 58
Weigley, Emma S.: "Adventures in Good Eating: Duncan Hines of Kentucky," 97:27–41; book review by, 97:475–77
Weigley, Russell F., 101:446, 448; *Great Civil War: A Military and Political History, 1861–1865,* reviewed, 99:77–79
Weimar on the Pacific: German Exile Culture in Los Angeles and the Crisis of Modernism, by Ehrhard Bahr: reviewed, 105:536–38
Weimar Republic, 100:155, 163
Weinberg, Lois Combs, 99:256
Weingardner, Ben, 92:52, 59
Weingartner, Steven: *Cantigny at Seventy-Five: A Professional Discussion*, noted, 94:349–50
Weinstein, Leo: and Stanley Elkins, and Eric McKitrick, eds., *Men of Little Faith: Selected Writings of Cecelia Kenyon*, reviewed, 101:509–10
Weisbrodt, Mrs. Beatrice, 95:169
Weise, Robert S.: book reviews by, 93:490–92, 94:300–302, 95:206–8, 97:226–28; *Grasping at Independence: Debt, Male Authority, and Mineral Rights in Appalachian Kentucky, 1850–1915*, reviewed, 100:352–54
Weisenburger, Steven, 97:97; book reviews by, 101:208–12, 558–60, 104:318–20
Weiss, Jessica: book review by, 102:262–64; *To Have and to Hold: Marriage, the Baby Boom, and Social Change*, reviewed, 100:110–12
Weiss, Nancy J.: *Whitney M. Young Jr., and the Struggle for Civil Rights*, reviewed, 89:428–29
Weiss, Richard A.: and Lee A. Dew, *In Pursuit of the Dream: History of Kentucky Wesleyan College*, reviewed, 91:206–8
Weissbach, Lee Shai: *Jewish Life in Small-Town America: A History*, reviewed, 104:791–94; *The Synagogues of Kentucky: History and Architecture*, reviewed, 93:470–71
Weitz, Mark A.: *A Higher Duty: Desertion Among Georgia Troops During the Civil War*, reviewed, 98:120–22; *More Damning Than Slaughter: Desertion in the Confederate Army*, reviewed, 103:798–99
Welaunee Plantation (Fla.), 100:336
Welch, Jeanie M.: book review by, 99:427–29
Welch, Louisa: murder of, 102:358–59
Welch, Richard E. Jr.: *Presidencies of Grover Cleveland*, reviewed, 88:101–2
Weldon, Myrtle, 96:151, 152, 161
Weller, William L., 90:238, 249
Wellesley College (Mass.), 93:197, 101:52; and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:56–58
Wellman, Judith, 101:108
Wellman, William A., 98:425
Well Regulated Militia, A: The Founding Fathers and the Origins of Gun Control in America, by Saul Cornell: reviewed, 105:104–6
Wells, Anne Sharp: and D. Clayton James, *From Pearl Harbor to V-J Day: The American Armed Forces in World War II*, reviewed, 94:92–94
Wells, Cheryl A.: *Civil War Time: Temporality and Identity in America, 1861–1865,* reviewed, 104:152–54
Wells, Dianne: and Thomas H. Appleton Jr., and Melba Porter Hay, eds., *Roadside History: A Guide to Kentucky Highway Markers*, reviewed, 100:204–5

Wells, Ida B., 98:253
Wells, Mrs. O. C., 89:276
Wells, Rainey T., 90:60
Wells, Samuel, 88:147
Wells, Samuel T., 97:284
Wells, William B., 88:77
Wells-Fargo, 97:28, 29
Wellston, Ohio, 97:404
Welsh, Jack D.: *Medical Histories of Union Generals*, reviewed, 95:204–5
Welsh, Mary Elizabeth, 89:76
Welsh, Matthew E., 99:22
Welty, Eudora: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
We Mean To Be Counted: White Women and Politics in Antebellum Virginia, by Elizabeth R. Varon: reviewed, 97:212–14
Wendell Berry and the Agrarian Tradition, by Kimberly K. Smith: reviewed, 101:115–18
Wendell Berry: Life and Work, edited by Jason Peters: reviewed, 105:475–77
Wentworth, Richard: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:356
"We Return Fighting": The Civil Rights Movement in the Jazz Age, by Mark Robert Schneider: reviewed, 100:239–40
Wergland, Glendyne R.: *One Shaker Life: Isaac Newton Youngs, 1793–1865*, reviewed, 104:311–13
Wert, Jeffry D.: *Mosby's Rangers*, reviewed, 89:213–14
Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson: Princeton University, 104:426
We Saw Lincoln Shot: One Hundred Eyewitness Accounts, edited by Timothy S. Good: reviewed, 94:427–29
"We Shall Not Be Moved: The Desegregation of the University of Georgia," by Robert A. Pratt: reviewed, 100:564–66
Wesleyan College (Macon, Ga.), 101:307
Wesorts, Md.: triracial isolate group, 102:212
West, Carroll Van: ed., *The Tennessee Encyclopedia of History and Culture*, reviewed, 97:234–35
West, Charles M., 94:420
West, Mr., 90:135
West, O. F., 97:285
West Coast brandy distillers, 96:78
West End Community Council (Louisville, Ky.): and communist issue, 104:240–42, 246; formation of, 104:239
Western & Atlantic Railroad, 95:7, 97:254
Western Citizen (Paris, Ky.), 103:707, 105:591
Western Coal Field, 98:249
Western Colliers Coal Company (Hopkins County, Ky.), 90:100–101
Western Colored Branch (Louisville Free Public Library), 93:159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 171, 173–74, 175, 176
Western District of Kentucky: and James F. Gordon, 105:15, 24
Western Kentucky Military Institute (Georgetown, Ky.), 90:342
Western Kentucky State Normal School (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:267, 268, 274, 275, 277, 283, 284, 96:269
Western Kentucky State Teachers College (Bowling Green, Ky.), 96:269, 270, 275, 280, 291, 292, 293, 100:180, 101:311; and Carl Dee Perguson Jr., 101:298–99; *See* Western Kentucky University
Western Kentucky University (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:268, 96:307, 97:287, 303, 99:49, 101:234; faculty of, 105:79–82; and Gene Wheeler, 102:41–43; illus., 105:52, 61; and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:33–34, 75, 79–87
Western Kentucky University, by Lowell H. Harrison: illus., 105:86
Western Kentucky University: The First 100 Years, 1906–2006, by Nancy Disher Baird, Carol Crowe-Carraco, and Sue Lynn Stone McDaniel: noted, 104:808
Western News (British newspaper), 99:56
Western Normal School (Bowling Green,

Ky.), 88:447, 452
*Western Recorder (*Louisville, Ky.), 98:25
Western Rivermen, 1763–1861: Ohio and Mississippi Boatmen and the Myth of the Alligator Horse, by Michael Allen: noted, 89:434
West Kentucky Classical and Normal College (South Carrollton, Ky.): article about, 97:287–304
West Kentucky Presbytery: *See* Presbyterians
West Kentucky Vocational School (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:192
West Lexington Presbytery, 91:17, 19
West Lexington Presbytery (Lexington, Ky.): slavery controversy, 102:14, 31, 32, 34–35; support for the American Colonization Society, 102:36
Westling, Louise: ed., *He Included Me: The Autobiography of Sarah Rice*, reviewed, 89:112–13
Westmoreland, William C.: Americanization of Vietnam war, 102:333–34; and the Battle of Ia Drang, 102:339–40; and Tet Offensive, 102:345
Westrom, Susan, 99:274
West Texas A&M University (Canyon, Tex.): and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:34
West Texas State College, 96:293
West Union (Baptist) Association, 97:307, 312, 313, 315
West Virginia, 90:346, 94:288, 95:370, 372, 380, 98:367, 99:40, 250, 339; Daniel Boone claims in, 102:485
West Virginia National Guard: Thirty-eighth Infantry Division, 105:423
West Virginia State Board of Education v. Barnette (1943), 104:477–78
Wetherby, Lawrence W., 90:87, 99:5, 7, 17, 241, 389, 104:556, 563; 1955 gubernatorial campaign, 104:557; 1956 Democratic state convention, 104:560–61; 1956 senatorial campaign, 104:546; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:580, 586; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:554–55, 557; school integration, 101:244
Wetherington, Mark V.: book review by, 94:440–42; *Plain Folk's Fight: The Civil War and Reconstruction in Piney Woods Georgia*, reviewed, 103:572–74
Wethington, Charles: opposes reform of community-college system, 102:77–78
Wetta, Frank J.: and Stephen J. Curley, *Celluloid Wars: A Guide to Film and the American Experience of War*, reviewed, 92:227–30
Wettemann, Robert P. Jr.: book review by, 97:470–72
Weymouth, England, 102:39
W. F. Alexander Drug Store, 94:403–5, 407, 409
Whalen, Deborah: book note by, 98:337–38
Whalen, Robert Weldon: *"Like Fire in Broom Straw": Southern Journalism and the Textile Strikes of 1929–31*, reviewed, 100:242–45
Whallen, James, Louisville, Ky., 92:179
Whallen, John, Louisville, Ky., 92:179
Wharton, Benjamin, 100:475
Wharton, Mary E.: and Roger Barbour, *Bluegrass Land and Life: Land Character, Plants, and Animals of the Inner Bluegrass Region of Kentucky, Past, Present, and Future*, reviewed, 91:80–81
WHAS (Louisville, Ky.), 99:227
What a Book Can Do: The Publication and Reception of Silent Spring, by Patricia Coit Murphy: reviewed, 103:837–38
What Caused the Civil War: Reflections on the South and Southern History, by Edward L. Ayers: reviewed, 104:787–89
What Ever Happened to Orson Welles? A Portrait of an Independent Career, by Joseph McBride: reviewed, 105:183–84

What My Heart Wants to Tell, by Verna Mae Slone: noted, 88:370–71
"'What Really Interests Me Are the People': Edward M. Coffman on Soldiers, Scholars, and the New Military History," by James Russell Harris, 99:123–52
What Should We Tell Our Children About Vietnam?, by Bill McCloud: reviewed, 88:363–64
What They Fought For, 1861–1865, by James M. McPherson: reviewed, 92:422–23
"What Was Modern Republicanism?—A Review Essay," by Michael J. Birkner, 105:461–74
Whealey, Robert H.: *Hitler and Spain: The Nazi Role in the Spanish Civil War*, reviewed, 88:367–68
Wheat, Bets, 92:137
Wheat, Chatham: Ky. Regiment, 105:580, 609, 611
Wheat, Hannah, 92:137
Wheat, Lovy, 92:137
Wheat, Nanse, 92:137
Wheat, Zachariah, 93:398
Wheaton, Loyd, 104:48; and Preston Brown case, 104:72
Wheel, Ky., 92:25, 28
Wheeldon, J. W., 97:288
Wheeler, ____, 94:160
Wheeler, Alma Blancett: article about, 102:1–2, 39–67; diary of, 102:55–64; hopes for Gene's Wheeler's survival, 102:54; illus., 102:59, 64; later life of, 102:66–67; learns of Gene Wheeler's death, 102:53; poem by, 102:65–66; pregnancy of, 102:44, 47–48
Wheeler, Billy Edd: and Loyal Jones, *Curing the Cross-Eyed Mule: Appalachian Mountain Humor*, noted, 88:371
Wheeler, Charles K., 96:251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 260
Wheeler, Ernest Eugene: *See* Wheeler, Gene
Wheeler, Gene: air force career, 102:43–48; arrival in England, 102:48–49; article about, 102:1–2, 39–67; body recovered, 102:64; combat mission, 102:49–53; crash photograph, 102:52; death of, 102:52–53; diary of, 102:40; education of, 102:41–43; final burial, 102:54; grave in Calhoun, 102:67; grave in France, 102:65; illus., 102:41, 42, 45, 47, 57, 60, 64; map of combat mission, 102:50; misidentification of body, 102:54; return of body to Calhoun, 102:66; romance of, 102:41–43; temporary burial, 102:53–54; World War II memorabilia, 102:40
Wheeler, James F. "Jimbo," 102:45, 63, 67; in Alma Wheeler's diary, 102:56–60; birth of, 102:48; description of his mother's later life, 102:66–67; illus., 102:59
Wheeler, James F. (Jimbo): research into Gene Wheeler's death, 102:39–40, 67
Wheeler, James F. "Jimbo": World War II memorabilia, 102:40
Wheeler, Joe, 94:377
Wheeler, Joseph T., 98:44, 46, 70, 73
Wheeler, Leigh Ann: book review by, 105:152–53
Wheeler, Marjorie Spruill, 93:25; ed., *Votes for Women! The Woman Suffrage Movement in Tennessee, The South, and the Nation*, noted, 94:219; *New Women of the New South: The Leaders of the Woman Suffrage Movement in the Southern States*, reviewed, 92:101–2
Wheeler, Otis B.: and Anne C. Loveland, *From Meetinghouse to Megachurch: A Material and Cultural History*, reviewed, 101:556–58
Wheeler, Richard: *Rising Thunder: From Lincoln's Election to the Battle of Bull Run–An Eyewitness History*, reviewed, 93:104
Wheeler, Winfred, 102:41
Wheeling, Robert: Ky. Regiment, 105:596

Wheeling, W. Va., 90:125, 126–27, 92:131, 133, 137, 139, 94:8, 9
Wheelwright, Ky., 97:191
When America Became Suburban, by Robert A. Beauregard: reviewed, 104:776–77
When Giants Roamed the Sky: Karl Arnstein and the Rise of Airships from Zeppelin to Goodyear, by Dale Topping and Eric Brothers, reviewed, 100:401–2
When I Can Read My Title Clear: Literacy, Slavery, and Religion in the Antebellum South, by Janet Duitsman Cornelius: reviewed, 90:296–98
When the Bells Tolled for Lincoln: Southern Reaction to the Assassination, by Carolyn L. Harrell: reviewed, 96:407–9
When the Devil Came Down to Dixie: Ben Butler in New Orleans, by Chester G. Hearn: reviewed, 96:205–6
"'When the Man Knows Death': The Civil War Poems of Nathaniel Southgate Shaler," by Michael C. C. Adams, 96:1–28
When the Ripe Pears Fell: The Battle of Richmond, Kentucky, by D. Warren Lambert: reviewed, 95:304–5
When the Yankees Came: Conflict and Chaos in the Occupied South, 1861-1865, by Stephen V. Ash: reviewed, 94:189–90
Where Did the Party Go? William Jennings Bryan, Hubert Humphrey, and the Jeffersonian Legacy, by Jeff Taylor: reviewed, 104:759–60
Whig Party, 88:248, 249, 251, 252, 253, 255, 256, 258, 261, 262, 264, 266, 268, 270, 92:27, 93:258, 389, 392–98, 400, 408, 94:361, 95:370, 99:341, 389, 101:423, 427; and George W. Smith, 103:662; and Henry Clay, 100:445–46, 457–65; and the invasion of Cuba, 105:572; in Kentucky, opposition to filibustering, 105:575; in Ky., 100:29–39, 42–44, 50–57; during Mexican War, 90:323, 324, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 338, 344; opposition of Northern Whigs to filibustering, 105:572; and slavery, 101:411
While in the Hands of the Enemy: Military Prisons of the Civil War, by Charles W. Sanders Jr.: reviewed, 104:726–27
whipping: article on debate over in Ky., 100:5–27; racial politics and, 100:15–27
Whipple, George: American Missionary Association, 105:652
Whirlpool (Mishawaka, Ind.), 94:287
Whisnant, David, 93:180–81, 206
Whistlin' Dixie: A Dictionary of Southern Expressions, by Robert Hendrickson: reviewed, 92:108–9
Whitaker, Mrs. B. W., 95:64, 66
Whitcher, Mary, 94:46
White, ____, 89:164
White, Abraham: 114th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, 101:473
White, Benjamin F., 98:399
White, Charlie, 104:446
White, Frank, 97:259
White, George Jr.: book review by, 105:146–48; book reviews by, 100:253–55, 101:201–3
White, Gilbert: lunette of, 102:525; mural, illus., 102:496
White, Henry, 93:202
White, Horace, 96:348
White, Hugh, 88:2
White, John, 88:2
White, John D., 95:378, 382
White, John H.: *On the Right Track: Some Historic Cincinnati Railroads*, reviewed, 102:573–75
White, Levi, 95:255, 271
White, Lonnie J.: book note by, 89:333–34; book review by, 88:210–11, 90:213–14, 93:496–97

White, Martin M.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:214, 392–93
White, Milford, 88:450, 451
White, Paul E., 100:132
White, Richard, 96:312
White, Ronald C. Jr.: *Eloquent President, The: A Portrait of Lincoln through His Words*, reviewed, 103:568–70; *Lincoln's Greatest Speech: The Second Inaugural,* reviewed, 101:147–52
White, Steven Jay: book review by, 103:778–80
White, Stewart Edward: Daniel Boone biography, 102:518–20
White, Thomas W., 97:265, 285
White, W. F.: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
White, William Allen, 94:254, 95:53
White, W. Lee: Bloody Monday report, 102:360–61
White Citizens Council, 103:251–52; Louisville chapter, 104:242
White Ethnic New York: Jews, Catholics, and the Shaping of Postwar Politics, by Joshua Zeitz: reviewed, 105:761–62
White Hall (Madison County, Ky.), 90:77
Whitehead, Jay L., 102:8
Whitehead, Joseph Brown, 94:414
White House (Washington, D.C.): burning of by British, 105:224
Whitehouse, James, 97:129–30
Whitehouse, Sarah, 97:130
White House Conference "To Fulfill These Rights," 99:40–42
White House Looks South, The: Franklin D. Roosevelt, Harry S. Truman, Lyndon B. Johnson, by William E. Leuchtenburg: reviewed, 104:197–98
White House of the Confederacy: An Illustrated History, by Malinda W. Collier and others: noted, 92:118
White Metropolis: Race, Ethnicity, and Religion in Dallas, 1841–2001, by Michael Phillips: reviewed, 105:336–37
white racism: and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:388
White River, 105:672
Whites, LeeAnn: struggle over meaning of Civil War, 102:397
Whitesburg, Ky., 96:131, 97:195; Ed Prichard's speech in, 104:591
Whiteside, Bill, 92:141, 143
Whitesides, Margaret Pierce: illus., 105:244
White Slave Crusades: Race, Gender, and Anti-Vice Activism, 1887–1917, by Brian Donovan: reviewed, 104:171–72
White South and the Red Menace, The: Segregationists, Anticommunism, and Massive Resistance, 1945–1965, by George Lewis: reviewed, 104:774–76
White Stone Quarry (Bowling Green, Ky.): article about, 92:44–72
White Sulphur (Scott County, Ky.), 101:295; Fr. John Thayer's career in, 101:284–94; map, 101:285; and Stephen Theodore Badin, 101:288
White Sulphur Springs (Scott County, Ky.), 91:274
White Top Folk Festival (White Top, Va.), 93:180
Whitewashed Adobe: The Rise of Los Angeles and the Remaking of its Mexican Past, by William Deverell: reviewed, 104:183–84
Whither the Early Republic: A Forum on the Future of the Field, edited by John Lauritz Larson and Michael A. Morrison: review essay, 104:112–14, 116–17, 120, 123–24
Whiting, William, 97:15
Whitler, J. Marcus Jr., 89:267
Whitley, Esther, 90:67
Whitley, Lewis, 98:18, 19
Whitley County, Ky., 95:64, 69, 73, 76, 100:16, 21, 303; Appalachian character of, 100:301; grand jury in, 100:299; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Whitlock, Charles D.: and Charles C. Hay III, *Eastern Kentucky University: Then*

and Now, noted, 91:121–22
Whitlock, Tammy: book reviews by, 100:232–34, 101:526–27
Whitman, Christine Todd, 99:268
Whitman, John W.: *Bataan: Our Last Ditch*, reviewed, 91:106–7
Whitman, Walt, 96:6, 8, 14, 27, 28, 103:271; *Leaves of Grass*, 102:513
Whitney, N. K., 105:243
Whitney M. Young Jr., and the Struggle for Civil Rights, by Nancy J. Weiss: reviewed, 89:428–29
Whittenburg, Frederick H.: illus., 102:209
Whittenburg, Lucinda Jeans, 102:207–8, 222; illus., 102:209
Whittington, Keith E.: book review by, 104:146–48
Whittington, R. P., 88:196, 198, 199, 201
Whittlesey, Lee: and Paul Schullery, *Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park*, reviewed, 102:429–31
Whitworth, Kent: Ky. Historical Society executive director, 101:44
Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914, by Roy Rosenzweig, Steve Brier, and Josh Brown: noted, 94:113
WHOP radio (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 100:131
"Whores and Thieves of the Worst Kind": A Study of Women, Crime, and Prisons, 1835–2000, by L. Mara Dodge: reviewed, 101:172–73
Who Shall Rule at Home? The Evolution of South Carolina Political Culture, 1748–1776, by Jonathan Mercantini: reviewed, 105:289–90
Why the Confederacy Lost, edited by Gabor S. Boritt: reviewed, 91:353–54
Wichita (Tex.) *Daily Times*, 100:200
Wichita Falls, Texas: Victory Bond rally in, 100:195–200
Wickett, Murray: book review by, 102:123–24
Wickland (Nelson County, Ky.), 93:259, 269, 285, 95:29
Wickliffe, Benjamin, 94:123, 131, 132
Wickliffe, Charles, 88:281
Wickliffe, Charles A., 89:251, 90:331, 94:116, 97:2, 99:353; election of 1863, support of George W. Smith, 103:679–80; state capital relocation issue, 104:257
Wickliffe, Charles (father of Robert Wickliffe), 94:115
Wickliffe, Charles (son of Robert Wickliffe), 94:126–31
Wickliffe, J. C., 93:414, 415, 416, 419
Wickliffe, Joetta, 99:268
Wickliffe, John, 94:118, 123
Wickliffe, Ky., 92:159, 96:145, 146, 148
Wickliffe, Lydia (Hardin), 94:115
Wickliffe, Mary Howard (Preston), 94:116, 118
Wickliffe, Mary Russell, 94:115, 118, 120
Wickliffe, Robert, 89:9, 94:115–33, 97:2, 100:478
Wickliffe, Robert C., Louisiana, 95:32
Wickliffe, Robert Jr., 90:324, 94:118, 125, 126, 131, 132
Widows and Orphans First: The Family Economy and Social Welfare Policy, 1880–1939, by S. J. Kleinberg: reviewed, 104:340–41
Wieck, Carl F.: *Lincoln's Quest for Equality: The Road to Gettysburg*, reviewed, 101:147–52
Wiegand, Wayne A.: book review by, 89:318–19
Wiggins, Sarah Woolfolk: book review by, 88:93–94; ed., book review by, 94:443–45; ed., *The Journals of Josiah Gorgas, 1857-1878*, reviewed, 94:87–88; *The Scalawag in Alabama Politics, 1865–1881*, noted, 90:221–22
Wigginton, Eliot, 96:130
Wigginton, Russell: book review by,

100:237–39
Wigglesworth, Richard, 97:70
Wigmore, John Henry: treatise on evidence, 104:537
Wigwam Village: motel chain, 91:54–62
Wilburn, Mark Steven: book review by, 92:438–39
Wilcox, Ella Wheeler, 93:51–52, 72, 103:491; biographical sketch of, 103:479
Wilder, C.: Boone books published by, 102:499
Wilder, Ed, 90:261
Wilder, John T., 97:255, 257–61, 263, 264, 265, 267, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273, 277–79, 281, 284
Wilder, Thornton, 94:412, 413
Wilderness: A Tale of the Civil War, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 100:269
Wilderness at Dawn: The Settling of the North American Continent, by Ted Morgan: noted, 92:446–47
Wilderness Road (Ky.), 88:374, 92:4, 94:6, 7, 11, 95:122, 97:155–56, 102:489
Wilderness So Immense, A: The Louisiana Purchase and the Destiny of America, by Jon Kukla: reviewed, 101:338–39
Wilderness Trail (Ky.), 102:484
Wildes, Frank F., 88:60
Wild Thyme (horse), 100:494
Wild West Shows and the Images of American Indians, 1883–1933, by L. G. Moses: reviewed, 95:103–5
Wilentz, Sean: and Paul Johnson, *Kingdom of Mathias: A Story of Sex and Salvation in 19th-Century America*, reviewed, 93:102–3; *Rise of American Democracy, The: From Jefferson to Lincoln*, reviewed, 104:121–23, 708–12
Wiley, Bell I., 89:366; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:329–30
Wiley, Bell Irvin, 90:81
Wiley, Jenny, 92:131, 145, 146
Wiley, Virginia (Jenny) Sellards, 96:313
Wilhoit, Anthony M. "Tony," 99:226
Wilhoit, Marion B., 98:57, 80–82
Wilkerson, B. O., 98:175
Wilkie, Wendell: presidential campaign of 1940, 104:485
Wilkin, Alexander, 96:239–40
Wilkins, Charles, 88:396, 418
Wilkins, David E.: ed., *Felix S. Cohen, On the Drafting of Tribal Constitutions*, reviewed, 105:538–40
Wilkins, Roy, 99:40, 41, 44
Wilkinson, Doris Y.: book note by, 92:126
Wilkinson, James, 90:230, 232, 92:159, 94:15, 100:332, 334; and capitol at Frankfort, 104:213; house and land holdings in Frankfort, 104:250; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:339
Wilkinson, Wallace G., 96:311, 99:233, 278, 102:74
Wilkinson, Warren: *Mother, May You Never See The Sights I Have Seen: The Fifty-seventh Massachusetts Veteran Volunteers in the Army of the Potomac, 1864–1865*, noted, 91:127
Wilkinsons-Murdaugh: murder trial, 91:384
Willbanks, James H.: *Tet Offensive, The: A Concise History*, reviewed, 105:553–54
William, Ben G., 104:405
William Baxter Godbey: Itinerant Apostle of the Holiness Movement, by Barry W. Hamilton: reviewed, 99:393–94
William Clark and the Shaping of the West by Landon Y. Jones: reviewed, 102:409–11
William Clements Library: University of Michigan, 103:60
William Cooper's Town, by Alan Taylor, 104:119–20
"William English Walling: Kentucky's Unknown Civil Rights Hero," by Berry Craig, 96:351–76
William Faulkner: American Writer, by Frederick R. Karl: reviewed, 88:484–85
William Faulkner and Southern History, by Joel Williamson: reviewed, 92:103–4

William Franklin: Son of a Patriot, Servant of a King, by Sheila Skemp, 105:250
William Harding Carter and the American Army: A Soldier's Story, by Ronald G. Machoian: reviewed, 104:731–33
William Henry Seward: Lincoln's Right Hand, by John M. Taylor: noted, 90:427–28
William H. Jackson Detective Bureau (Cincinnati, Ohio), 98:186
William Lindsay White, 1900–1973: In the Shadow of His Father, by E. Jay Jernigan: reviewed, 95:330–31
William Lowndes Yancey and the Coming of the Civil War, by Eric H. Walther: reviewed, 105:710–11
"William Morgan Beckner: The Horace Mann of Kentucky," by James C. Carper, 96:29–60
Williams, ____, 92:363
Williams, Ben, 98:97
Williams, Cecil J.: *Freedom & Justice: Four Decades of the Civil Rights Struggle As Seen by a Black Photographer of the Deep South*, noted, 94:221–22
Williams, Clark, 105:442–43
Williams, Cratis D.: *I Become a Teacher: A Memoir of One-Room School Life in Eastern Kentucky*, noted, 94:105–6; *Southern Mountain Speech*, noted, 91:242
Williams, David: illus., 105:28; *People's History of the Civil War, A: Struggles for the Meaning of Freedom*, reviewed, 104:718–20
Williams, David (General Assembly): emergence as Republican leader, 102:80
Williams, D. W., 91:163–64
Williams, Edward, 98:65
Williams, Elbert T., 100:127–28
Williams, Ellen C., 99:258
Williams, Eric Jackson, 99:338
Williams, Evan, 96:63
Williams, Fannie Barrier, 102:210
Williams, Frank J.: and William D. Pederson, and Vincent J. Marsala, eds., *Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership*, reviewed, 93:341–42; and William D. Pederson, eds., *Abraham Lincoln, Contemporary: An American Legacy*, reviewed, 94:182–83
Williams, Frank L., 98:2
Williams, Fred A., 98:161
Williams, Gluyas, 97:35, 104:474
Williams, J. D., 103:251; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:264–65, 360–61, 423
Williams, Jeffrey: book review by, 102:261–62
Williams, John: Ky, Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:582–83
Williams, John Alexander, 96:133; book review by, 93:90–91
Williams, John Hoyt: *Sam Houston: The Life and Times of the Liberator of Texas, an Authentic American Hero*, noted, 92:448
Williams, Kenneth H.: and Betsy Brinson, "An Interview with Governor Ned Breathitt on Civil Rights: 'The most significant thing that I have ever had a part in'," 99:5–51; book notes by, 92:118, 102:149–50; book review by, 90:391–92; "Derby City Reference: A Review Essay," 99:385–92; ed., "'I'm sure there were some that thought I was too smart for my own good': The Ed Prichard Oral History Interviews," 104:395–608; ed., "Issues Shaping the Present and the Future of the Field of Oral History–A Roundtable," 104:643–73; ed., "Issues That Have Shaped the Field of Oral History–A Roundtable," 104:609–42; ed., "Life on the Kentucky Frontier: A Roundtable Discussion," 102:461–87; ed., "Slavery, the Civil War, and Jefferson Davis: An Interview with William J. Cooper Jr. and Charles P.

Roland," 101:401–56; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:692, 723; and James Russell Harris, comp. "Kentucky in 1860: A Statistical Overview," 103:743–64; and James Russell Harris, eds.: "Daniel Boone's American Life: An Interview with Biographer Michael Lofaro," 100:497–504; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, and Barbara J. Rozek, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis,* Vol. 11*: September 1864—May 1865*, reviewed, 102:112–14; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, and Peggy L. Dillard, eds.: *Papers of Jefferson Davis.* Vol. 10: *October 1863–August 1864*, reviewed, 98:309–10; and Lynne Hollingsworth, and James Russell Harris, eds.: "Early Kentuckians and the New Nation: The Samuel McDowell Family Letters," 100:329–48; and Melba Porter Hay, eds.: "'Henry Clay represents what this country is about': A Roundtable Discussion with His Biographers and Editors," 100:427–72; profile of Ernie Fletcher, 102:3–11; *Register* editor, 98:240, 101:43; "'The Issues Raised by Vietnam Go to the Very Heart of Who We Think We Are': An Interview with the University of Kentucky's George C. Herring," 102:287–355; Uncommonwealth column, 105:1–2; Uncommon Wealth columns, 98:239–40, 341–42, 99:1–4, 95-98, 337–38, 100:1–4, 127–28, 273–77, 423–25, 101:1–5, 237–41, 397–400, 102:1–2, 155–56, 283–84, 103:1–7, 461–63, 623–26, 104:1–3, 389–94

Williams, Marilyn Thornton: *Washington "The Great Unwashed": Public Baths in Urban America, 1840–1920*, reviewed, 90:409–10

Williams, Mary, 94:381

Williams, Mason, 98:94

Williams, Michael: *Americans and Their Forests: A Historical Geography*, reviewed, 89:405–6

Williams, Michael Ann: *Staging Tradition: John Lair and Sarah Gertrude Knott*, reviewed, 104:701–2

Williams, Michael E. Sr.: *Isaac Taylor Tichenor: The Creation of the Baptist New South*, reviewed, 103:772–74

Williams, Mot, 93:53, 58

Williams, Mrs. Mason, 98:90, 93

Williams, Peter: and David Wallace, *Unit 731: Japan's Secret Biological Warfare in World War II*, noted, 88:120

Williams, Peter W.: book review by, 91:336–38

Williams, R. Hal: book review by, 88:101–2

Williams, Rufus K., 93:403, 404, 406, 415

Williams, Tennessee, 97:120

Williams, Theodore S. "Ted," 99:107, 111

Williams, William Carlos: portrayal of Daniel Boone in *American Grain*, 102:529; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82

Williams, William Trent: *All Rise: A History of Sayre School, 1854–1990*, noted, 93:125–26

Williamsburg, Ky., 100:303

Williamsburg, Va., 90:117, 118, 92:6, 403, 97:141, 155

"William S. Hays: The Bard of Kentucky," by Bill C. Malone, 93:286–306

Williamson, Hugh P., 88:144

Williamson, Jerry, 96:123–25, 129

Williamson, Joel: *William Faulkner and Southern History*, reviewed, 92:103–4

Williamson, J. W.: *Hillbillyland: What the Movies Did to the Mountains and What the Mountains Did to the Movies*, reviewed, 93:498–500; *Southern Mountaineers in Silent Films: Plot Synopses of Movies about Moonshining, Feuding, and Other Mountain Topics, 1904–1919*, reviewed, 92:315–16

William Tryon and the Course of Empire: A Life in British Imperial Service, by Paul David Nelson: reviewed, 89:305–6
Williard, Erma, 89:141
Willich, August, 97:251
Willing Obedience: Citizens, Soldiers, and the Progress of Consent in America, 1776–1898, by Elizabeth D. Samet: reviewed, 102:240–41
Willis, Alan Scot: *All According to God's Plan: Southern Baptist Missions and Race, 1945–1970*, reviewed, 103:826–28
Willis, Bruce, 98:383
Willis, Charles B., 98:73, 78
Willis, Simeon, 104:523; 1943 gubernatorial campaign, 104:517; and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Willock, Joe, 94:415
Willoughby, James, 97:129
Wills, Brian S.: book review by, 93:231–33
Wills, Brian Steel: *A Battle from the Start: The Life of Nathan Bedford Forrest*, reviewed, 91:437–39
Wills, Garry, 92:407; *Lincoln at Gettysburg: The Words That Remade America*, reviewed, 91:208–9
Wills, John: *Conservation Fallout: Nuclear Protest at Diablo Canyon*, reviewed, 105:175–76
Willson, Augustus E., 91:179, 95:33; Ky. Historical Society, 101:22; state capital relocation issue, 104:274
Will und Weg: POW newspaper, 105:454
Wilmington, N. C.: defense of, 101:447
Wilmore, Ky., 100:322–24
Wilson, Beth, 99:257
Wilson, Betsy, 95:246
Wilson, Bob, 90:353
Wilson, Carol: *Freedom at Risk: The Kidnapping of Free Blacks in America, 1780–1865*, reviewed, 92:419–20
Wilson, Charles Reagan: ed., *Cultural Perspectives on the American South*, Vol. 5: *Religion*, noted, 90:428–29; *Judgement and Grace in Dixie: Southern Faiths from Faulkner to Elvis*, reviewed, 94:330–31; and William Ferris, eds., *Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*, reviewed, 89:403–5
Wilson, Charlie: War Production Board, 104:495–96
Wilson, Clyde N.: ed., *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*, Vol. 20: *1844, reviewed*, 91:90–92; ed., *The Papers of John C. Calhoun,* Vol. 21: *1845*, reviewed, 92:94–95; ed., *The Papers of John C. Calhoun,* Vol. 22: *1845-1846*, reviewed, 94:80–81; and Shirley Bright Cook, eds., *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*, Vol. 23: *1846*, reviewed, 95:193–94
Wilson, Cyrus J., 97:257, 260, 284
Wilson, Douglas L.: ed., *Jefferson's Literary Commonplace Book. The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*; and James Gilreath, ed., *Thomas Jefferson's Library, A Catalog with the Entries in His Own Order*, reviewed, 92:73–79; *Lincoln's Sword: The Presidency and the Power of Words,* reviewed, 105:304–6
Wilson, E. Reed, 90:278, 281, 283
Wilson, Fielding C.: Ky. Regiment, 105:588–90, 594, 609–10
Wilson, Gordon, 96:270, 280, 285; Western Kentucky University, 105:80
Wilson, Guthrie, 90:159
Wilson, James, Paris, Ky., 104:419
Wilson, Jeremiah, 88:147
Wilson, Jim, 92:142; *The Sons of Bardstown: 25 Years of Vietnam in an American Town*, reviewed, 93:465–66
Wilson, John H., 98:97
Wilson, Kirk H.: *Reconstruction Desegregation Debate, The: The Politics of Equality and the Rhetoric of Place, 1870–1875*, reviewed, 101:154–56
Wilson, Lizzie P., 89:156
Wilson, Major L.: book review by,

90:389–90, 92:313–14
Wilson, Mark R.: book review by, 101:492–93
Wilson, Mary Ellen: book review by, 93:359–61
Wilson, Melzie: *They Came to Locust Grove: The Saga of the Clark and Croghan Families Who Influenced the Growth of Kentucky and Our Nation*, noted, 104:803
Wilson, M. G., 103:481
Wilson, Rex H.: investigation of acroosteolysis, 102:162
Wilson, Robert Burns, 94:365, 103:491; biographical sketch of, 103:477
Wilson, Samuel M., 103:63; books of, 103:65–66; and the Book Thieves, 103:51; collection of, 103:62–63; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* manuscript, 103:710–11; illus., 102:486, 103:49, 711; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:52–53; view of New Deal, 103:53
Wilson, Shannon H.: *Berea College: An Illustrated History*, reviewed, 104:285–87; book by, 103:526; book reviews by, 91:81–82, 95:448–49, 98:301–2; and Kenneth W. Noe, eds., *The Civil War in Appalachia: Collected Essays*, reviewed, 95:445–48
Wilson, Stephen Douglas: book note by, 95:215–16
Wilson, Veronica: book review by, 101:546–47
Wilson, W. C., 93:456
Wilson, Woodrow, 89:155, 92:177, 181, 93:6, 7, 19, 34, 35, 94:247, 258, 260, 263, 95:29, 32–33, 34–35, 36, 43–44, 47–48, 49, 50, 52, 54, 96:367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 98:180–81, 189, 202, 278, 99:125, 152, 100:471, 104:403, 419; and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:463
Wilsonianism: Woodrow Wilson and His Legacy in American Foreign Relations, by Lloyd E. Ambrosius: reviewed, 101:373–75
Wiltse, Jeff: *Contested Waters: A Social History of Swimming Pools in America*, reviewed, 105:325–27
Wilz, John Edward: book review by, 88:360–61
Wimmel, Kenneth: *Theodore Roosevelt and the Great White Fleet: American Sea Power Comes of Age,* reviewed, 97:221–22
Winburn Farm (Lexington, Ky.), 103:702–3
Winburn Junior High School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
Winchester (Ky.) *Advertiser*: on runaway slaves, 92:6–7
Winchester (Ky.) Sun: on crime, 91:383
Winchester, James: defeat during War of 1812, 104:6, 8, 12; during the War of 1812, 105:206–8
Winchester, Ky., 94:66, 95:396, 406, 407, 419
Winchester Democrat, 96:32, 43, 44
Winders, Richard Bruce: *Mr. Polk's Army: The American Military Experience in the Mexican War*, reviewed, 96:92–93
Window on Freedom: Race, Civil Rights, and Foreign Affairs, 1945–1988, edited by Brenda Gayle Plummer: reviewed, 101:203–5
Winfrey, Mike, 94:404
Wing, Edward Rumsey, 97:184
Wing, Louise (Scott), 97:184
Winger, Stewart: book review by, 104:157–59
Wink, Amy L.: *She Left Nothing in Particular: The Autobiographical Legacy of Nineteenth Century Women,* reviewed, 99:410–12
Winkfield, Jimmy, 100:492
Winkle, Edward, 100:306–7
Winkler, Wayne: *Walking Toward the Sunset: The Melungeons of Appalachia*, by Wayne Winkler, reviewed, 102:216–23

Winlock, Anna, 90:84
Winlock, Peyton, 100:148
Winn, Jack, 93:440
Winn, John, 88:147
"Winning the War Behind the Lines: Colonel George M. Chescheir and the Axis POWs at Fort Benning, Georgia": by Antonio Thompson, 105:417–60
Winning Tradition: A History of Kentucky Wildcat Basketball, by Bert S. and Steve Nelli: reviewed, 97:459–60
Winschel, Terrence J.: and William Shea, *Vicksburg Is the Key: The Struggle for the Mississippi River*, 102:419–22
Winship, Blanton: defense of Preston Brown, 104:53
Winship, Michael P.: *Making Heretics: Militant Protestantism and Free Grace in Massachusetts, 1636–1641*, reviewed, 101:327–29
Winstead-Beckett, Goldie, 99:367
Winston, Thomas M.: Ky. Regiment, 105:593
Winston County, Ala., 99:360
Winter, Jay: *Sites of Memory, Sites of Mourning: The Great War in European Cultural History*, reviewed, 94:322–23
Winter, J. M.: *The Experience of World War I*, reviewed, 88:480–81
Winter, John W.: Ky. Regiment, 105:601
Winter, Mary E.: "Point of View: A Glimpse of the Kentucky Image in Photographs from the Kentucky Historical Society Collection," 90:90–115
Winter, Thomas: book review by, 93:111–12
Winterich, John, 92:255
Winters, Lingrell "Sonny," 97:409, 415, 425, 431
Wintersmith, Richard C., 89:249, 262
Wintle, Justin: *The Dictionary of War Quotations*, noted, 88:491
Wirz, Henry, 97:23
Wirzba, Norman: ed., *Essential Agrarian Reader, The: The Future of Culture, Community, and the Land*, noted, 103:846
Wisconsin, 94:267, 273
Wisconsin Center for Film and Theater Research (Madison, Wis.), 98:367, 405
Wisdom (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 98:389, 395
Wise, James E. Jr.: and Anne Collier Rehill, *Stars in Blue: Movie Actors in America's Sea Services*, reviewed, 96:110–11
Wise, Stephen, 96:363
Wise County, Va.: folktales, 104:656–57
Wiskemann, Geneva, 104:628
With a Black Platoon in Combat: A Year in Korea, by Lyle Rishell: reviewed, 91:453–54
With Amusement For All: A History of American Popular Culture since the 1830s, by LeRoy Ashby: reviewed, 105:185–87
"With Bowie Knives & Pistols": Morgan's Raid in Indiana, by David L. Taylor: noted, 92:451
Withers, Garrett: pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:538
Withers, Jones, 97:260, 275
Witherspoon, John, 91:4
Witherspoon, T. D., 91:158, 159
With Grant and Meade: From the Wilderness to Appomattox, by Theodore Lyman: noted, 92:451–52
Within the Plantation Household: Black and White Women of the Old South, by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese: reviewed, 88:93–94
Withrow, James M., 89:253
Withrow, Thomas, 98:360
With Santa Anna in Texas: A Personal Narrative of the Revolution, by Jose Enrique de la Pena: noted, 91:244–45
Witman, Thomas, 88:146
Wittke, Carl: Thomas D. Clark letter to,

103:211–12
Witty, Jimmy, 100:136
Wives without Husbands: Marriage, Desertion & Welfare in New York, 1900–1935, by Anna R. Igra: reviewed, 105:324–25
W. J. Cash: A Life, by Bruce Clayton: reviewed, 89:421–22
W. J. Cash and the Minds of the South, edited by Paul D. Escott: reviewed, 91:361–62
Wodnik, Bob: *Captured Honor: POW Survival in the Philippines and Japan*, noted, 101:232–33
Wolcott, Josiah O., 95:39
Wolcott, Rena M., 97:300
Wolf, Otto, 98:157
Wolfe, Charles K., 98:388, 390; ed., *Women of Country Music, The: A Reader*, noted, 103:845; and James E. Akenson, eds., *Country Music Annual 2002,* reviewed, 100:420–21; and James E. Akenson, eds., *Country Music Goes to War*, reviewed, 104:210–12; and Neil V. Rosenberg, *Music of Bill Monroe, The*, reviewed, 105:682–83
Wolfe, Jessie, 98:160
Wolfe, Margaret Ripley, 94:265, 97:93; book note by, 88:244; book notes by, 92:126–27, 445–46; book review by, 92:322–24; book reviews by, 88:205–6, 90:306–7, 91:216–17, 94:68–69, 328–30, 97:211–12; *Daughters of Canaan: A Saga of Southern Women*, reviewed, 93:79–85; "Fallen Leaves and Missing Pages: Women in Kentucky History," 90:64–89; "The Towns of King Coal," 97:189–201
Wolfe, Nathaniel: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; defends Briar Creek slaves, 102:368
Wolfe, Robert: comp., *Holocaust: The Documentary Evidence*, noted, 93:254; and Richard Breitman, Norman J. W. Goda, and Timothy Herztstein, *U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis*, reviewed, 103:596–98
Wolfe, Thomas: "The Towns of King Coal," 97:114; Thomas D. Clark letter about, 103:298
Wolfe County: education in, 91:151
Wolfe County, Ky., 94:270, 271, 276
Wolfford, David L., 101:237–38; "Fayette County School Integration Controversy, 1971–72, The: Removing the Vestiges of Segregation," 101:243–74
Wolford, Frank L., 96:236; biography of, 103:520
Wolfpen Notebooks: *A Record of Appalachian Life*, by James Still, 97:113
Wolfpen Notebooks: A Record of Appalachian Life, by James Still: reviewed, 91:81–82
Wolfpen Rusties, 97:113
Woll, Margaret, 99:279
Wolstonecraft, Captain ____, 88:417
Wolters, Raymond: book reviews by, 100:239–40, 102:434–37
Woman Behind the Lens: The Life and Work of Frances Benjamin Johnston, 1864–1952, by Bettina Berch: reviewed, 99:421–23
Woman of Conscience: Senator Margaret Chase Smith of Maine, by Dennis Morrison: reviewed, 94:338–39
Woman Rebels, A (film), 98:408, 412–16
Woman's Home Companion, 95:70
Woman's Home Mission Society, 99:58, 61, 63, 64
Woman's Missionary Union, 98:24–25, 37–38, 40–41
woman suffrage, 93:84, 423, 94:256, 257–58, 260, 263; effects of, 99:260, 288; in Kentucky, articles about, 93:1–42; Ky. leads South in, 99:251, 298–99; in school elections, 99:251–52
Woman Suffrage and the New Democracy, by Sara Hunter Graham: reviewed, 95:327–28
Woman Suffrage and the Origins of

Liberal Feminism in the United States, 1820–1920, by Suzanne Marilley: noted, 95:460–61
Woman's Wage: Historical Meanings and Social Consequences, by Alice Kessler-Harris: reviewed, 89:429–30
women: education of in late-nineteenth-century Kentucky, 105:394–97; effect of World War II on, 100:127, 188; gender-roles, 98:393, 405–28; on Kentucky frontier, 102:482–85; in Kentucky history, 90:64–89; in Ky. politics, 99:34–35, 37, 213–302, 364–65, 371, 384; and labor unions during World War II, 100:188–89; as religious reformers, 99:53–68; romance and marriage, article about, 93:43–78; sports at University of Ky., 93:422–45; war production, 100:178–93; during World War II, 100:167–94; as World War II pilots, 100:184–85; *See also* Collins, Martha Layne; Cromwell, Emma Guy; Flannery, Mary Elliott; Goan, Melanie Beals; Stovall, Thelma; woman suffrage
Women Against Women: American Anti-Suffragism, 1880–1920, by Jane Jerome Camhi: noted, 93:510
Women Airforce Service Pilots (WASPs): illus., 100:185
Women and the Republican Party, 1854–1924, by Melanie Susan Gustafson: reviewed, 100:234–35
Women Filmmakers in Early Hollywood, by Karen Ward Mahar: reviewed, 105:330–32
Women in Journalism (Washington, D. C.), 104:637
Women in Lexington, by Deirdre A. Scaggs: noted, 104:806–7
"Women in the Promised Land: A Review Essay of Daughters of Canaan: A Saga of Southern Women," by Joan E. Cashin, 93:79–85
Women of Country Music, The: A Reader, edited by Charles K. Wolfe: noted, 103:845
Women of the Klan: Racism and Gender in the 1920s, by Kathleen M. Blee: reviewed, 90:310–11
Women on the Civil War Battlefront, by Richard H. Hall: reviewed, 104:324–25
Women's Alliance of Louisville, 99:37
Women's Christian Temperance Union, 88:55, 92:182, 189, 94:238, 98:63
Women Shaping the South: Creating and Confronting Change, edited by Angela Boswell and Judith N. McArthur: noted, 104:809
Women's Organization for National Prohibition Reform, 92:191
Women's Peace Party: and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62
Women's Trade Union League: and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62
Women's Work? American Schoolteachers, 1650–1920, by Joel Perlmann and Robert A. Margo: reviewed, 99:179–81
Wood, Betty: *Slavery in Colonial America, 1619–1776*, reviewed, 103:549–50
Wood, Bradford J.: book review by, 105:102–3; book reviews by, 99:307–9, 100:210–12, 101:329–30; *This Remote Part of the World: Regional Formation in Lower Cape Fear, North Carolina, 1725–1775*, reviewed, 103:552–54
Wood, Eleazar D.: Dudley's Defeat, recollections of, 104:38–39; Fort Meigs, defense of, 104:24; Kentucky militia, evaluation of, 104:6
Wood, Eleazer: at battle of the Thames, 105:218
Wood, George B., 94:399
Wood, Gordon A.: and Louise G. Wood, *Russian-American Dialogue on the American Revolution*, reviewed, 94:308–9
Wood, Gordon S., 95:338, 101:234, 105:252–53; *Americanization of*

Benjamin Franklin, The, review essay, 105:247, 257–61; idealist-behaviorist conflict, 104:118–19; reputation of, 104:106; United States historiography, current state of, 104:97–98
Wood, Henry C., 93:398
Wood, John, 98:68
Wood, Julia Erin: book review by, 105:557–58
Wood, Kirsten E.: *Masterful Women: Slaveholding Widows from the American Revolution through the Civil War*, reviewed, 104:316–18
Wood, Leonard, 95:53, 98:44
Wood, Robert M., 89:295, 296
Wood, Thomas J., 96:329
Wood, Thomas John, 97:277
Woodburn/Rick Pond, Ky., 92:273
Woodell, Harold: *The Shattered Dream: A Southern Bride at the Turn of the Century*, reviewed, 89:316
Woodford, Buckner, 94:160
Woodford, Jim, 104:415
Woodford, Mary A. "Mollie," 94:148, 162
Woodford, Sallie, 94:148, 160, 162, 171
Woodford County, Ky., 95:132, 99:215, 226, 100:493; Coleman family in, 103:699–700; Ed Prichard's move to, 104:548; Matthew Kennedy's move to, 103:512; Pisgah Presbyterian Church, 102:24; politics in, 104:416; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:253; slavery in, 101:94
Woodford Mambrino (horse), 100:487
Woodford Reserve Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:469, 491
Woodiwiss, Michael: *Organized Crime and American Power: A History*, reviewed, 100:245–47
Woodlake (Franklin County), 93:26
Woodlake (horse), 100:492
Woodland period, 90:6, 7
Woodland Period Systematics in the Middle Ohio Valley, edited by Darlene Applegate and Robert C. Mainfort Jr.: reviewed, 103:767–69
Woodman, Harold D.: book review by, 90:413–15
Woodmen of the World, Paducah, Ky., 96:258, 98:276–77
Woodpecker (horse), 100:476
Woodrow Wilson: A Biography, by August Heckscher: reviewed, 91:234–35
Woodrow Wilson and the Press: Prelude to the Presidency, by James D. Startt: reviewed, 103:589–90
Woodrow Wilson School of Public Affairs (Princeton University), 104:426
Woodrow Wilson's Right Hand: The Life of Colonel Edward M. House, by Godfrey Hodgson: reviewed, 104:343–45
Woodruff, William B.: Louisiana Regiment, 105:602
Woods, Clarence A., 94:253
Woods, Emma, 100:298
Woods, Jeff: *Black Struggle, Red Scare: Segregation and Anticommunism in the South, 1948–1968*, reviewed, 102:266–70; and the southern civil rights movement, 104:218–19, 238, 244–45
Woods, Randall Bennett: *A Changing of the Guard: Anglo-American Relations, 1941–1946*, reviewed, 89:323–24; *Fulbright: A Biography*, reviewed, 94:339–41
Woodson, Carter G., 97:305–6, 321
Woodson, Isaac T., 100:14, 17
Woodson, Silas, 88:18
Woodstock (home of Dorothy Dix), 90:369, 370, 371, 373
Woodward, C. Vann, 89:340, 96:138, 97:306, 99:95–96, 100:275; interpretation of slavery, 103:732; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:342; *The Old World's New World*, reviewed, 91:213–14; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:330–32; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:331, 341–43
Woodward, David R.: *Trial by Friendship: Anglo-American Relations, 1917–1918*,

reviewed, 91:449–50
Woodward, James T., 88:17
Woodward, Sherman, 97:50
Woodward, Virginia, 99:259
Woodworth, Steven E., 89:370–71, 101:444; book reviews by, 94:297–98, 98:435–38; *Davis and Lee at War*, reviewed, 95:318–19; ed., *The American Civil War: A Handbook of Literature and Research*, reviewed, 95:443–45; ed., *The Art of Command in the Civil War*, reviewed, 97:474–75; *Jefferson Davis and His Generals: The Failure of Confederate Command in the West*, reviewed, 89:216–17; and Mark Grimsley, *Shiloh: A Battlefield Guide*, reviewed, 104:150–52
Woody, Robert: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:322–23
Woody, Thomas, 89:61
Woolen, Walter, 89:295, 296
Wooley, Abraham R., 88:405, 406, 407, 408, 417
Woolf, Virginia, 90:368
Woolfolk, L. B.: and the whipping issue, 100:10, 17
Woolfolk, Mary, 89:242
Woolfolk, Sophia W., 89:242, 243
Woolfolk, William, 89:242
Woolley, Aaron K., 94:126
Woolley, B. H., 94:123, 124
Woolley, Charles, 94:120, 122
Woolley, Sallie (Charles's daughter), 94:120
Woolley, Sallie (Wickliffe, Charles's mother), 94:118, 120
Woolridgetown, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515
Woolsey, Bill, 96:374
Woolverton, John F.: *Robert H. Gardiner and the Reunification of Worldwide Christianity*, reviewed, 104:346–48
Wooster, Robert: book review by, 88:355–56
Wooten Community Center (Leslie County, Ky.), 95:63
Worde, Henry, 89:150
Worden, W. L.: article about Melungeons, 102:220
"Words for the Hour": A New Anthology of American Civil War Poetry, edited by Faith Barrett and Cristanne Miller: reviewed, 105:131–33
Work, Joe, 97:421
Work, Thomas: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
"Work Begins Today: Quaker Volunteers in Depression-Era Kentucky, 1933," by Edmund F. Wehrle, 90:345–67
workers' compensation system: reform of, 102:77
Working at Play: A History of Vacations in the United States, by Cindy S. Aron: reviewed, 98:131–33
Working-Class War: American Combat Soldiers and Vietnam, by Christian G. Appy: reviewed, 91:362–64
"Working the Black Patch: Tobacco Farming Traditions, 1890–1930," by Suzanne M. Hall, 89:266–86
Working with Carter G. Woodson, the Father of Black History: A Diary, 1928–1930, by Lorenzo J. Greene: reviewed, 88:362–63
"Work or Fight": Race, Gender, and the Draft in World War One, by Gerald E. Shenk: reviewed, 104:746–48
Works of Benjamin Franklin, edited by Jared Sparks, 105:267
Works Progress Administration (WPA), 90:280, 281, 283, 95:57, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 75–76, 98:385, 396, 99:365, 370; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:29
World Bank, 95:287, 104:494
World Enough and Time, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:2, 79; evaluation of, 104:88–90; noted, 98:338–39; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:294–95
World's Columbian Exposition (1893),

92:54
World Series, 99:103, 105, 106, 112
World the Sixties Made, The: Politics and Culture in Recent America, edited by Van Gosse and Richard Moser: reviewed, 102:145–47
World War I, 88:76, 90:346, 347, 92:177, 178, 181, 185, 288, 93:333, 337, 94:247, 250, 254, 264, 265, 402, 95:29–55, 96:126, 367–70, 374, 98:179–204, 401, 100:172, 101:411, 104:43, 76, 411, 513–14; African Americans in, 99:148; and civil liberties, 104:451; effect on Civil War memorials, 102:394–95; and George Chescheir, 105:421, 423; scholarship on, 99:124–27, 132–35; U. S. in, 99:124–37, 152
World War II, 90:109, 92:288–304, 409–10, 93:333–39, 94:269, 272, 286, 95:292, 96:125–26, 269–93, 97:32–33, 39, 123–24, 99:99, 101, 102, 106, 133, 221, 245, 101:30, 102:2, 104:485, 513–14, 660, 105:461–62; Axis POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:417–60; Axis POWS in Ky. during, 100:139–65; and Carl Dee Perguson Jr., 101:297–318; Charles P. Roland's memoir, 101:75–92; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:675–84; and Franklin D. Roosevelt, 102:311; and Gene Wheeler, 102:39–67; and the GI Bill, 100:136–37, 311; Hopkinsville, Ky., during, 100:129–38; industry during, 100:177–93; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:24–25; Ky. home front during, 100:127–94; letters of Henry Jackson, 88:287–317; Robert Penn Warren during, 104:91; in Simpson County, Ky., during, 100:170–76; Victory Bond sales during, 100:195–200; war crimes during, 95:135–80; women in Ky. during, 100:167–94
Worley, Sam: book review by, 103:787–89
Worrell, Franklin A.: death of, 105:246
Worsley, William, 88:412, 413
Worth, General _____, 95:240
Worthen, Dennis B.: *Pharmacy in World War II*, reviewed, 102:582–84
"Worthy Partner": The Papers of Martha Washington, compiled by Joseph E. Fields: reviewed, 93:476–77
Wouk, Herman: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:93
WPA Guide to Kentucky, edited by F. Kevin Simon: noted, 95:215, 98:396
Wrather, Eva Jean: *Alexander Campbell: A Literary Biography,* Vol. 2: *Adventurer in Freedom*, edited by D. Duane Cummins, reviewed, 105:281–82
Wright, ____, 90:361
Wright, A. J.: compiler, *Criminal Activity in the Deep South, 1700–1930: An Annotated Bibliography*, noted, 88:239
Wright, Conrad Edick: *Revolutionary Generation: Harvard Men and the Consequences of Independence*, reviewed, 104:703–5
Wright, Esmond: *Franklin of Philadelphia*, 105:250
Wright, Gavin: *Slavery and American Economic Development*, reviewed, 105:121–22
Wright, George C., 90:48, 93:168, 94:262–63, 97:84, 95, 97, 98:242, 99:369, 100:300, 302, 308, 101:268, 105:415; *A History of Blacks in Kentucky*, Vol. 2: *In Pursuit of Equality, 1890–1980*, reviewed, 91:65–75; and John Dittmer, and W. Marvin Dulaney, *Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement*, noted, 91:458–59; *Racial Violence in Kentucky, 1865-1940: Lynchings, Mob Rule, and "Legal Lynchings,"* noted, 94:215–16; *Racial Violence in Kentucky, 1865–1940: Lynchings, Mob Rule, and "Legal Lynchings,"* reviewed, 89:300–301; "The End For Me, But a Beginning For Others: My Years of Research on Kentucky Blacks," 89:338–61
Wright, Horatio G., 95:382, 96:241, 242,

103:532
Wright, James, 88:147
Wright, John M., 90:147
Wright, Joseph: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:545
Wright, Louis B., 92:249
Wright, Marcus, 96:319, 331, 337, 343
Wright, Robert E.: book reviews by, 101:510–12, 104:705–7, 105:121–22, 295–97
Wright, Silas Jr., 100:56
Wright Field (Dayton, Ohio), 100:183
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base (Dayton, Ohio), 95:172
Wrigley Field (Chicago, Ill.), 99:106
Wrinn, Stephen M.: book review by, 100:573–75; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Writers and Miners: Activism and Imagery in America, by David C. Duke: reviewed, 101:499–501
Writers in Retrospect: The Rise of American Literary History, 1875–1910, by Claudia Stokes: reviewed, 104:743–45
Writings in Indian History, 1985-1990, compiled by Jay Miller, Colin G. Calloway, and Richard A. Sattler: noted, 94:222–23
Writing Southern History: Contemporary Interpretations and Future Directions, edited by Robert P. Steed and Laurence W. Moreland: reviewed, 105:178–80
Writing Western History: Essays and Major Western Historians, edited by Richard W. Etulain: reviewed, 90:424–25
Wrobel, Arthur: book review by, 102:116–18
Wunder, John R.: book review by, 95:315–16
Wunderlin, Clarence E. Jr.: ed., *The Papers of Robert A. Taft*, Vol. 1: *1889–1938*, reviewed, 96:208–9; and Sharon R. Ritenour, and Larry I. Bland, eds., *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, Vol. 2: *"We Cannot Delay": July 1, 1939–December 6, 1941*, reviewed, 88:232–33
Wyandot Indians, 90:24, 68–69, 91:251, 307, 95:126, 127, 105:207
Wyatt, Ann, 104:589
Wyatt, Bill, 92:144
Wyatt, Clarence R.: book review by, 89:330–31, 92:116–17, 94:92–94; illus., 102:307
Wyatt, Frank, 89:6
Wyatt, Tarrant & Combs (Louisville, Ky.), 99:5
Wyatt, Wilson W., 98:361, 99:5, 6, 25, 51, 104:561, 562, 579, 587; 1959 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:563–64; 1959 gubernatorial campaign, 104:510; 1962 senatorial campaign, 104:524, 581–84, 590; 1963 gubernatorial campaign, 104:589; book review by, 92:341–42; Combs administration, 104:577; and Maxey Flats, 104:566–67; relationship with Ed Prichard, 104:570–71; and the truck deal, 104:574
Wyatt-Brown, Bertram, 94:128, 101:64; *The House of Percy: Honor, Melancholy, and Imagination in a Southern Family*, reviewed, 93:373–74
Wykoff, Howard, 97:416
Wyman, Mark: *Round-Trip to America: Immigrants Return to Europe, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 92:329–31
Wynne, Ben: book review by, 105:128–29
Wynne, Chet, 93:440
Wynne, Lewis N.: and John M. Belohlavek, eds., *Divided We Fall: Essays on Confederate Nation-Building*, noted, 90:319
Wythe, George, 90:232, 91:131, 132, 133, 139, 94:357, 100:452

X

Xavier University (Cincinnati, Ohio), 98:186, 355
Xu, Guangqiu: *Congress and the U.S.-China Relationship, 1949-1979*, reviewed, 105:551–53
XYZ Affair, 100:343

Y
Yaden, George, 100:304
Yale Law School, 100:26, 104:465, 467
Yale University (New Haven, Conn.), 88:179; edition of Benjamin Franklin's papers, 105:249; John Sherman Cooper at, 93:148–58; Robert Penn Warren, degree from, 104:78
Yancey, Charles: Daniel Boone survey for, 102:544
Yandell, David W., 97:171, 173
Yandell, Enid, 90:64; Daniel Boone sculpture, 102:513; Daniel Boone sculpture, illus., 102:514
Yangtze River (China), 100:129
Yankee Don't Go Home: Mexican Nationalism, American Business Culture, and the Shaping of Modern Mexico, by Julio Moreno: reviewed, 101:541–43
Yankee Stadium (N. Y.), 96:276, 99:104
Yank magazine: on Thirty-seventh Infantry Division, 92:289
Yanni, Carla: *Architecture of Madness, The: Insane Asylums in the United States*, reviewed, 105:700–701
Yannielli, Joseph: book review by, 105:719–20
Yansbell, Sanford P. Jr., 97:396
Yarbrough, Fay A.: book reviews by, 101:343–44, 103:561–63; Boone Day 2004 roundtable discussion, 102:461–87; illus., 102:482
Yarbrough, Tinsley E.: *John Marshall Harlan: Great Dissenter of the Warren Court*, reviewed, 91:114–15
Yater, George H., 99:386, 391; book review by, 98:307–8; obituary, 103:620–21
Yates, Clarence, 88:184, 185
Yates, Ernest, 88:198, 199, 200, 201
Yates, Richard, 96:333
Yazoo Pass (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 640, 649, 651
Yazoo River, 105:669
Yeats, ____, 89:10
Yellow Dogs, Hushpuppies, and Bluetick Hounds: The Official Encyclopedia of Southern Culture Quiz Book, compiled by Lisa Howorth: noted, 95:117
Yellow Fever & Public Health in the New South, by John H. Ellis: reviewed, 91:227–29
Yellowstone Expedition, 91:265
Yerkes, John W., 93:411, 95:30, 98:44
Yesterday and Today: Historical Sketches of Barren County and Surrounding Area in Kentucky, by Cecil E. Goode: noted, 94:106–7
Yezbick, Daniel: book review by, 105:534–36
Yonkers, Charles: "Civil War Transformation of George W. Smith, The: How a Western Kentucky Farmer Evolved from Unionist Whig to Pro-Southern Democrat," 103:661–90
Yonkers, N. Y., 99:106
Yorick (horse), 100:485
York, Alvin C., 96:126, 99:128–29
Yorkshire (horse), 100:479–82, 492
Yorktown, Va., 99:290
Young, Amy Lambeck, 97:337–46; and Philip J. Carr, and Joseph E. Granger, "How Historical Archaeology Works: A Case Study of Slave Houses at Locust Grove," 96:167–91
Young, Bennett H., 91:159, 161, 166, 168, 171; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Young, Brigham: asylum letters of, 105:235; illus., 105:234, 244; leadership of, 105:232; letter to James K. Polk, 105:243; letter to William Owsley, 105:229, 236–43; and Nauvoo, Ill., city government, 105:233–34
Young, Chester Raymond: ed., *Baptists*

on the American Frontier: A History of Ten Baptist Churches of which the Author Has Been Alternately a Member by John Taylor, noted, 94:451–52
Young, Christopher J.: book review by, 104:705–7
Young, Hugh, 94:249
Young, James Harvey, 94:406; *Pure Food: Securing the Federal Food and Drugs Act of 1906*, reviewed, 88:358–59; and Todd L. Savitt, eds., *Disease and Distinctiveness in the American South*, reviewed, 88:90–91
Young, Joseph, 89:22, 25
Young, Kenneth Ray: *The General's General: The Life and Times of Arthur MacArthur*, reviewed, 93:364–65
Young, Loretta, 98:370–71
Young, Marilyn, 102:348
Young, Milton: Dwight David Eisenhower's opinion of, 105:466
Young, Nancy Beck: book reviews by, 94:336–38, 96:208–9, 97:447–49
Young, Paul C.: book review by, 105:509–10
Young, Whitney M. Jr., 99:41, 44, 391
Young, Whitney M. Sr., 99:44, 337, 372
Young Activists: American High School Students in the Age of Protest, by Gael Graham: reviewed, 105:173–74
Young America: and the Democratic Party, 105:574, 577, 588; and John Thomas Pickett, 105:576–77; and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576–77
Young Charles Sumner and the Legacy of the American Enlightenment, 1811–1851, by Anne-Marie Taylor: reviewed, 100:220–21
Younger, Cole, 90:58
"Younger Brother of the Greatest Generation, A," by Edward M. Coffman, 100:129–38
Young Men's Christian Association: War Prisoners Aid division, 105:427
Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA): for blacks in Louisville, 93:163
Young's Point (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634
Youngstown Sheet and Tube: investigation of, 104:439
Youth Ambassadors (Jefferson County, Ky.): gift of bust of Jóse Martí to, 105:571
Youtsey, Henry, 99:158
Yucatan (Mexico): 1850 López expedition rendezvous point, 105:600–601
Yust, Wiliam F., 93:172

Z

Zabel, Morton D.: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:87; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Zabilka, Ivan L.: book review by, 88:221–22, 93:121–22
Zacek, Natalie: book review by, 104:202–3
Zaeski, Susan: *Signatures of Citizenship: Petitioning, Antislavery, and Women's Political Identity*, reviewed, 102:101–4
Zall, Paul M.: *Franklin on Franklin*, reviewed, 100:363–65; *Jefferson on Jefferson*, reviewed, 100:368–69; *Lincoln on Lincoln*, reviewed, 98:208–9; *Washington on Washington*, reviewed, 101:130–31
Zampa (horse), 100:485
Zande, Ethel de Long, 90:85, 93:195, 200, 201–2
Zane, Abraham: *See* Ebenezer Zane
Zane, Ebenezer, 92:139
Zane, Silas, 92:134, 139
Zane Gray: His Life, His Adventures, His Women, by Thomas H. Pauly: reviewed, 104:794–95
Zane Grey, by Carlton Jackson: noted, 89:238
Zane's Trace (Ky., Tenn.), 94:4
Zang, David W.: *Sports Wars: Athletes in*

the Age of Aquarius, reviewed, 100:121–22
Zarefsky, David: *Lincoln, Douglas, and Slavery; In the Crucible of Public Debate*, reviewed, 90:194–95
Zeb Vance: North Carolina's Civil War Governor and Gilded Age Political Leader, by Gordon B. McKinney: reviewed, 102:426–28
Zeh, Frederick: *An Immigrant Soldier in the Mexican War*, reviewed, 94:314–15
Zeidel, Robert F.: book review by, 104:342–43; *Immigrants, Progressives, and Exclusion Politics: The Dillingham Commission, 1900–1927*, reviewed, 103:806–12
Zeiger, Robert H.: *America's Great War: World War I and the American Experience*, reviewed, 100:100–101
Zeigler, Jesse R.: First Presbyterian Church (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478
Zeitz, Joshua: *White Ethnic New York: Jews, Catholics, and the Shaping of Postwar Politics*, reviewed, 105:761–62
Zellers, Larry: *In Enemy Hands: A Prisoner in North Korea*, reviewed, 90:212–13
Zelnik, Reginald E.: and Robert Cohen, eds., *The Free Speech Movement: Reflections on Berkeley in the 1960s*, reviewed, 100:568–70
Zenda Club (Paducah, Ky.), 96:258
Zenobia (horse), 100:479, 481, 485
Zero (horse), 100:485
Zhai, Qiang: book review by, 103:602–3; book reviews by, 105:161–62, 551–53
Zhang, Shu Guang: *Economic Cold War: American 's Embargo Against China and the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1949–1963*, reviewed, 100:485
Ziegler, Ronald, 94:420
Zimmer, Anne Carter: *The Robert E. Lee Family and Housekeeping Book*, reviewed, 96:98–99
Zimmerman telegram, 98:180
Zinganee (horse), 100:481
Zingara (horse), 100:485
Zoe (horse), 100:485
Zola, Emile, 96:19
Zolberg, Aristide R.: *Nation by Design, A: Immigration Policy in the Fashioning of America,* reviewed, 104:733–35
Zollicoffer, Felix K., 96:226; death of, 105:667; dedication of monument, 102:396
Zorn, Sebastian, 94:255
Zox-Weaver, Annalisa: book review by, 105:741–42
Zuber, Wesley, 101:87, 90
Zucker, Rachel W.: book reviews by, 99:179–81, 100:265–67
Zueblin, Charles, 93:32